



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

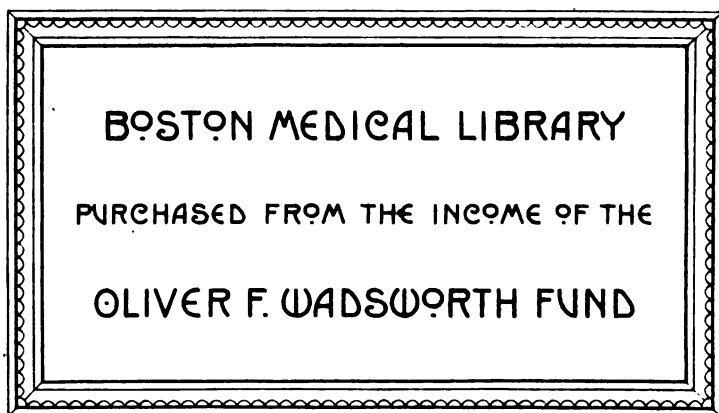
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

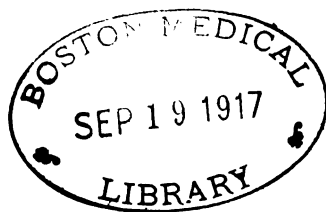
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Manual of International Pharmacy

22.01.2





14558.2aL 3 60

MANUAL

OF

International Pharmacy

A Very Extensive Collection of
Drugs, Chemicals and
Pharmaceutical Products
With their Synonyms and many Rare Formulas



IN FIVE PARTS

- I. LATIN, ENGLISH, GERMAN, FRENCH AND ITALIAN.
- II. ENGLISH, LATIN, GERMAN, FRENCH AND ITALIAN.
- III. GERMAN, LATIN, ENGLISH, FRENCH AND ITALIAN.
- IV. FRENCH, LATIN, ENGLISH, GERMAN AND ITALIAN.
- V. ITALIAN, LATIN, ENGLISH, GERMAN AND FRENCH.

WITH AN APPENDIX

Containing the names of Druggists' Sundries and the
Prescription directions in general use.

Compiled by A. GRAA, B. A., Pharmacist.

ANRIG & CO.,
Publishers,
WEST HOBOKEN, N. J.

1911

P R E F A C E



WHEN my first work, the POLYGLOT PHARMACEUTICAL LEXICON was published in 1904, it was generally welcomed by the pharmaceutical profession, although it contained a relatively small number of names and synonyms, and encouraged, by this welcome, I resolved to compile a second work which is not only much more complete and up-to-date, but offers besides several additional features.

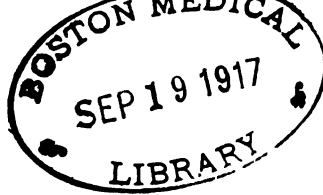
The arrangement of this new work differs somewhat from the first, as in the English, German, French and Italian indexes instead of repeating four times the same names throughout, I simply refer to the Latin index which gives the various designations in the other four languages, together with local and popular synonyms.

As to the work itself, it has been considerably augmented, a great many names and synonyms (22,000—25,000 against 4,000—5,000 in the first work), also a new feature, viz: many rare Formulas having been added and the latest nomenclature having been adopted.

The Druggists' Sundries and the Prescription Directions also, have been much augmented and the whole work has been compiled with the greatest care.

The value of this new work, I believe, will be apparent, and it certainly is to be recommended highly to the pharmaceutical profession as a most useful book of reference.

ALBERT GRAA.



CONTENTS.

| | PAGE |
|--|------|
| LATIN INDEX - - - - - | 3 |
| ENGLISH INDEX - - - - - | 187 |
| GERMAN INDEX - - - - - | 251 |
| FRENCH INDEX - - - - - | 331 |
| ITALIAN INDEX - - - - - | 379 |
| APPENDIX, DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES - - | 427 |
| APPENDIX, \mathcal{R} DIRECTIONS - - - | 442 |
| ERRATA (Errors) - - - - - | 449 |

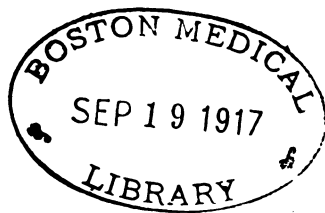
ABBREVIATIONS.

E. I. ENGLISH INDEX
F. I. FRENCH INDEX
G. I. GERMAN INDEX
I. I. ITALIAN INDEX
L. I. LATIN INDEX
N. F. NATIONAL FORMULARY
C. F. Codex Français, FRENCH CODEX, (Codex Gallicus).
PH. B. PHARMACOPŒIA BRITANNICA. (English Pharmacopœia)
PH. G. PHARMACOPŒIA GERMANICA. (German Pharmacopœia)
PH. I. PHARMACOPŒIA ITALICA (Italian Pharmacopœia)
U. S. P. UNITED STATES PHARMACOPŒIA
Br. BRITISH

DRUGS, CHEMICALS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS.

LATIN INDEX.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRANCE | ITALIAN |
|---|---------|--|--|--|
| Abelmoschus <i>vide</i> Semen abelmoschi. Abrotanum <i>vide</i> Herba abrotani. Absinthium <i>vide</i> Herba absinthii. Acacia, Acacia, Gum acacia, Gum arabic, Gum Senegal, | | Arabisches Gummi, Akazien-gummi, Mimosengummi, Gummi arabicum, Senegalgummi, Arabisches Harz, Arabisches Baumharz, Tintengummi, Schotendorngummi, Barbarisches Gummi, | Gomme arabique, Gomme du Sénégal. | Gomma arabica, Gomma del Senegal. Gomma di Cordofan. |
| Acacia Senegalensis <i>vide</i> Acacia. Aceta medicata, Medicated vinegars, | | Medizinische Essige, | Vinaigres médicaux, Acétolés, | Aceti medicinali. Acetoliti. |
| Acetphenetidinum <i>vide</i> Phenacetinum. Acetanilidum, Acetanilide, Antifebrin, Phenylacetamide, Acetylamidobenzene, | | Acetanilid, Antifebrin, Phenylacetamid, | Acétanilide, Antifebrine, Phénylacétamide, | Acetanilide. Antifebrina. Acetanilina. Fenilacetamide. Acetilamidobenzolo. |



| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Acetum, " anglicum " antisepticum, " aromaticum, | Vinegar, } <i>vide</i> Acetum aromaticum Aromatic vinegar, Vinegar of the four thieves, Thieves' vinegar, | Essig, Aromatischer Essig, Gewürzessig, Essig, Riechessig, Pestessig, Spitzbubenessig, Vier Räuberessig, Diebessig, Rheumatismussig, Räucheressig, Kräuteressig, | Vinaigre, Vinaigre aromatique, Acétolé aromatique, Vinaigre des 4 voleurs, Vinaigre antiseptique, | Aceto. Aceto aromatico. Aceto dei quattro ladri. Aceto antiseptico. Acetolito aromatico. |
| " Berolinense <i>vide</i> Acetum aromaticum. " cantharidis, | Vinegar of cantharides, Spanish fly vinegar, Liquid blister, | Kantharidenessig, Span. Fliegenessig, | Vinaigre cantharidé, Acétolé de cantharides, Vinaigre de mouches d'Espagne, | Aceto cantaridato. Aceto di mosche di Spagna. |
| " colchici, " digitalis, | Vinegar of colchicum, Vinegar of digitalis, | Zeitlosenessig, Fingerhutessig, Digitalisessig, | Vinaigre de colchique, Vinaigre de digitale, | Aceto di colchico, Aceto di digitale. Acetolito di digitale. |
| " glaciale <i>vide</i> Acidum acetikum glaciale. " ligni <i>vide</i> Acetum pyrolignosum " lobeliae, " lyttæ <i>vide</i> Acetum cantharidis. " opii, | <i>vide</i> Acetum aromaticum Vinegar of lobelia, Vinegar of opium, Black drops, Lancaster black drops, Acetated Tincture of opium, | Lobelienessig, Opiumessig, Schwarze Tropfen, | Vinaigre de lobélie, Vinaigre d'opium, Gouttes noires anglaises, Acétolé d'opium, | Aceto di lobelia. Aceto di oppio, Acetolito di oppio. Gocce nere inglesi. |
| " plumbi <i>vide</i> Liquor plumbi subacetatis " pestilentiale <i>vide</i> Acetum aromaticum. " pyrolignosum, | Liquor plumbi subacetatis Pyroligneous vinegar, Pyroligneous acid, Wood vinegar, Wood acid, Essence of smoke, | Holzessig, Holzsäure, Rohe brenzliche Essig- säure, Brenzlicher Holzgeist, Brenzliche Holzsäure, Pyroessigsäure, | Vinaigre pyroligneux, Acide pyroligneux, Vinaigre de bois, | Aceto pirolegnoso. Acido pirolegnoso. Aceto di legno, |
| " quatuor latronum <i>vide</i> Acetum aromaticum. " Saturni <i>vide</i> Liquor plumbi subacetatis. | <i>vide</i> Acetum aromaticum. | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Acetum scillae, | Vinegar of squill, | Meerzwiebelessig, | Vinaigre scillitique, Vinaigre de scille, Acétolé de scilla. | Aceto scillitico, Aceto di scilla, Acetolito di scilla. |
| Acetylparamidophenylis salicylas } <i>vide</i> Salophenum. | | | | |
| Acetylpara-amidosalol | | | | |
| Acetyltanninum <i>vide</i> Tannigenum. | | | | |
| Acida, | Acids, | Säuren, | Acides, | Acidi. |
| Acidum aceti concentratissimum <i>vide</i> Acidum aceticum glaciale. | | Essigsäure, | Acide acétique, | Acido acetico. |
| Acidum aceticum, | Acetic acid, | Essigessenz, | Essence de vinaigre, | |
| " " crystallisable <i>vide</i> Acidum aceticum glaciale. | | Verdünnte Essigsäure, | Acide acétique dilué, | Acido acetico diluito. |
| " " dilutum, Diluted acetic acid, | | Pyroignosum. | | |
| " " empyreumaticum <i>vide</i> Acetum pyrolognosum. | | Eisessig, Conc. Essigsäure, | Acide acétique glaciale. | Acido acetico glaciale. |
| " " glaciale, | Glacial acetic acid, | Radicaler Essig, | Vinaigre radical, | Aceto radicale, |
| " " Ice vinegar, | | Venusgeist, | Esprit de Vénus, | Spirito di Venere. |
| " " Crystallizable acetic acid, | | | Vinaigre glaciale, | |
| " acetosellae <i>vide</i> Acidum oxalicum. | | | | |
| " acetylo-salicylicum <i>vide</i> Aspirinum. | | | | |
| " amarum, <i>vide</i> Acidum picricum. | | | | |
| " arsenicosum <i>vide</i> Acidum arsenosum. | | | | |
| " arsenosum <i>vide</i> Arseni trioxidum. | | | | |
| " azoticum <i>vide</i> Acidum nitricum. | | | | |
| " benzoicum, | Benzoic acid, Phenylformic acid, Flowers of benzoïn, | Benzoësäure, Benzoëblumen, Sublimirte Benzoësäure, Benzoëharzsäure, Benzoësalz, | Acide benzoïque, Fleurs de benjoin, Sel de benjoin, Acide du benjoin, | Acido benzoico, Fiori di benzoino, Sale di belgioino. |
| " boracicum <i>vide</i> Acidum boricum. | | | | |
| " boricum, | Boric or boracic acid, Orthoboric acid, Flowers of borax, Hydrogen borate, | Borssäure, Boraxsäure, Boraxblumen, Homborg's Sedativsalz Homborg'sches markotisches Salz, Alchemistensalz, | Acide borique, Acide boracique, Sel sédatif de Homborg, Sel blanc des alchimistes, Fleurs de borax, Acide du borax, | Acido borico. Acido sedativo. di Homborg. Sale narcotico. Fiori di borace. |
| " borussicum <i>vide</i> Acidum hydrocyanicum dilutum. | | | | |
| " carbazoticum <i>vide</i> Acidum picricum. | | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Acidum carbolicum, | Carbolic acid, Phenol, Phenyllic acid, Phenyllic alcohol, Phenic acid, Phenyl hydroxide or hydrate, | Karbolensäure, Phenylalkohol, Karbol, Phenol, Phenylsäure, Phenolsäure, Phenige Säure, Steinkohlen Kreosot, | Acide carbolique, Acide phénique, Phénol, Acide phénylique, | Acido fenico, Acido carbolico, Acido fenilico, Fenolo, |
| " " crudum, | Hydroxybenzene or ol. Crude carbolic acid, Black carbolic, | Rohe Karbolsäure, Roher Karbol, | Acide carbolique cru, Acide carbolique commun, Acide phénique cru, | Acido carbolico crudo, Acido fenico comune, |
| " " liquefactum, Liquefied carbolic acid, | | Verflüssigte Karbolsäure, Flüssige Karbolsäure, Reine Karbolsäure, Reiner Karbol, | Acide phénique liquéfié, Acide carbolique liquide, Acide carbolique pur, Acide phénique pur, Phénol pur, | Acido carbolico liquido, Acido carbolico puro, Acido fenico puro, |
| " " chlorhydricum <i>vide</i> Acidum hydrochloricum. | | | | |
| " " chlorazoticum <i>vide</i> Acidum nitrohydrochloricum. | | | | |
| " " chloro-nitrosum <i>vide</i> Acidum nitrohydrochloricum. | | | | |
| " " chromicum <i>vide</i> Chromii trioxidum. | | | | |
| " citri <i>vide</i> Acidum citricum. | Citric acid, Oxytricarballic acid, | Citronensäure, Citronensalz, Limonensäure, Limonensalz, Oxytricarballicsäure, Sauersalz, | Acide citrique, Acide du citron, Citrate normal, | Acido citrico, Acido ossitricarballilico, Sal dei limoni. |
| " cyanhydricum dilutum <i>vide</i> Acidum hydrocyanicum dilutum. | | | | |
| " coeruleum dilutum | | | | |
| " coerulei Berolinensis dilutum } <i>vide</i> Acidum hydrocyanicum dilutum. | | | | |
| " chrysophanicum, True Chrysophanic acid, Rheic acid, Rhubarb yellow, Rhein, | | Chrysophansäure, Rhubarbergelb, Rhein, Rheinsäure, Parietinsäure, Rumicin, Dioxymethylanthrachinon, | Acide crysophanique, Acide rhubarbarique, Acide rhéique, Rhubarbarine, | Acido crisofanico, Acido reico, Reina. |
| " delphinicum, <i>vide</i> Acidum valerianicum. | | | | |
| " formicicum, Formic acid, Hydrogen carboxylic acid, | | Ameisensäure, Formylsäure, Hydrocarbonsäure, Pyrogensäure, | Acide formique, Acide pyrogénique, Acide des fourmis, | Acido formico, Acido pirogenico, Acido idrocarbonico. |

Acidum gallicum,

Galic acid,

Gallussäure,

Acide gallique,

Acido gallico.

Trioxibenzoic acid,

Galläpfelsäure,

Acide trioxybenzoïque,

Acido triossibenzoico.

Dioxysalicylic acid,

Galläpfelsalz,

Acide trioxybenzoïque,

Acido triossibenzoico.

Trihydroxybenzoic acid,

Trioxibenzoësäure,

Acide trioxybenzoïque,

Acido triossibenzoico.

gallicum empyreumaticum } *vide* Acidum pyrogallicum.

Trioxibenzoësäure,

Acide trioxybenzoïque,

Acido triossibenzoico.

gallo-tannicum *vide* Acidum tannicum.

Gallussäure,

Acide gallique,

Acido gallico.

hydriodicum,

Jodwasserstoffsäure,

Acide iodhydrique,

Acido iodjodico.

hydrobromicum,

Hydrobromsäure,

Acide bromhydrique,

Acido bromidrico.

hydrochloricum,

Hydrochloresäure,

Acide chlorhydrique,

Acido cloridrico.

crudum,

Salzsäure, Kochsalzgeist,

Acide muriatique,

Acido idroclorico.

dilutum,

Meersalzsäure,

Acide marin,

Acido marino,

hydrocyanicum

Seesalzsäure,

Acide hydrochlorique,

Acido muriatico.

crudum,

Chlorwasserstoffsäure,

Spirito di sale.

dilutum,

Salzgeist, Rohe Salzsäure,

Acide chlorhydrique dilué,

Acido cloridrico diluito.

hydrocyanicum

Verdünnte Salzsäure,

Acide chlorhydrique dilué,

Acido cloridrico diluito.

crudum,

Verdünnte Blausäure,

Acide cyanhydrique dilué,

Acido cianidrico diluito.

dilutum,

Verdünnte Hydro-Cyan-

Acide prussique dilué,

Acido prussico diluito.

hydrocyanicum

säure, Verdünnte

Acide prussique dilué,

Acido prussico diluito.

crudum,

Preussische Säure,

Acide prussique dilué,

Acido prussico diluito.

dilutum,

Verdünnte Berlineräure,

Acide prussique dilué,

Acido prussico diluito.

crudum,

Verdünnte Berlinerblau-

Acide prussique dilué,

Acido prussico diluito.

dilutum,

säure, Verdünnte

Acide prussique dilué,

Acido prussico diluito.

crudum,

Scheele'sche Blausäure,

Acide prussique dilué,

Acido prussico diluito.

dilutum,

Verdünnte Cyanwasser-

Acide prussique dilué,

Acido prussico diluito.

crudum,

stoffsäure,

Acide prussique dilué,

Acido prussico diluito.

dilutum,

Verdünnte Cyanwasser-

Acide prussique dilué,

Acido prussico diluito.

crudum,

Unterphosphorige Säure,

Acide hypophosphoreux,

Acido ipofosforico.

dilutum,

Milchsäure,

Acide lactique,

Acido laticco.

crudum,

Nancysäure, Molkenäure,

Acide nancéique,

Acido nancetico.

dilutum,

a-Oxy-Propionsäure,

Acide nancéique,

Acido nancetico.

crudum,

Apfelsäure,

Acide malique,

Acido malico.

dilutum,

Apfelsäure,

Acide malique,

Acido malico.

crudum,

Apfelsäure,

Acide malique,

Acido malico.

dilutum,

Apfelsäure,

Acide malique,

Acido malico.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Acidum muriaticum <i>vide</i> | Acidum hydrochloricum. | | | |
| " nancecum <i>vide</i> | Acidum lacticum | | | |
| " nitricum, | Nitric acid, Hydrogen nitrate, Aqua fortis. Aqua fortis (Double), | Salpetersäure, Scheidewasser, Salpetergeist, Stückstoffsäure, Doppeltes Scheidewasser, Verdünnte Salpetersäure, | Acide nitrique, Acide azotique, Esprit de nitre, Eauforte, Eauforte (Double), Acide nitrique dilué, Acide azotique dilué, Acide chlorazotique, Eau régale, Acide nitro-muriatique, Eau royale, | Acido nitrico. Acido azotico. Acqua forte (Doppia). Acido nitrico diluito. Acido azotico diluito. Acido clorazotico. Acqua regia. Acido nitro-muriatico. |
| " nitricum dil., | Diluted nitric acid, | | | |
| " nitrohydrochloricum, | Nitrohydrochloric acid, | Salpetersalzsäure, Königswasser, Salpetersäure Salzäure, Goldscheidewasser, | | |
| " nitro-muriaticum | Nitromuriatic acid, | | | |
| " nitroso-muriaticum | Chloronitrous acid, | | | |
| " oleicum, | Chlorazotic acid, | | | |
| " oxalicum, | Aqua Regia, | | | |
| " | <i>vide</i> Acidum nitrohydrochloricum. | | | |
| " | Oleic acid, Oleinic acid, | Oelsäure, Elainsäure. | Acide oléique. | Acido oleico. |
| " | Oxalic acid, | Oxalsäure, Zuckersäure, Kleesäure, | Acide oxalique, Acide du sucre, | Acido ossalico. Acido dello zucchero. Acido saccarinico. Acido dell' acetosella. Acido dicarbossilico. |
| " phenylicum <i>vide</i> | Acidum carbolicum. | | | |
| " phocenicum <i>vide</i> | Acidum valerianicum | | | |
| " phosphoricum, | Phosphoric acid, | Phosphorsäure, | Acide phosphorique, | Acido fosforico. |
| " | Ortho-phosphoric acid, | Knochensäure, | Acide phosphorique dilué, | Acido ortofosforico. |
| " | Diluted phosphoric acid, | Verdünnte Phosphorsäure, | Acide phosphorique médical, | Acido fosforico diluito. |
| " | Picric acid, | Pikrinsäure. | Acide picrique, | Acido picrico. |
| " | Carbazotic acid, | Kohlenstickstoffsäure, | Acide trinitrophenique, | Acido trinitrofenico. |
| " | Nitrophenic acid, | Aloëbitter, Indigobitter, | Acide carbazotique, | Acido carbazotico. |
| " | Trinitrophenol, | Pikrinsalpetersäure, | Amer de Welter, | Amaro di Welter. |
| " | Picronitric acid, | Welter'sches Bitter, | Amer d'indigo, | |
| " | Picrinic acid, | Trinitrophenol, | Jaune amer, | |
| " | Nitroxanthic acid, | Bittersäure, Karbazotsäure, | | |
| " | Acidum picricum. | Chevreul's Bitter. | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Acidum pyrogallicum, | Pyrogallic acid, Pyrogallol, | Pyrogallussäure, Pyrogallol, Pyrogallin, Sublimirte Gallussäure, Brenzgallussäure, | Acide pyrogallique, Pyrogallol, | Acido pirogallico. Pirogallolo. |
| " pyrogenicum <i>vide</i> Acidum formicum. | | | | |
| " pyrolignosum <i>vide</i> Acetum pyrolignosum. | | | | |
| " rheicum, <i>vide</i> Acidum crysophanicum. | | | | |
| " saccharicum, } <i>vide</i> Acidum oxalicum. | | | | |
| " saccharinicum | | | | |
| " salicylicum, | Salicylic acid, Ortho-oxybenzoic acid, | Salicylsäure, Ortho-oxybenzoesäure, Spirsäure, Spiroylsäure, Salicoylsäure, | Acide salicylique, Acide ortho-oxybenzoïque, Acido spireico. | Acido salicilico. Acido ortossibenzoico. Acido spireico. |
| " salis culinaris } <i>vide</i> Acidum hydrochloricum. | | | | |
| " salis marini, } <i>vide</i> Acidum boricum. | | | | |
| " sedativum Hombergi, <i>vide</i> Acidum boricum. | | | | |
| " spiritum <i>vide</i> Acidum salicylicum. | | | | |
| " succinicum, | Succinic acid, Ethylenedicarboxylic acid, | Bernsteinsäure, Succinylsäure, Agtsteinsalz, Flüchtiges Bernsteinsalz, | Acide succinique, Acide karabique, Sel de succin, | Acido succinico. Acido karabico. Sal volatile di succino. Sal essenziale di succino. |
| " sulphuricum, | Sulphuric acid, Di-hydrogen sulphate, Oil of vitriol, Vitrilic acid, | Schwefelsäure, Vitriolsäure, Vitriolöl, | Acide sulfurique, Huile de vitriol, Acide vitriolique, | Acido solforico. Olio di vetriolo. Acido solforico inglese. |
| " sulphuricum arom. | Aromatic sulphuric acid, Elixir of vitriol, Mynsicht's elixir of vitriol | Aromatische Schwefelsäure, Acide sulfurique Saure aromatische Tinktur, aromatique, Alcoolé Rote saure Tropfen, Mynsicht's Vitriolelixir, | Acide sulfurique, Acide sulfurique sulfurique aromatique, Tintura aromatica Elixir vitriolique, de Elixir vitriolique de Mynsicht, | Acido solforico aromatico, Elisir di vetriolo. Tintura aromatica con acido solforico. |
| " sulphuricum dil. | Diluted sulphuric acid, Spirit of vitriol, | Verdünnte Schwefelsäure, Acide sulfurique dilué, Vitriolspiritus, Vitriolgeist, Esprit de vitriol, Verdünntes Vitriolöl, | Acide sulfurique dilué, Esprit de vitriol, | Acido solforico diluito. Spirito di vetriolo. |
| " sulphurosum, | Sulphurous acid, | Alaunspiritus, Alaungeist, Schweflige Säure, | Acide sulfureux, | Acido solforoso. |
| " tannicum, | Tannic acid, Tannin, Gallotannic acid, Digallic acid, | Schwefelgeist, Gerbsäure, Tannin, Gerbstoff, Digallussäure, Gallusgerbsäure, | Esprit de soufre, Acide tannique, Tannin, Acide gallo-tannique, Acide digallique, | Spirito di solfo. Acido tannico. Tannino. Acido gallo-tannico. Acido digallico. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| Acidum tartaricum, | Tartaric acid, Dioxy succinic acid, Dextrotartaric acid, | Weinsäure, Weinsteinsäure, Sauersalz, | Acide tartrique, Sel essentiel de tartre, Acide du tartre, Tartrate normal, | Acido tartarico. Acido biossiccinnico. Acido destrotartarico. Sale essenziale di tartaro. |
| " | thymicum <i>vide</i> Thymolum. | Trichloroessigsäure, | Acide trichloracétique, | Acido trichloracetico. |
| " | trichloracetum, | | | Acido acetico tricolorato. |
| " | uricum, | Urinsäure, Harnsäure, | Acide urique, | Acido urico. |
| " | valerianicum, | Blasensteinsäure, | | |
| " | valericum, | Baldriansäure, Valeriansäure, Delphinsäure, Phocensäure, Isovaleriansäure, | Acide valérianique, Acide phocénique, Acide delphinique, Acide valérique, | Acido valerianico. Acido focénico. Acido delfinico. Acido valerico. |
| " | vitrioli <i>vide</i> Acidum sulphuricum. | | | |
| " | " dilutum | | | |
| " | " tenue. | <i>vide</i> Acidum sulphuricum dilutum. | | |
| " | zooticum dilutum. | <i>vide</i> Acidum hydrocyanicum dilutum. | | |
| Aconitina, | | Aconitin, | Aconitine, | Aconitina. |
| Aconitinum, | | | | |
| Aconitum napellus <i>vide</i> Radix aconiti. | | | | |
| Acorus calamus <i>vide</i> Rhizoma calami. | | | | |
| Adeps, | Lard, Hog's lard, Prepared lard, Pig's fat, | Schweinefett, Schweineschmalz. Sauschmalz, Schmalz, Entenschmalz, Entenfett, Schlangenfett, Gänsefett, Gänseschmalz, Benzoeschmalz, | Axonge, Saindoux, Graisse de porc, Graisse de cochon, Graisse de canard, Graisse de serpent, Graisse d'oie, Axonge benzoinée, Graisse benzoinée, Graisse balsamique, Graisse de chien, | Sugna, Grasso di porco. Grasso suino, Grasso di majale, Grasso porcino. Lardo. Grasso di anitra. Grasso di serpente. Grasso di' oca. Grasso benzoinato. Sugna benzoinata. Grasso di cane. |
| " | anatinus, | | | |
| " | anguinus, | | | |
| " | anserinus, | | | |
| " | benzoatus, | | | |
| " | benzoïnatus, | | | |
| " | caninus, | | | |
| " | colli equini, | | | |
| " | lanæ, | | | |
| " | " anhydricus, | | | |
| " | " anhydrosus, | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| Adeps | lanæ hydrosus, } Hydrous woolfat, " cum aqua, } Lanolin, Lanum, " leporinus, } Hare's grease, " mineralis } <i>vide</i> Petrolatum. " petrolei } " suillus, <i>vide</i> Adeps. " ursinus, } Bear's grease, " vulpinus, } Fox grease, Adonis vernalis <i>see</i> Herba adonidis vernalis. Aerugo-Cupri subacetas. " crystallisata <i>vide</i> Cupri acetas. | Wasserhaltiges Wollfett, Lanolin, Hasenfett, Hasenschmalz, Bärenfett, Bärenschmalz, Fuchsfett, Fuchsschmalz, Aether, Schwefeläther, Aethyläther, Schwefel- naphtha, Aethyloxyd, Vitrioläther, Aethyl- oxyd, Essigäther, Essignaphtha, Essigester, Aethylacetat, Riechäther, Anaesthetischer Aether, Narkoseäther, | Lanoline, Graisse de lièvre, Graisse d'ours, Graisse de renard, Ether, Ether sulfurique, Ether vitriolique, Oxyde d'éthyle, Ether vinique, Naphte sulfurique, Ether acétique, Acétate d'éthyle, Ether anesthétique, | Lanolina. Grasso di lepore. Grasso di orso. Grasso di volpe. Etere, Etere solforico. Etere etilico, Ossido di etile Nafta solforica. Etere vinico. Etere acetico. Acetato di etile. Nafta acetica. Etere anestetico. Bromuro di etile. Etere bromidrico. Etere idrobromico. Cloruro d'etile. Etere cloridrico. Kelen. Etere idroclorico. Agarico bianco. Agarico del larice. Agarico dei medici. Poliporo del larice. |
| " aceticus, | Acetic ether, Ethyl acetate, Vinegar naphtha, | | | |
| " anaestheticus, | Anesthetic ether, Ether for anesthesia, | | | |
| " pro narcosi <i>vide</i> Aether anaestheticus. | | | | |
| " bromatus <i>vide</i> Aethylis bromidum. | | | | |
| " sulphuricus <i>vide</i> Aether. | | | | |
| Aethiops corrosivus <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri bichloridum. | | | | |
| Aethiops mineralis=Hydrargyri sulphidum nigrum. | | | | |
| " martialis=Ferri oxidum magneticum seu nigrum. | | | | |
| Aethylis bromidum, | Ethyl bromide, Hydrobromic ether, Bromic ether, Monobromethane, Ethyl chloride, Kelen, Monochlorethane, Hydrochloric ether, | Bromiäthyl, Aethylbromid, Bromwasserstoffäther, Monobromäthan, Chloräthyl, Aethylchlorid, Chlorwasserstoffäther, Monochloräthan, Monochloräther, Leichter Salzäther, Kelen, Chelen, Agarik, Lerchenschwamm, Löcherschwamm, Larch agaric, Male agaric, Purgierschwamm, Magenschwamm, Offizin. Lerchenschwamm, Polypore du mélèze, | Bromure d'éthyle, Ether bromhydrique, Ether hydrobromique, Chlorure d'éthyle, Ether chlorhydrique, Kélène, Ether hydrochlorique, | |
| Aethylis chloridum, | | | | |
| Agaricus albus, | White agaric, Purging agaric, Larch agaric, Male agaric, Physicians' agaric, German tinder, | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Agropyron repens | <i>vide</i> Radix graminis. | | | |
| Airolum | = Bismuthi oxyiodogallas seu subgallas. | | | |
| Albumen, | Albumen, White of egg, | | | |
| Alcali ammoniacale, | | | | |
| " " siccum, | } <i>vide</i> Ammonii carbonas. | | | |
| " causticum | <i>vide</i> Potassa. | | | |
| " minerale. | | | | |
| " " mitius | } <i>vide</i> Sodii carbonas. | | | |
| " " fixum | | | | |
| " tartari | <i>vide</i> Potassii carbonas. | | | |
| " vegetabile | | | | |
| " " aeratum | } <i>vide</i> Potassii carbonas. | | | |
| " volatile | | | | |
| " " siccum | } <i>vide</i> Ammonii carbonas. | | | |
| " volatile, causticum | <i>vide</i> Aqua Ammoniac. | | | |
| Alcohol, | | | | |
| | Alcohol, Spirit of wine, | Alkohol, Weingeist, | Alcool, Esprit de vin, | Alcool. Alcool etílico. |
| | Ethyl alcohol, | Höchst rectificirter Wein- | Alcool rectifié, | Spirito di vino. |
| | Ethylic alcohol, | geist, Spiritus, Spirit, | Alcool éthylique, | Alcool rettificato. |
| | Rectified spirit, | Aethylalkohol, | Esprit ardent, | Acqua ardente. |
| | Grain alcohol, | Destillirter Branntwein, | | |
| " absolutus | <i>vide</i> Alcohol absolutum. | | | |
| " absolutum, | | | | |
| | Absolute alcohol, | Absoluter Alkohol, | Alcool absolu, | Alcool assoluto. |
| | Anhydrous alcohol, | Absoluter Weingeist, | Alcool anhydre, | Alcool anidro. |
| | Ethyl hydroxide, | Anhydrischer Weingeist, | Esprit de vin absolu, | Spirito di vino assoluto. |
| | | Wasserfreier Weingeist, | | |
| | | Absoluter Spiritus, | | |
| | | Reiner Aethylalkohol, | | |
| " aethylicum | <i>vide</i> Alcohol. | | | |
| " amylicum, | | | | |
| | Amyl alcohol. | | | |
| | Amylic alcohol, | | | |
| | Grain oil, Fusel oil, | Amylalkohol, Fuselöl, | Alcool amylique, | Alcool amílico. |
| | Potato spirit oil, | Kartoffelfuselöl, | Huile de grain, | |
| | Amyl hydroxide, | | | |
| | Amyl hydrate. | | | |
| " dilutum, | | | | |
| | Diluted alcohol, | Verdünnter Weingeist, | Alcool dilué, | Alcool diluito, |
| | Proof spirit, | Rectificirter Weingeist, | Esprit de vin dilué, | Spirito di vino diluito. |
| | | Verdünnter Spiritus, | | |

Alcohol ligni *vide*
" methylicum,

Alcohol methylicum.
Methylic alcohol,
Methylated spirit,
Wood alcohol, Wood spirit, Holzspiritus,
Wood naphtha, Pyroligneous Breinspiritus,
spirit, Pyroligneous alcohol,
Methyl hydroxide,
Pyroxylic spirit,
Pyroxylic spirit,
Acetum carbolicum.
Aldehyde, Acetic aldehyde
Ethylaldehyde,
Ethylic aldehyde,

Methylalkohol,
Holzalkohol,
Holzspiritus,
Holzgeist,
Pyroligneous Breinspiritus,

Alcool méthylique,
Alcool de bois,
Alcool à brûler,
Esprit de bois,

Alcool metilico.
Spirito di legno.
Alcool di legno,
Alcool da bruciare.

" phenylicum *vide*
" sulphuris *vide*
Aldehydum,

Aldehyde
Aethylaldehyd,

Aldéhyde,
Aldéhyde éthilique,

Aldeide, Aldeide etilica.

Alkali, *vide* Alkali.
Alkaloides,
Aloë,

Alkaloids,
Aloes, Bitter aloes,

Alkaloides,
Aloë, Bärengalle,
Haifischleber,
Barbados Aloë,
Rossaloë,

Alcaloidi,
Aloë.

Aloë Barbadosis,

Aloës des Iles Barbades,
Aloë delle Barbados.

" capensis,
" hepatica,
" socotrina,
Althaea *vide* Radix althaeae.

Kapaloë,
Leberaloë,
Sokotrinische Aloë,
Sukotrinaloë,

Aloes du Cap.
Aloes hépatique,
Aloes socotrin,
Aloes sucotrin,

Aloë del Capo.
Aloë epatico.
Aloë socottrino.

Althaea *vide* Radix althaeae.

" rosea, *see* Flores malvae arboreae.

Alaun, Kali-Alaun,
Schwefelsaure kalihaltige
Thonerde, Schwefel-
saure Kali-Alaunerde,
Vitriolsaure kalihaltige
Thonerde,

Alum, Aluminium
and potassium sulphate,
Potassium alum,

Alun, Sulfate d'alumine
et de potasse.
Allume, Allume (di rocca)
Solfato di alluminio e di
potassio. Allume crudo.

" exsiccatum,

Exsiccated alum,
Dried alum, Burnt alum,
Calcined alum,

Alun desséché,
Alun calciné, Alun brulé,
Allume ustò.
Allume bruciato.
Allume essiccato.

" plumosum,

Asbest, Amianth,
Federalaun, Federweiss,
Haaralaun, Faserthon,
Steinflachs,

Amiante, Asbeste,
Alun de plume,
Lain incombustible,
Laine fossile,

Asbesto, Amianto,
Allume di piuma.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Alumenustum <i>vide</i> Alumen exsiccatum. | Aluminium sulphate. | Aluminiumsulfat. | Sulfate d'alumine, | Solfato di alluminio. |
| Alumini sulphas, | Sulphate of aluminium, | Schwefelsaure Thonerde, Vitriolsaure Thonerde, Thonerdesulfat, | | |
| " et potassii sulphas <i>vide</i> Alumen. | | | | |
| Ambra, | | Amber, Ambergries, Graue Ambra, Wallfischdreck, | Ambre, Ambre gris, | Ambra. Ambra grigia. Ambra vera. |
| " cinerea, | } Ambergries, Grey amber, } <i>vide</i> Succinum, } <i>vide</i> Ambra. | | | |
| " grisea, | | | | |
| " maritima, | | | | |
| " citrina, | | | | |
| " flava, | | | | |
| " vera <i>vide</i> Ambra. | | | | |
| Aminoformum <i>vide</i> Hexamethylenamina. | | | | |
| Ammoniacum, | Ammoniac, Gum ammoniac, Gum-resin ammoniac, | Ammoniak, Ammoniakgummi, Ammoniak Gummiharz, Armenisches Gummi, Ammoniumbromid, Bromammonium, Ammoniumkarbonat, Kohlensaures Ammonium, Reines Hirschhornsalz, Flüchtiges Salz, Triebholz, Treibsalz, Englisches flüchtiges Salz, Flüchtiges Alkali, Backsalz, Flüchtiges Laugensalz, | Gomme-résine d'ammoniac, Gomme d'Arménie, Bromure d'ammonium, Bromhydrate d'ammoniaque, Carbonate d'ammoniaque, Alcali volatil concret, Sel volatil d'Angleterre, Sesquicarbonate d'ammoniaque, Sons-carbonate d'ammoniaque, | Ammoniac. Gommo-résina d'ammoniac. Bromuro di ammonio. Bromidrato di ammoniaca. Carbonato di ammoniaca. Sale volatile d'Inghilterra. Sotto-carbonato di ammoniaca. |
| Ammonii bromidum, | Ammonium bromide, Bromide of ammonia, Ammonium carbonate, Sal volatile, Volatile salt, Volatile alkali, Hartshorn, Bakers' ammonia, Ammonium subcarbonate, Ammonium sesquicarbonate, | | | |
| " carbonas, | | | | |
| " chloridum, | Ammonium chloride, Ammonium muriate, Sal ammoniac, Muriate of ammonia, Flowers of ammonia, Ammonium hydrochlorate, | Ammoniumchlorid, Chlorammonium, Salmiak, Salmiaksalz, Salzsaures Ammonium, Salmiakblumen, Chlorwasserstoffsäures Ammonium. | Chlorure d'ammonium, Chlorhydrate d'ammoniaque, Muriate d'ammoniaque, Hydrochlorate d'ammoniaque, Fleurs d'ammoniac, Set ammoniac, | Cloruro di ammonio. Sale ammoniaco. Cloridrato di ammoniaca. Fiori di ammoniaca. |
| | | Wundersalz, Sonnensalz, Flüchtiges salzsaures Alkali, Ammoniummuriat, | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Ammonii iodidum, | Ammonium iodide, | Ammoniumjodid, Jodammonium, | Iodure d'ammonium, | Ioduro di ammonio. |
| " murias <i>vide</i> Ammonii chloridum. | | | | |
| " sesquicarbonas, | } <i>vide</i> Ammonii carbonas. | | | |
| " subcarbonas, | | | | |
| " sulpho-ichthyolas <i>vide</i> Ichthyolum. | | | | |
| Ammonium hydrobromicum <i>vide</i> Ammonii bromidum. | | | | |
| Amomum Mélegueta <i>vide</i> Grana Paradisi. | | | | |
| Amygdalae, | Almonds, | Mandeln, Mandelkerne, | Amandes, | Mandorle. |
| " anarac, | Bitter almonds, | Bittere Mandeln, | Amandes amères, | Mandorle amare. |
| " dulces, | Sweet almonds, | Süsse Mandeln, | Amandes douces, | Mandorle dolci. |
| Amylaether nitrosus <i>vide</i> Amylis nitris. | | | | |
| Amylis nitris, | Amyl nitrite, Isoamyl nitrite, Amylo-nitrous ether, | Amylnitrit, Salpetersäure-Amyläther, Salpetrigsäure-Amyläther, Stärkeehl, Weizenstärke, Weizenmehl, Amlung, Amelmehl, Kraftmehl, Stärke, Weisser Puder, Marantastärke, Marantenmehl, Pfeilwurzelsstärke, Arrow-root, Pfeilwurzelmehl, Westindischer Salep, Bermuda Arrow-root, Amerik. Stärkemehl, | Nitrite d'amyle, Ether amylnitreux, Ether amylozoteux, Azotite d'amyle, Amidon, Fécule du blé, Arrow-root, Salep des Indes Occidentales, Fécule des Antilles, | Nitrito d'amile. Etere amilnitroso. Etere isoamilnitroso. Amido, Amido di frumento. Fecola, Amido di cereali. Cipria, Polvere di cipria. Arrow-root, Radice freccia. Fecola di arrow-root. Fecola delle Antille. |
| Amylum, | } Starch, Amylum, } Wheat starch, | | | |
| " tritici, | | | | |
| " marantae, | Maranta, Arrow-root, Maranta starch, Arrow-root starch, | | | |
| " maydis, | Corn starch, Rice flour, | Reispulver, Reismehl, | Poudre de riz, Farine de Polvere di riso, Farina di riso. | |
| " oryzae, | Rice starch, Rice flour, | | | |
| " solani, | Potato starch, | Kartoffelstärke, Kartoffelmehl, | Fécule de pomme de terre, Fecola delle patate. | |
| Analgesinum <i>vide</i> Antipyrinum. | | | | |
| Annidalinum <i>vide</i> Aristolum. | | | | |
| Anthophylli, | Mother cloves, Clove fruit, | Mutternelken, Mutternägelnchen, Königsnelken, Gegengift, Antidot, | Antofes, Mères de girofle, Clous matrice, Antidote, Contre-poison, | Antofilli. Madri di garofano. Contra-veleno. |
| Antidotum, | Antidote, | | | |
| " arseni= Ferri hydroxidum cum Magnesii oxido. | | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| Antifebrinum <i>vide</i> Acetanilidum | | | | |
| Antimonii et potassii tartaras, | Antimony and potassium tartrate, Tartar emetic, Tartarated antimony, Potassio-tartrate of antimony, | Antimonyl-Kalium Tartrat, Weinsaures Antimonyl Kalium, Brechweinstein, Brechsalz, Spiessglanz-weinstein, Antimonialischer Weinstein, | Tartrate d'antimoine et de potasse, Tartre stibié, Emétique, | Tartrato di antimonio e di potassio. Tartaro stibiato. Tartaro emetico. |
| Antimonii pentasulphidum <i>vide</i> Stibium sulfuratum aurantiacum. | | | | |
| Antimonii sulphidum (nigrum), | Black sulphide of antimony, Crude antimony, Black antimony, Antimonous sulphide, Antimony trisulphide, | Schwarzes Schwefelantimon, Spiessglanz, Spitzglas, Geschwefelter Spiessglanz, Antimonglas, Rohes Antimonium, Saupulver, Spiessglas, Graues Schwefelantimon, | Sulfure noir d'antimoine, Antimoine cru, | Solfuro nero di antimonio, Antimonio crudo. |
| Antimonii sulph. aureum <i>vide</i> Stibium sulfuratum rubeum. | | | | |
| Antimonii sulph. rubrum <i>vide</i> Stibium sulfuratum rubeum. | | | | |
| Antimonium, | Antimony, Regulus of antimony, " crudum <i>vide</i> Antimonii sulph. nigrum. " tartaratum <i>vide</i> Antimonii et potassii tartaras. | Antimon, Spiessglanzmetall, | Antimoine, | Antimonio. |
| Antipyrina, | Antipyrine, Analgesine, | Antipyrin, | Antipyrine, Analgésine, | Antipirina, Analgesina. |
| Antipyrinum, | Phenazone, Phenyldimethylpyrazolon, Dimethyloxyquinizine, Phenylene, Pyrazine, Parodyne, Methozine, Anodynine, Sedatine, | Phenyldimethylpyrazolon, Dimethyloxychinizin, Antipyreticum, Anodynin, Parodyn, Metozin, Phenazon, Sedatin, Phenylon, Pyrazolin, | Anodynine, Parodyne, | Fenazone. Dimetilossichinizina. Anodina, Parodina. |
| Antipyrini salicylas <i>vide</i> Salipyrinum. | | | | |
| Apocynum cannab <i>vide</i> Radix apocyni cannab. | | | | |
| Apomorphinae hydrochloridum, | Apomorphine hydrochloride, | Apomorphin-hydrochlorid, | Chlorhydrate d'apomorphine, | Cloridrato di apomorfina. |
| Aqua, | Water, Hydrogen monoxide, | Wasser, Wasserstoffmonoxyd, | Eau, Monoxyde d'hydrogène, | Acqua. Monossido d'idrogeno. |

Aqua acidi borici *vide* Solutio acidi borici.
 " acidi carbolici *vide* Solutio acidi carbolici
 " ammoniacae,
 Water of ammonia,
 Ammonia.
 Spirit of hartshorn,
 Liquid ammonia,
 Ammonium hydrate,
 Solution of ammonia,

Ammoniakflüssigkeit,
 Salmiakgeist,
 Hirschhorngeist,
 Aetzammon.
 Aetzender Salmiakgeist,
 Fluchtiges Alkali
 (Aetzendes),
 Fliegender Spiritus,
 Flüchtiger Spiritus,

Ammoniaque,
 Ammoniaque liquide,
 Alcali volatil,
 Esprit de sel ammoniac,
 Ammoniac.
 Ammoniac liquida.
 Alcali volatile.
 Ammoniac caustica.
 Idrato di ammonio.
 Spirito di sale ammoniaco.

" amygdalae amarae, Bitter almond water,
 " anethi, Dillwater,
 " anisi, Anise water,
 " ardens, *vide* Alcohol.
 " aurantii florum, Orange flower water,

Bitter Mandelwasser,
 Dillwasser,
 Aniswasser,

Eau d'amandes amères,
 Eau d'aneth,
 Eau d'anis,
 Hydrolat d'anise,
 Acqua di mandorle amare.
 Acqua di aneto.
 Acqua di anice.
 Idrolato d'anice.

Orangenblüthenwasser,
 Pomeranzenblüthenwasser,
 Naphawasser,
 Neroliwasser,
 Botoi'sches Zahnwasser,
 Botoi'sches Mundwasser,

Eau de fleurs d'oranger,
 Eau de naphé,
 Acqua di fiori di arancio.
 Acqua di neroli.

" Bototii,
 Botot's tooth wash,
 Botot's mouth wash,

Eau de Botot,
 Eau dentifrice,

R

Caryophyllor. 50.0 Corticis cinnamomi 50.0 Fructus anisi stellati 50.0
 Coccionellar. 25.0 Potassii bitartr. 25.0 Olei menthae pip. 25.0
 Spiritus vini 80° 8000.0
 Macera per nonnullos dies.

" bulliens, Boiling water,
 " Burowii *vide* Liquor Burowii.
 " calcaria *vide* Aqua calcis.
 " calcis, Lime water,
 Solution of calcium hydrate,
 Solution of calcium hydroxide,
 " camphorae, Camphor water,
 " carbolisata, *vide* Solutio acidi carbolici.

Kochendes Wasser,

Acqua bollente.

Kalkwasser,

Eau de chaux,

Acqua di calce.
 Acqua seconda di calce.

Kampherwasser,

Eau camphrée,

Acqua canforata

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Aqua melissae, | Melissa water, | Melissenwasser, | Eau de mélisse, | Acqua di melissa. |
| " menthae pip. | Peppermint water, | Pfefferminzwasser, | Eau de menthe, | Acqua di menta. |
| " menthae viridis, | Spearmint water, | Grünminzwasser, | Eau de menthe poivrée, | Acqua di menta piperita. |
| " mercurialis flava | <i>vide</i> Aqua phagedaenica flava. | | Eau de menthe verte, | Acqua di menta verde. |
| " mercurialis nigra | <i>vide</i> Aqua phagedaenica nigra. | | | |
| " naphae, | <i>vide</i> Aqua aurantii florum. | | | |
| " neroli, | | | | |
| " nivalis, | Snow water, | Schneewasser, | Eau de neige, | Acqua di neve. |
| " ophthalmica | Collyrium. | | | |
| " oxydata diluta, | <i>vide</i> Aqua hydrogenii dioxidi | | | |
| " peroxydata diluta, | <i>vide</i> Loto hydrargyri flava. | | | |
| " phagedaenica flava, | <i>vide</i> Loto hydrargyri flava. | | | |
| " " lutea, | | | | |
| " " nigra, | <i>vide</i> Loto hydrargyri nigra. | | | |
| " phenolata, | <i>vide</i> Solutio acidi carbonici. | | | |
| " phenylata, | | | | |
| " picis, | Tar water, | Theerwasser, | Eau de goudron, | Acqua di catrame. |
| " plumbi, | Lead water, | Bleiwasser, | Eau de plomb, | Acqua di piombo. |
| | Diluted solution of lead subacetate, | Schwacher Bleessig, | Eau blanche, | Acqua bianca. |
| | Goulard water, | Verdünnter Bleessig, | | Acqua saturnina. |
| | | Extraktwasser, | | |
| | | Kühlwasser, | | |
| | | Weisses Altschadenwasser, | | |
| " plumbi spirituos. | <i>vide</i> Aqua Goulardi. | | | |
| " plumbica spirituos. | | | | |
| " pluvialis, | Rain water, | Regenwasser, | Eau de pluie, | Acqua di pioggia. |
| " pura, | Pure water, | Reines Wasser, | Eau pure, | Acqua pura. |
| " quininae, | Quinine Hair Tonic, | Chinin Haarwasser, | Eau de quinine, | Acqua di chinina. |
| " Rabelii | <i>vide</i> Mixture sulphurica acida. | | | |
| " regia, | <i>vide</i> Acidum nitrohydrochloricum | | | |
| " regis, | | | | |
| " rosae, | Rose water, | Rosenwasser, | Eau de roses, | Acqua di rose. |
| " sambuci, | Elder flower water, | Holunderblüthenwasser, | Eau de sureau, | Acqua di sambuco. |
| | | Fliederwasser, | | |
| " Saturni | <i>vide</i> Aqua plumbi. | | | |
| " sedativa, | Sedative water, | Sedativwasser, | Eau sédative, | Acqua sedativa. |
| | <i>See Formula on next page.</i> | | Eau sédative de Raspail, | Acqua sedativa del Raspail, |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| | R | | | |
| Aqua tepida, | Lukewarm water, | | | |
| " tiliac, | Linden-flower water, | | | |
| " vegeto-mineralis | <i>vide</i> Aqua Goulardi. | | | |
| " vulneraria spiritiuosa | } <i>vide</i> Spiritus vulnerarius. | Lauwarmes Wasser. | Eau tiède, | Acqua tiepida. |
| " " vinosa | | Lindenblüthenwasser, | Eau de tilleul, | Acqua di tiglio. |
| Aquae destillatae, | Distilled waters, | Destillirte Wasser, | | |
| " minerales, | Medicated waters, | | Eaux distillées, | Acque distillate, |
| " " } <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | Mineral waters, | Mineralwässer, | Eaux minérales, | Idrolati. |
| Arcanum duplicatum <i>vide</i> Potassii sulphas. | | | | Acque minerali. |
| Argentum nitras, | Silver nitrate, | | | |
| | Nitrate of silver, | Sibernitrat, | Nitrate d'argent, | Nitrato di argento. |
| | | Silbersalpeter, | Azotate d'argent, | Azotato di argento. |
| | | Salpetersaures Silber, | Magistère d'argent, | Magistero di argento. |
| | | Lunarischer Salpeter, | | |
| | | Silber Magisterium, | | |
| | | Geschmolzenes Silber- | | |
| | | nitrat, Höllenstein, | Nitrate d'argent fondu, | Nitrato di argento fuso. |
| | | Silberstein, Aetzsilber, | Pierre infernale, | Piera infernale, |
| | | Aetzender Silbersalpeter, | Cautique lunaire, | Cautico lunare, |
| | | Gegossenes Silberniträt, | | Lapis caustico. |
| | | Fontanellstein, | | |
| | | Lunarischer Aetzstein, | | |
| | | Silber, Dianenmetall, | Argent, Lune, Diane, | Argento. |
| Argentum, | Silver, | | | |
| Argentum nucleicum (Praepar. gallic) = Argyrolum. | | | | |
| Argentum vivum <i>vide</i> Hydrargyrium. | | | | |
| Argilla (alba), <i>vide</i> Bolus alba. | | | | |
| Argyrolum. | | | | |
| Aristolatum—Thymolis iodium. | Argyrol, Silver vitellin, | | | Argiolo, |
| Arnica, <i>vide</i> Flores arnicae. | Argyrol, Silver vitellin, Argyrol, | | | |
| Arrow-root, <i>vide</i> Amylum marantae. | | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| Arseni trioxidum, | Arsenic trioxide, Arsenious acid, Arsenous acid, Arsenic, White arsenic, Flowers of arsenic, Arsenous oxide, Arsenous anhydride, Arsenic, Artemisia abrotanum, <i>vide</i> Herba abrotani. " absinthium, <i>vide</i> Herba absinthii. Asa dulcis <i>vide</i> Herba artemisiae. | Asentrioxyd, Arsenige Säure, Arsen, Arsenik, Weisses Arsen, Arsenikblumen, | Trioxyde d'arsenic, Acide arsénieux, Arsenic, Arsenic blanc, Fleurs d'arsenic, | Triossido d'arsenico, Acido arsenioso, Arsenico, Arsenico bianco, Fiori di arsenico, Anidride arseniosa. |
| Arsenum, Artemisia abrotanum, <i>vide</i> Herba abrotani. " absinthium, <i>vide</i> Herba absinthii. Asa foetida, | Asafetida, Devil's dung, Food of the Gods, Gum-resin asafetida, | Asant, Asa fetida, Stinkasant, Teufelsdreck, Teufelskoth, Götterspeise, | Asc fétide, Mets des Dieux, Merde de diable, Gomme résine d'ase fétide, | Asa fetida, Cibo degli dei, Sterco del diavolo, Gommo-resina di asafetida. |
| Asarum canad. <i>see</i> Radix asari canad. " europ. <i>see</i> Radix asari europ. Aspirinum, " Acetyl-salicylic acid, | Aspirin, Acetyl-salicylic acid, | Aspirin, Acetylsalicylsäure, | Aspirine, | Aspirina, Acetile salicilato, Etere acetico dell' acido salicilico. |
| Aspidium filix mas <i>vide</i> Herba filicis maris. Atropa belladonna, <i>vide</i> Folia belladonnae. Atropina Atropinum Atropinae sulphas, Aurum, " purum, Avena, | Herba filicis maris. } Atropine, } Atropia Atropine sulphate. Sulphate of atropine, } Gold, } Pure gold, Oats, | Atropin, Atropinsulfat, Schweefelsaures Atropin Gold, König der Metalle, Reines Gold, Hafer, Haferkörner, Haber, | Atropine, Sulfate d'atropine, Or, Or pur, Avoine, | Atropina. Solfato di atropina. Oro, Oro puro. Avena. |
| Avicularia <i>vide</i> Herba polygoni avicularis. Axungia " balsamica } <i>vide</i> Adeps. " canis <i>vide</i> Adeps caninus. " cati silv., Wild cat's grease, Wild cat's fat, | Wildkatzenfett, Wildkatzenschmalz, | Wildkatzenfett, Wildkatzenschmalz, | Graisse de chat sauvage, | Grasso di gatto selvaggio. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Axungia cuniculi</i> , | Rabbit's grease, | Kaninchenfett, | Graisse de lapin, | Grasso di coniglio. |
| " <i>leporis vide</i> <i>Adeps leporinus</i> . | Rabbit's fat, | Kaninchenschmalz, | | |
| " <i>lupi</i> , | Wolf's grease, | Wolfsfett, Wolfsschmalz, | Graisse de loup, | Grasso di lupo. |
| " <i>mineralis vide</i> <i>Petrolatum</i> . | Wolf's fat, | | | |
| " <i>muris alpini</i> , | Ground hog's grease, | Murmeltierfett, | Graisse de marmotte, | Grasso di marmotta. |
| " <i>serpentis vide</i> <i>Adeps anguinus</i> . | Ground hog's fat, | Murmeltierschmalz, | | |
| " <i>porci</i> , | Marmot's grease, | | | |
| " <i>porcina</i> , | Marmot's fat, | | | |
| Baccae, | <i>vide</i> <i>Adeps</i> . | | | |
| " Berries, | | Beeren, | Baies, | Bacche. |
| " <i>alkekengi, vide</i> <i>Fructus alkekengi</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>juniperi, vide</i> <i>Fructus juniperi</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>lauri vide</i> <i>Fructus lauri</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>mori, vide</i> <i>Fructus mori</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>myrtilli, vide</i> <i>Fructus myrtilli</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>ribis nigri</i> , | Black currants, | | | |
| | European black currants, | Schwarze Johannisbeeren, Groseilles noires, | | Bacche di ribes nero. |
| | Quinsy berries, | Schwarze Johannisstrauben, Baies de cassis, | | |
| | | Aalbeeren, Braunbeeren, | | |
| | | Gichtbeeren, | | |
| " <i>ribis rubri</i> , | Red currants, | Rote Johannisbeeren, | Groseilles rouges, | Bacche di ribes rosso. |
| | Garden currants, | Rote Johannisstrauben, | Baies de groseillier rouge, | |
| | Garnet berries, | Rote Krausbeeren, | | |
| | | Straussbeeren, | | |
| " <i>sambuci vide</i> <i>Fructus sambuci</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>sorbi, vide</i> <i>Fructus sorbi</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>spinæ cervinae, vide</i> <i>Fructus rhamni catharticae</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>vitis Idæae vide</i> <i>Fructus vitis Idæae</i> . | | | | |
| Balsamum, | Balsam, | | | |
| " <i>americanum, vide</i> <i>Balsamum toltutanum</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>brasiliense, vide</i> <i>Copaiba</i> . | | Balsam, | Baume, | Balsamo. |
| " <i>canadense vide</i> <i>Terebinthina Canadensis</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>de Carthagena, vide</i> <i>Balsamum toltutanum</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>commendatoris, vide</i> <i>Tinctura benzoini composita</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>copaibae</i> } <i>vide</i> <i>Copaiba</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>copaivæ</i> , | | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Balsamum Fioravanti, | Fioravanti's Balsam, | Fioravanti's balsam, | Baume de Fioravanti, | Balsamo del Fioravanti. |
| " | (<i>Ex tempore</i>) | | Balsami peruviani, Olei cinnamomi, Olei caryophylli, | |
| " | | R Olei juniperi, Olei macidis, Olei terebinthinae, Olei thymi aa 1.00 Spiritus vini ad 500.00 Misce et filtra. | | |
| " | de Honduras | vide Balsamum tolutanum. | | |
| " | indicum siccum | vide Balsamum peruvianum. | | |
| " | indicum nigrum | <i>vide</i> Balsamum peruvianum. | | |
| " | lartici, <i>vide</i> Terebinthina veneta. | | | |
| " | lithavinicum, vide Oleum rusci. | | | |
| " | lithuanicum, vide Ungt. hydrargyri nitratis. | | | |
| " | mercuriale, <i>vide</i> Ungt. myristicae expressum. | | | |
| " | nucistae, <i>vide</i> Oleum myristicae expressum. | | | |
| " | opodeldoch <i>vide</i> Linimentum saponato-camphoratum. | | | |
| " | peruvianum, | Perubalsam, Peruvianischer Balsam, Indischer Balsam, Sankt Salvadorbalsam, Wundbalsam, Chinaöl, Schwarzer Balsam, | Baume du Pérou, Baume des Indes, Baume San Salvador, | Balsamo del Perú, Balsamo delle Indie, Balsamo San Salvatore. |
| " | S. Salvadorae, <i>vide</i> Balsamum peruvianum. | | | |
| " | S. Thomae, <i>vide</i> Balsamum tolutanum. | | | |
| " | styracis, <i>vide</i> Styrax. | | | |
| " | sulphuris=Oleum lini sulphuratum. | | | |
| " | tolutanum, | Balsam of Tolu, St. Thomas balsam, Carthaginian balsam, Hondurans balsam, Resin Tolu, American balsam, Opobalsam, | Baume de Tolu, Baume de St. Thomas, Baume de Carthagène, Baume d' Honduras, Baume d' Amérique, | Balsamo di Toli, Balsamo di S. Tomasso, Balsamo di Cartagena, Balsamo di Onduras, Balsamo d' America. |
| " | tranquillans, <i>vide</i> Oleum hyoscyami compositum. | | | |
| " | traumaticum, <i>vide</i> Tinctura benzoini composita. | | | |
| " | vitae Hoffmanni <i>vide</i> Mixtura oleoso-balsamica. | | | |
| Barii sulphas, | Barium sulphate, | Baryumsulfat, | Sulfate de barium, | Solfato di bario. |
| Belladonna, <i>vide</i> Folia belladonnae. | Benzaldehyde, Benzoic aldehyde, Artificial essential oil of almond, Non-poisonous oil of bitter almond, | Benzaldehyd, Künstliches Bitter-mandolöl, | Benzaldéhyde, Essence artificielle d' amandes amères, | Benzaldeide, Essenza artificiale di mandorle amare. |
| Benzaldehydum, | | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| Benzinum, | Petroleum benzin, Benzin, Petroleum ether, Petroleum naphtha, Naphtha, | Benzin, Petroleum Benzin, Naphtha, | Benzine, Esprit de pétrole, Naphite, | Benzina. Benzina del petrolio. Nafta. |
| Benzoë Benzoinum | } Benzoïn, Gum benzoïn, } Gum Benjamin, Resin benzoïn, Siam benzoïn, | Benzoë, Benzoëharz, Kamynian, Wohlriechender Asant, Bienenharz, Benzoë-Gummi, | Benjoin, Gomme benjoin, Résine de benjoin, | Benzoïno. Benzoë. Benzoino di Siam. Gomma benzoe, Belgioïno. |
| Benzosulphinidum, <i>vide</i> Saccharinum. | | | | |
| Betonica officinalis, <i>see</i> Herba betonicae offic. | | | | |
| Bismuthi carbonas " subcarbonas | } Bismuth subcarbonate, } Bismuth oxycarbonate, Bismuth carbonate, | Bismutsubcarbonat, Wismutsubcarbonat, Bismutkcarbonat, | | Sous carbonate de bismuth, Sotto carbonato di bismuto Carbonate de bismuth, Carbonato di bismuto. |
| " subazotas <i>vide</i> Bismuthi subnitras. | | | | |
| " salicylas <i>vide</i> Bismuthi subsalicylas. | | | | |
| " subgallas, | Bismuth subgallate, Dermatol, Basic bismuth gallate, | Bismutsubgallat, Wismutsubgallat, Dermatol, Wismutgallat, (Basisches) Bismutsubnitrat, Wismutsubnitrat, Wismutsubnitrat, Bismut Magisterium, Basisches Wismutnitrat, Wismut-Weiss, Wismutsubsalicylat, Basisches Bismutsalicylat, | Sous-gallate de bismuth, Sotto-gallato di bismuto. Dermatol. Gallate basique de bismuth, Gallato basico di bismuto. | |
| " subnitras, | Bismuth subnitrate, Magistery of bismuth, Bismuth oxynitrate, | | Sous-nitrate de bismuth, Sotto-nitrato di bismuto. Sous-azotate de bismuth, Sotto-azotato di bismuto. Magistère de bismuth, Magistero di bismuto. Nitrate basico di bismuto. | |
| " subsalicylas, | Bismuth subsalicylate, Basic bismuth salicylate, | | Sous-salicylate de bismuth, Sotto-salicato di bismuto. Salicylate basique de bismuth, Salicato basico di bismuto. | |
| " tannas, | Bismuth tannate, Tannate of bismuth, | Bismuttannat, Wismuttannat, Gerbsaures Bismut, | Tannate de bismuth, Tannato di bismuto. | |
| Boletus cervinus, | Hart's truffie, Hart's balls, Deer balls, Lycoperdon nuts, | Hirschbrunst, Rinderlust, Hirschtrüffel, Hirschkörner, Hirschsprung, Hirschkpizl, | Bolet de cerf, | Boleto cervino. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN | 25 |
|---|--|--|--|---|----|
| <i>Boletus igniarius</i> , | Agaric of the oak, Spunk, Tinder, | Eichenschwamm, Feuerschwamm, | Agaric de chêne, Amadou, | Agarico di quercia. Esca, | |
| | Oak agaric, Surgeons' agaric, Touchwood, Amadou, | Wundschwamm, Zunden, Blutschwamm, Falscher Agarik, | Agaric des chirurgiens, | Agarico dei chirurgi. | |
| " <i>laricis vide Agaricus albus</i> . | | | | | |
| <i>Bolus alba</i> , | White Bole, Kaolin, Argilla, Fuller's earth, Porcelain clay, China clay, | Weisser Bolus, Weisser Thon, Pfeifenerde, | Bol blanc, Argile, Terre de pipe, Terre à foulon, | Bolo bianco, Argilla, Terra da follare. | |
| <i>Borago officinalis vide Folia boraginis et Flores boraginis</i> . | | | | | |
| <i>Borax vide Sodii borax</i> . | | | | | |
| <i>Brayera anthelmintica vide Flores Koso</i> . | | | | | |
| <i>Bromoformum</i> , | Bromoform, Formyl tribromide, Tribromomethane, Methenyl tribromide, Bromine, | Bromoform, Formyltribromid, Tribrommethan, | Bromoforme, Tribromure de formyle, | Bromoformio, Tribromuro di formile. | |
| <i>Bromum</i> , | | Brom, | Brôme, | Bromo. | |
| <i>Bulbus scillae vide Scilla</i> . | | | | | |
| <i>Buthylchoralum hydratum</i> , Butyl-chloral hydrate, "Croton" chloral hydrate, Crotonchloralhydrat, | | Butylchloralhydrat, | Hydrate de chloral butylique, | Itrato di cloralio butilico. | |
| <i>Butyrum antimonii</i> =Liquor antimonii chloridi. | | | | | |
| " cacao <i>vide Oleum theobrominae</i> . | | | | | |
| " nucistae <i>vide Oleum myristicae expressum</i> . | | | | | |
| " sulphuris <i>vide Sulphur praecipitatum</i> . | | | | | |
| " zinci <i>vide Zinci chloridum</i> . | | | | | |
| <i>Cactus grandiflorus vide Cereus grandiflor</i> . | | | | | |
| <i>Caeruleum vide Coeruleum</i> . | | | | | |
| <i>Caffeina</i> | } Caffeine, Guaranine, Theine, Methyltheobromine, Thein, Guaranin, Citrated caffeine, Caffeine sodio-benzoate, Caffeine and sodium benzoate, | Kaffein, Thein, Guaranin, Citronensaures Kaffein, Kaffein-Natriumbenzoat, | Caféine, Théine, Guarine, Caféine citratée, Benzoate de caféine et de soude, | Caffeina, Teina, Guaranina. Metilteobromina. Caffeina citrata. Benzoato di caffeina e di sodio, | |
| <i>Caffeinum</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Caffeina citrata</i> , | | | | | |
| <i>Caffeinae sodio-benzoas</i> , | | | | | |
| " sodio-salicylas, | Caffeine sodio-salicylate, Caffeine and sodium salicylate, | Kaffein-Natriumsalicylat, | Salicylate de caféine et de soude, | Salicilato di caffeina e di sodio. | |
| <i>Calamina vide Lapis calaminaris</i> . | | | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Calamus <i>vide</i> Rhizoma calami. | | | | |
| " Calcaria carbonica <i>vide</i> Calcii carbonas. | | | | |
| " hydrica <i>vide</i> Calcii hydras. | | | | |
| " hypochlorosa <i>vide</i> Calx chlorata. | | | | |
| " usta <i>vide</i> Calx. | | | | |
| Calcii bromidum, | Calcium bromide, | Calciumbromid, | Bromure de calcium, | Bromuro di calcio. |
| " Bromide of calcium, | | Bromcalcium, | | |
| " Calcium carbonate, | | Calciumcarbonat, | Carbonate de chaux, | Carbonato di calcio. |
| " Carbonate of lime, | | Kohlensaurer Kalk, | Craie, Blanc d'Espagne, | Creta, Bianco di Spagna. |
| " Chalk. Whiting, | | Kreide, Weisse Erde, | Blanc de Troyes, Marbre blanc, | Bianco di Troia o di Meudon. |
| " Spanish white, | | Kalkerdekarbonat, | Craie blanche, Blanc de Meudon, Crayon blanc, | |
| " " praeparatus <i>vide</i> Creta praeparata. | | | | |
| " " praecipit, | Precipitated calcium carbonate, | Präcipit. Calciumcarbonat, Präcip. kohlensaurer Kalk, | Carbonate de chaux précipité. | Carbonato di calcio pitato. |
| " " glycerphosphas, | Precipitated chalk, Calcium glycerophosphate, Glycerophosphate of lime, Calcium glycerinophosphate, | Präcip. Kreide, Calciumglycerophosphat, | Craie précipitée, Glycérophosphate de chaux, | Creta precipitata, Glicerofosfato di calce. Fosfoglicerato di calce. |
| " " hydras | { Calcium hydrate, Calcium hydroxide, Slaked lime, | Kalkhydrat, | Chaux hydratée, | Idrato di calcio. |
| " " hydroxidum | | Gelöschter Kalk, Calciumhydroxyd, | Hydroxyde de chaux, Chaux éteinte, | Irdossido di calcio. Calce spenta. |
| " hypochloris <i>vide</i> Calx chlorata. | | | | |
| " hypophosphis, | Calcium hypophosphite, Hypophosphite of lime, | Calciumhypophosphit, Unterphosphorigsaures Calcium, Unterphosphorigsaures Kalk, | Hypophosphite de chaux | Iposofito di calcio. |
| " " phosphas praec., | Precipitated calcium phosphate, | Präcip. Calciumphosphat, Präcip. phosphorsaurer Kalk, | Phosphate de chaux précipité, | Fosfato di calcio precipitato. |
| " " Precipitated phosphate of lime, | | Knochenmehl, Tricalciumphosphat, Tertiäres Calciumphosphat, | Poudre d'os, Os calcinés, Phosphate tricalcique, | Ossa calcinata, Fosfato tricalcico. |
| " " Tricalcium phosphate, Tertiary calcium phosphate, Tribasic calcium phosphate, | | | | |
| " " oxidum <i>vide</i> Calx. | | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN | 27 |
|--|--|--|---|--|----|
| Calci sulphas exsicc. | Calcium sulphate, (Dried) Gypsum, Plaster of Paris. | Calciumsulfat, (Gebranntes) Schwefelsaurer Kalk, (Geb.) Gyps, Gips. | Sulfate de chaux desséché, Gypse, Plâtre, | Solfato di calcio essiccato. Gesso. | |
| " sulphidum crudum, | Crude calcium sulphide, Sulphurated lime, Liver of lime, | Rohes Calciumsulfid, Schwefelcalcium, (Rohes) Kalkschwefelleber, Schwefelkalk, | Sulfure de calcium cru, Fote de soufre calcaire, | Solfuro di calcio crudo. Fegato di solfo calcare. | |
| Calcium sulfuratum impurum | <i>vide</i> Calci sulphidum crudum. | | | | |
| Calomelas <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | | | | | |
| Calumba <i>vide</i> Radix calumbae, | Lime, Quicklime, Unslaked lime, Burnt lime, Calcium oxide, | Kalk, Gebrannter Kalk, Aetzkalk, Lebendiger Kalk, Kalkoxyd. | Chaux, Chaux vive, Sélénite calcaire, Oxyde de chaux, | Calce, Calce viva. Ossido di calce. | |
| Calx chlorata | } Chlorinated lime, | Chlorkalk, Bleichkalk, | Chlorure de chaux, | Cloruro di calce. | |
| " chlorinata | } Chloride of lime, | Calciumhypochlorit, | Chaux de blanchiment, | Giavella. | |
| " | Calcium hypochlorite, | Bleichpulver, Bleichsalz, | Hypochlorite de chaux, | Ipoclorito di calcio. | |
| " usta <i>vide</i> Calx. | Chlorinated calcium oxide, | Javelischer Kalk, | Poudre de blanchiment, | Cloruro disinfectante. | |
| " sulphurata <i>vide</i> Calci sulphidum crudum. | Bleaching powder, | Unterchlorigsaurer Kalk, | Sel de blanchiment, | | |
| " Viennensis <i>vide</i> Potassa cum calce. | | | | | |
| " viva <i>vide</i> Calx. | | | | | |
| Cambogia | } Gamboge, | Gummigutt, Zeylonisches Gummigutt, Gutte, | Gomme-gutte, Gutte, | Gambogia. | |
| Cambogium | | | | Gomma gotta. | |
| Camphora, | Camphor, Gum camphor, Japan camphor, Laurel camphor, Formosa camphor, Monobromated camphor, Bromated camphor, Bromcamphor, Powdered camphor, | Kampher, Japankampher, Laurineen-Kampher, Monobromkampher, Bromkampher, | Camphre, Camphre du Japon, Camphre monobromé, Bromure de camphre, | Gomma gotta del Siam. Gomma gotta del Ceylon. Canfora. Canfora del Giappone. | |
| " monobromata, | | | | Canfora monobromata. Monobromocanfora. Bromuro di canfora. | |
| " trita, | | | | Canfora polverizzata. Polvere di canfora. Rasura di canfora. | |
| Candelae medicatae <i>vide</i> fumales, | Suppositoria urethralia. Fumigating candles, Fumigating cones, Fumigating pastilles, Fumigators, | Räucherkerzchen, Rauchkerzchen, Pulverisirter Kampher. | Pastilles fumigatoires, Pastilles du Sérail, Trochisques odorants, Clous fumants, | Candele per suffumigi. Coni aromatici. Chiodi fumanti. Coni fumanti. | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Canella alba <i>vide</i> Cortex canellae albae. | | | | |
| Cannabis indica <i>vide</i> Herba cannabis indicae. | | | | |
| Cantharides, | Cantharides, | Kantheriden, | Cantharides, | Cantharidi |
| Spanish flies, | Spanish flies, | Spanische Fliegen, | Mouches d'Espagne, | Cantarelle. |
| Blistering flies, | Blistering flies, | Spanische Mücken, | | Mosche di Spagna. |
| Blister beetles, | Blister beetles, | Pflasterkäfer, Blasenkäfer, | | |
| | Blasenziehende Käfer, | | | |
| Capsicum fastigiatum <i>vide</i> Fructus capsici fastigiati. | | | | |
| Capita papaveris <i>vide</i> Capsulae papaveris. | | | | |
| " amygdalaceae, | Capsules, | Kapseln, | Capsules, | Capsule. |
| | Cachets, | Stärkemehlkapseln, | Cachets, | Capsule amilaceae, Cachets. |
| | Konseals, | Cachets, Mediz. Oblaten, | Cachets, Limousin, | Cachets del Limousin. |
| | | Amylkapseln, | Cachets médicamenteux, | |
| | | Pulver-Oblaten, | | |
| " bals. copaibae, | Copaiba capsules, | Copaivakapseln, | Capsules de copahu, | Capsule di copaive. |
| | | | Capsules de baume de copahu, | |
| " gelatinosae, | Gelatin capsules, | Gelatinekapseln, | Capsules gélatineuses, | Capsule gelatinose. |
| " molles. | Soft capsules, | Weiche Kapseln, | Capsules molles, | Capsule molli. |
| " olei ricini, | Castor oil capsules, | Ricinusölkapseln, | Capsules d'huile de ricin, | Capsule di olio di ricino. |
| " olei santali, | Sandalwood oil capsules, | Sandelölkapseln, | Capsules de santal, | Capsule di sandalo. |
| | Capsules of oil of sandal-wood, | | Capsules d'essence de santal, | Capsule di olio di sandalo. |
| " papaveris, | Poppy capsules, | Mohnkapseln, | Têtes de pavot, | Teste di papavero. |
| | Poppy heads, | Mohnköpfe, | Pavot, | Capi di papavero. |
| | | Magsamenköpfe, | Pavot blanc, | Papavero, Papaio, |
| | | Mohnhäupter, | Pavot officinal, | Papagni. |
| | | Schlafthee, | | Papavero bianco. |
| | | Schlafmohnkapseln, | | Papavero domestico. |
| | | Mohnkolben, | | |
| | | Chiminkapseln, | | |
| " quinineae, | Quinine capsules, | | Capsules de quinine, | Capsule di chinina. |
| Caput mortuum =Crocus Martis vitriolatus. | | | | |
| Carbo animalis, | Animal charcoal, | Thierkohle, | Charbon animal, | Carbone animale. |
| | Bone black, Ivory black, | Knochenkohle, | Noir animal, Noir d'os. | Carbone di ossa. |
| | Bone charcoal, | Beinschwarz, | Charbon d'os, | Nero di ossa. |
| | Spodium, | Knockenschwarz, | Noir d'ivoire, | Nero animale. |
| | | Elfenbeinschwarz, | | Nero avorio. |

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Carbo Belloci <i>vide</i> " ligni, | Carbo ligni. Wood charcoal, Charcoal, Vegetable charcoal, | Holzkohle, Präparirte Kohle, Lindenkohle, Vegetabilische Kohle, | Charbon de bois, Charbon de tilleul, Charbon végétal, Charbon de Belloc, | Carbone di legna. Carbone vegetale. Carbone di Belloc. |
| " mineralis <i>vide</i> Plumbago. " ossium <i>vide</i> Carbo animalis. " tiliae <i>vide</i> Carbo ligni. " vegetabilis <i>vide</i> Carbo ligni. | | | | |
| Carbonעי disulphidum, Carbon bisulphide, | Carbon disulphide, Carbon bisulphide, | Kohlenstoffbisulphid, Schwefelkohlenstoff, Kohlensulfid, Xanthogen, Schwefelalkohol, Kohlenstoff, | Sulfure de carbone, Alcohol de soufre, Bisulfure de carbone, | Solfuro di carbonio. Bisolfuro di carbonio. |
| Carboneum, Carduus benedictus <i>vide</i> Herba cardui benedicti. Caricae, Carminum, | Carbon, Herba cardui benedicti. Figs, Carmine, | Feigen, Karmin, Coccusrot, Karminstoff, Karminrot, Cochenillrot, Rote Schminke, | Carbono. Figues, Carmin, Rouge de carmin, | Fichi. Carminio. Rosso di carminio. |
| Carrageen } <i>vide</i> Chondrus. Carragaheen } Caryophylli, | Cloves, | Nelken, Gewürznelken, Nägelein, Nägelchen, Kreidenelken, | Clous de girofle, Clous aromatiques, Girofles, | Garofani. Chiodi di garofano. |
| Cassia alba <i>vide</i> Cortex cancellae albae. " cinnamomea } <i>vide</i> Cortex cinnamomi. " chinensis } " fistula, | Purging cassia, Drumstick, Indian Laburnum, Pudding pipe, Pudding stick, Cassia stick, Castoreum, Castor, Poultices, Cataplasms, | Fistelkassie, Purgierkassie, Purgierschote, Röhrenkassie, Laxierkassie, Kassienfistel, Kastoreum, Bibergeil, Breiumschläge, | Casse, Casse en bâtons, Casse purgative, Casse laxative, | Cassia. Cassia in canna. Cassia purgativa. Cassia lassativa. |
| Castoreum, Cataplasmata, Catechu <i>vide</i> Gambir. Cautschuc <i>vide</i> Gummi elasticum. | Castoreum, Castor, Poultices, Cataplasms, | Kastoreum, Bibergeil, Breiumschläge, | Castoréum, Cataplasmes, | Castoreo. Cataplasmi. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| <i>Cephaelis ipecacuanha</i> <i>vide</i> <i>Radix ipecacuanhae</i> . | | | | |
| <i>Cera alba</i> , | White wax, White beeswax, Bleached wax, Bleached beeswax, | Weisses Wachs, Weisses Bienenwachs, Gebleichtes Wachs, Jungfernwachs, Bügelwachs, | Cire blanche, Cire d'abeilles blanche, | Cera bianca. |
| " <i>citrina</i> <i>vide</i> <i>Cera flava</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>flava</i> , | Yellow wax, Beeswax, Yellow beeswax, | Gelbes Wachs, Bienenwachs, Gelbes Bienenwachs, | Cire jaune, Cire d'abeilles, Cire vierge, Cire brute, | Cera gialla. Cera vergine. |
| " <i>japonica</i> , | Japan Wax, Vegetable Wax, Sumach Wax, Sealing wax, | Japanisches Wachs, Sumachwachs, Wachs, Vegetabilisches Wachs, Siegelack, Siegelwachs, | Cire d'abeilles jaune, Cire du Japon, Cire végétale, | Cera d.1 Giappone. Cera vegetale. |
| " <i>sigillata</i> , | | | Cire à cacheter, Cire d'Espagne, | Cera lacca. |
| " <i>virginica</i> <i>vide</i> <i>Cera alba</i> . | | | Cérats, | Cerati. |
| <i>Cerata</i> , | | | | |
| <i>Ceratum cantharidis</i> <i>vide</i> <i>Emplastrum cantharidis</i> . | | Walrat-Cerat, | Cérat de blanc de baleine, | Cerato di spermaceti. |
| " <i>cetacei</i> , | Cerates, <i>Emplastrum cantharidis</i> . Spermaceti cerate, Spermaceti ointment, | | | |
| " <i>citrinum</i> <i>vide</i> <i>Ceratum resinae</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>Goulardi</i> <i>vide</i> <i>Ungt. plumbi</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>labiale</i> , | Lipsalve, Rose cerate, Rose lipsalve, Lip ointment, Tulip salve, | Lippenpomade, Traubenpomade, Rosenpomade, Traubencerat, | Pommade pour les lèvres, Pommade rosat, Cérat rosat, | Pomata per le labbra. Pomata rosata. Cerato rosato. |
| " " (album) <i>vide</i> <i>Ceratum cetacei</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>plumbi subacutatis</i> <i>vide</i> <i>Ungt. plumbi</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>resinae</i> , | Resin cerate, Basilicon ointment, Resin salve, Drawing salve, | Harzcerat, Basilicumsalbe, Königssalbe, Zugsalbe, Harzsalbe, Gelber Zug, Citronenpflaster, Gelbe Zugsalbe, Gelbe Tafelsalbe, Zusammengesetztes Harzcerat, Deschler's Salbe, | Cerato resinoso. Unguento di resina. Unguento basilico. | |
| " " comp. | Comp. resin cerate, Deschler's salve, Comp. resin salve, Comp. resin ointment, | | Onguent basilicum composé, Pommade de Deschler, | Cerato resinoso composto. Pomata del Deschler. |
| " <i>rubrum</i> <i>vide</i> <i>Ceratum labiale</i> . | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Ceratum simplex, | Cerate, | Einfaches Cerat, | Cérat simple, | Cerato semplice. |
| " saturninum <i>vide</i> Ungt. plumbi. | Simple cerate, | Wachssalbe, | | |
| Cereoli <i>vide</i> Supp. urethralia. | | | | |
| Cereus grandiflorus, | Night-blooming cereus, | Königin der Nacht, | Cierge à grandes fleurs, | Cereo a fiori grandi. |
| Cerii oxalas, | Large-flowered cereus, | Ceriumoxalat. | Oxalate de cérium, | Ossalato di cerio. |
| Cerous oxalate, | Cerous oxalate, | Oxalsaures Cerium, | | |
| Cerussa <i>vide</i> Plumbi carbonas. | | | | |
| " nigra <i>vide</i> Plumbago. | | | | |
| Cetaceum, | Cetaceum, Spermaceti, | Walrat, | Cétaceum, Céline, | Spermaceti. |
| | | Weisser Amber, | Blanc de baleine, | Bianco di balena. |
| | | Bienenspeck, | Ambre blanc, | Cetina. Ambra bianca. |
| Cetraria, | Isländisches Moos, | Lungenmoos, Kramperlhee, | Lichen d'Islande, | Lichene islandico. |
| | Iceland moss, | Isländische Flechte, | Mousse d'Islande, | Musco d'Islanda. |
| | | Felsengras, Heideflechte, | | |
| | | Heidegras, Purgiermoos, | | |
| | Fiebermoos, | | | |
| Charta cerata, | Wachspapier, | | Papier ciré, | Carta cerata. |
| " contra muscas, | Fliegenpapier, | | Papier pour les mouches, | Carta per le mosche. |
| " epispastica, | Mückenpapier, | | Papier épispastique, | Carta moschicida. |
| " exploratoria, | Blasenpapier, | | Papier épiscopatoire, | Carta epispastica. |
| | | | Papier vésicatoire, | Carta vescicatoria. |
| Charta nitrata, | Reagenspapier, | | Papier tournesol, | Carta reattiva di tornasole. |
| | Lackmuspapier, | | Laque bleue, | Carta di laccamuffa. |
| " sinapis | Salpeterpapier, | | Papier nitré, | Carta nitrata. |
| " sinapisata | Asthmapapier, | | | |
| | Senfpapier, | | Sinapisme, | Carta senapata. |
| | Senfpflaster, | | Sinapisme, (Rigollet.) | Senapismo. |
| | | | Emplâtre de moutarde, | Cerotto di mostarda. |
| | | | Moutarde en feuille, | Carta senapata. (Pivetta). |
| | | | Papier moutarde, | |
| " smiridis, | Papier à l'émeri, | | | Carta smerigliata. |
| | Schmirgelpapier, | | | |
| | Sandpapier, | | | |

Chelidonium majus *vide* Herba chelidonii maj.
 Chimaphila *vide* Herba chimaphilae.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Chininum <i>vide</i> Quinina. | | | | |
| Chloralum camphoratum, | Camphorated chloral, | Chloral Kampher, | Chloral camphré, | Cloralio canforato. |
| Chloralum hydratum, | Hydrated chloral, | Chloralhydrat, | Chloral hydraté, | Cloralio idrato. |
| | Trichloraldehyde hydrate, | Trichloraldehydhydrat, | Hydrate de chloral, | Itrato di cloralio. |
| Chloroformum, | Chloral, | | | |
| | Chloroform, | Chloroform, | Chloroforme, | Cloroformio. |
| | Formyl trichloride, | Formylchlorid, | Trichlorure de formyle, | Trichloruro di formile. |
| | Trichloromethane, | Trichlormethan, | Perchlorure de formyle, | Perchloruro di formile. |
| Chondrus, | Irish moss, Chondrus, | Irlandisches Moos, | Mousse d'Irlande, | Musco d'Irlanda. |
| | Carrageen, Pearl moss, | Perlmoos, Perltang, | Mousse perlée, | Lichene irlandico. |
| | Salt Rock moss, | Knorpeltang, Seemoos. | Lichen caragaheen, | Fuco crispo. Musco perlato. |
| | Pig-wrack, | Meermoos, | Mousse de mer, | Lichene marino. |
| | | Bierkraut, | Lichen d'Irlande, | Fuco carageo. |
| Chromii trioxidum, | Chromium trioxide, | Chromtrioxyd, | Trioxyle de chrome, | Triossido di cromo. |
| | Chromic acid, | Chromsäure, (Anhydrid), | Acide chromique, | Acido cromatico. |
| Chromium, | Chromium, | Chrom, | Chrôme, | Cromo. |
| Chrysarobina | Chrysarobin, | Chrysarobin, | Chrysarobine, | Crisarobina. |
| Chrysarobinum | Goa powder, | Goapulver, | Poudre de Goa, | Polvere di Goa. |
| | Med. Chrysophanic acid, | | | |
| Cicuta maj. <i>vide</i> Herba conii maculati. | | | | |
| Cimicifuga racemosa <i>vide</i> Radix cimicifugae. | | | | |
| Cinchona <i>vide</i> Cortex cinchonae. | | | | |
| Cinnabaris <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri sulphidum rubrum. | | | | |
| Citrophenum = Paraphenetidini citras. | | | | |
| Citrullus vulgaris <i>vide</i> Semen citrulli vulg. | | | | |
| Cocaina, | Cocaine, | Cocain, | Cocaine, | Cocaina. |
| Cocainum, | Cocaine, | Erythroxylin, | | |
| Cocacinae hydrochloridum, | Cocaine hydrochloride, | Cocainhydrochlorid, | Chlorhydrate de cocaine, | Cloridrato di cocaina. |
| | Cocaine muriate, | Salzsaures Cocain, | Muriate de cocaine, | |
| | Cocaine hydrochlorate, | Cocainmuriat, | | |
| | | Cocainchlorhydrat, | | |
| Coccionella <i>vide</i> Coccus. | | | | |
| Coccus, | Cochineal, | Kochenille, Coccionelle, | Cochenille, | Cocciniglia. |
| | | Kaktusschildlaus, | | |
| | | Sonnenkäfer, | | |
| | | Scharlachwurm, Alkermes, | | |

Coccola di Levante.
Coccolo di Levante.

Coque du Levant,

Kockelskörner,
Kockelskörner,
Fischkörner, Tollkörner,
Kukussaat, Kuckuckskörner, Lauskörner,
Schwindelkörner,
Läusesamen,

Cocculus indicus,
Fish berries,
India berries,
Oriental berries,

Cocculus indicus,

" levancticus *vide* Cocculus indicus.

Codeina, } Codeine, Codeia,
Codeinum, } Methilmorphine,
Codeinae phosphas, } Codeine phosphate,

Codeina.
Méthilmorfina.
Fosfato di codeina.

" sulphas,

Codeine,

Solfato di codeina.

Coeruleum Berolinense *vide* Ferri ferrocyanidum.

" methyleni *vide* Methylothioninae hydrochloridum.

Coffeinum *vide* Caffaina.

Cola *vide* Semen seu Nux colae.

Colchicum *vide* Radix et Semen colchici.

Colla piscium *vide* Ichthyocolla.

Collinsonia canadensis *vide* Radix collinsoniae canadensis.

Collodium,

Collodion,

Collodium, Kollod,

Collodion,

Collodio, Collodio semplici.

Collodium cantharidatum } Cantharidal collodion.

" vesicans

Collodion cantharidé,

Collodio cantaridato.

Collodium with cantharides, Span. Fliegen-Collodium, Blasenziehendes Collodium,

Collodion vésicatoire,

Collodio vescicatorio.

" elasticum *vide* Collodium flexile.

" flexile,

Elastisches Collodium,

Collodio elastico.

" salicylatum comp.

Compound salicylated collodion,

Collodion riciné,

Collodio salicilato.

Corn collodion, Corn cure,

Corricide,

Collodio callifugo.

Hühneraugentinktur, Hühneraugenmittel,

Remède contre les cors,

Rimedio callifugo.

" tenax *vide* Collodium flexile.

Colloxylinum *vide* Pyroxylinum.

Collutorium,

Collutoire,

Collutorio.

Collyrium

Mundwasser,
Collyrium, Augenwasser,

Collyre,

Collutorio.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| Collyrium adstringens luteum, | ℞ Camphorae 0.4 Solve in Spiritus diluti 20.0 Tum admisce Ammonii chloridi 0.5 Zinci sulphatis 1.25 Croci pulv. 0.1 Aquae dest. 200, Digere per diem unum et filtra. | | | |
| Colocynthis <i>vide</i> Fructus (Austr.) colocynthisidis. | | | | |
| Colophonium <i>vide</i> Resina. | | | | |
| Conchae praepratae, | Prepared oyster-shells, | Präparirte Austerschalen, | Ecailles d'huîtres préparées, | Gusci di ostriche preparati. |
| Confectio Damocratis } " opii " piperis <i>vide</i> Ward's paste, E. I. " rosae, | Confection of rose, Confection of senna, Lenitive electuary, | Rosenlatwerge, Rosenconserve, Sennalatwerge, Abführ- latwerge, Eröffnende Latwerge, Abführmus, | Conserve de roses, Electuaire de séné, comp. Electuaire lenitif, | Conserva di rose. Elettuario di senna composto. Elettuario lenitivo. |
| Conium maculatum <i>vide</i> Herba conii mac. | | | | |
| Conserva rosae <i>vide</i> Confectio rosae. | | | | |
| Copaiba, | Copaiba, Balsam of copaiba, Jesuits' balsam, Balsam copaiva, Oleoresin of copaiba, | Copaiva-Balsam, Kopaivabalsam, Brasilianischer Balsam, Kopahu-Balsam. Oeliges Copaivaharz, Jesuitenbalsam, Copaitscher Balsam, | Copahu, Baume de copahu, Résine de copahu, Oleorésine de copahu, | Balsamo di copaiva. Copahu, Balsamo di copaibe. Oleoresina di copahu. |
| Corallina corsicana <i>vide</i> Fucus helminthocorthis. | | | | |
| Cornu cervi, | Hartshorn, Deer's horn, | Hirschhorn, Hirschgeweihe, | Corne de cerf, Bois de cerf, | Corno di cervo. |
| " raspatum, | Grated hartshorn, | Geraspelttes Hirschhorn, | Corne de cerf râpée, | Corno di cervo raspato. Limatura di corno di cervo. |
| Cortices, | Barks, Peels, | Rinden, Schaaalen, | Fcorces, | Corteccie. Scorze. |
| Cortex aesculi, (hippoc.) Horse chestnut bark, | | Roskastanienrinde, | Ecorce de chataignier de cheval. Ecorce de marronnier d'Inde, | Corteccia di castagno di cavallo, Corteccia di castagno d'India. |
| " angosturae, | Angostura bark, Carony bark, Cusparia bark, | Angosturarinde, Caronirinde, | Ecorce d'angosture, | Corteccia di angostura. |
| " aurantii <i>vide</i> Cortex fructus aurantii. | | | | |
| " betulae, (alb.) Birch bark, | European white birch bark, | Birkenrinde, Weissbirkenrinde, | Ecorce de bouleau, Ecorce d'aune blanc, | Corteccia di betulla. |
| " calisayae <i>vide</i> Cortex cinchonae flavae. | | Mayenbaumrinde, | Ecorce d'arbre de la sagesse, | |

Cortex canellae albae,

Canella bark,
White cinnamon bark,
Wild cinnamon bark,
False Winter's bark,
Bahama white wood,Weisser Zimmt,
Weisser Kanehl,
Falsche Winter'sche Rinde,
Weisser Kaneel,

Cannella bianca.

" cascarae sagr.

Cascara sagrada,
Sacred bark, Chittim bark,
Bearwood bark, Persian
bark, California buck-
thorn, Purshiana bark,Cascara Sagrada-Rinde,
Amerikanische Faulbaum-
rinde, Kalifornische
Faulbaumrinde, Cali-
formische Kreuzdorn-
rinde,Ecorce de cascara sagrada,
Ecorce sacrée,
Ecorce de bourdaine de la
Californie,Corteccia di cascara
sagrada.

Corteccia sacra.

" cascarillae,

Cascarilla bark,
Sweet-wood tree bark,Cascarillrinde, Kascarilla,
Falsche Fieberrinde,
Graue Fieberrinde,Corteccia di cascarilla.
Cascariglia.

" cassiae vide Cortex cinnamomi.

" castaneae equinae vide Cortex aesculi hippocastani.

" chinae griseus vide Cortex cinchonae griseae.

" " regius vide Cortex cinchonae flavae.

" " ruber vide Cortex cinchonae rubrae.

" cinchonae,

Cinchona bark,
Peruvian bark, Calisaya
bark, Jesuits' bark,
Lima bark,Chinarinde,
Peruanische Rinde,
Perurinde, Fieberrinde,
Jesuitenrinde, Bitterrinde,
Quinquina,Ecorce de quinquina,
Ecorce de calisaya,
Ecorce du Pérou,
Corteccia di china.
China.
Corteccia del Perù.

" " flavae,

(calisayae),
Yellow cinchona bark,
Yellow Peruvian bark,
Yellow bark, Yellow cin-
chona, Calisaya bark,
Jesuits' bark,Ecorce de quinquina jaune,
Ecorce de quinquina royal,
Ecorce de calisaya,
Quinquina royal,
Corteccia di china gialla.
China gialla.
China reale,
China calissaia.

" " griseae,

Gray cinchona bark,
Gray Peruvian bark,
Gray bark,Ecorce de quinquina gris,
Quinquina gris,
Corteccia di china grigia.
China grigia.

" cinchonae rubrae, } Red cinchona bark,

" " succirubrae } Red Peruvian bark,

Rote Chinarinde,
Rote Fieberrinde,
Rote Perurinde,Ecorce de quinquina rouge,
Quinquina rouge,
Corteccia di china rossa.
China rossa.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Cortex cinnamomi, | Cassia cinnamon, Cinnamon bark, Cassia bark, Chinese cinnamon, | Zimmitrinde, Zimmit, Zimmitkassie, Kaneel, Brauner Kanehl, Französischer Zimmit, Englischer Zimmit, Chinesischer Zimmit, Indischer Zimmit, Gemeiner Zimmit, | Ecorce de cannelle, Cannelle, Cannelle de Chine, Cannelle commune, | Corteccia di cannella, Cannella, Cannella comune, Cannella della China. |
| " | " | | | |
| " | Zeylanici, Ceylon cinnamon bark, | Ceylon Zimmit, Echter Zimmit, Feiner Zimmit, Holländischer Zimmit, Orientalischer Zimmit, Echter Kanehl, Echter Kaneel, | Cannelle de Ceylon, | Cannella del Ceylon. Cannella regina. |
| " citri <i>vide</i> Cortex limonis. | | | | |
| " condurango, | Condurango bark, Eagle vine bark, Condor vine bark, | Condurangorinde, Kondurangorinde, | Ecorce de condurango, | Corteccia di condurango. Corteccia di cundurango. |
| " cornus Florid. | Dogwood bark, Florida dogwood bark, American boxwood, Virginia dogwood bark, Flowering dogwood bark, Flowering cornel, | Hornstrauchrinde, Hornstrauchwurzelnrinde, Grossblüthige Cornelrinde, | Bois de chien, Ecorce de cornouiller à grandes fleurs, | Legno di cane. |
| " cuspariae trifol. <i>vide</i> Cortex angosturae. | | | | |
| " euonymi atropurpurei | { Euonymus bark, Wahoo bark, Spindle tree bark, Burning bush bark, Arrow wood bark, (Ind.), | Spindelbaumrinde, | Ecorce de fusain américain | Corteccia di fusano atroporporeo. |
| Cortex febrifugus <i>vide</i> Cortex cinchonae. | | | | |
| " frangulae, | Frangula, Buckthorn bark, Alder buckthorn, European black alder bark, Arrow wood, | Faulbaumrinde, Faule Rinde, Pulverholzrinde, Stinkbaumrinde, Rindenthee, Zapfenholzrinde, Hundsbaumrinde, Abführrinde | Ecorce de bourdaine, Ecorce de bourgène, Ecorce d'aune noir, | Corteccia di frangola. Corteccia di alno nero. |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Cortex fraxini (excels.). | European ash bark, | Eschenrinde, Wunderholzrinde, Fliegenbauminde, Eschbauminde, Deutsche Chinarinde, | Ecorce de frêne, Ecorce de frêne élevé, | Corteccia di frassino. |
| " fructus aurantii. | Orange peel, | Orangenschalen, Pomeranzenschalen, Apfelsinenschalen, Caracaoschalen, Kurassaoschalen, Bittere Orangenschalen, Pomeranzenschalen, Curacaoschalen, Kurassaoschalen, Süsse Orangenschalen, Apfelsinenschalen, | Ecorce d'orange, | Corteccia di arancio. |
| " fr. aurantii,(amari) | Bitter orange peel, Seville orange peel, Curaçao orange peel, | Bittere Orangenschalen, Pomeranzenschalen, Curacaoschalen, | Ecorce d'orange amère, Ecorce de bigarade, Ecorce de curaçao, | Corteccia di arancio amaro. |
| " fr. aurantii,(dulcis) | Sweet orange peel, Portugal orange peel, China orange peel, Cotton root bark, | Kurassaoschalen, Süsse Orangenschalen, Apfelsinenschalen, | Ecorce d'orange douce, | Corteccia di arancio dolce. |
| " gossypii rad. | | | | |
| " granati rad., | Pomegranate root bark, | Baumwollwurzelrinde, | Ecorce de racine de cotonnier, | Corteccia di radice dell' arbusto del cotone. |
| " hippocastani vide | Cortex aesculi hippocastani. | Granatwurzelrinde, Bandwurmrinde, | Ecorce de racine de grenadier, | Corteccia di radice di melogranato. |
| " laricis, | Larch bark, | Lerchenrinde, | Ecorce du mélèze, | Corteccia del larice. |
| " limonis, | European larch bark, Lemon peel, | Citronenschalen, Limonenschalen, | Ecorce de citron, Zeste de citron, | Corteccia di limone. Corteccia di cedro. |
| " mezerèi, | Mezerium bark, Mezeron bark, Wild pepper bark, Olive spurge, Paradise plant, Dwarf bay, Spurge flax, | Seidelbastrinde, Zeidelbastrinde, Kellerhalsrinde, Pfefferbauminde, Bergpfefferrinde, Deutsche Pfefferrinde, Garu, | Ecorce de mézérion, Ecorce de garou, Ecorce de bois gentil, Ecorce de Thymélée, | Corteccia di mezero. Dafne. Timelea. Corteccia di garou. |
| " peruvianus vide | Cortex cinchonae. | | | |
| " piscidia, | Jamaica dogwood, White dogwood, | Piscidiarinde, | Ecorce de piscidie, Bois enivrant, Bois à enivrer, | Corteccia di piscidia. |
| " pruni Virginianae, | Wild cherry bark, Virginian prune bark, | Virginische Kirschbauminde, | Ecorce de prunier de la Virginie, Ecorce de cerisier sauvage de la Virginie, | Corteccia di pruno virginiano. Corteccia di ciliegio selvaggio della Virginia. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| Cortex quercus (albae), | Oak bark, White oak bark, Tanners' bark, | Eichenrinde, Eichenholz, Eichbaumnrinde, | Ecorce de chêne, | Corteccia di quercia. |
| " " tinctoriae, | Yellow oak bark, Quercitron oak, Quercitron bark, Quercitron bark, Dyers' oak bark, | Gelbes Eichenholz, Färbereichenrinde, Quercitron, Quercitronrinde, | Ecorce de rovere, | Corteccia di rovere. |
| " quillaiae (sapon.), | Quillaia bark, Soap bark, Panama bark, China bark, Murillo bark, | Seifenrinde, Panamarinde, Panamaholz, Quillaiajarinde, Panamaspähne, Waschholz, | Ecorce de chêne jaune, | Corteccia di quercia gialla. |
| " rhamnifrangulae vide Cortex frangulae. | Soap tree bark, | Quercitron, Quercitronrinde, turtiers, Quercitron, | Ecorce de saule blanc, | Corteccia di quercia tintori, Quercitron. |
| " " purshianae vide Cortex Cascarae sagradae. | White willow bark, | Silberweidenrinde, Sahlweidenrinde, | Ecorce d'osier blanc, | Corteccia di salice bianco. |
| " salicis albae, | Black willow bark, | Schwarze Weidenrinde, | Ecorce de saule noir, | Corteccia di salice comune. |
| " salicis nigrae, | Sassafras bark, | Sassafrasrinde, | Ecorce de saule noir, | Corteccia di salice nero. |
| " sassafras (radicis), | Cinnamon-wood bark, | Sassafrasholzrinde, | Ecorce de sassafras, | Corteccia di sassafras. |
| " " " | Ague-tree bark, | Frenchelholzrinde, | Ecorce de racine de sassafras, | |
| " simarubae (offc.), | Simaruba bark, | Simarubarinde, | Ecorce de simarouba, | Corteccia di simaruba. |
| " " " | Bitter Damson bark, | Ruhrinde, | Ecorce de bois amer, | |
| " " " | Paradise tree bark, | | Ecorce de simaroube, | |
| " " " | Mountain Damson, | | | |
| " Thymelaeae vide Cortex mezerei. | | | | |
| " ulmi campestris, | European elm bark, | Ulmrinde, Rüsterrinde, | Ecorce d'orme, | Corteccia di olmo. |
| " " " | Slippery elm bark, Red elm bark, Indian elm bark, | Rustholzrinde, Lindbast, Amerikanische Ulmrinde, Ecorce d'orme d'Amerique, Rüsterrinde, | Ecorce d'orme champêtre, | Corteccia di olmo d'America. |
| " " " | Black haw bark, Stag-bush bark, Sheep-berry bark, Sweet viburnum, Sloe-leaved viburnum, | Pflaumenblättrig-Schneebeallrinde, Nordamerikanische Schneebearrinde, Viburnumrinde, | Ecorce de boule de neige d'Amérique, | Corteccia di viburno, Corteccia di pallone di neve prunfogliato. o americano. |
| " " " | Prickly ask bark, Toothache tree bark, Pellitory bark, Angelica tree bark, Yellow wood tree bark, Pepper wood, | Zahnwehholz, Zahnwehrinde, Herkulesholzrinde, Bertrambaumrinde, | Ecorce de clavalier, Ecorce de frêne épineux, Ecorce d'arbre aux maux, de dents, | Corteccia di santosillo, Corteccia di frassino spinoso, Corteccia di xantossillo. |
| " Xanthoxyl, (american) | | | | |
| Coumarouna odorata vide Faba Tonka. | | | | |
| Cotarninae hydrochloridum = Stypticinum. | | | | |

Cremor tartari *vide* Potassii bitartras.
 " " solubilis *vide* Tartarus boraxatus.
 " sulphuris *vide* Sulphur praecipitatum.

Creosotal,
 Creosoti carbonas,
 Creosotum,
 Creosotum fagi,

} Creosotal,
 } Creosote carbonate,
 } Creosote,
 } Beechwood creosote,
 } Oil of smoke, Kreosote,
 } Wood-tar creosote,
 } Creasote,

Creosotal, Kreosotal,
 Kreosotkarbonat,
 Kreosot,
 Buchenholzkreosot,
 Fleischerhaltendes Prinzip,
 Rauchöl,

Creosotal.
 Carbonato di creosoto.
 Creosoto.
 Cresoto dal legno di faggio

Creta alba } *vide* Creta praeparata.
 " laevigata }

" gallica *vide* Talcum.
 " praeparata,

Prepared calcium carbonate.
 Prepared chalk,
 Drop chalk,

Carbonate de chaux préparé,
 Craie préparée,

Carbonato di calcio preparato.
 Creta preparata.

" praecipitata *vide* Calcii carbonas praecipitatus.
 Crocus, Saffron, Spanish saffron,
 French saffron,

Präpar. Calciumkarbonat,
 Präparierte Kreide,
 Weisse Kreide,
 Schlammkreide,
 Saffron, Spanischer Saffron, Saffron, Safran d'Espagne, Zafferano,
 Saffranstaubfäden, Saffron du Gatinais, Zafferano di Spagna.
 Gewürzsaffron, Crocus, Saffron oriental,
 Krokus, Orientalischer Safran,

Stimmi di zafferano.

Crocus americanus *vide* Flores carthami.

" antimonii=Antimonii oxidum fuscum (Stibium oxydatum fuscum).

" hispanicus *vide* Crocus.

" martis=Ferri hydroxidum — (Ferrum oxydatum hydratum).

" " adstringens=Ferri oxidum rubrum.

" " aperiens } *vide* Ferri subcarbonas.

" " aperitivus }

" metallorum *vide* Crocus antimonii.

Croton-choralum hydratum *see* Butylchloralum hydratum.

Cubebae,

Cubebs, Tailed pepper,
 Java pepper.
 Cubeb berries,

Kubeben, Stielpfeffer,
 Schwanzpfeffer. Cubeben-
 pfeffer, Schwindelkörner, Poivre de cubèbe,

Cubebe,
 Pepe cubebe.

Cucurbita pepo *vide* Semen peponis.
 Cucumis sativus, Cucumber,

Gurke, Cucumer,

Concombre,

Cocomero.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| Cumarium, | Cumarin, Tonka bean camphor, Coumarin, Cumaryl anhydride, | Cumarin, Kumarin, Tonkakampher, Melilotencampher, Tonkobohnenkampher, Cumarylige Säure, Ortho- Oxymimtsäureanhydrid. | Coumarine, Camphre de la fève de Tonka. | Cumarina, Canfora della fava di Tonca. |
| Cuprum, Cupri acetas, | Copper, Copper acetate, Verdigris (Crystall.), Crystals of Venus, Copper aceto-arsenite, Aceto-arsenite of copper, Paris green, French green, Schweinfurt green, Vienna green, Imperial green, Copper arsenite, Cupric arsenite, Scheele's green, | Kupfer, Cupriacetat, Kupferacetat, Essigsäures Kupfer, Kryst. Grünspan, Essig-arsenigsaures Kupfer, Pariser Grün, Schweinfurter Grün, Wiener Grün, Kaisergrün, Cupriarsenit, Kupferarsenit, Kupferarsenik, Arsenig- saures Kupferoxyd, Scheele'sches Grün, Cuprisulfat, Kupfersulfat, Schwefelsaures Kupfer, Blauer Vitriol, Blaues Kupfersalz, Blauer Galitzenstein, Blauer Aetzstein, Cyprischer Vitriol, Blaues Kupfer- wasser, Blauer Stein, Cypervitriol, | Cuivre, Acétate de cuivre, Vert-de-gris cristall, Cristaux de Vénus, Arsénite de cuivre acéteux, Vert de Schweinfurt, Vert de Vienne, Vert de Kirchberg, Sulfate de cuivre, Vert de Scheele, Vert minéral, Sulphate de cuivre, Vitriol bleu, Couperose bleue, Vitriol de Chypre, Vitriol de Vénus, Vitriol d'Espagne, Sulfate de cuivre alumineux, Pierre divine, Pierre ophthalmique, Pierre divine de St Yves, | Rame. Acetato di rame. Verderame cristall. Cristalli di Venere. Aceto-arsenito di rame. Verde di Schweinfurt. |
| " arsenitum, | | | | Arsenito di rame. Verde di Scheele. Verde minerale. Verde svedese. Solfato di rame. Vetriolo azzurro. Copparosa turchina. Solfato cuprico. Pietra turchina. Vetriolo di Cipro. Vetriolo di Venere. Copparosa azzurra. Pietra celesta. |
| " suphas, | Copper sulphate, Cupric sulphate, Blue stone, Blue vitriol, | | | |
| Cuprum aceticum-arsenicum " aluminatum, | <i>vide</i> Cupri aceto-arsenitum. Aluminated copper, Copper alum, Eye stone, | Kupferalaun, Blauer Augenstein, Heilstein, Gottlicher Stein, Wundstein, Heiligenstein, | | |
| " arsenicoso-aceticum " arsenicosum " subarsenicum | <i>vide</i> Cupri aceto-arsenitum. } <i>vide</i> Cupri arsenitum. | | | |
| Curcuma. <i>see</i> Radix curcumae. | | | | |
| Cypripedium pubescens <i>see</i> Radix cypripedii. | | | | |
| Dactyli, | Dates, | Datteln, | Dattes, | Datteri. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN | 41 |
|--|--|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| Decocta, Decoctum althaeae, | Decoctions, Decoction of althaea, | Dekokte, Abkochungen, Eibisch-Dekokt, Althee-Dekokt. | Décoctions, Décoction de guimauve, | Decozioni, Decotti. Decotto di altea. | |
| " cinchonae, | Decoction of cinchona bark, | Chinarinde-Dekokt, Chinarinde-Abkochung, | Décoction de quinquina, | Decotto di china. Decozione di china. | |
| Decoctum hordei perlato, | Barley water, | Perlgräuben-Dekokt, | Décoction d'orge perlé, | Decotto di orzo perlato. | |
| " quercus, | Decoction of oak bark, | Eichenrinde-Dekokt, | Décoction d'écorce de chêne, | Decotto di corteccia di quercia. | |
| " salep <i>vide</i> Mucilago salep. | | | | | |
| " sarsap. comp. | Stronger comp. decoction of sarsaparilla. | Stärkeres zusammengesetz- | Décoction composée de | Decotto composto di salsa- | |
| " fortius, | | tes Sarsaparilldekot, | salsepareille, (forte), | pariglia, (forte). | |
| " sarsap. comp. mitius, | | Weaker comp. decoction of sarsaparilla. | Schwächeres zusammenge- | Décoction composée de | Decotto composto di salsa- |
| | | setztes Sarsaparilldekot, | salsepareille, (faible), | pariglia (debole). | |
| Delphinium consolida <i>vide</i> Semen delphinii cons. | | | | | |
| Dermatolum <i>vide</i> Bismuthi subgallas. | | | | | |
| Dextrinum, | Dextrin, | Dextrin, Stärkergummi, | Dextrine, Leïocom, | Destriaa. | |
| | British gum, Leïocom, Gommelin, | Leïocom, Gommeline, Elsässer Gummi, | Gomme d'amidon, Gommeline, Gomme d'Alsace, | Gomma di amido, Leïocom, Gommeline. | |
| Dextrosus <i>vide</i> Glucosus. | | | | | |
| Diacetyltanninum <i>vide</i> Tannigenum. | | | | | |
| Diana <i>vide</i> Argentum. | | | | | |
| Digitalina, | Digitalin, | | Digitaline, | Digitalina. | |
| Digitalinum, | | | | | |
| Digitalis purpurea <i>vide</i> Folia digitalis. | | | | | |
| Dionina } Dioninum } | Aethylmorphinae hydrochloridum. | | | | |
| Diaethylsulphonmethyllaethylmethanum <i>vide</i> Trional. | | | | | |
| Dimethyl oxychinizinum } | <i>vide</i> Antipyrinum. | | | | |
| Dimethyl oxyquinizinum } | | | | | |
| Dipterix <i>vide</i> Faba Tonka. | | | | | |
| Dithymolis diiodidum <i>vide</i> Aristolum. | | | | | |
| Diuretinum—Theobrominae et sodii salicylas. (Theobrominum natrio-salicylicum). | | | | | |
| Dolichos pruriens <i>vide</i> Mucuna pruriens. | | | | | |
| Draco mitigatus <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mitis. | | | | | |
| " venenatus <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri chloridum corrosivum. | | | | | |
| Dulcamara, | Dulcamara, Bittersweet, Blue blindweed, Woody nightshade, Morel (creeping), Scarlet berry, | Bittersüss, Hindischkraut, Bittersüsstengel, Nachtschattenholz, Mäuseholz, Alpranken, Bittersüsnachtschatten, | Douce-amère, Tiges de douce-amère, Morelle rampante, | Dulcamara. | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Duotal | } <i>vide</i> Guaiacolis carbonas. | | | |
| Duotalum | | | | |
| Ebur, | Ivory, Elephant's teeth, | Elfenbein, Elefantenzähne, Ivoire, Dents d'éléphant, | | Avorio, Denti di elefante. |
| Elaeosacchara, | Oil-sugars, | Oelzucker, | Oléosaccharures, | Oleosaccaruri, Oleosaccari. |
| | Carbo animalis. | | Oléosucres, Saccharolés, | Saccaroliti, Eleosaccari. |
| | Aromatic sugars, | | Saccharolés oléuliques, | Essenze secche, Oleoliti. |
| Elaphomyces <i>vide</i> Boletus cervinus. | | | | |
| Electuaria, | Confections, | Latwergen, | Electuaires, | Elettuari. |
| Electuarium anodynum <i>vide</i> Electuarium theriacale. | | | | |
| " antichæcticum Wardi <i>vide</i> Ward's Paste. E. I. | | | | |
| " lenitivum <i>vide</i> Confectio Sennae. | | | | |
| " opiatum <i>vide</i> Electuarium theriacale. | | | | |
| " piperis <i>vide</i> Ward's Paste. E. I. | | | | |
| " sennae <i>vide</i> Confectio sennae. | | | | |
| " theriaca, | } Confection of opium, | Theriak, | Thériaque, Mithridate, | Teriaca. |
| " theriacale, | | Theriaklatwerge, | | |
| | } Venice treacle. | Mithridat, Damokrat, | Opiat de Salomon, | Elettuario opiato. |
| | | Andromach's Theriac, | Thériaque de Venise, | Mithridate. |
| Elemi <i>see</i> Gummi elemi. | | | Electuaire opiacé, | |
| Elixiria, | Elixirs, | Elixire, | Elixirs, | Elisiri. |
| Elixir acidum Halleri <i>vide</i> Mixtura sulphurica acida. | | | | |
| " aperitivum <i>vide</i> Elixir Proprietatis. | | | | |
| Elixir ad longam vitam, Elixir of life, | | Lebensessenz, Ausgburger Lebensessenz, Sulzberger Tropfen, Schwedische Tropfen, Schwedisches Elixir, Allgem. Flusstropfen, Mariazeller, Sulzbacher Tropfen, | Elixir de longue vie, | Elixir di longa vita. |
| | | | | |
| | B Aloës 9.0 Rad. gentianae, Rad. rhei, Rhiz. zedoariae, Rhiz. galangae, Myrrhae. Croci, Fungi laricis aa 1.0 Spir. vini rectif. 200.0 Macera per dies tres, saepe agitando, deinde cola et filtra. (4.0-8.0 1-2 x a day). | | | |
| " aromaticum, | Aromatic elixir, | Aromatisches Elixir, | Elixir aromatique, | Elisir aromatico. |
| " aurantii <i>vide</i> Elixir aromaticum. | Simple elixir, | Einfaches Elixir, | Elixir simple, | Elisir semplice. |

| | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| Elixir aurantii comp. | Comp. Elixir of orange. | Zusammengesetztes Orangenelexir, | Elixir d'orange composé, Elixir di arancio composto |
| R | Cort. aurantii 10.0 Cort. cinnamomi 2.0 Pot. carbon 0.50 Vini hispanici 50.0 Macera per dies sex, deinde adde Extr. gentianae, Extr. absinthii, Extr. trifolii fibrini et Extr. cascarillae aa 1.0—Misc. | | |
| " | calisayae vide Elixir cinchonae. | China-Elixir, | Elixir de quinquina, |
| " | cinchonae, Elixir of calisaya, Elixir of Peruvian bark, | | Elixir di china. Rosolio di china. |
| " | e succo liquiritiae, R Succo liquir. dep. 1.0 Solve in aqua foeniculi 3.0 Tum admisce Liq. ammonii anisati 1.0. Ph. G. | | |
| " | ferri, quinae et strychninae, Elixir of iron, quinine and strychnine, | Eisen, Chinin und Strychnin-Elixir, | Elixir di ferro, chinina e stricnina. |
| " | Gari, (Ex tempore) R Spiritus gari 45.0 Syrupi flor. aurantii 50, Tr. croci 0.5 Tr. vanillae gtt. 5. Misc. | | |
| " | gentianae, Elixir of gentian, | Enzian-Elixir, | Elixir di genziana. |
| " | lactopeptini, Elixir of lactopeptine, | Lactopeptin-Elixir, | Elixir di latteopeptina. |
| " | paregoricum vide Tinctura opii camphorata. | | |
| " | pectorale " Regis Daniae } vide Elixir e succo liquiritiae. | | |
| " | proprietas—R Trae aloës, Trae myrrhae aa 40.0 Trae croci 20.0 | | |
| " | " Paracelsi—RElixiris proprietatis 10.0 Acidi sulph. dil. 0.80. | | |
| " | Ringelmannii vide Elixir e succo liquiritiae. | | |
| " | roborans Whyttii vide Tra chinae composita. | | |
| " | sacrum vide Elixir ad longam vitam. | | |
| " | simplex vide Elixir aromaticum. | | |
| " | vitrioli (Mynsichti) vide Acidum sulphuricum aromaticum. | | |
| " | viscerale Hoffmanni vide Elixir aurantii compositum. | | |
| Emplastra, | Plasters, | Pflaster, | Empiastri, Cerotti. |
| Emplastrum adhaesivum, | Adhesive plaster, | Heftpflaster, | Empiastro adesivo. |
| | Resin plaster, | Gestr. Diachelpflaster, | Cerotto adesivo. |
| | Sticking plaster, | Nabelbruchpflaster, Sparradrap, | Sparradrappo. |
| Emplastrum adhaesivum anglicum vide Emplastrum ichthyocollae. | | | |
| " belladonnae, | Belladonna plaster, | Belladonna-Pflaster, | Empiastro di belladonna. Cerotto di belladonna. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| Collyrium adstringens luteum, | R Camphorae 0.4 Solve in Spiritus diluti 20,0 Tum admisce Ammonii chloridi 0.5 Zinci sulphatis 1.25 Croci pulv. 0.1 Aquae dest. 200, Digere per diem unum et filtra. | | | |
| Colocynthis <i>vide</i> Fructus colocynthidis. | | | | |
| Colophonium <i>vide</i> Resina. | | | | |
| Conchae praeparatae, | Prepared oyster-shells, | Präparirte Austerschalen, | Ecailles d'huîtres préparées, | Gusci di ostriche preparati. |
| Confectio Damocratis } " opii } " piperis <i>vide</i> Ward's paste, E. I. " rosae, | <i>vide</i> Electuarium theriacale. Confection of rose, Confection of senna, Lenitive electuary, | Rosenlatwerge, Rosenconserve, Sennalatwerge, Abführ- latwerge, Eröffnende Latwerge, Abführmus, | Conserve de roses, Electuaire de séné, comp. Electuaire lenitif, | Conserva di rose. Elettuario di sena composto. Elettuario lenitivo. |
| Conium maculatum <i>vide</i> Herba conii mac. | | | | |
| Conserva rosae <i>vide</i> Confectio rosae. | | | | |
| Copaiba, | Copaiba, Balsam of copaiba, Jesuits' balsam, Balsam copaiva, Oleoresin of copaiba, | Copaiva-Balsam, Kopaivabalsam, Brasilianischer Balsam, Kopahu-Balsam, Oeliges Copaivaharz, Jesuitenbalsam, Copaischer Balsam, | Copahu, Baume de copahu, Résine de copahu, Oléorésine de copahu, | Balsamo di copaive. Copahu, Balsamo di copaibe. Oleoresina di copahu. |
| Corallina corsicana <i>vide</i> Fucus helminthocorthi. | | | | |
| Cornu cervi, | Hartshorn, Deer's horn, | Hirschhorn, Hirschgeweihe, | Corne de cerf, Bois de cerf. | Corno di cervo. |
| " raspatum, | Grated hartshorn, | Geraspeltes Hirschhorn, | Corne de cerf râpée, | Corno di cervo raspatto. Limatura di corno di cervo. |
| Cortices, | Barks, Peels, | Rinden, Schaaalen, | F forces, | Cortecce, Scorze. |
| Cortex aesculi, (hippoc.) | Horse chestnut bark, | Roskastanienrinde, | Ecorce de chataignier de cheval, | Corteccia di castagno di cavallo, |
| " angosturae, | Angostura bark, Carony bark, Cusparia bark, | Wilde Kastanienrinde, | Ecorce de marronnier d'Inde, | Corteccia di castagno d'India. |
| " aurantii <i>vide</i> Cortex fructus aurantii. | Birch bark, | Angosturarinde, Caronirinde, | Ecorce d'angosture, | Corteccia di angostura. |
| " betulae, (alb.) | European white birch bark, | Birkenrinde, Weissbirkenrinde, Mayenbaumrinde, | Ecorce de bouleau, Ecorce d'aune blanc, Ecorce d'arbre de la sagesse, | Corteccia di betulla. |
| " calisayae <i>vide</i> Cortex cinchonae flavae. | | | | |

Cortex canellae albae,

Canella bark,
White cinnamon bark,
Wild cinnamon bark,
False Winter's bark,
Bahama white wood,Weisser Zimmt,
Weisser Kanehl,
Falsche Winter'sche Rinde,
Weisser Kaneel,

Cannella bianca.

" cascarae sagr.

Cascara sagrada,
Sacred bark, Chittim bark,
Bearwood bark, Persian
bark, California buck-
thorn, Purshiana bark,Cascara Sagrada-Rinde,
Amerikanische Faulbaum-
rinde, Kalifornische
Faulbaumrinde, Cali-
formische Kreuzdorn-
rinde,Ecorce de cascara sagrada,
Ecorce sacrée,
Ecorce de bourdaine de la
Californie,Corteccia di cascara
sagrada.

" cascarillae,

Cascarilla bark,
Sweet-wood tree bark,Cascarillrinde, Kascarilla,
Falsche Fiebertinde,
Graue Fiebertinde,Corteccia di cascarilla.
Cascariglia.

" casiae vide Cortex cinnamomi.

" castaneae equinae vide Cortex aesculi hippocastani.

" chinacae griseus vide Cortex cinchonae griseae.

" " regius vide Cortex cinchonae flavae.

" " ruber vide Cortex cinchonae rubrae.

" cinchonae,

Cinchona bark,
Peruvian bark, Calisaya
bark, Jesuits' bark,
Lima bark,Chinarinde,
Peruanische Rinde,
Perurinde, Fiebertinde,
Jesuitenrinde, Bitterrinde,
Quinquina,Corteccia di china.
China.
Corteccia del Perù.

" flavae,

Yellow cinchona bark,

Gelbe Chinarinde,

Ecorce de quinquina jaune, Corteccia di china gialla.

" (calisayae),
Yellow Peruvian bark,
Yellow bark, Yellow cin-
chona, Calisaya bark,
Jesuits' bark,Ecorce de quinquina royal, China gialla.
Ecorce de calisaya,
Quinquina royal.China reale,
China calissata.

" griseae,

Gray cinchona bark,
Gray Peruvian bark,
Gray bark,Graue Chinarinde,
Graue Fiebertinde,
Graue Perurinde,Ecorce de quinquina gris, China grigia.
Quinquina gris,

" cinchonae rubrae, }

" " succirubrae } Red cinchona bark,

Red Peruvian bark,
Red bark, St. Ann's bark,Rote Chinarinde,
Rote Fiebertinde,
Rote Perurinde,Ecorce de quinquina rouge, Corteccia di china rossa.
Quinquina rouge, China rossa.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Cortex cinnamomi, | Cassia cinnamon, Cinnamon bark, Cassia bark, Chinese cinnamon, | Zimmitrinde, Zimmit, Zimmitkassie, Kaneel, Brauner Kanehl, Französischer Zimmit, Englischer Zimmit, Chinesischer Zimmit, Indischer Zimmit, Gemeiner Zimmit, | Ecorce de cannelle, Cannelle, Cannelle de Chine, Cannelle commune, | Corteccia di cannella, Cannella, Cannella comune, Cannella della China. |
| " | " | Ceylon cinnamon bark, Zeylanici, | Cannelle de Ceylon, | Cannella del Ceylon. Cannella regina. |
| " citri <i>vide</i> Cortex limonis. | | | | |
| " condurango, | Condurango bark, Eagle vine bark, Condor vine bark, | Ceylon Zimmit, Echter Zimmit, Feiner Zimmit, Holländischer Zimmit, Orientalischer Zimmit, Echter Kanehl, Echter Kaneel, | Ecorce de condurango, | Corteccia di condurango. Corteccia di cundurango. |
| " cornus Florid. | Dogwood bark, Florida dogwood bark, American boxwood, Virginia dogwood bark, Flowering dogwood bark, Flowering cornel, | | Bois de chien, Ecorce de cornouiller à grandes fleurs, | Legno di cane. |
| " cuspariae trifol. <i>vide</i> Cortex angosturae. | | | | |
| " euonymi atro- purpurei | Euonymus bark, Wahoo bark, Spindle tree bark, Burning bush bark, Arrow wood bark, (Ind.), | Hornstrauchrinde, Hornstrauchwurzrinde, Grossbluthige Cornelrinde, Spindelbaumrinde, | Ecorce de fusain américain | Corteccia di fusano atroporporeo. |
| Cortex febrifugus <i>vide</i> Cortex cinchonae. | | | | |
| " frangulae, | Frangula, Buckthorn bark, Alder buckthorn, European black alder bark, Arrow wood, | Faulbaumrinde, Faule Rinde, Pulverholz- rinde, Stinkbaumrinde, Zapfenholzrinde, Hunds- baumrinde, Abführrinde | Ecorce de bourdaine, Ecorce de bourgène, Ecorce d'aune noir, | Corteccia di frangola. Corteccia di alno nero. |

Cortex fraxini (excels.). European ash bark,

" *fructus aurantii*, Orange peel,

" *fr. aurantii*, (amari) Bitter orange peel,
Seville orange peel,
Curacao orange peel,

" *fr. aurantii*, (dulcis) Sweet orange peel,
Portugal orange peel,
China orange peel,
Cotton root bark,

" *gossypii* rad. Pomegranate root bark,

" *granati* rad., Pomegranate root bark,

" *hippocastani vide* *Cortex aesculi hippocastani*.

" *laricis*, Larch bark,

" European larch bark,
Lemon peel,

" *limonis*, Mezerium barks

" *mezeriei*, Mezeron bark,

Wild pepper bark,

Olive spurge,

Paradise plant,

Dwarf bay, Spurge flax,

" *peruvianus vide* *Cortex cinchonae*.

" *piscidiae*, Jamaica dogwood,
White dogwood,

" *pruni Virginianae*, Wild cherry bark,
Virginian prune bark,

Eschenrinde, Wunderholz-
rinde, Fliegenbaum-
rinde, Eschbauminde,
Deutsche Chinarinde,

Hoheschenrinde,

Orangenschalen,

Pomeranzenschalen,

Apfelsinenschalen,

Caracaoschalen,

Kurassaoschalen,

Bittere Orangenschalen,

Pomeranzenschalen,

Curacaoschalen,

Kurassaoschalen,

Süsse Orangenschalen,

Apfelsinenschalen,

Baumwollwurzelrinde,

Granatwurzelrinde,

Bandwurmrinde,

Lerchenrinde,

Citronenschalen,

Limonenschalen,

Seidelbastrinde,

Zeidelbastrinde,

Kellerhalsrinde,

Pfefferbauminde,

Bergpfefferrinde,

Deutsche Pfefferrinde, Garu.

Piscidiarinde,

Virginische Kirschbaum-
rinde,

Corteccia di frassino.

Corteccia di arancio.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

Corteccia di arancio amaro.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Cortex quercus (albae), | Oak bark, White oak bark, Eichenrinde, Eichenholz, | | Ecorce de chêne, | Cortecchia di quercia. |
| " tintoriae, | Tanners' bark, Yellow oak bark, Quercitron | Eichbaumrinde, | Ecorce de rouvre, | Cortecchia di rovere. |
| | Quercitron oak, Quercitron bark, | Gelbes Eichenholz, | Ecorce de chêne jaune, | Cortecchia di quercia gialla. |
| | Dyers' oak bark, | Färbereichenrinde, | Ecorce de chêne des tein- | Cortecchia di quercia dei tintori, Quercitrone. |
| " quillajae (sapon.), | Quillaia bark, Soap bark, Seifenrinde, Panamarinde, Quillaia, | Quercitron, Quercitronrinde, | turiers, Quercitron, | |
| " rhamni frangulae vide Cortex frangulae. | Panama bark, China bark, Panamaspähne, | Bois de Panama, | | Cortecchia di quillaia. |
| " purshianae vide Cortex Cascarae sagradae. | Murillo bark, | Waschholz, | | Legno di Panama. |
| " salicis albae, | Soap tree bark, White willow bark, | | | Cortecchia di Panama. |
| " salicis nigrae, | Black willow bark, | Weisse Weidenrinde, | Ecorce de saule blanc, | Cortecchia di salice bianco. |
| " sassafras (radicis), | Sassafras bark, | Silberweidenrinde, | Ecorce d'osier blanc, | Cortecchia di salice comune. |
| " | Cinnamon-wood bark, | Schwarze Weidenrinde, | | |
| " | Ague-tree bark, | Sassafrasrinde, | Ecorce de saule noir, | Cortecchia di salice nero. |
| " simarubae (offic.), | Bitter Damson bark, | Sassafrasholzrinde, | Ecorce de sassafras, | Cortecchia di sassafrasso. |
| | Paradise tree bark, | Fenchelholzrinde, | Ecorce de racine de sassafras, | |
| | Mountain Damson, | Simarubarinde, | Ecorce de simarouba, | Cortecchia di simaruba. |
| " Thymelaeae vide Cortex mezerei. | | Ruhrrinde, | Ecorce de bois amer, | |
| " ulmi campestris, | European elm bark, | | Ecorce de simaroube, | |
| " | English elm bark, | Ulmrinde, Rüsterrinde, | | |
| " fulvae, | Slippery elm bark, Red elm bark, Amerikanische Ulmenrinde, Ecorce d'orme d'Amérique, Cortecchia di olmo d'America | Rüsterrinde, | Ecorce d'orme, | Cortecchia di olmo. |
| " viburni prunifolii, | Black haw bark, Stag-bush bark, Sheep-berry bark, Sweet viburnum, | Pflaumenblättrig-Schneeballrinde, | Ecorce de boule de neige d'Amérique, | Cortecchia di viburno, Cortecchia di pallone di neve prunfiogiato. o americano. |
| " | Sloe-leaved viburnum, | Nordamerikanische Schneeballrinde, | | |
| " Xanthoxyli, (americani) | Prickly ash bark, Toothache tree bark, Pellitory bark, Angelica tree bark, Yellow wood | Viburnumrinde, Zahnwehholz, Zahnwehrinde, Herkulesholzrinde, Bertrambaumrinde, | Ecorce de clavier, Ecorce de frêne épineux, Ecorce d'arbre aux maux, de dents, Ecorce de frêne piquant, | Cortecchia di santosillo, Cortecchia di frassino spinoso, Cortecchia di xantosillo. |
| Coumarouna odorata vide Faba Tonka. | Pepper wood, | | | |
| Cotarninae hydrochloridum = Stypticinum. | | | | |

Cremor tartari *vide* Potassii bitartras.
 " " solubilis *vide* Tartarus boraxatus.
 " sulphuris *vide* Sulphur praecipitatum.

Creosotal,
 Creosoti carbonas,
 Creosotum,
 Creosotum fagi,

} Creosotal,
 } Creosote carbonate,
 } Creosote,
 } Beechwood creosote,
 } Oil of smoke, Creosote,
 } Wood-tar creosote,
 } Creasote,

Creosotal, Kreosotal,
 Kreosotkarbonat,
 Kreosot,
 Buchenholzkreosot,
 Fleischerhaltendes Prinzip,
 Rauchöl,

Creosotal.
 Carbonato di creosoto.
 Creosoto.
 Cresoto dal legno di faggio

Creta alba } *vide* Creta praeparata.
 " laevigata }

" gallica *vide* Talcum.
 " praeparata, Prepared calcium carbonate,
 Prepared chalk,
 Drop chalk,

Präpar. Calciumkarbonat,
 Präparirte Kreide,
 Weiße Kreide,
 Schlammkreide,

Carbonato di calcio
 preparato.
 Creta preparata.

" praecipitata *vide* Calci carbonas praecipitatus.
 Crocus, Safron, Spanish safron,
 French safron,

Safran, Spanischer Safran, Safran, Safran d'Espagne, Zafferano.
 Safranstaubfäden, Safran du Gatinais,
 Gewürzsafran, Crocus, Safran oriental,
 Krokus, Orientalischer Safran,

Zafferano.
 Zafferano di Spagna.
 Stimmi di zafferano.

Crocus americanus *vide* Flores carthami.

" antimonii=Antimonii oxidum fuscum (Stibium oxydatum fuscum).

" hispanicus *vide* Crocus.

" martis=Ferri hydroxidum — (Ferrum oxydatum hydratum).

" " adstringens=Ferri oxidum rubrum.

" " aperiens } *vide* Ferri subcarbonas.

" " aperitivus }

" metallorum *vide* Crocus antimonii.

Croton-choratum hydratum *see* Butylchloralum hydratum.

Cubebae, Cubebs, Tailed pepper,
 Java pepper,
 Cubeb berries,

Kubeben, Stielpfeffer,
 Schwanzpfeffer, Cubeben-
 pfeffer, Schwindelkörner, Poivre de cubebe,

Cubebe,
 Pepe cubebe.

Cucurbita pepo *vide* Semen peponis.
 Cucumis sativus, Cucumber,

Gurke, Cucumer,
 Concombre,

Cocomero.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| Cumarium, | Cumarin, Tonka bean camphor, Coumarin, Cumaric anhydride, | Cumarin, Kumin, Tonkakampher, Melilotencampher, Tonkbohnenkampher, Cumarylige Säure, Ortho- Oxymimtsäureanhydrid. | Coumarine, Camphre de la fève de Tonka. | Cumarina, Canfora della fava di Tonca. |
| Cuprum, Cupri acetas, | Copper, Copper acetate, Verdigris (Crystall.), Crystals of Venus, Copper aceto-arsenite, Aceto-arsenite of copper, Paris green, French green, Schweinfurt green, Vienna green, Imperial green, Copper arsenite, Cupric arsenite, Scheele's green, | Kupfer, Cupriacetat, Kupferacetat, Essigsäures Kupfer, Kryst. Grünspan, Essig-arsenigsaures Kupfer, Pariser Grün, Schweinfurter Grün, Wiener Grün, Kaisergrün, Cupriarsenit, Kupferarsenit, Kupferarsenik, Arsenig- saures Kupferoxyd, Scheele'sches Grün, Cuprisulfat, Kupfersulfat, Schwefelsaures Kupfer, Blauer Vitriol, Blaues Kupfersalz, Blauer Galitzenstein, Blauer Aetzstein, Cyprischer Vitriol, Blaues Kupfer- wasser, Blauer Stein, Cypervitriol, | Cuivre, Acétate de cuivre, Vert-de-gris cristall, Cristaux de Vénus, Arsénite de cuivre acéteux, Vert de Schweinfurt, Vert de Vienne, Vert de Kirchberg, Arsenite de cuivre, Vert de Scheele, Vert minéral, Sulfate de cuivre, Vitriol bleu, Couperose bleue, Vitriol de Chypre, Vitriol de Vénus, Vitriol d'Espagne, | Rame. Acetato di rame. Verderame cristall. Cristalli di Venere. Aceto-arsenito di rame. Verde di Schweinfurt. |
| " arsenitum, | | | | Arsenito di rame. Verde di Scheele. Verde minerale. Verde svedese. Solfato di rame. Vetriolo azzurro. Copparosa turchina. Solfato cuprico. Pietra turchina. Vetriolo di Cipro. Vetriolo di Venera. Copparosa azzurra. Pietra celesta. |
| " suphas, | Copper sulphate, Cupric sulphate, Blue stone, Blue vitriol, | | | |
| Cuprum acético-arsenicum <i>vide</i> Cupri aceto-arsenitum. | | | | |
| " aluminatum, | Aluminated copper, Copper alum, Eye stone, | Kupferalaun, Blauer Augenstein, Heilstein, Göttlicher Stein, Wundstein, Heiligenstein, | Sulfate de cuivre alumineux, Pierre divine, Pierre ophthalmique, Pierre divine de St Yves, | Pietra divina. Pietra oftalmica. |
| " arsenicoso-aceticum <i>vide</i> Cupri aceto-arsenitum. | | | | |
| " arsenicosum | <i>vide</i> Cupri arsenitum. | | | |
| " subarsenicum | | | | |
| Curcuma <i>see</i> Radix curcumae. | | | | |
| Cyripedium pubescens <i>see</i> Radix cyripedii. | | | | |
| Dactyli, | Dates, | Datteln, | Dattes, | Datteri. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| Decocta, Decoctum althaeae, | Decoctions, Decoction of althaea, | Dekokte, Abkochungen, Eibisch-Dekokt, Althee-Dekokt, | Décoctions, Décoction de guimauve, | Decozioni, Decotti. Decotto di altea. |
| " cinchonae, | Decoction of cinchona bark, | Chinarinde-Dekokt, Chinarinde-Abkochung, | Décoction de quinquina, | Decotto di china. Decozione di china. |
| Decoctum hordei perlato, " quercus, | Barley water, Decoction of oak bark, | Perlgräuben-Dekokt, Eichenrinde-Dekokt, | Décoction d'orge perlé, Décoction d'écorce de chêne, | Decotto di orzo perlato. Decotto di corteccia di quercia. |
| " salep <i>vide</i> Mucilago salep. " sarsap. comp. } fortius, } " sarsap. comp. mitius, } sarsaparilla, } | Stronger comp. decoction of sarsaparilla, Weaker comp. decoction of sarsaparilla, | Stärkeres zusammengesetz- tes Sarsaparilldekokt, Schwächeres zusammenge- setztes Sarsaparilldekokt, | Décoction composée de salsepareille, (forte), Décoction composée de salsepareille, (faible), | Decotto composto di salsa- pariglia, (forte). Decotto composto di salsa- pariglia (debole). |
| Delphinium consolida <i>vide</i> Semen delphinii cons. Dermatolum <i>vide</i> Bismuthi subgallas. Dextrinum, Dextrinum <i>vide</i> Glucosum. Diacetyltanninum <i>vide</i> Tannigenum. Diana <i>vide</i> Argentum. Digitalina, Digitalinum, Digitalis purpurea <i>vide</i> Folia digitalis. Dionina } Dioninum } Aethylmorphinae hydrochloridum. Diaethylsulphonmethylethylmethanum <i>vide</i> Trional. Dimethyloxychinizinium } Dimethyloxyquinizinium } <i>vide</i> Antipyrinum. Dipterix <i>vide</i> Faba Tonka. Dithymolis diiodidum <i>vide</i> Aristolum. Diuretinum—Theobrominae et sodii salicylas. (Theobrominum natrio-salicylicum). Dolichos pruriens <i>vide</i> Mucuna pruriens. Draco mitigatus <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. " venenatus <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri chloridum corrosivum. Dulcamara, | Semen delphinii cons. Dextrin, British gum, Leiocom, Gommelin, Dextrin, Stärkægummi, Leiocom, Gommeline, Elsässer Gummi, Digitalin, Digitaline, d'Alsace, Digitaline, Douce-amère, Tiges de douce-amère, Morelle rampante, Mäuseholz, Alpranken, Bittersüssnachtschatten, | Dextrine, Leiocom, Gomme d'amidon, Gommeline, Gomme d'Alsace, Digitaline, Dulcamara. | Destrissa, Gomma di amido, Leiocoma, Gommeline. | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Duotal Duotalum Ebur, Elaeosacchara, Elaphomyces Electuaria, Electuarium " antichæcticum " lenitivum " opiatum " piperis " sennae " theriaca, " theriacale, | <i>vide</i> Guaiacolis carbonas. Ivory, Elephant's teeth, Oil-sugars, Oleosaccharates, Aromatic sugars, Confections, Electuarium anodynum <i>vide</i> Electuarium theriacale. " antichæcticum Wardii <i>vide</i> Ward's Paste. E. I. " lenitivum <i>vide</i> Confectio Sennae. " opiatum <i>vide</i> Electuarium theriacale. " piperis <i>vide</i> Ward's Paste. E. I. " sennae <i>vide</i> Confectio sennae. " theriaca, } Confection of opium, " theriacale, } Venice treacle, Andromach's Theriac, | Oelzucker, Latwergen, Theriak, Theriaklatwerge, Mithridat, Damokrat, Andromach's Theriak, | Oléosaccharures, Oléosucres, Saccharolés, Saccharolés oléuliques, Electuaires, Thériaque, Mithridate, Damocrate, Opiat de Salomon, Thériaque de Venise, Electuaire opiacé, Elixirs, | Avorio, Denti di elefante. Oleosaccaruri, Oleosaccari. Saccaroliti, Eleosaccari. Essenze secche, Oleoliti. Elettuari. Teriaca. Elettuario oppiato. Mitridate. Elixiri. |
| Elemi <i>see</i> Gummi elemi. Elixiria, Elixir acidum Halleri " aperitivum Elixir ad longam vitam, | Gummi elemi. Elixire, Elixir acidum Halleri <i>vide</i> Mixtura sulphurica acida. " aperitivum <i>vide</i> Elixir Proprietatis. Elixir of life, | Elixire, Lebensessenz, Augsburger Lebensessenz, Sulzberger Tropfen, Schwedische Tropfen, Schwedisches Elixir, Allgem. Flusstropfen, Mariazeller, Sulzbacher Tropfen, | Elixir de longue vie, Elixir di longa vita. | |
| " aromaticum, " aurantii | Aloës 9.0 Rad. gentianae, Rad. rhei, Rhiz. zedoariae, Rhiz. galangae, Myrrhæ. Crocî, Fungi laticis aa 1.0 Spir. vini rectif. 200.0 Macera per dies tres, saepe agitando, deinde cola et filtra. (4.0-8.0 1-2 x a day). Aromatic elixir, Simple elixir, Elixir aromaticum, Elixir simple, Elixir aromatico, Elixir semple. | | | |

Elixir aurantii comp.

Comp. Elixir of orange.

Zusammengesetztes
Orangenelixir,

Elixir d'orange composé, Elixir di arancio composto.

R Cort. aurantii 10,0 Cort. cinnamomi 2,0 Pot. carbon 0,50 Vini hispanici 50,0
Macera per dies sex, deinde adde Extr. gentianae, Extr. absinthii, Extr. trifolii
fibrini et Extr. cascariillae aa 1,0—Misce.

" calisayae *vide* Elixir cinchonae.

" cinchonae, Elixir of cinchona,

Elixir of calisaya,

Elixir of Peruvian bark,

Elixir de quinquina,

Elixir di china.
Rosolio di china.

" e succo liquiritiae, **R** Succi liquir. dep. 1,0 Solve in aqua foeniculi 3,0
Tum admisce Liq. ammonii anisati 1,0 Ph. G.

" ferri, quinae Elixir of iron, quinine

Eisen, Chinin und

Elixir de fer, quinine

Elixir di ferro, chinina
e stricnina.

" Gari, (Ex tempore) **R** Spiritus gari 45,0 Syrupi flor. aurantii 50, Tr. croci 0,5
Tr. vanillae gtt 5. Misce.

" gentianae, Elixir of gentian,

Enzian-Elixir,

Elixir di genziana.

" lactopeptini, Elixir of lactopeptine,

Lactopeptin-Elixir,

Elixir di latteopeptina.

" pargoricum *vide* Tinctura opii camphorata.

Elixir de lactopeptine,

Elixir di latteopeptina.

" pectorale } *vide* Elixir e succo liquiritiae.

Regis Daniae }

" proprietatis—**R** Trae aloës, Trae myrrhae aa 40,0 Trae croci 20,0.Paracelsi—**R** Elixiris proprietatis 10,0 Acidi sulph. dil. 0,80." Ringelmannii *vide* Elixir e succo liquiritiae.

Ringelmannii }

" roborans Whyttii *vide* Tra chinae composita.

Roborans }

" sacrum *vide* Elixir ad longam vitam.

Sacrum }

" simplex *vide* Elixir aromaticum.

Simplex }

" vitrioli (Mynsichti) *vide* Acidum sulphuricum aromaticum.

Vitrioli }

" viscerale Hoffmanni *vide* Acidum sulphuricum compositum.

Viscerale }

Emplastra,

Plasters,

Pflaster,

Empiastri, Cerotti.

Emplastrum adhaesivum,

Adhesive plaster,

Heftpflaster,

Empiastro adesivo.

" belladonnae,

Resin plaster,

Gestr. Diachelpflaster,

Cerotto adesivo.

Emplastrum anglicum *vide* Emplastrum ichthyocollae.

Sticking plaster,

Nabelbruchpflaster,

Sparadrappo.

" belladonnae,

Belladonna plaster,

Sparadrap.

Sparadrappo.

Emplastrum adhaesivum anglicum *vide* Emplastrum ichthyocollae.

Belladonna-Pflaster,

Emplâtre de belladonne,

Empiastro di belladonna.

" belladonnae,

Belladonna plaster,

Emplâtre de belladonne,

Empiastro di belladonna.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| Collyrium adstringens luteum, (Austr.) | \mathcal{R} Camphorae 0.4 Solve in Spiritus diluti 20.0 Tum admisce Ammonii chloridi 0.5 Zinci sulphatis 1.25 Croci pulv. 0.1 Aquae dest. 200, Ligare per diem unum et filtra. | | | |
| Colocynthis <i>vide</i> Fructus Colophonium <i>vide</i> Resina. | colocynthisidis. | | | |
| Conchae praeparatae, | Prepared oyster-shells, | | | |
| Confectio Damocratis } " opii } " piperis <i>vide</i> Ward's paste, E. I. " rosae, | <i>vide</i> Electuarium thoriacale. Confection of rose, | | | |
| Confectio sennae, | Confection of senna, Lenitive electuary, | Rosenlatwerge, Rosenconserve, Sennalatwerge, Abführ- latwerge, Eröffnende Latwerge, Abführmus, | Conservé de roses, Electuaire de séné, comp. Electuaire lenitif, | Conserva di rose. Elettuario di sena composto. Elettuario lenitivo. |
| Conium maculatum <i>vide</i> Herba conii mac. | | | | |
| Conserva rosae <i>vide</i> Confectio rosae. | | | | |
| Copaiba, | Copaiba, Balsam of copaiba, Jesuits' balsam, Balsam copaiva, Oleoresin of copaiba, | Copaiva-Balsam, Kopaivabalsam, Brasilianischer Balsam, Kopahu-Balsam, Oeliges Copaivaharz, Jesuitenbalsam, Copaischer Balsam, | Copahu, Baume de copahu, Résine de copahu, Oléorésine de copahu, | Balsamo di copaive. Copahu. Balsamo di copaibe. Oleoresina di copahu. |
| Corallina corsicana <i>vide</i> Fucus helminthocorthi. | | | | |
| Cornu cervi, " raspatum, | Hartshorn, Deer's horn, Grated hartshorn, | Hirschhorn, Hirschgeweihe, Geraspелtes Hirschhorn, | Corne de cerf. Bois de cerf. Corne de cerf rapée, | Corno di cervo. Limatura di corno di cervo. |
| Cortices, | Barks, Peels, | Rinden, Schaalen, | Écorces, | Cortecce. Scorze. |
| Cortex aesculi, (hippoc.) | Horse chestnut bark, | Roskastanienrinde, Wilde Kastanienrinde, | Écorce de chataignier de cheval. Écorce de marronnier d'Inde, | Corteccia di castagno di cavallo, Corteccia di castagno d'India. |
| " angosturae, | Angostura bark, Carony bark, Cusparia bark, | Angosturarinde, Caronirinde, | Écorce d'angosture, | Corteccia di angostura. |
| " aurantii <i>vide</i> Cortex fructus aurantii. | | | | |
| " betululae, (alb.) | Birch bark, European white birch bark, | Birkenrinde, Weissbirkenrinde, Mayenbaumrinde, | Écorce de bouleau. Écorce d'aune blanc, Écorce d'arbre de la sagesse, | Corteccia di betulla. |
| " calisayae <i>vide</i> Cortex cinchonae flavae. | | | | |

Cortex canellae albae,

Canella bark,
White cinnamon bark,
Wild cinnamon bark,
False Winter's bark,
Bahama white wood,Weisser Zimmt,
Weisser Kanchi,
Falsche Winter'sche Rinde,
Weisser Kaneel,

Cannella bianca.

" cascarae sagr.

Cascara sagrada,
Sacred bark, Chittam bark,
Bearwood bark, Persian
bark, California buck-
thorn, Purshiana bark,Cascara Sagrada-Rinde,
Amerikanische Faulbaum-
rinde, Kalifornische
Faulbaumrinde, Cali-
formische Kreuzdorn-
rinde,Ecorce de cascara sagrada,
Ecorce sacrée,
Ecorce de bourdaine de la
Californie,Corteccia di cascara
sagrada.

" cascarillae,

Cascarilla bark,
Sweet-wood tree bark,Cascarillrinde, Kascarilla,
Falsche Fieberrinde,
Graue Fieberrinde,Corteccia di cascarilla.
Cascariglia.

" cassiae vide Cortex cinnamomi.

" castaneae equinae vide Cortex aesculi hippocastani.

" chinae griseus vide Cortex cinchonae griseae.

" " regius vide Cortex cinchonae flavae.

" " ruber vide Cortex cinchonae rubrae.

" cinchonae,

Cinchona bark,
Peruvian bark, Calisaya
bark, Jesuits' bark,
Lima bark,Chinarinde,
Peruanische Rinde,
Perurinde, Fieberrinde,
Jesuitenrinde, Bitterrinde, Quinquina,Corteccia di china.
China.
Corteccia del Perú.

" flavae,

Yellow cinchona bark.
Yellow Peruvian bark,
Yellow bark, Yellow cin-
chona, Calisaya bark,
Jesuits' bark,Gelbe Chinarinde,
Calisayarinde,
Kalisayarinde,
Gelbe Fieberrinde,
Königschinarinde,Ecorce de quinquina jaune, Corteccia di china gialla.
Ecorce de quinquina royal, China gialla. China reale,
Ecorce de calisaya, China calissaia.
Quinquina royal.

" griseae,

Gray cinchona bark,
Gray Peruvian bark,
Gray bark,Ecorce de quinquina gris, Corteccia di china grigia.
Quinquina gris,

" cinchonae rubrae,

Red cinchona bark,
Red Peruvian bark,
Red bark, St. Ann's bark,Rote Chinarinde,
Rote Fieberrinde,
Rote Perurinde,Corteccia di china rossa.
China rossa.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Cortex cinnamomi, | Cassia cinnamon, Cinnamon bark, Cassia bark, Chinese cinnamon, | Zimmitrinde, Zimmit, Zimmitkassie, Kaneel, Brauner Kanehl, Französischer Zimmit, Englischer Zimmit, Chinesischer Zimmit, Indischer Zimmit, Gemeiner Zimmit, | Ecorce de cannelle, Cannelle, Cannelle de Chine, Cannelle commune, | Cortecchia di cannella, Cannella, Cannella comune, Cannella della China. |
| " | " | Ceylon cinnamon bark, | Cannelle de Ceylon, | Cannella del Ceylon. Cannella regina. |
| " citri <i>vide</i> Cortex limonis. | | | | |
| " condurango, | Condurango bark, Eagle vine bark, Condor vine bark, | Ceylon Zimmit, Echter Zimmit, Feiner Zimmit, Holländischer Zimmit, Orientalischer Zimmit, Echter Kanehl, Echter Kaneel, | Ecorce de condurango, | Cortecchia di condurango. Cortecchia di condurango. |
| " cornus Florid. | Dogwood bark, Florida dogwood bark, American boxwood, Virginia dogwood bark, Flowering dogwood bark, Flowering cornel, | | Bois de chien, Ecorce de cornouiller à grandes fleurs, | Legno di cane. |
| " cuspariae trifol. <i>vide</i> Cortex angosturæ. | | | | |
| " euonymi atro- purpurei | Euonymus bark, Wahoo bark, Spindle tree bark, Burning bush bark, Arrow wood bark, (Ind.), | Hornstrauchrinde, Hornstrauchwurzelnrinde, Grossblühige Cornelnrinde, Spindelbaumrinde, | Ecorce de fusain américain | Cortecchia di fusano atroporporeo. |
| Cortex febrifugus <i>vide</i> Cortex cinchonæ. | | | | |
| " frangulæ, | Frangula, Buckthorn bark, Alder buckthorn, European black alder bark, Arrow wood, | Faulbaumrinde, Faule Rinde, Pulverholz- rinde, Stinkbaumrinde, Lausbaumrinde, Rindenthee, Zapfenholzrinde, Hunds- baumrinde, Abführrinde | Ecorce de bourdaine, Ecorce de bourgène, Ecorce d'aune noir, | Cortecchia di frangola. Cortecchia di alno nero. |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| Cortex fraxini (excels.). | European ash bark, | Eschenrinde, Wunderholzrinde, Fliegenbauminrinde, Eschbauminrinde, Deutsche Chinarinde, Hoheschenrinde, | Ecorce de frêne, Ecorce de frêne élevé, | Corteccia di frassino. |
| " fructus aurantii. | Orange peel, | Orangenschalen, Pomeranzenschalen, Apfelsinenschalen, Caracaoschalen, Kurassaoschalen, | Ecorce d'orange, | Corteccia di arancio. |
| " fr. aurantii, (amari) | Bitter orange peel, Seville orange peel, Curacao orange peel, | Bitter Orangenschalen, Pomeranzenschalen, Curacaoschalen, Kurassaoschalen, Süsses Orangenschalen, Apfelsinenschalen, | Ecorce d'orange amère, Ecorce de bigarade, Ecorce de curacao, | Corteccia di arancio amaro. |
| " fr. aurantii, (dulcis) | Sweet orange peel, Portugal orange peel, China orange peel, | | Ecorce d'orange douce, | Corteccia di arancio dolce. |
| " gossypii rad. | Cotton root bark, | | Ecorce de racine de cotonniet, | Corteccia di radice dell'arbusto del cotone. |
| " granati rad., | Pomegranate root bark, | Baumwollwurzelrinde, Granatwurzelrinde, Bandwurmrinde, | Ecorce de racine de grenadier, | Cortoccia di radice di melogranato. |
| " hippocastani vide | Cortex aesculi hippocastani. | | | |
| " laticis, | Larch bark, | Lerchenrinde, | Ecorce du mélèze, | Corteccia del larice. |
| " limonis, | European larch bark, Lemon peel, | Citronenschalen, Limonenschalen, | Ecorce de citron, Zeste de citron, | Corteccia di limone. Corteccia di cedro. |
| " mezerei, | Mezereum bark, Mezeron bark, | Seidelbastrinde, Zeidelbastrinde, | Ecorce de mézéréon, Ecorce de garou, | Corteccia di mezeroe. Dafne. |
| " | Wild pepper bark, Olive spurge, | Kellerhalsrinde, Pfefferbauminrinde, | Ecorce de bois gentil, Ecorce de Thymélée, | Timelea. Corteccia di garou. |
| " | Paradise plant, Dwarf bay, Spurge flax, | Bergpfefferrinde, Deutsche Pfefferrinde, Garu, | | |
| " peruvianus vide | Cortex cinchonae. | | | |
| " piscidiae, | Jamaica dogwood, White dogwood, | Piscidiarinde, | Ecorce de piscidie, Bois enivrant, Bois à enivrer, | Corteccia di piscidia. |
| " pruni Virginianae, | Wild cherry bark, Virginian prune bark, | Virginische Kirschbauminrinde, | Ecorce de prunier de la Virginie, Ecorce de cerisier sauvage de la Virginie, | Corteccia di pruno virginiano. Corteccia di ciliegio selvaggio della Virginia. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| Cortex quercus (albae), | Oak bark, White oak bark, Tanners' bark, | Eichenrinde, Eichenholz, Eichbaumrinde, | Ecorce de chêne, | Corteccia di quercia. |
| " tintoriae, | Yellow oak bark, Quercitron oak, Quercitron bark, | Gelbes Eichenholz, Färbereichenrinde, Quercitron, Quercitronrinde, | Ecorce de chêne jaune, Ecorce de chêne des teinturiers, Quercitron, | Corteccia di rovere. Corteccia di quercia gialla. Corteccia di quercia dei tintori, Quercitron. |
| " quillajae (sapon.), | Dyers' oak bark, Quillaia bark, Soap bark, Panama bark, China bark, Murillo bark, | Seifenrinde, Panamarinde, Quillaia, Panamaholz, Quillajarinde, Panamaspähne, Waschholz, | Quillaia, Quillaia savonneux, Ecorce de Panama, Bois de Panama, | Corteccia di quillaia. Legno di Panama. Corteccia di Panama. |
| " rhamni frangulae vide Cortex frangulae. | Soap tree bark, | | | |
| " " purshianae vide Cortex Cascarae sagradae. | White willow bark, | Weisse Weidenrinde, Silberweidenrinde, | Ecorce de saule blanc, Ecorce d'osier blanc, | Corteccia di salice bianco. Corteccia di salice comune. |
| " salicis albae, | | Sahlweidenrinde, Schwarze Weidenrinde, | | |
| " salicis nigrae, | Black willow bark, | Sassafrasrinde. | Ecorce de saule noir, | Corteccia di salice nero. |
| " sassafras (radicis), | Sassafras bark, | Sassafrasholzrinde. | Ecorce de sassafras, | Corteccia di sassafrasso. |
| " " " | Cinnamon-wood bark, Ague-tree bark, | Sassafrasholzrinde, Fenchelholzrinde, | Ecorce de racine de sassafras, | |
| " simarubae (offic.), | Simaruba bark, Bitter Damson bark, Paradise tree bark, Mountain Damson, | Simarubarinde, Ruhrinnde, | Ecorce de simarouba, Ecorce de bois amer, Ecorce de simaroube, | Corteccia di simaruba. |
| " Thymelaeae vide Cortex mezerei. | | | | |
| " ulmi campestris, | European elm bark, English elm bark, | Ulmrinde, Rüsterrinde, Rustholzrinde, Lindbast, | Ecorce d'orme, " d'orme champêtre, | Corteccia di olmo. |
| " " fulvae, | Slippery elm bark, Red elm bark, Indian elm bark, | Amerikanische Ulmrinde, Rüsterrinde, Pläumenblättrig-Schneeballrinde, | Ecorce d'orme d'Amerique, Ecorce de boule de neige d'Amerique, | Corteccia di olmod'America |
| " viburni prunifolii, | Black haw bark, Stag-bush bark, Sheep-berry bark, Sweet viburnum, | Nordamerikanische Schneeballrinde, Viburnumrinde, | Ecorce de viburno, Corteccia di pallone di neve prunifogliato. o americano. | Corteccia di viburno. Corteccia di pallone di neve prunifogliato. o americano. |
| " Xanthoxyli, (americani) | Sloe-leaved viburnum, Prickly ask bark, Toothache tree bark, Pellitory bark, Angelica tree bark, Yellow wood, Pepper wood, | Zahnwehholz, Zahnwehrinde, Herkulesholzrinde, Bertrambaumrinde, | Ecorce de clavier, Ecorce de frêne épineux, Ecorce d'arbre aux maux de dents, Ecorce de frêne piquant, | Corteccia di santossilo. Corteccia di frassino spinoso. Corteccia di xantossilo. |
| Coumarouna odorata vide Faba Tonka. | | | | |
| Cotarninae hydrochloridum = Stypticinum. | | | | |

Cremor tartari *vide* Potassii bitartras.
 " " solubilis *vide* Tartarus boraxatus.
 " sulphuris *vide* Sulphur praecipitatum.

Creosotal,
 Creosoti carbonas,
 Creosotum,
 Creosotum fagi,

} Creosotal,
 } Creosote carbonate,
 } Creosote,
 } Beechwood creosote,
 } Oil of smoke, Creosote,
 } Wood-tar creosote,
 } Creasote,

Creosotal, Kreosotal,
 Kreosotkarbonat,
 Kreosot,
 Buchenholzkreosot,
 Fleischerhaltendes Prinzip,
 Rauchöl,

Creosotal.
 Carbonato di creosoto.
 Creosoto.
 Cresoto dal legno di faggio

Creta alba }
 " laevigata } *vide* Creta praeparata.

" gallica *vide* Talcum.
 " praeparata,

} Prepared calcium
 } carbonate.
 } Prepared chalk,
 } Drop chalk,

Carbonate de chaux
 préparé,
 Crate préparée,

Carbonato di calcio
 preparato.
 Creta preparata.

" praecipitata *vide* Calcii carbonas praecipitatus.
 Crocus,
 Saffron, Spanish saffron,
 French saffron,

Safran, Spanischer Safran, Safran, Safran d'Espagne, Zafferano.
 Safranstaubfäden,
 Gewürzsafran, Crocus,
 Krokus, Orientalischer
 Safran,

Zafferano di Spagna.
 Stummi di zafferano.

Crocus americanus *vide* Flores carthami.

" antimonii=Antimonii oxidum fuscum (Stibium oxydatum fuscum).

" hispanicus *vide* Crocus.

" martis=Ferri hydroxidum — (Ferrum oxydatum hydratum).

" " adstringens=Ferri oxidum rubrum.

" " aperiens } *vide* Ferri subcarbonas.

" " aperitivus }

" metallorum *vide* Crocus antimonii.

Croton-choralum hydratum *see* Butylchloralum hydratum.

Cubebae,
 Cubebs, Tailed pepper,
 Java pepper,
 Cubeb berries,

Cubèbes,
 Schwanzpfeffer, Cubeben-
 pfeffer, Schwindelkörner, Poivre de cubèbe,

Cubebe,
 Pepe cubebe.

Cucurbita pepo *vide* Semen peponis.
 Cucumis sativus,
 Cucumber,

Gurke, Cucumer,

Cocomero.

Concombre,

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|----------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| Cumarium, Cupri acetas, | Cumarin, Tonka bean camphor, Coumarin, Cumarin anhydride, | Cumarin, Kumin, Tonkakampher, Melilotencampher, Tonkbohnenkampher, Cumarylige Säure, Ortho- Oxymitsäureanhydrid. Kupfer, | Coumarine, Camphre de la fève de Tonka. | Cumarina, Canfora della fava di Tonca. |
| " aceto-arsenitum, | Copper, Copper acetate, Verdigris (Crystall.), Crystals of Venus, Copper aceto-arsenite, Aceto-arsenite of copper, Paris green, French green, Schweinfurt green, Vienna green, Imperial green, Copper arsenite, Scheele's green, | Essig-arsenigsäures Kupfer, Pariser Grün, Schweinfurter Grün, Wiener Grün, Kaisergrün, Cupriarsenit, Kupferarsenit, Kupferarsenik, Arsenig- saures Kupferoxyd, Scheele'sches Grün, Cuprisulfat, Kupfersulfat, Schwefelsaures Kupfer, Blauer Vitriol, Blaues Kupfersalz, Blauer Galitzenstein, Blauer Aetzstein, Cyprischer Vitriol, Blaues Kupfer- wasser, Blauer Stein, Cypervitriol, | Acétate de cuivre, Vert-de-gris cristall, Cristaux de Venus, Arsénite de cuivre acéteux, Vert de Schweinfurt, Vert de Vienne, Vert de Kirchberg, Arsenite de cuivre, Vert de Scheele, Vert minéral, Sulphate de cuivre, Vitriol bleu, Couperose bleue, Vitriol de Chypre, Vitriol de Venus, Vitriol d'Espagne, | Rame. Acetato di rame. Verderame cristall. Cristalli di Venere. Aceto-arsenito di rame. Verde di Schweinfurt. |
| " arsenitum, | " suphas, | Cuprum aceticum <i>vide</i> Cupri aceto-arsenitum. " aluminatum, " arsenicosum } <i>vide</i> Cupri arsenitum. " subarsenicosum } Curcuma <i>see</i> Radix curcumae. Cyripedium pubescens <i>see</i> Radix cyripedii. Dactyli, | Sulfate de cuivre alumineux, Pierre divine. Pierre divine, Pierre ophthalmique, Pierre divine de St Yves, | Arsenito di rame. Verde di Scheele. Verde minerale. Verde svedese. Solfato di rame. Vetriolo azzurro. Copparosa turchina. Solfato cuprico. Pietra turchina. Vetriolo di Cipro. Vetriolo di Venere. Copparosa azzurra. Pietra celesta. |
| | | Datteln, | Dattes, | Datteri. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| Decocta, Decoctum althaeae, | Decoctions, Decoction of althea, | Dekokte, Abkochungen, Eibisch-Dekokt, Althee-Dekokt, | Décoctions, Décoction de guimauve, | Decozioni, Decotti. Decotto di altea. |
| " cinchonae, | Decoction of cinchona bark, | Chinarinde-Dekokt, Chinarinde-Abkochung, | Décoction de quinquina, | Decotto di china. Decozione di china. |
| Decoctum hordei perlati, " quercus, | Barley water, Decoction of oak bark, | Perlgraupe-Dekokt, Eichenrinde-Dekokt, | Décoction d'orge perlé, Décoction d'écorce de chêne, | Decotto di orzo perlato. Decotto di corteccia di quercia. |
| " salep <i>vide</i> Mucilago salep. | | | | |
| " sarsap. comp. } | Stronger comp. decoction of sarsaparilla, | Stärkeres zusammengesetztes Sarsaparilldekot, | Décoction composée de salsepareille, (forte), | Decotto composto di salsapargilia, (forte). |
| " fortius, } | of sarsaparilla, | | Décoction composée de salsepareille, (faible), | Decotto composto di salsapargilia (debole). |
| " sarsap. comp. mitius, } | Weaker comp. decoction of sarsaparilla, | Schwächeres zusammengesetztes Sarsaparilldekot, | | |
| Delphinium consolida <i>vide</i> Semen delphinii cons. | | | | |
| Dermatolum <i>vide</i> Bismuthi subgallas. | | | | |
| Dextrinum, | Semen delphinii cons. Dextrin, British gum, Leiocom, Gommelin, Gommelin, | Dextrin, Stärkergummi, Leiocom, Gommeline, Elsässer Gummi, | Dextrine, Leiocom, Gomme d'amidon, Gommeline, Gomme d'Alsace, | Destrina. Gomma di amido. Leiocoma, Gommelina. |
| Dextrosium <i>vide</i> Glucosum. | | | | |
| Diacetyltanninum <i>vide</i> Tannigenum. | | | | |
| Diana <i>vide</i> Argentum. | | | | |
| Digitalina, } | | | | |
| Digitalinum, } | | | | |
| Digitalis purpurea <i>vide</i> Folia digitalis. | | | | |
| Dionina } | | | | |
| Dionium } | | | | |
| Diaethylsulphonmethylethylmethanum <i>vide</i> Trional. | | | | |
| Dimethyloxychinizinium } | | | | |
| Dimethyloxyquinizinium } | | | | |
| Dipterix <i>vide</i> Faba Tonka. | | | | |
| Dithymolis diiodidum <i>vide</i> Aristolum. | | | | |
| Diuretinum—Theobrominae et sodii salicylas. (Theobrominum natrio-salicylicum). | | | | |
| Dolichos pruriens <i>vide</i> Mucuna pruriens. | | | | |
| Draco mitigatus <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | | | | |
| " veneniatus <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri chloridum corrosivum. | | | | |
| Dulcamara, | Dulcamara, Bittersweet, Blue blindweed, Woody nightshade, Morel (creeping), Scarlet berry, | Bittersüss, Hindischkraut, Bittersüssstengel, Nachtschattenholz, Mäuseholz, Alpranken, Bittersüssnachtschatten, | Douce-amère, Tiges de douce-amère, Morelle rampante, | Dulcamara. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Duotal Duotalum } | <i>vide</i> Guaiacolis carbonas. | | | |
| Ebur, | Ivory, Elephant's teeth, | Elfenbein, Elephantenzähne, Ivoire, | Dents d'éléphant, | Avorio, Denti di elefante. |
| Elaeosacchara, | Oil-sugars, Oleosaccharates, Aromatic sugars, | Oelzucker, | Oléosaccharures, Oléosucres, Saccharolés, Saccharolés oléuliques, | Oleosaccaruri, Oleosaccari, Saccaroliti, Eleosaccari. |
| Elaphomyces | <i>vide</i> Boletus cervinus. | | | |
| Electuaria, | Confections, | Latwergen, | Electuaires, | Elettuari. |
| Electuarium | anodynum <i>vide</i> Electuarium theriacale. | | | |
| " | antischecticum Wardii <i>vide</i> Ward's Paste. E. I. | | | |
| " | lentitum <i>vide</i> Confectio Sennae. | | | |
| " | opiatum <i>vide</i> Electuarium theriacale. | | | |
| " | piperis <i>vide</i> Ward's Paste. E. I. | | | |
| " | sennae <i>vide</i> Confectio sennae. | | | |
| " | theriaca, | Theriak, | Thériaque, Mithridate, | Teriaca. |
| " | theriacale, | Theriaklatwerge, Mithridat, Damokrat, Andromach's Theriak, | Damocrate, Opíat de Salomon, Thériaque de Venise, Electuaire opiácé, | Elettuario opiato. Mitridate. |
| Elemi see Gummi elemi. | | Elixire, | Elixirs, | Elisiri. |
| Elixiria, | Elixirs, | | | |
| Elixir acidum Halleri | <i>vide</i> Mixture sulphurica acida. | | | |
| " | aperitivum <i>vide</i> Elixir Proprietatis. | | | |
| Elixir ad longam vitam, | Elixir of life, | Lebensessenz, Augsburger Lebensessenz, Sulzburger Tropfen, Schwedische Tropfen, Schwedisches Elixir, Allgem. Flusstropfen, Mariazeller, Sulzbacher Tropfen, | Elixir de longue vie, | Elixir di longa vita. |
| " aromaticum, | Aloës 9.0 Rad. gentianae, Rad. rhei, Rhiz. zedoariae, Rhiz. galangae, Myrrhæe. | | | |
| " aurantii | <i>vide</i> Elixir aromaticum. | | | |
| | Croci, Fungi laricis aa 1.0 Spir. vini rectif. 200.0 Macera per dies tres, saepe agitando, deinde cola et filtra. (4.0-8.0 1-2 x a day). | | | |
| | Aromatic elixir, | Aromatisches Elixir, | Elixir aromatique, | Elixir aromatico. |
| | Simple elixir, | Einfaches Elixir, | Elixir simple, | Elixir semplice. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN | 43 |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|
| Elixir aurantii comp. | Comp. Elixir of orange. | Zusammengesetztes Orangenelexir, | Elixir d'orange composé, | Elisir di arancio composto. | |
| " | R Cort. aurantii 10.0 Cort. cinnamomi 2.0 Pot. carbon 0.50 Vini hispanici 50.0 Macera per dies sex, deinde adde Extr. gentianae, Extr. absinthii, Extr. trifolii fibrini et Extr. cascarillae aa 1.0—Misc. | | | | |
| " | calisayae <i>vide</i> Elixir cinchonae. | | | | |
| " | cinchonae, | Elixir of cinchona, | | | |
| | Elixir of calisaya, | China-Elixir, | Elixir de quinquina, | Elisir di china. | |
| | Elixir of Peruvian bark, | | | Rosolio di china. | |
| " | e succo liquiritiae, R Succi liquir. dep. 1.0 Solve in aqua foeniculi 3.0 Tum admisce Liq. ammonii anisati 1.0 Ph. G. | | | | |
| " | ferri, quinae et strychninae, | Elixir of iron, quinine and strychnine, | Elixir de fer, quinine et strychnine, | Elisir di ferro, chinina e stricnina. | |
| " | Gari, (Ex tempore) | R Spiritus gari 45.0 Syrupi flor. aurantii 50, Tr. croci 0.5 Tr. vanillae gtt. 5. Misc. | | | |
| " | gentianae, | Elixir of gentian, | | | |
| " | lactopeptini, | Elixir of lactopeptine, | Elixir de gentiane, | Elisir di genziana. | |
| " | paregoricum <i>vide</i> Tinctura opii camphorata. | | Elixir de lactopeptine, | Elisir di lattopeptina. | |
| " | pectorale | | | | |
| " | " Regis Daniae } <i>vide</i> Elixir e succo liquiritiae. | | | | |
| " | proprietas— R Trae aloës, Trae myrrhae aa 40.0 Trae croci 20.0 | | | | |
| " | " Paracelsi— R Elixiris proprietatis 10.0 Acidi sulph. dil. 0.80. | | | | |
| " | Ringelmannii <i>vide</i> Elixir e succo liquiritiae. | | | | |
| " | roborans Whyttii <i>vide</i> Tra chinae composita. | | | | |
| " | sacrum <i>vide</i> Elixir ad longam vitam. | | | | |
| " | simplex <i>vide</i> Elixir aromaticum. | | | | |
| " | vitrioli (Mynsichti) <i>vide</i> Acidum sulphuricum aromaticum. | | | | |
| " | viscerale Hoffmanni <i>vide</i> Elixir aurantii compositum. | | | | |
| Emplastrum, | Plasters, | Pflaster, | Emplâtres, | Empiastri, Cerotti. | |
| Emplastrum adhaesivum, | Adhesive plaster, | Hefpflaster, | Emplâtre adhésif, | Empiastro adesivo. | |
| | Resin plaster, | Gestr. Diachelpflaster, | Sparadrapp, | Cerotto adesivo. | |
| | Sticking plaster, | Nabelbruchpflaster, | Diachylon sur toile, | Sparadrappo. | |
| | | Sparadrapp, | | | |
| | | ichthyocollae. | | | |
| Emplastrum adhaesivum anglicum <i>vide</i> Emplastrum | | Belladonna-Pflaster, | Emplâtre de belladonna, | Empiastro di belladonna. | |
| " belladonnae, | Belladonna plaster, | | Cerotto di belladonna. | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Emplastrum cantharidis, | Cantharides plaster, Blistering plaster, Spanish fly plaster, Cantharides cerate, Blistering cerate, | Kantheridenpflaster, Span. Fliegenpflaster, Blasenpflaster, Vesikator, Vesikatorpflaster | Emplâtre de cantharides, Vésicatoire, | Empiastro di cantaridi. Cerotto vescicatorio. Vescicante. |
| " | " mite <i>vide</i> Emplastrum cantharidis | Immerwährendes Spanisch-Mouche de Milan, fliegenpflaster, | | Mosca di Milano. |
| " | " perp. Milan fly, Perpetual cantharides plaster, | Mailänder Fliege, Mailänder Muck, Flusspflaster, Zugpflaster, | | Empiastro di cantaridi. mite. Epispastico dolce. |
| " | cerussae <i>vide</i> Emplastrum plumbi. | | | |
| " | diachylon simplex <i>vide</i> Emplastrum plumbi. | | | |
| " | epispasticum <i>vide</i> Emplastrum cantharidis. | | | |
| " | fuscum camphoratum Mother plaster, Mother's salve, Camphorated brown plaster, Drawing salve, | Mutterpflaster, Muttersalbe, Onguent de la mère, Schwarzes Mutterpflaster, Onguent de la mère Nürnberger Pflaster, Thècle, Wiener Pflaster, Universal-Pflaster, Hamburger Pflaster, Hamburger Zugpflaster, Schwarzes Zugpflaster, Schwarze Zugsalbe, Chokoladenpflaster, Altschadenpflaster, Karmeliterpflaster, Quecksilberpflaster, Mercurial Pflaster, | | Empiastro della madre. Unguento fosco. |
| " | hydrargyri, | | Emplâtre mercuriel, Emplâtre de Vigo, | Empiastro mercuriale. Cerotto di Vigo. |
| " | ichthyocolae, | | Sparadrap de colle de poisson, Taffetas anglais, Taffetas d'Angleterre, Emplâtre adhésif anglais, Taffetà adesivo. | Sparadrappo di colla di pesce. Taffetà inglese, Taffetà d'Inghilterra. |
| " | lithargyri <i>vide</i> Emplastrum plumbi. | | | |
| " | lyttae <i>vide</i> Emplastrum cantharidis. | | | |
| " | matris <i>vide</i> Empl. fuscum camphor. | | | |
| " | mini adustum <i>vide</i> Emplastr. fuscum camphor. | | | |
| " | nigrum <i>vide</i> Emplastrum matris. | | | |

Emplastrum picis Burgund, Burgundy pitch plaster,

" " nigrae,

" " plumbi, } Black pitch plaster,

" " simplex, } Lead plaster,

" " simplex, } Diachylon plaster,

" " porosum, Porous plaster,

" " resinae *vide* Emplastrum adhaesivum.

" " sinapis *vide* Charta sinapis.

" " vesicans } *vide* Emplastrum cantharidis.

" " vesicatorium } Emulsions,

Emulsa,

Emulsiones,

Emulsio acaciae,

" arabica,

" amygdal,

" gummosa *vide* Emulsio acaciae.

Emulsio olei lini Thompsonii *vide* Emulsio Thompsonii.

" olei morrhuae,

Emulsion of cod liver oil, Leberthran-Emulsion,

Fischthran-Emulsion,

Castor oil emulsion,

R Olei amygd. dulc. 2.o Gummi arabici 1, Aq. dest 17,0 Fiat 1. a. emulsio.

Emulsio amygdalarum.

Thompson's Emulsion,

Olei lini 3 IV, Olei gaultheriae, Olei cinnamomi aa 3 ss Acidi hydrocyanici

R dil. η XL, Glycerini 3 i ss Syrupi simpli 3 iii Pulveris acaciae 3 ii Aquae ad

O i. Misce ft. 1. a. emulsio.

Enemas, Clysters, Lavements Klystiere,

Enemas, Clysters, Lavements,

Herba equisti. *vide*

Ergot, Ergot of rye,

Mother of rye,

Spurred rye, Cockspur rye, Roggenmutter, Schwarzkorn, Blé cornu,

Hungerkorn, Wolfszahn,

Taubkorn, Kornzapfen,

Enemata,

Equisetum arvense } *vide*

" hyemale }

Ergota,

Emplâtre de poix de Bourgogne,

Emplâtre de poix noire,

Emplâtre de plomb,

Emplâtre de diachylon simple,

Emplâtre poreux,

Emulsions,

Emulsion gommeuse,

Emulsion gommée,

Emulsion d'amandes,

Lait d'amandes,

Emulsion simple,

Emulsion d'huile de foie de morue,

Emulsion d'huile de ricin,

Emulsion d'huile de ricin, a. emulsio.

Emulsione del Thompson.

Clisteri, Enteroclistmi.

Segala cornuta.

Segala spronata.

Grano spronato.

Ergot dei Francesi.

Empiastro di pece di Borgogna,

Empiastro di pece nera.

Empiastro di diachilon.

Cerotto diachilon semplice.

Empiastro di piombo.

Empiastro poroso.

Emulsioni.

Emulsione gommosa.

Emulsione di mandorle,

Latte di mandorle.

Emulsione di olio di fegato di merluzzo.

Emulsione di olio di pesce.

Emulsione di olio di ricino.

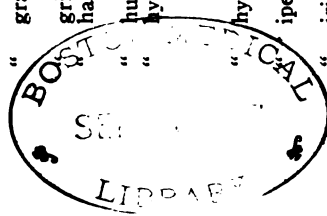
| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>Eserina</i> } <i>see</i> <i>Physostigmina</i> . | | | | |
| <i>Eserinum</i> } <i>see</i> <i>Physostigmina</i> . | | | | |
| <i>Ergotinum vide</i> <i>Extractum ergotae</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>Bonjean</i> , | Bonjean's Ergotin, | Bonjean's Ergotin, | Ergotine de Bonjean, | Ergotina del Bonjean. |
| <i>Erythroxylon coca vide</i> <i>Folia erythroxyli</i> . | | | | |
| <i>Essentia amygdalarum vide</i> <i>Oleum amygdalae amaræ</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>anodyna crocata vide</i> <i>Vinum opii</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>bergamottæ vide</i> <i>Oleum bergamottæ</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>martis vide</i> <i>Liquor ferri chloridi</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>fuliginis vide</i> <i>Acetum pyrolignosum</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>neroli vide</i> <i>Oleum aurantii florum</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>nigra anglica vide</i> <i>Acetum opii</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>pepsini</i> , | Essence of pepsin, | Pepsin-Essenz, | Essence de pepsine, | Essenza di pepsina. |
| " <i>rosæ vide</i> <i>Oleum rosæ</i> . | | | | |
| <i>Euchininum vide</i> <i>Euquinina</i> . | | | | |
| <i>Euquinina</i> , | Euquinine, Euchinin, Quinine carbonic ether, Ethylcarbonic ester of quinine, | Euquinin, Aethylkohlenensäureäther des Chinins, | Euquinine, | Euchinina. |
| <i>Eupatorium perfoliatum vide</i> <i>Herba eupatorii perfol.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Extracta</i> , | Extracts, | Extrakte, | Extraits, | Estratti. |
| " <i>aetherea vide</i> <i>Oleoresinae</i> . | | | | |
| <i>Extractum absinthii</i> , | Extract of absinthium, | Wermutextrakt, | Extrait d'absinthe, | Estratto di assenzio. |
| " | Extract of wormwood, | Akonitextrakt, | Extrait d'aconit, | Estratto di aconito. |
| " <i>aconiti</i> , | Extract of aconite, | Eisenhutextrakt, | | |
| | Extract of monkshood, | Sturmhutextrakt, | | |
| " | | Aloëextrakt, | | |
| " <i>aloës</i> , | Extract of aloes, | Belladonnaextrakt, | Extrait d'aloës, | Estratto di aloë. |
| " <i>belladonnae</i> , | Extract of belladonna, | Giftiger Nachtschatten- extrakt, | Extrait de belladonne, | Estratto di belladonna. |
| " | Extract of deadly nightsshade, | Ind. Hanfextrakt, | | |
| " <i>cannabis indicae</i> , | Extract of cannabis indica, | | Extrait de chanvre indien, | Estratto di canapa indiana. |
| " | Extract of Indian hemp. | | | |
| " <i>carnis</i> , | Extract of meat, | Fleischextrakt, | Extrait de viande, | Estratto di carne. |
| " | Extract of beef, | | | |
| " <i>catholicum vide</i> <i>Extractum rhei comp.</i> | | | | |
| " <i>cicutæ vide</i> <i>Extractum conii maculati</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>cinchonæ</i> , | Extract of cinchona. | Chinaextrakt, | Extrait de quinquina, | Estratto di china. |
| | Peruvian bark extract, | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Extractum colocynthidis, | Extract of colocynth, | Koloquintenextrakt, | Extrait de coloquinte, | Estratto di coloquintida. |
| " " comp. | Extract of bitter apple, Compound extract of colocynth. | Bitterapfelextrakt, | | |
| " conii maculati, | Extract of conium, | Zusammengesetztes Koloquintenextrakt, | Extrait de coloquinte composé. | Estratto di coloquintida composto. |
| " digitalis, | Extract of hemlock, Extract of digitalis, | Schierlingextrakt, | Extrait de ciguë, | Estratto di cicuta. |
| " ergotæ, | Extract of foxglove, Extract of ergot, | Fingerhutextrakt, | Extrait de digitale, | Estratto di digitale. |
| " ferri <i>vide</i> Extr. | ferri pomatum. | Mutterkornextrakt, | Extrait de seigle ergoté, | Estratto di segala cornuta. |
| " ferri pom. | Ferrated extract of apples, Ferrous malate, | Eisenextrakt, | Ergotine, | Ergotina. |
| " filicis maris aethereum <i>vide</i> Oleoresina aspidii. | Crude malate of iron, | Apfelsaures Eisenextrakt, | Extrait de fer pommé, | Estratto di ferro pomato. |
| " gentianæ, | Extract of gentian, | Enzianextrakt, | Extrait de gentiane, | Estratto di genziana. |
| " glycyrrhizæ, | Extract of glycyrrhiza, Extract of liquorice, | Lakritzextrakt, Lakritzensaft, | Extrait de réglisse, | Estratto di regolizia. |
| " graminis, | Extract of dog grass, Extract of couch grass, | Queckenwurzelextrakt, | Extrait de chiendent, | Estratto di liquorizia. |
| " haemostaticum <i>vide</i> Extractum ergotæ. | Extract of hyoscyamus, Extract of henbane, | Bilsenkrautextrakt, | Extrait de jusquiame, | Estratto di gramigna. |
| " hyoscyami, | Extract of lettuce, Extract of opii. | Lattichextrakt, | Extrait de laitue, | |
| " lactucae, | Extractum opii. | | | |
| " laudani <i>vide</i> Extractum glycyrrhizæ. | liquiritiæ <i>vide</i> Extractum glycyrrhizæ. | | | |
| " malatis ferri <i>vide</i> Extr. ferri pomatum. | Malt extract, | Malzextrakt, Gerstenextrakt, | Extrait de malt, | Estratto di malto. |
| " malti, | | Malzextrakt mit Eisen, | Extrait de malt ferrugineux, | Estratto di malto ferruginoso. |
| " malti cum ferro, | Malt extract with iron, | | | |
| " martis pomatum <i>vide</i> Extr. ferri pomatum. | Extract of nux vomica, | Brechnussextrakt, Krähenaugenextrakt, | Extrait de noix vomique, | Estratto di noce vomica. |
| " nucis vom., | | Strychnosamenextrakt, Opiumextrakt, | | |
| " opii, | Extract of opium, | | Extrait d'opium, | Estratto di oppio. |
| " aquosum, | Aqueous extract of opium, | | Extrait thébaïque, | tebaico. |
| " panchymagogum <i>vide</i> Extractum rhei comp. | | Wässriges Opiumextrakt, | Laudanum solide. | Laudano solido. |
| | | Extrait aqueux d'opium. | Estratto del Paumé. | Estratto acquoso di oppio. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Extractum physostigmatis, | Extract of physostigma, | Kalabarbohnextrakt, | Extrait de fève du Calabar, | Estratto di fava del Calabar. |
| " rhej, | Calabar bean extract, | Rhabarberextrakt, | Extrait de rhubarbe, | Estratto di rabarbaro. |
| " " comp. | Compound extract of rhubarb, | Zusammengesetztes Rhabarberextrakt, | Extrait de rhubarbe composé, | Estratto di rabarbaro composto. |
| " secalis cornuti <i>vide</i> Extractum ergotae. | | | | |
| " strychni <i>vide</i> Extractum nucis vomicae. | | | | |
| " taraxaci, | Extract of taraxacum, | Löwenzahnextrakt, | Extrait de taraxacum, | Estratto di tarassaco. |
| " thebaicum <i>vide</i> Extractum opii. | Extract of dandelion, | | Extrait de pissenlit, | Estratto di dente di leone. |
| " trifolii fibrini, | Extract of buckbean, | Sumfkleeextrakt, | Extrait de trèfle des marais | Estratto di trifoglio acquatico. |
| " valeriana, | Extract of manyanthes, | Bitterkleeextrakt, | Extrait de valériane, | Estratto di valeriana. |
| Extracta fluida, | Extract of valerian, | Baldrianextrakt, | Extraits fluides, | Estratti fluidi o liquidi. |
| Extractum aconiti rad. | Fluid extract of aconite root, | Flüssige Extracte, | Extr. fl. de racine d'aconit, | Estratto fluido di radice di aconito. |
| " apocyni fl., | Fluid extract of Canadian hemp, | Flüssiges Can. Hanfwurzelextrakt, | Extrait fluide de chanvre du Canada, | Estratto fluido di canapa del Canada. |
| " arnicae fl., | Fid. extract of arnica, | Flüssiges Arnikaextrakt, | Extrait fluide d'arnica, | Estratto fluido di arnica. |
| " asari canad. fl., | Fid. extract of Canada snake root, | Flüssiges Can. Haselwurzelextrakt, | Extrait fluide d'asaret du Canada, | Estratto fluido di asaro del Canada. |
| " asclepiadis tuber. fl. | Fid. extract of pleurisy root, | Flüssiges Extract der knolligen Schwalbenwurzel, | Extrait fluide d'asclépiade tubéreuse, | Estratto fluido di asclepiade tuberosa. |
| " aurantii fl., | Fid. extract of orange peel, | Flüssiges Orangenschalenextrakt, | Extrait fluide d'écorce d'orange, | Estratto fluido di corteccia di arancio. |
| " belladonnae fluidum (fol.) | Fid. extract of belladonna leaves, | Flüssiges Belladonna blätterextrakt, | Extrait fluide de feuilles de belladonne, | Estratto fluido di foglie di belladonna. |
| " belladonnae fluidum (rad.) | Fid. extract of belladonna root, | Flüssiges Belladonna wurzelextrakt, | Extrait fluide de racine de belladonne, | Estratto fluido di radice di belladonna. |
| " berberidis fl. | Fid. extract of barberry, | Flüssiges Berberitzen extrakt, | Extrait fluide d'épine-vinette, | Estratto fluido di berbero. |
| " buchu fl. | Fid. extract of buchu, | Flüssiges Buchuextrakt, | Extrait fluide de buchu, | Estratto fluido di buchu o buccu. |
| " calami fl. | Fid. extract of sweet flag, | Flüssiges Bikkueextrakt, | Extrait fluide d'acore vrai, | Estratto fluido di calamo aromatico. |
| " calendulae fluidum. | Fid. extract of calamus, | Flüssiges Kalmusextrakt, | Extrait fluide de fleurs de tous les mois, | Estratto fluido di fiorencio. |
| " calumbae fl. | Fluid extract of calendula or marigold, | Flüssiges Ringelblumenextrakt, | Extrait fluide (de racine) de colombo, | Estratto fluido di colombo. |
| | Fid. extract of calumba, | Flüssiges Kolombo-Extrakt, | | |
| | Fid. extract of colombo, | | | |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Extractum cannabis indic. fld., | Fld. extract of Indian hemp | Flüssiges Ind. Hanfextrakt, | Extrait fluide de chanvre indien, | Estratto fluido di canapa indiana. |
| " capsici fl., | Fld. extract of capsicum, or cannabis indica, | Flüssiges Span. Pfeffer-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de capsique, Extr. fl. de poivre d'Espagne, | Estratto fluido di capsico. Estr. fl. di pepe spagnuolo. |
| " cascaræ sagr. fl., | Fld. extract of cascara sagrada, Bitter cascara. | Flüssiges Cascara Sagrada-Extrakt, | Extrait fluide de cascara sagrada. | Estratto fluido di cascara sagrada. |
| " cascaræ sagr. aromat. fluidum, | Aromatic fluid extract of cascara sagrada, | Flüssiges aromatisches Cascara Sagrada-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de cascara sagrada (aromatique), | Estratto fluido di cascara sagrada (aromatico). |
| " castaneæ fl., | Sweet cascara, Fluid extract of chestnut leaves, | Flüssiges Kastanienblätter-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de feuilles de châtaignier, | Estratto fluido di foglie di castagno. |
| " chimaphilæ fl., | Fld. extract of pipsissewa, Fld. extract of chimaphila, | Flüssiges Schirmlörmig-harnkrautextrakt, | Extrait fluide de chimaphille, | Estratto fluido di chimafilla. |
| " cimicifugæ fl. | Fld. extract of black cohosh, | Flüssiges Schwarzwurzel-extrakt, | Extrait fluide d'actée à grappes, Extr. fluide de serpentaire noire, | Estratto fluido di cimicifuga. |
| " cinchonæ fl., | Fld. extract of cinchona, | Flüssiges China-Extrakt, | Extrait fluide de quinquina, | Estratto fluido di china. |
| " cocæ fluidum, | Fld. extract of erythroxylon or coca, | Flüssiges Cocablätter-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de coca, | Estratto fluido di coca. |
| " colchici fl. (radicis) | Fld. extract of colchicum root, | Flüssiges Zeitlosenknollen-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de racine de colchique, | Estratto fluido di radice di colchico. |
| " colchici fl. (seminis) | Fld. extract of colchicum seed, | Flüssiges Zeitlosensamen-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de semence de colchique, | Estratto fluido di seme di colchico. |
| " colocynthidis (fluidum), | Fld. extract of bitter apple or colocynth, | Flüssiges Koloquinten-extrakt, Flüssiges Bitterapfel-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de coloquinte, | Estratto fluido di coloquintida. |
| " condurango fl., | Fld. extract of condurango, | Flüssiges Kondurango-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de condurango, | Estratto fluido di condurango. |
| " conii fl., | Fld. extract of conium or hemlock, | Flüssiges Schierling-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de cigüe, | Estratto fluido di cicuta. |
| " convallariæ fl., | Fld. extract of convallaria or Lily of the valley, | Flüssiges Maiglöckchen-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de muguet, | Estratto fluido di mughetto. |
| " cubebæ fl., | Fld. extract of cubeb, | Flüssiges Kubebenextrakt, | Extrait fluide de cubèbe, | Estratto fluido di cubeba. |
| " cypripedii fl., | Fld. extract of cypripedium or ladies' slipper, | Flüssiges Gelbfrauenschuß-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de cypripède jaune, | Estratto fluido di cipripedio. |
| " digitalis, | Fld. extract of digitalis, Fld. extr. of foxglove, | Flüssiges Fingerhutkraut-extrakt, Flüssiges Digitalisextrakt, | Extrait fluide de digitale, | Estratto fluido di digitale. |
| " dulcamaræ fl., | Fld. extract of dulcamara or bittersweet, | Flüssiges Bittersüßextrakt, | Extrait fluide de douce-amère, | Estratto fluido di dulcamara. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Extractum ergotae fl., | Fld. extract of ergot, | Flüssiges Mutterkorn-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de seigle ergoté, | Estratto fluido di segala cornuta. |
| " eutonymi, fluidum, | Fluid extract of wahoo, | Flüssiges Spindelbaum-rindenextrakt, | Extrait fluide de fusain américain, | Estratto fluido di fusano atropoporeo, |
| " gelsemii fl., | Fluid extract of gelsemium or yellow jasmine, | Flüssiges Gelsemium-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de gelsemium, | Estratto fluido di gelsemio. |
| " gentianae fl., | Fld. extract of gentian, | Flüssiges Enzianextrakt, | Extrait fluide de gentiane, | Estratto fluido di genziana. |
| " geranii mae. fl., | Fld. extract of cranes or storksbill, Fld. extr. of geranium, | Flüssiges Storchschnabel-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de bec de grue, | Estratto fluido di geranio macchiato. |
| " gossypii fluidum, | Fld. extract of cotton root bark, | Flüssiges Baumwoll-wurzelrindenextrakt, | Extrait fluide d'écorce de racine de cotonnier, | Estratto fluido di corteccia di radice di cotone. |
| " graminis (fl.), | Fluid extract of dog grass or couch grass, | Flüssiges Queckenwurzel-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de chiendent, | Estratto fluido di graminia. |
| " grindeliae fl., | Fluid extract of grindelia, | Flüssiges Grindeliaextrakt, | Extrait fluide de grindélic, | Estratto fluido di grindelia |
| " hamamelidis fl., | Fld. extract of witch hazel or hamamelis, | Flüssiges Hamamelis-extrakt, | Extrait fluide d'hamélic, | Estratto fluido di amamelide. |
| " humuli fl., | Fld. extract of hops, | Flüssiges Hopfenextrakt, | Extrait fluide de houblon, | Estratto fluido di luppolo. |
| " hydrastis Canad. fl., | Fld. extract of hydrastis or golden seal, | Flüssiges Canad. Gelbwurzelextrakt, | Extrait fluide d'hyraste du Canada, Extr. fl. de | Estratto fluido d'idrastra del Canadá. |
| " hyoscyami fl., | Fld. extract of hyoscyamus or henbane, | Flüssiges Goldsiegelwurzel-extrakt, | Estratto fluido di sigillo d'oro. | |
| " ipecacuanhae, fluidum, | Fld. extract of ipecacuanha, | Flüssiges Bilsenkraut-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de jusquiame, | Estratto fluido di giusquiamo. |
| " iridis versic fl., | Fld. extract of blue flag, Fld. extract of iris, | Flüssiges Ipecacuana-extrakt, | Extrait fluide d'ipéca, | Estratto fluido di ipeacuana. |
| " jaborandi fl., | Fluid extract of pilocarpus or jaborandi, | Flüssiges verschieden-farbig. Schwertlilien-extrakt, | Extrait fluide d'iris varié, | Estratto fluido di iride americana. |
| " krameriae fl., | Fld. extract of krameria or rhatany, | Flüssiges Jaborandi-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de jaborandi, | Estratto fluido di jaborandi. |
| " lactucarii fl., | Fld. extract of lactucarium, | Flüssiges Ratanhiaextrakt, | Extrait fluide de ratanhia, | Estratto fluido di ratania. |
| " lappae fl., | Fld. extract of lappa or burdock, | Flüssiges Lactucarium-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de lactucarium, | Estratto fluido di lattucario. |
| " leptandrae fl., | Fld. extract of leptandra or culver's root, | Flüssiges Klettenwurzel-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de bardane, | Estratto fluido di bardana. |
| | | Flüssiges Leptandra-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de leptandra, | Estratto fluido di leptandra. |



| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| Extractum lobeliae fl., " macrotys fl. <i>vide</i> " matico fl., " mezerei fl., " nucis vom. fl " opii fluidum, " pilocarpi " fluidum " podophylli fl., " phytolaccae fl., " pruni virg. fl., " quassiae fl., " quercus fl., " quillajae fl., " rhamni purshianae " fluidum <i>vide</i> Extractum " rhei fl., " rumicis fl., " sarsaparillae fl., " sarsapar. comp. fld. " scillae fluidum, " scutellariae fl., " senegae fl., " sennae fl., " serpentariae fl., | Fld. extract of lobelia, Extr. cimicifugae fld. Fld. extract of matico, Fld. extract of mezereum, Fld. extr. of mezereon, Fld. extract of nux vomica or poison nut, Fluid extract of opium, } <i>vide</i> Extractum jaborandi fluidum. Fld. extract of podophyl- lum or mandrake, Fld. extract of poke root, Fld. extract of wild cherry, Fld. extract of quassia. Fld. extract of quercus or white oak, Fld. extract of quillaia or soap bark, Fld. Extractum cascarae fluidum <i>vide</i> Extractum Fld. extract of rhubarb, Fld. extract of rumex or yellow dock, Fld. extract of sarsaparilla. Compound fluid extract of sarsaparilla, Fluid extract of squill, Fluid extract of skullcap. Fld. extr. of helmet flower, Fld. extr. of senega, Fld. extr. of senega snake root, Fld. extract of senna, Fld. extract of serpentaria or Virg. snake root, | Flüssiges Lobelienextrakt. Flüssiges Maticoextrakt, Flüssiges Seidelbast oder Kellerhalsrinden- extrakt, Flüssiges Strychnosamen oder Brechnusextrakt, Flüssiges Opiumextrakt, } <i>vide</i> Fussblattwurzel- extrakt. Flüssiges Kermesbeeren- wurzelextrakt, Flüssiges Virg. Kirschbaum- rindenextrakt, Flüssiges Quassiaextrakt, Flüssiges Eichenrinden- extrakt, Flüssiges Seifenrinden- extrakt, Flüssiges cascarae fluidum. Flüssiges Rhabarber- extrakt. Flüssiges Grindwurz- extrakt. Flüssiges Sarsaparill- extrakt, Flüssiges zusammengesetz- tes Sarsaparillextrakt, Flüssiges Meerzwiebel- extrakt, Flüssiges Helmkraut- extrakt. Flüssiges Senegaextrakt, Flüssiges Sennaextrakt, Flüssiges Virg. Schlangen- wurzelextrakt, | Extrait fluide de lobélie, Extrait fluide de matico, Extrait fluide de mezé- réon, Extrait fluide di mezeroe. Extrait fluide de noix vomica. Extrait fluide d'opium. Extrait fluide de prunier virginiano. Extrait fluide de quassia. Extrait fluide d'écorce de quercia. Extrait fluide de quillaia, Extrait fluide de rhubarbe, Extrait fluide de racine de patience, Extrait fluide de salse- pareille, (composé), Extrait fluide de scille, Extrait fluide de scutellaire, Extrait fluide de polygale ou de sénéga, Extrait fluide de séné, Extrait fluide de serpen- taire de la Virginie, | Estratto fluído di lobelia. Estratto fluído di matico. Estratto fluído di mezeroe. Estratto fluído di noix vomica. Estratto fluído di oppio. Estratto fluído di podofillo. Estratto fluído di fiolacca. Estratto fluído di pruno virginiano. Estratto fluído di quassia. Estratto fluído di quercia. Estratto fluído di quillaia. Estratto fluído di rabar- baro. Estratto fluído di romice. Estratto fluído di salsa- pariglia. Estratto fluído di salsapa- riglia (composto). Estratto fluído di scilla. Estratto fluído di scutellaria. Estratto fluído di poligala o di senega. Estratto fluído di sena. Estratto fluído di ser- pentaria della Virginia |
|--|--|--|--|---|

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Extractum spigeliae fl., | Fld. extract of spigelia or pink root, | Flüssiges Maryland. Spigeliengewurzel-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de spigélie du Maryland, | Estratto fluido di spigelia del Marilando. |
| " staphisagriae fl., | Fld. extract of stavesacre, | Flüssiges Stephanssaamen-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de staphisaigre, | Estratto fluido di stafisagria. |
| " stilingiae fl., | Fld. extract of stilingia or queen's root, | Flüssiges Stillingiaextrakt, | Extrait fluide de stillingie, | Estratto fluido di stilingia. |
| " stramonii fl., | Fld. extract of stramonium or thornapple, | Flüssiges Stechapfel-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de stramoine, | Estratto fluido di stramonio. |
| " strychni fl. <i>vide</i> Extractum nucis vomicae fl. | | | | |
| " taraxaci fl., | Fld. extract of taraxacum or dandelion, | Flüssiges Löwenzahn-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de taraxacum, | Estratto fluido di tarassaco. |
| " uvae ursi, | Fld. extract of bearberry, | Flüssiges Bärentrauben-extrakt, | Extrait fluide d'uva ursi ou de raisin d'ours, | Estratto fluido di uva ursina. |
| " valerianae fluidum, | Fld. extract of valerian, | Flüssiges Baldrianextrakt, | Extrait fluide de valériane, | Estratto fluido di valeriana. |
| " veratri vir. fluid, | Fld. extract of veratrum or American hellebore, | Flüssiges Grunniesswurz-extrakt, | Extrait fluide d'hellébore vert, | Estratto fluido di elleboro-verde. |
| " xanthoxyli fl., | Fld. extract of prickly ash, | Flüssiges Zahnwehholz-extrakt, | Extrait fluide de clavalier, | Estratto fluido di xantossilo. |
| " zeae fl., | Fld. extr. of xanthoxylum, | Flüssiges Maisextrakt, | Extrait fluide de maïs, | Estratto fluido di frumentone. |
| Faba calabarica, | Fld. extract of zea or corn-silk, | Kalabarbohne, Eserenuss, Spaltnuss, Gottesgerichtsbohne, | Fève du Calabar, | Fava del Calabar. |
| " Ignatiae amarae <i>vide</i> Faba Sancti Ignatii. | Calabar bean, Ordeal bean, Chop nut, Split nut, | | | |
| " Ignatii | { Ignatia, Ignatius bean, S. Ignatius' bean, | Ignatiusbohne, Ignazbohne, Fève de St. Ignace, | Fava di Sant' Ignazio. | |
| " S. Ignatii, | | Bittere Fiebernuss, Indianische Bohne, | | |
| " Tonka, | Tonka bean, Coumarouna bean, Snuff bean, | Tonkabohne, Bohne, Aromatische Bohne, | Fève Tonka, | Fava Tonca. Fava americana. |
| Faecula <i>vide</i> Amylum. | | | | |
| " alcalina <i>vide</i> Magnesii carbonas. | | | | |
| " arrow-root | { <i>vide</i> Amylum marantae. | | | |
| " marantae | | | | |
| " solani <i>vide</i> Amylum solani. | | | | |
| Farina amygdalae, | Amylum solani. | | | |
| " avenae, | Almond meal, | Mandelmehl, | Farine d'amandes, | Farina di mandorle. |
| " lactea, | Almond powder, | Mandelkleie, | Son d'amandes, | |
| " lini <i>vide</i> Linum contusum. | Oatmeal, | Hafermehl, | Farine d'avoine, | Farina di avena. |
| | Infants' food, | Kindermehl, | Farine lactée, | Farina lattea. |

Fecula *vide* Faecula.

{ Ox-bile, Ox-gall,
} Inspissated ox-gall,
Thickened ox-bile,

Ochsengalle,
Rindsgalle,
Eingedicke Ochsengalle,

Fiel de boeuf,
Bile de boeuf,
Amer de boeuf,

Bile di bue, Fiele di bue.
Fiele bovino, Fiele di toro.
Bile di toro, Bile bovina,
Bile torina, Fiele bovino
Taurina.

" " *vide* Fel bovis.
" " inspissatum,

Ferrum,
Ferri carbonas,
" " sacchar.
" chloridum,
" citras,
" et ammonii citras,
" et potassii tartras,
" et quininae citras,
" ferrocyanidum,
" glycerophosphas,

Eisen,
Ferrokarbonat, Eisenkarbo-
nat, Kohlensaures Eisen
oxydul,
Saccharated iron carbonate,
Zuckerhaltiges Ferrokar-
bonat, Zuckerhaltiges
Eisenkarbonat,
Ferric iron chloride,
Ferric chloride, Eisenchlorid,
Iron, Iron trichloride, Anderthalb
Eisenchlorid,
Iron sesquichloride, Eisensalz,
Eisenperchlorid,
Iron perchloride,
Iron muriate,
Ferric citrate, Iron citrate,
Citrate of iron,
Ferric ammonio-citrate,
Ammonio-ferric citrate,
Iron et ammonium citrate,
Soluble citrate of iron,
Iron and potassium tartrate,
Ferric potassium tartrate,
Tartrated iron,
Tartarized iron,
Iron and quinine citrate,
Citrate of iron and quin-
ine,
Ferric ferrocyanide,
Ferrocyanide of iron,
Prussian blue, Berlin blue,
Iron ferrocyanide,
Mineral blue, Paris blue,

Ferro.
Carbonato di ferro.
Carbonato ferroso.
Creta marziale,
Carbonato di ferro sacca-
rato.

Perchlorure de fer,
Sesquichlorure de fer,
Sel de fer, Sel de Mars,
Chlorure ferrique,

Cloruro ferrico.
Percloruro di ferro.
Tricloruro di ferro.
Sesquicloruro di ferro.

Citrate ferrique,
Citrate de fer,
Citrate de fer ammoniacal,
Citrate de fer et d'am-
moniaque,

Citrato ferrico.
Citrato di ferro.
Citrato di ferro ammonia-
cale.
Citrato di ferro e di
ammonio.

Tartrate de fer et de
potasse,
Tartre chalybé,
Citrate de fer et de
quinine,

Tartrato di ferro e di
potassio.
Tartrato ferrico potassico.
Tartaro calibeato.
Citrato di ferro e di
china.

Ferrocyanure ferrique,
Bleu de Berlin,
Bleu de Prusse,
Prussiate de fer,

Ferrocianuro ferrico.
Ferrocianuro di ferro.
Azzurro di Berlino.
Azzurro di Prussia.
Prussiato di ferro.
Bleu di Berlino.
Glicerofosfato di ferro.
Fosfoglicerato di ferro.

Glycérophosphate de fer,

Eisenglycerophosphat,
Glycerophosphate of iron,

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| Ferri iodidum, | Ferrous iodide, Iodide of Ferrojodid, Jodeisen, | | Iodure de fer, | Ioduro di ferro. |
| " lactas, | iron, Iron protiodide, Eiseniodür Ferroprotiodid, Protoiodure de fer, | | Protoiodure de fer, | Protoioduro di ferro. |
| " | Ferrous lactate, Ferrolaktat, Eisenlaktat, Lactate ferreux, | | Lactate ferreux, | Lattato di ferro. |
| " | Iron lactate, Lactate of iron, Milchsäures Eisenoxydul, Lactate de fer, | | Lactate de fer, | ferro, Ferro lattico. |
| " | malas crudus <i>vide</i> Extractum ferri pomatum. | | | |
| " | oxidum saccharatum <i>vide</i> Ferrum oxydatum saccharatum solubile. | | | |
| " | oxalas, | bisenoxalat, Ferro-oxalat, Oxalsäures Eisenoxydul, | Oxalate de fer, | Ossalato di ferro. |
| " | phosphas solubilis, | Soluble ferric phosphate, Lösliches Eisenphosphat, Phosphate de fer soluble, Fosfato di ferro solubile. | Phosphate de fer soluble, | Fosfato di ferro solubile. |
| " | | Ferric iron phos. (soluble), Phosphorsäures Eisenoxyd, Phosphate ferrique, Fosfato ferrico. | Phosphate ferrique, | Fosfato ferrico. |
| " | | Sol. Iron phosphate, Ferriphosphat, | | |
| " | | Phosphate of iron, | | |
| " | | Iron phosphate with sodium citrate. | | |
| " | pyrophosphas solubilis, | Soluble Ferric pyrophos- Pyrophosphat, Pyrophosphate de fer solu- Pirofosfato di ferro solu- bile. | Pyrophosphat, Pyrophosphate de fer solu- ble, | Pirofosfato di ferro solu- bile. |
| " | | Iron pyrophosphate, Eisenpyrophosphat, | | |
| " | | Sol. pyrophosphate of iron, Pyrophosphorsäures Eisenoxyd, | | |
| " | subcarbonas, | Ferrosulcarbonat, Ferrosulcarbonato di ferro. | Sous-carbonate de fer, | Sotto-carbonato di ferro. |
| " | | Precipitated carbonate of Eröffnender Eisensafarn, Croco di Marte. | Safran de Mars apéritif, | Croco di Marte aperitivo. |
| " | | Eisensafran, | | |
| " | | Aperitive saffron of Mars, Unterkohlensäures Eisen, | | |
| " | | Brown iron oxide, | | |
| " | | Ferrous sulphate, Ferrosulfat, Eisensulfat, Sulfate de fer, | Sulfate de fer, | Solfiato ferroso. |
| " | | Sulphate of iron, Schwefelsäures Eisenoxydul, Eisenvitriol, Grüner Couperose verte, Vitriol, Grünes Eisensalz, Vitriol chalybé, Eisensalz, Adlervitriol, Vitriol martial, Englischer Vitriol, Ungarischer Vitriol, Vitriol de fer, Sel de fer, Vitriol d'Angleterre, Kupferwasser, | Vitriol vert, Couperose verte, Vitriol chalybé, Vitriol martial, Vitriol de fer, Vitriol d'Angleterre, | Solfiato di ferro. Vitriolo calibeato. Vitriolo di ferro. Vitriolo di ferro. Vitriolo marziale. Vitriolo d'Inghilterra |
| " | | Iron vitriol, Englischer Vitriol, Ungarischer Vitriol, Vitriol de fer, Sel de fer, Vitriol d'Angleterre, Kupferwasser, | | |
| " | | Iron protosulphate, Entwässertes Ferrosulfat, Entw. Schwefelsäures Eisen, | Vitriol de fer, Sel de fer, Vitriol d'Angleterre, | |
| " | | Iron sulphate (dried), Entwässertes Ferrosulfat, Entw. Schwefelsäures Eisen, | Sulphate de fer desséché, | Solfiato di ferro essiccato. |
| " | | Dried ferrous sulphate, Entwässertes Ferrosulfat, Entw. Schwefelsäures Eisen, | | |
| " | | Iron valeriate, Ferrivalerianat, | Valérianate de fer | Valerianato di ferro. |
| " | | Iron valerianate, Eisenvalerat, | Valérate de fer, | Valerato di ferro. |
| " | | Ferri subvalerianat, Baldriansäures Eisenoxyd, | | |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| Ferrum dialysatum <i>vide</i> Liqueur ferri dialysati. | | | |
| " alcoholisatum <i>vide</i> Ferrum pulveratum. | | | |
| " hydrogenio reductum <i>vide</i> Ferrum reductum. | | | |
| " lacticum <i>vide</i> Ferri lactas. | | | |
| " ope hydrogenii reductum <i>vide</i> Ferrum reductum, | | | |
| " oxyd. sacch. (solubile) | } Soluble saccharated iron oxide, | Ferrisaccharat, Eisenzucker, | Saccharure d'oxyde de fer (soluble), Sucre ferrugineux, |
| " iron saccharate, Soluble iron, Iron sugar, Saccharated red iron oxide, | | | |
| " peptonatum, | Peptonized iron, Iron peptonate, Ferric peptonate, | Eisenpeptonat, Pepton-Eisen, l'Erripeptonat, | Fer peptonisé, Peptonate de fer, |
| " porphyrissatum <i>vide</i> Ferrum pulveratum. | | | |
| " pulveratum, | Iron powder, Pulverized iron, Powdered iron, Alcoholized iron, Reduced iron, Iron by hydrogen, Quevenne's iron, | Gepulvertes Eisen, Eisenpulver, Alkoholisirtes Eisen, Reducirtes Eisen, Durch Wasserstoff re-ducirtes Eisen, Quevenne's Eisen, | Fer pulvérisé, Fer en poudre, Fer porphy-risé, Fer alcoolisé, Fer réduit, Fer réduit par l'hydro-gène, Fer Quévenne, Ferro polverizzato, Ferro porfirizzato, Ferro alcoolizzato, Ferro ridotto, Ferro ridotto dall'idro-geno, Ferro del Quevenne. |
| " sesquichloratum <i>vide</i> Ferri chloridum. | | | |
| " subcarbonicum <i>vide</i> Ferri subcarbonas. | | | |
| " sulphuricum <i>vide</i> Ferri sulphas. | | | |
| " " exsiccatum } <i>vide</i> Ferri sulphas exsiccatus. | | | |
| " " siccum } | | | |
| " tartaratum <i>vide</i> Ferri et potassii tartras. | | | |
| " valerianicum <i>vide</i> Ferri valerianas. | | | |
| Flores, | Flowers, Blossoms, | Blumen, Blüten, Blust, Fleurs, | Fiori. |
| " achilleae millefolii <i>vide</i> Flores millefolii | | | |
| " alcaeae roseae <i>vide</i> Flores malvae arboreae. | | | |
| " althaeae, | Althea flowers, Marshmallow flowers, | Altheeblumen, Eibischblumen, Sammetpappelblumen, Flussskrautblumen, | Fleurs de guimauve, Fiori di altea, Fiori di malvavischio. |
| " althaeae roseae <i>vide</i> Flores malvae arboreae. | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Flores anthemidis (nobilis) | Anthemis, Roman chamomile flowers, English chamomiles, White chamomiles, Garden chamomiles, Low chamomiles, Large chamomiles, Ground apple flowers, | Römische Kamillen, Edle Kamillen, Grosse Kamillen, Garten-Kamillen, Bertramblumen, Romal, Edler Romey, Englische Kamillen, | Fleurs d'anthémide noble, Fleurs de camomille romaine, Grandes camomilles, | Antemide nobile, Fiori di camomilla romana. Camomilla nobile. Camomilla inglese. Camomilla maggiore. Camomilla grande. |
| " arnicae (montanae), | Arnica flowers, Leopard's bane, Mountain tobacco, Wolf's bane, | Arnikablumen, Blutblumen, Gemsblumen, Bergwohl- verleih, Wohilverleihblüthen, Falkkrautblumen, Engelkrautblumen, Marienkrautblumen, Wolfs- blumen, Grosse Johannis- blumen, Berggringelblumen, Bergbetonienblumen, Waldblumen, Krautrosen, Marienrank, Engeltrank- blumen, Verfangkraut- blumen, St. Lucienkraut- blumen, | Fleurs d'arnique, Fleurs d'arnica, Tabac des montagnes, Tabac des Vosges, Tabac des Savoyards, Doronic d'Allemagne, Herbe aux chutes, Plantain des Alpes, Bétoine des Savoyards, Souci des Alpes, | Fiori d'arnica, Erba con- tro le cadute, Doronica d'Allemagna, China dei poveri, Tabacco dei Vosgi. Betonica dei Savoiaardi. |
| " arseni <i>vide</i> Acidum arsenosum. | | | | |
| " artemisiae <i>vide</i> (Flores cinæ.) | Santonica. | | | |
| " aurantii, | Orange flowers, | Orangenblüthen, Pomeranzenblüthen, Nerolblüthen, | Fleurs d'oranger. | Fiori di arancio. |
| " bellidis, (perennis), | Daisy, English daisy, European Daisy, Garden daisy, Bone-flower, Bruise- wort, Maple flowers, | Gänseblumen, Marienblümchen, Osterblumen, Maaslieben, Märzblumen, Frühblumen, Monatblümchen, Augenblümchen, | Pâquerette, Petite marguerite. | Fiore di Pasqua. Margheritina. |
| " benzoës <i>vide</i> Acidum benzoicum. | | | | |
| " boracis <i>vide</i> Acidum boricum. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| Flores boraginis (c.ficin.) | Borage flowers, Star-flowers, Bee-bread, | Boretschblumen, Boratschblumen, Gurgenkrautblumen, Herzblumen, Wohlgemuthblumen. | Fleurs de bourrache, | Fiori di borragine. |
| " calatrippae= | Flores delphinii consolidae. | Ringelblumen, Butter- blumen, Goldblumen, | Fleurs de tous les mois, | Fiorranci. |
| " calendulae(officin.) | Calendula flowers, Marigold, Mary-bud, Hologold, Gold-bloom, | Todtenblumen, Warzenkrautblumen, Studentenblumen, Mondblumen, Geissblattblumen, Jerichorosen, Milchrosen, Saflor, Saflor, Deutscher Safran, Amerik. | Fleurs de souci, Fleurs de souci des champs, Fleurs de souci des jardins, Fleurs de chèvrefeuille, | |
| " caprifolii, | Honey-suckle flowers, Woodbine flowers, | Safran, Färbessaflor, Safran bâtard, Safran, Färbessaflor, Safran d'Allemagne, Falscher Safran, Safran américain, Wilder Safran, Bastard Safran, Florsafran, Feldsafran, Garten- safran, Distelsafran, | Fleurs de carthame, Safran bâtard, | Fiori di cartamo. Zaffrone. Zafferano bastardo. Zafferano americano. Tè rosso, Grogo. |
| " carthami (tinctorii) | Safflower, False safran, American Saffron, Dyers' safran, Bastard safran, African safran, Thistle safran, Red tea, Parrot's corn, | Kanneblüthen, Zimmetnägeln, | Fleurs de cannelle, | Fiori di cannella. |
| " cassiae, | Cassia buds, | | | |
| " chamomillae vulgaris vide Flores matricariae. | | | | |
| " " romanae vide Flores anthemidis. | | | | |
| " convallariae (majalis), | Lily-of-the-valley, May lily, Park lily, May-blossom, | Maiblümchen, Mai- glockchen, Maifilien, Lilienkonvallen, Niesblumen, Thalilien, | Muguet, Lis de la vallée, Amourette, | Mughetto. Giglio delle convalli. |
| " cinae vide Santonica. | | | | |
| " croci hortensis see Flores carthami. | | | | |
| " cusso vide Flores Koso. | | | | |
| " cyani, | Corn flowers, Blue cen- taury, Blue poppy, Blue cap, Blue bottle, Corn centaury, French pink, Break-your-spectacles, | Kornblumen, Blaue Kornblumen, Roggenblumen, Kornnelken, | Fleurs de bluet, Bluet, Barbeau, Fleurs de casse-lunettes, | Fioralisi. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| Flores doronici germanici " farfarae, | <i>vide</i> Flores arnicae. Coltsfoot flowers, Foal's foot flowers, Horse foot flowers, Bull's foot flowers, Horse hoof flowers, Dummy-weed, Coughwort, Ass' foot flowers, Gnaphalium flowers, Life everlasting, Cudweed, Cat's ear, Cat's foot, Cat's paw, Cotton-weed, | Huflattigblumen, Huflattichblumen, Rosshuflblumen, Eselshuflblumen, Eselslattig, Märzblumen, Rosslattichblumen, Feldlattigblumen, Katzenpfötchen, Weisse oder rote Katzen- pfötchen, Immerschön, Immortellen, Engel- blümchen, Feldkatzen- blumen, Hundsaugen- blumen, Granatblumen, Rote Aepfelblüthen, | Fleurs de tussilage, Fleurs de pas d'âne, Fleurs de taconet, Tussilage, Pas d'âne, | Fiori di tussilagine. Fiori di farfaro. Fiori di farferugine. |
| " gnaphalii (dioici), | Pomegranate flowers, | | Fleurs de pied de chat, Immortelles, Pied de chat, | Fiori di gnafalio. Piede di gatto. Zampa di gatto. |
| " granati, | | | Fleurs de grenadier, | Fiori di melo granato. |
| " humuli <i>vide</i> Humulus. | | | | |
| " jasmini (officin.) | Common white jasmin flowers, Jessamine flowers, | Jasminblumen, | Fleurs de jasmin, Jasmin blanc, | Fiori di gelsomino. |
| " koso, | Cusso, Kousoo, Brayera, | Kosoblüthen, Cosoblumen, Wurmbrayerenblüthen, Koso, Cossoblüthen, Bandwurmbülthe, Weisse Nesselblüthen, Weisse Todtnesselblüthen, Hühnernesselblumen, Weisse Kuckucksblumen, Weisser Kuckuck, Taubnesselblumen, Löfelblumen, | Kousoo, Cousoo, Fleurs de kousoo, | Cosso, Cousoo, Kousoo. Fiori di kousoo. |
| " lamii albi, | White nettle blossoms, Dead nettle blossoms, Blind nettle blossoms, Stingless nettle blossoms, White archangel, Dumb nettle blossoms, | | Fleurs de lamier blanc, Fleurs d'ortie blanche, Fleurs d'ortie morte, | Fiori di ortica bianca. Fiore di ortica morta. |
| " lavandulae (officin.) | Lavender flowers, French lavender flowers, Garden lavender flowers, True lavender flowers, Sweet lavender flowers, | Lavendelblumen, Lavendelblüthen, Spickblumen, | Fleurs de lavande, | Fiori di lavanda. Fiori di spigo. |

Flores macidis vide Macis.

" *matricariae*
chamomillae,
Chamomile flowers,
German chamomile
flowers, *Matricaria*,
Wild chamomile flowers,
Small chamomiles,

Gemeine Kamillen,
Deutsche Kamillen,
Echte Kamillen,
Feldkamillen,
Kamillentheee,
Kleine Kamillen,
Wilde Kamillen,

Camomilles communes,
Camomilles d'Allemagne,
Camomilles allemandes,
Fleurs de camomille des
champs,
Petites camomilles,
Camomilla minore.
Camomilla piccola.

" *malvae arborea*,
Althea roses,
Black mallow flowers,
Large mallow flowers,
Black roses,
Hollyhock flowers,

Schwarze Malvenblumen,
Schwarze Rosen, Herbst-
rosen, Stockrosen,
Baummalven, Pappel-
rosen, Wundrosen,
Baumrosen, Malven-
rosen, Halsrosen,
Winterrosen, Grosse
Pappelblumen, Rosen-
pappelblumen, Stock-
malven,

Passerose, Roses noires,
Roses-trémières,
Roses d'outre-mer,
Mauves noires,
Roses alcées,
Fleurs d'outre-mer,
Rosa nera, *Malva arborea*.
Altea rosea.

" *malvae nigrae vide Flores malvae arborea*.

" " *silvestris*,
Mallow flowers,
Common mallow flowers
Cheese flowers,
High mallows,

Malvenblumen, Käse-
pappelblumen,
Kleine Pappelblumen,
Wilde Malvenblumen,
Blaue Malvenblumen,
Walddmalven,
Rossappappelblumen,
Pferdepappelblumen,
Käsmalvenblumen,
Gänsepappelblumen,
Hasenpappelblumen,

Fleurs de mauve,
Fiori di malva.

" *millefolii*,
Yarrow flowers,
Milfoil flowers,
Thousand leaf flowers,

Fleurs de millefeuille,
Fiori di achillea.
Fiori di millefoglio.

Schafgarbenblumen,
Schafgarbenblüthen,
Katzenschwanzblüthen,
Garbenblumen,
Achillesblumen,
Tausendblattblumen,

" *moschatae vide Macis*.
" *naphae vide Flores aurantii*.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| Flores paeoniae (officin.), Peony flowers, Piney flowers, | | Päonienblüthen, Gichtrosenblumen, Pfingstrosenblumen, Marienrosenblumen, Keuschrosenblumen, | Fleurs de pivoine, Fleurs de rose chaste, | Fiori di peonia. |
| " pedis cati <i>vide</i> Flores gnaphalii. | Peach flowers, | Pfirsichblüthen, Pfirsichblumen, | Fleurs de pêcher, | Fiori di persico. Fiori di pesco. |
| " persicae, | | Schlüsselblumen, Himmelschlüsselblumen, Primeln, Lerchenblumen, Fastenblumen, St. Petersblumen, St. Paulusblumen, St. Petersschlüsselblumen, Gichtblumen, Johannesschlüssel, | Primevères, Fleurs de coucou, Fleurs de printemps, Herbe à la paralysie, Herbe St. Pierre, Herbe St. Paul, | Fiori di primavera. Erba S. Paolo. Erba S. Pietro. |
| " pilosellae albae <i>vide</i> Flores gnaphalii. | | | | |
| " primulae (officin.), Primroses, Cowslips, Cowslip primroses, Herb Peter, Lady's fingers, Culver keys, | | | | |
| " pyrethri carnei, | } <i>vide</i> Pulvis contra insecta. | | | |
| " rosei, | | | | |
| " cinerariaefolii | | | | |
| " rhoeados, | | Mohnblumen, Feuer- blumen, Kornrosen, Feldrosen, Klatsch- rosen, Ringelrosen, Mohnrosen, Acker- schnallen, Hirschal- blumen, Kupferrosen, Rosen, Hundertblättrige Rose, Blasserose, Bleiche Rose, | Pétales de coquelicot, Fleurs de coquelicot, Coquelicots, Fleurs de pavot, Fleurs de pavot rouge, | Fiori di papavero. Petali di papavero. Rosolacci. Fiori di papavero rosso. |
| " rosae, | Roses, | | Roses, | Rose. |
| " rosae centifol., | Hundred-leaved rose, Pale rose, Cabbage rose, Moss-rose, | | Rose à cent feuilles, Rose pâle, | Rosa centifolia. Rosa pallida. |
| " rosae gallicae, | Red rose, French rose, Provins rose, Dutch rose, | | Rose rouge, Rose de Provins, | Rosa rossa. Rosa di Provins. |
| " rosae rubrae <i>vide</i> Flores rosae gallicae. | | | | |
| " salis ammoniaci <i>vide</i> Ammonii chloridum. | | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| Flores sambuci canad., | American elder flowers, | Amerik. Holunder- blüthen, | Fleurs de sureau d'Amér- ique, | Fiori di sambuco d'America. |
| " sambuci (nigrae), | Sweet elder flowers, Elder flowers, | Holunderblüthen, Holderblumen, | Fleurs de sureau, Sureau, | Fiori di sambuco. Sambuco. |
| | Common elder flowers, German elder flowers, European elder flowers, Black berried elder flowers, | Fliederblumen, Holunderthee, Holderblüthen, Schwarzholderblumen, | | |
| " spiracae (ulmar.), | Parsley elder flowers, Queen of the meadow, Meadow queen, Meadow-sweet, Honey-sweet, Maid-sweet, Bride-sweet, Bridewort, Sweet-hay. | Königin der Wiesen, Wiesenkönigin, Spierblumen, Bocksbart, Geisbart, Johanniswedel, Wiesengeisbart, Medesüssblumen, | Ulmairé, Reine des prés, Herbe aux abeilles, Fleurs de barbe de chèvre, | Ulmaria. Regina dei prati. Erba delle api. |
| " succini <i>vide</i> Acidum succinicum. | | | | |
| " sulphuris <i>vide</i> Sulphur sublimatum. | | | | |
| " tiliac, | Linden flowers, Linn-tree flowers, Baswood flowers, Locust bloom, Lime tree flowers, White wood flowers, Flores spiracae ulmariae. | Lindenblüthen, Lindenthee, Lindenblüthentheee, | Fleurs de tilleul, Tilleul, | Fiori di tiglio, Tiglio, |
| " ulmariae <i>vide</i> Flores spiracae ulmariae. | | | | |
| " urticae, | Common European nettle blossoms, Burning nettle blossoms, Stinging nettle blossoms, | Nesselblumen, Brennnesselblüthen, | Fleurs d'ortie, Fleurs d'ortie brûlante, | Fiori di ortica. |
| " " mortuae <i>vide</i> Flores lamii albi. | | | | |
| " verbaaci, | Mullein flowers, White mullein, Velvet plant, Candlewick. Yellow moth, Adam's blanket, Old man's flannel, | Wollkrautblumen, Wollblumen, St. Johanniskerze, Königskerzenblumen, Himmelsbrandblumen, Osterkerzenblumen, Löwenfackelblumen, Osterkrautblumen, | Fleurs de bouillon blanc, Fleurs de bonhomme, Thé de bonhomme, Bouillon blanc, Molène, Cierge de Notre- Dame, Herbe St. Fiacre, | Fiori di verbasco. Fiori di tassobarbasso. Candela regia. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flores verucariae <i>vide</i> Flores calendulae. | | | | |
| " violae odor, | Violet flowers, English violet, Marsh violet, Sweet violet, | Veichenblumen, Märzveilchen, Veilchen, Blaue Viole, Wohlrriechende Veilchen, Frühveilchen, | Fleurs de violette, Violettes, Violettes odorantes, | Fiori di violetta, Viole. Violette. |
| " zinci <i>vide</i> Zinci oxidum. | | | | |
| Fluidextracta <i>vide</i> Extracta fluida. | | | | |
| Foeniculum vulgare <i>vide</i> Fructus foeniculi. | | | | |
| Foenum graecum <i>vide</i> Semen foenugracii. | | | | |
| Folia, | Leaves, | Blätter, | | Foglie. |
| " althaeae (offic.) | Althea leaves, Marshmallow leaves, White mallow leaves, | Altheeblätter, Eibischblätter, | Feuilles, Feuilles d'althéa, Feuilles de guinauve, | Foglie di altea. Foglie di malvavischio. |
| " anthos <i>vide</i> Folia torismarini. | | | | |
| " aurantii, | Orange leaves, | Orangenblätter, Pomeranzenblätter, | Feuilles d'oranger, | Foglie di arancio. |
| " barosmae (betul). <i>vide</i> Folia buchu. | | | | |
| " belladonnae, | Belladonna leaves, Deadly nightshade leaves, Sleeping nightshade leaves, Death's herb, Banewort, Dwaie, Poison black cherry leaves, Mekilwort, | Belladonnablätter, Giftiger Nachtschatten, Tollkirschenblätter, Wolfskirschenblätter, Teufelskraut, Schlafkraut, Waldnachtschatten, Wuthkirschenblätter, Höllenkraut, Wolfsbeer- kraut, Tollbeerenkraut, Giftkriesiblätter, Schönefrau, | Feuilles de belladonne, Feuilles de belle-dame, Belladonne, Morelle furieuse, Belle-dame, | Foglie di belladonna. Belladonna. |
| " boraginis, (officin.), | Borage leaves, Bee-bread leaves, Star-flower, | Boretschblätter, Boratschblätter, Gurkenkraut, | Feuilles de bourrache, Bourrache, | Foglie di borragine. Borragine, Borrana. |
| " buchu, | } Buchu leaves, Bucco leaves, Buku leaves, Chestnut leaves, European chestnut leaves, Honey-suckle leaves, Italian honey-suckle leaves, Goat-leaf, Woodbine, Zaunlilienblätter, | Buchublätter, | Feuilles de buchu, | Foglie di buchu. |
| " bucco, | | Bukkublätter, | Feuilles de châtaignier, | Foglie di bucco. |
| " castanea (vescae), | | Kastanienblätter, | Feuilles de marronnier. | Foglie di castagno. |
| " caprifolii, | | Geisblatt, Baumlilienblätter, | Chèvrefeuille, | Caprifoglio. Foglie di caprifoglio. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Folia cocae, | Coca leaves, Erythroxyton leaves, | Cocablätter, | Feuilles de coca. Haschisch des Mexicains, Haschisch des Péruviens, | Foglie di coca. |
| " | conii maculati <i>vide</i> | | | |
| " | digitalis (purpur.), | Fingerhutblätter, Fingerhutkraut, Digitalisblätter, Purpurfingerhutkraut, Unser Frauen Handschuh- blätter, Liebfrauen- handschuhblätter, Waldglockenkrant, | Feuilles de digitale pourprée, Feuilles de digitale, Feuilles de gantelée, Feuilles de doigtier, Feuilles de gants de Notre-Dame, Grande digitale, | Foglie di digitale. Ditale della madonna. Erba aralda. Digitale porporea. Digitale maggiore. |
| " | daturae <i>vide</i> | | | |
| " | diosmae <i>vide</i> | | | |
| " | ebuli, | Attichblätter, Zwergholunder, Wilde Fliederblätter, Ackerholunderblätter, Wilde Holderblätter, Ebulblätter, Ackerfliederblätter, | Feuilles d'hièble, Feuilles de petit sureau, Yèble, | Foglie di ebolo. Foglie di ebbio. Foglie di nibbio. |
| " | erythroxyli <i>vide</i> | | | |
| " | eucalypti globuli, | Eucalyptusblätter, | Feuilles d'eucalyptus, | Foglie di eucalipto. |
| " | farfae, | Huflattigblätter. Huflattig, Feldlattich, Rosshufblätter, Eselshufblätter, Ackerlattigblätter, Pferdelattigblätter, Brustlattig, Quirinskraut, | Feuilles de tussilage, Feuilles de pas d'âne, Tussilage, Pas d'âne, | Foglie di farfaro. Foglie di tussilage. Farferugine. |
| " | fraxini (excl.), | Ash leaves, European ash leaves, | Feuilles de frêne, Feuilles de frêne élevé. | Foglie di frassino. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| <i>Folia gaultheriae</i> (procumb.), | Gaultheria leaves, Wintergreen leaves, Checkerberry leaves, Boxberry leaves, Creeping wintergreen leaves, Mountain tea, Cana- dian tea, Teaberry leaves, Deerberry leaves, Ivy, English Ivy, Creeping Ivy, Small Ivy, | Gaultherienblätter, Amerik. Wintergrün- blätter, Kriechendes Wintergrün, Kanadischer Thee, Cana-Labrador Thee, Bergthee, | Feuilles de gaulthérie, Thé du Canada, Thé du Labrador, Thé de montagne, Thé de Terre-Neuve, | Foglie di gaultheria. Tè del Canada. Tè del Labrador. Tè di montagna. Tè di Terra-Nuova. |
| " <i>hederae</i> (helicis), | | Epheublätter, Epheu, Immergrünblätter, Baumwindenblätter, Ewigblätter, Schreckkraut, Mauereppichblätter, | Feuilles de lierre, Lierre, Lierre commun, Lierre grim pant, | Foglie di edera, Edera. |
| " " <i>terrestris vide</i> <i>Herba hederæ terrestris</i> . | | Bilsenkrout, Hexenkrout, Schwarzbilsenkrout, Zigeunerkrout, Hühnergift, Hühnertodkrout, Hundskrout, Säukrout, Saubohnenkrout, Stechpalmenblätter, Christdornblätter, Stechbeichenblätter, Paraguay Thee, St. Bartholomäuskrout, Jesuitenthe, Maté, Matekrout, Matéblätter, Südseeethe, Maté-Thee, | Feuilles de jusquiame, Jusquiame noire, Herbe aux engelures, Hannebane, Potelee, Mort aux poules, | Foglie di giusquiamo. Giusquiamo nero. Erba ai geloni. |
| " <i>ilicis aquifol.</i> , | | | | |
| " " Parag., | Paraguay tea, Maté, Brazilian tea, Jesuits' tea, St. Bartholomew's herb, Maté leaves, Yerba maté, Paraguayan tea, <i>Folia pilocarp.</i> | | Thé du Paraguay, Herbe de St. Barthélémy, Maté, Feuilles de maté, Thé des Jésuites, Thé du Brésil, | Foglie di agrifoglio. Foglie di alloro spinoso, Foglie di aquifoglio. Tè del Paraguay. Erba di S. Bartolomeo. Maté, Foglie di maté. Tè dei Gesuiti. |
| " <i>jaborandi vide</i> <i>Folia juglandis</i> (regiae), | European walnut leaves, French walnut leaves, English walnut leaves, Henna leaves, Egyptian privet, Jamaica mignonette, Flower-of-Paradise, | Nussblätter, Walnussblätter, Nusslaub, Hennablätter, Wahre Alkannablätter, Orientalische Alkannablät- ter, Henna der Aegypter, Rotes ägyptisches Farber- kraut, Alkannalawsonie, | Feuilles de noyer, Feuilles de henné, Henné oriental, Orcanetta del Levante. | Foglie di noce. Foglie di enna. Orcanetta del Levante. |

Folia lauri nobilis,

Laurel leaves,
Bay leaves, Bayberry
leaves,

Lorbeerblätter,

Feuilles de laurier,
Feuilles de laurier-sauce,Foglie di lauro.
Foglie di alloro.

" Ioniceræ caprifolii

vide Folia caprifolii.

" malvæ silvestris,

Common mallow leaves,
Cheesies,
Doll or fairy-cheesies,
High mallow herb,
Round-leaved mallow,Malvenblätter, Malven-
kraut, Käsemalvenkraut,
Pappelkraut, Kasekraut,
Rundblättriges Malven-
kraut, Gänsepappelkraut,
Hasenpappelkraut, Wildes,
Käsepappelkraut, Wildes,
Malvenkraut, Wildes
Pappelkraut, Kaslikraut,
Rossappelpappelkraut,
Pferdepappelkraut,Feuilles de mauve,
Mauve sauvage,
Fromageot,
Fromageot,
Grande mauve,
Herbe à fromage,Foglie di malva.
Malva.

" matico,

Matico leaves,
Matico, Soldier's herb,
Melissa, Balm leaves,
Sweet balm, Lemon balm,
Blue balm, Garden balm,
Lemon lobelia,
Sweet Mary, Honey plant,
Bee balm, Cure all,Maticoblätter,
Soldatenkraut,
Melissenblätter, Melisse,
Melissenkraut,
Citronenkraut,
Gartenmelisse, Bienenblatt,
Bienenkraut, Mutterkraut,
Frauenkraut, Herzkraut,
Pfaffenkraut, Honigblume,
Immenkraut,
Citronenmelisse,Feuilles de matico,
Herbe du soldat, Matico,
Feuilles de mélisse,
Herbe au citron,
Mélisse, Citronnelle,Foglie di matico.
Erba del soldato, Matico.
Foglie di melissa.
Melissa, Cedronella.
Foglie di cedronella.
Erba cedrata.
Erba limoncina.

" menthæ vide Folia menthæ piperitac.

Watermint,

Menta aquatica.

" " crispæ,

Balsam mint, Crispmint,
Curled mint,
Crisped-leaved mint,
Cross-mint,
Peppermint leaves,
Peppermint, Lamb mint,
Brandy mint,
Peppermint tea,Krauseminzblätter,
Krauseminze,
Krauser Balsam,
Daumenthee, Kreuzminze,
Pfefferminzblätter,
Pfefferminze,
Pfefferminzthee,
Englische Minze,Feuilles de menthe
crépue,
Menthe crépue,
Menthe des menthe
poivrée, Menthe,
Thé de menthe,
Menthe anglaise,Foglie di menta crispa.
Menta crispa.

" " piper.,

Foglie di menta piperita.
Menta, Menta inglese.
Menta pepe.
Menta peperina.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| <i>Folia menthae romanae</i> , } " " <i>spicatae</i> , } " " <i>viridis</i> , } | <i>vide Folia menthae viridis</i> . Spear-mint leaves, Spear-mint, Brown mint, Garden-mint, Mackerel mint, Our Lady's mint, Balsamkraut, Sage-of-Bethlehem, Marsh-trefoil, Buckbean, Bogbean, Water-shamrock, Water-trefoil, Bitter-trefoil, Bog-myrtle, Bitterworm, | Grüne Minze, Römische Minze, Spitzminze, Frauenminze, Balsamkraut, Bitterklee, Sumpfklee, Fieberklee, Wasserklee, Bitterblatt, Dreiblatt, Riberklee, Wasserhebekraut, Scharbocksklee, Maulbeerblätter, Maulbeerlaub, | Feuilles de menthe verte, Menthe verte, Menthe romaine, Baume vert, Ményanthe, Trèfle des marais, Trèfle d'eau, | Foglie di menta verde, Menta romana. |
| " <i>menyanthis trifol.</i> , | | | | Menianto. Trifoglio fibrino. Trifoglio acquatico. Trifoglio palustre. |
| " <i>mori nigrae</i> , | Mulberry leaves, Black mulberry leaves, | | Feuilles de mûres, | Foglie di more. Foglie di gelso. Foglie di gelso nero. Patchouli. |
| " <i>patchouli</i> , | Patchouli, | Patschouli, Patschoulikraut, Mottenkraut, Jaborandiblätter, Yaborandiblätter, Alpenrosenblätter, Schneerosenblätter, Lorbeerrosenblätter, Sibirische Alpenrosen- blätter, | Patchouly, | |
| " <i>pilocarpi</i> , | Pilocarpus leaves, | | Feuilles de jaborandi, | Foglie di jaborandi. |
| " <i>rhododendri chry.</i> , | Jaborandi leaves, Rhododendron leaves, Yellow rhododendron, Siberian rose leaves, Snow-rose leaves, Rose bay leaves, | | Jaborandi, Feuilles de rhododendron, Feuilles de laurier-rose, Feuilles de rose des Alpes, Thé des Tartares, | Jaborandi. Foglie di rododendro. Rose delle Alpi. Tè dei Tartari. |
| " <i>rhois toxicod.</i> , | Toxicodendron leaves, Poison oak, Poison ivy, Poison vine, Poison sumach, Trailing sumach, Black currant leaves, European currant leaves, Rosemary leaves, Rosemary, Garden rosemary, Old man, Rose leaves, Common bramble leaves, | Giftsumachblätter, Gifthaumblätter, Gifteichenblätter, Gifteibenblätter, Giftepheubblätter, Schwarze Johannisbeer- blätter, Cassisthee, Rosmarinblätter, Rosmarin, Anthoskraut, Meerthau, Rosenblätter, Brombeerblätter, Brombeerlaub, | Feuilles de toxicodendron, Sumac vénéneux, Feuilles de groseille noir, Feuilles de cassis, Feuilles de romarin, Romarin, Feuilles de roses, Feuilles de ronce, | Foglie di tossicodendro. Foglie dell' albero del veleno. Sommaco velenoso. Sommaco venefico. Foglie di ribes nero. Foglie di rosmarino. Rosmarino. Foglie di rose. Foglie di rovo. Foglie di rogo. |
| " <i>ribis nigri</i> , | | | | |
| " <i>rorismarini offic.</i> , | | | | |
| " <i>rosae</i> , | | | | |
| " <i>rubi fruticosi</i> , | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Folia salviae officinalis, | Salvia leaves, Sage leaves, Sage, Garden sage, | Salbeiblätter, Gartensalbei, Salbei, Königssalbei, Kreuzalbei, Edler Salbei, Griechischer Thee, Muskatellerkraut, Holunderblätter, Schwarzholderblätter, Fliederblätter, Holderblätter, Seifenkraut, Madenkraut, Waschwurzkraut, Hundsnelkenkraut, Spatznenkraut, | Feuilles de sauge, Sauge, Thé de France, Petite sauge, | Foglie di salvia. Salvia. |
| " sambuci nigrae, | Elder leaves, Europ. elder leaves, Black Elder leaves, | Grosses Milzkraut, | Feuilles de sureau, | Foglie di sambuco. |
| " saponariae officin., | Common elder leaves, Soapwort, Saponaria, Bruisewort, Sweet Betty, Latherwort, Sheepweed, Fuller's herb, | Sennablätter, Alexandrinische Sennablätter, Sennablätter, | Feuilles de saponaire, Saponaire, Savonnière, | Foglie di saponaria. Saponaria. |
| " scolopendrii, | Scallopwort, Scolopendrium, Hart's tongue, Deer's tongue, Lamb's tongue, Snake fern, Adder's fern, Caterpillar's fern, Snake leaves, Senna leaves, Alexandria senna leaves, Alexandrian senna leaves, Herba solani nigri. | Scolopendrium, Hirschzunge, Hirschzungenblätter, Steinfarn, | Feuilles de scolopendre, Langue de cerf, Herbe à la rate, | Foglie di scolopendro. Lingua cervina. Lingua di cervo. Erba alla milza. |
| " sennae, | Senna leaves, Alexandria senna leaves, Alexandrian senna leaves, Herba solani nigri. | Sennablätter, Alexandrinische Sennablätter, Sennablätter, | Feuilles de séné, Feuilles de séné d'Alexandrie, Séné, | Foglie di sena. Sena, Sena d'Alessandria. |
| " solani nigri vide stramonii, | Stramonium leaves, Thornapple leaves, Mad apple leaves, Jamestown weed, Jimson's weed, Devil's apple leaves, Stinkweed, Stinkwort, Apple of Peru leaves, Folia menyanthis trifol. Folia rhois toxicodendri. | Stechapfelblätter, Dornapfelblätter, Stramoniumkraut, Stachelnusskraut, Schlafapfelkraut, | Feuilles de stramoine, Feuilles de pomme épineuse, Herbe aux sorciers, Herbe des magiciens, Herbe à la taupe, Herbe du diable, Herbe de pomme du diable, | Foglie di stramonio. Foglie di mela spinola. Erba del diavolo. Foglie di pomo spinoso. Foglie di noce spinosa. |
| " trifolii fibrini vide toxicodendri vide tussilaginis dioicae, | Greater nettle leaves, Burning nettle leaves, Stinging nettle leaves, Common European nettle, | Grosses Nesselkraut, Grosses Brennesselkraut, Grosse Nesselblätter, | Feuilles d'ortie, Feuilles de Grande ortie, | Foglie di ortica. Ortica maggiore. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| <i>Folia urticae urentis,</i> | Smaller nettle leaves, Burning nettle leaves, Stinging nettle leaves, Dwarf nettle leaves, | Kleines Nesselkraut, Kleines Brennnesselkraut, Kleine Nesselblätter, Eiternessel, | Feuilles d'ortie brûlante, Feuilles d'ortie, Petite ortie, | Foglie di ortica. Ortica minore. |
| " <i>uvae ursi,</i> | Bearberry leaves, Rockberry leaves, Barren myrtle, | Bärentraubenblätter, Bärentraube, Bärenkraut, Sandbeerblätter, Span. Heidelbeerblätter, Achelblätter, | Feuilles d'uva ursi, Feuilles de raisin d'ours, Feuilles de busserolle, Feuilles d'arbusier, Raisin d'ours, | Foglie di uva ursina. Busserruolo. |
| <i>Folliculi sennae,</i> | Senna pods, Senna follicles, Mother leaves, | Senneshälge, Senneshälglein, Mutterblätter, Sennenschoten, | Follicules de Séné, Cosses de Séné, | Follicoli di Sena. |
| <i>Formaldehydum vide Liquor Formaldehydi.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Formalinum</i> } <i>vide Liquor Formaldehydi.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Formolum</i> } | | | | |
| <i>Formini salicylas</i> = Saliforminum. | | | | |
| <i>Forminum vide Hexamethylenamina.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Frangula vide Cortex frangulae.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Frondes sabinae vide Sabina.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Fructus,</i> | Fruits, Seeds, Berries, | Früchte, Samen, Beeren, | Fruits, Semences, Baies, | Frutti, Semi, Bacche. |
| " <i>amomi vide Pimenta.</i> | | | | |
| " <i>alkekengi,</i> | Alkekengi, Common winter cherries, Bladder-herb berries, | Alkekengibeeren, Judenkirschen, Schlutten, Blaskirschen, Winterkirschen, Teufelskirschen, Steinkirschen, Blasenbeeren, | Baies d'alkekenge, Alkekenges, Cerises d'hiver, Cerises de juif, Coquerets, | Alcachengi. Alchechingi. Solatri. |
| " <i>anacardii Orient,</i> | Oriental cashew-nuts, Malacca-nuts, Acajou-nuts, Marking-nuts, Marsh-nuts, | Orientalische Elephan- täläuse, Ostindische Elephantenäläuse Morgenländische Elephantenäläuse, Malakkanüsse, Cashunüsse, Herzfrüchte, | Anacardes orientales, Noix d'acajou, | Anacardi orientali. Noci di caju. Noci di acaju. |

Fructus anethi graveol.,

Aneth, Fenouil puant,

Frutti di aneto, Aneto.

" anisi vulg.,

Anise, Aniseed,
Sweet cumin,

Anis, Gemeiner Anis,
Anissamen, Aniskörner,
Süsser Kümmel,
Brotsamen,

Semence d'anis,
Anis vert, Anis,

Frutti di anice.
Semi di anice.
Anacio verde.

" stellati,

Star-anise, Star aniseed,
Chinese anise, Badiane,

Sternanis, Steranisamen,
Chinesischer Anis,
Badiansamen,
Sibirischer Fenchel,
Badian,
Moskovitischer Anis,

Anis étoilé, Badiane,
Anis de la Chine,
Anis de Sibérie,

Frutti di anice stellato.
Anice stellato, Badiana.
Anice della China.
Anacio stellato.

" aurantii,

Oranges, Golden apples,

Orangen, Pomeranzen,
Apfelsinen,

Aranci.

" capsici fastigiati,

Capsicum, Spanish pepper,
American pepper,

Spanischer Pfeffer,
Paprika, Türkischer
Pfeffer, Schotenpfeffer,
Kayeenne Pfeffer, Roter
Pfeffer, Taschenpfeffer,
Brasilianischer Pfeffer,
Indianischer Pfeffer,
Beisbeeren,
Guinea Pfeffer,
Kappenpfeffer,
Amerikanischer Pfeffer,

Oranges,
Pommes de Médie,
Pommes de Perse,
Capsique, Poivre
d'Espagne,

Frutti di capsico.
Peperone.
Pepe turco.
Pepe spagnuolo.
Pepe di Cajenna.
Pepe d' India.
Pepe rosso.
Pimento di Guinea.
Pimento dei giardini.
Capsico.

" cardamomi,

Cardamom seed,
Cardamoms,
Malabar cardamoms,
Ceylon cardamoms,

Kardamomen,
Kleine Kardamomen,
Malabarische Karda-
momen,

Cardamomes, du Malabar,
Cardamomes del Malabar.

" cari vide Fructus carvi.

Caraway seed,
Carvies,

Cumin des prés,
Cumin sauvage,

Comino dei prati.
Comino selvatico.

" carvi,

Kümmel, Wiesenkümmel,
Mattenkümmel,
Feldkümmel, Brotkümmel,
Kramkümmel,
Gemeiner Kümmel,

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fructus ceratoniae, | Carob-tree beans, Sweet pod, Honey bread, St. John's bread, St. John's sweet bread, | Karoben, Karuben, Johannisbrot, Griechische Schoten, Bockshornbaumfrüchte, Sodabrot, | Caroubes, Pain de St. Jean, | Carube, Pane di S. Giovanni. |
| " citri limon, | Lemons, | Citronen, Zitronen, | Citrons, | Limoni. |
| " colocynthis, | Colocynth, Bitter cucumber, Bitter apple, Bitter gourd, | Koloquinte, Bittergurke, Bitterapfel, Purgierapfel, Bitterkürbis, Wilder Kürbis, Purgiergurke, Purgierparadiesapfel, Koriander, Coriandersamen, Wanzendillsamen, Stinkdillsamen, Würzkoriander, Schwindelkörner, Cumin, Cuminsamen, Mutterkümmel, Römischer Kümmel, Italienischer Kümmel, Welscher Kümmel, Spanischer Kümmel, Pfefferkümmel, Langer Kümmel, Haferkümmel, Aegyptischer Kümmel, Kreuzkümmel, | Citrointe, Pomme amère, Coings, | Coloquintida. Cocomero amaro. Pomo amaro. |
| " coriandri sativi, | Coriander, Coriander seed, Coriander fruit, | Coriander, Coriandersamen, Wanzendillsamen, Stinkdillsamen, Würzkoriander, Schwindelkörner, Cumin, Cuminsamen, Mutterkümmel, Römischer Kümmel, Italienischer Kümmel, Welscher Kümmel, Spanischer Kümmel, Pfefferkümmel, Langer Kümmel, Haferkümmel, Aegyptischer Kümmel, Kreuzkümmel, | Coriandre, Semenca de coriandre, | Coriandro. Coriandolo. Semi di coriandro. |
| " cumini cymini, | Cumin, Cumin seed, | Cumin, Cuminsamen, Mutterkümmel, Römischer Kümmel, Italienischer Kümmel, Welscher Kümmel, Spanischer Kümmel, Pfefferkümmel, Langer Kümmel, Haferkümmel, Aegyptischer Kümmel, Kreuzkümmel, | Semenca de cumin, | Comino, Seme di cumino. |
| " cydoniae vulg., | Quinces, | Küitten, Küitten, Küittenapfel, Apfelquitten, | Coings, | Cotogni. Pomi cotogni. |
| " cynorrhodi vide Fructus rosae caninae. | | | | |
| " cynosbati vide Fructus rosae caninae. | | | | |
| " dactyli vide Dactyli. | | | | |
| " foeniculi vulg., | Fennel seed, Fennel fruit, Fennel, Large fennel, Sweet fennel, | Fenchelsamen, Fenchel, Langer Anis, Grosser Fenchel, Gartenfenchel, Frauenfenchel, | Semenca de fenouil, Fenouil, Thé de fenouil, | Frutti di finocchio. Seme di finocchio. Finocchio. |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Fructus granati, | Granatäpfel, Granatfrüchte, Granaten, | Pommes de grenade, Grenades, | Frutti di melogranato. Melogranati. Frutti di melograno. Frutti di pomogranato. |
| " illicii veri <i>vide</i> Fructus anisi stellati. | Wachholderbeeren, Reckholderbeeren, Kaddigbeeren, Kranenwittbeeren, | Grains de genièvre, Baies de genièvre, | Frutti di ginepro. Bacche di ginepro. |
| " juniperi comm., Juniper berries, | | | |
| " lauri, | Lorbeeren, Lorbohnen, | Baies de laurier, | Frutti di lauro. Bacche di lauro. |
| " mori, | Maulbeeren, | Mûres, | Frutti di moro. Frutti di gelso. Frutti di gelso nero. Mirtilli. Uva dei boschi. Olive. |
| " myrtilli, | Heidelbeeren, Gandelbeeren, Blaubeeren, Waldbeeren, Besinge, Olivenfrüchte, Oelbaumfrüchte, | Myrtilles, Airelles, Brinelles, Raisins des bois, Olives, | |
| " olivae, | | | |
| " papaveris <i>vide</i> Capsulae papaveris. | | | |
| " petroselinii <i>vide</i> Semen petroselinii. | | | |
| " phellandrii, | Wasserfenchel, Pferdefenchel, Pferdesamen, Wilder Fenchel, Wasserkerbelsamen, Rossfenchel, | Phellandrie aquatique, Phellandrie aquatique, Fenouil d'eau, Persil des fous, Cigüe aquatique, | Frutti di fellandrio. Fellandrio acquatico. Finocchio acquatico. Finocchio d'acqua. Millefoglio acquatico. |
| " pimentae <i>vide</i> Pimenta. | Kreuzdornbeeren, Stechdornbeeren, Hirschdornbeeren, Abführbeeren, Hundsdombeeren, Purgierdornbeeren, Amselbeeren, Feldbeeren, Hundsbeeren, Wegdornbeeren, Gelbbeeren, Faulbaumbeeren, | Baies de nerprun, Nerprun, Baies d'épine de cerf, Baies de bourguépine, | Frutti di ramno catarlico Frutti di spincervino. |
| " rhamni cath. | | | |
| " ribis <i>vide</i> Baccae ribis. | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| Fructus rosae caninae, | Frut of the dog rose, Hips, Rose hips, Wild brier, | Hagebutten, Hainbutten, Wilde Rosenbeeren, Hüften, Hundsrosenbeeren, Rosenäpfel, Heckenrosen- beeren, Dornrosenbeeren, Hagedornbeeren, orientalis. | Cynorrhodons, Rose sauvage, (Fruits), Gratte-cul, Rose canine, (Fruits), Rose de chien, | Frutti di rosa canina. Rosa di macchia, (Frutti). Rosa selvaggia, Cinorodi, Grattaculi. |
| " semecarpī anacardii <i>vide</i> | Fructus anacardii | | | |
| " rosae silvestris <i>vide</i> | Fructus rosae caninae. | | | |
| " rubi Idaei, | Raspberries, Red Raspberries, | Himbeeren, Rote Himbeeren, | Framboises, | Lamponi. |
| " " fruticosi, | Bramble berries, | Brombeeren, Schwarze Brombeeren, Holunderbeeren, | Baies de ronce, Mûres des haies, Baies de sureau, | Bacche di rogo. Bacche di rovo. Frutti di sambuco. Bacche di sambuco. |
| " sambuci, | Elderberries, | Holderbeeren, Fliederbeeren Baumholderbeeren. Schwarzholunderbeeren, | | |
| " sorbi aucup, | Sorbs, Mountain ash berries, Wild ash berries, Whistle-wood berries, Witch-wood berries, | Vogelbeeren, Sperberbeeren, Ebereschenbeeren, Drosselbeeren, | Sorbes, Baies de frêne sauvage, Baies de sorbier des oiseleurs, | Sorbe. Bacche di frassino selvaggio. |
| " tamarindi, | Tamarinds, Black tamarinds, Indian dates, | Tamarinden, Sauerdatteln, Schwarze Datteln, Indianische Datteln, Sonnenbaumfrüchte, Arabische Hülsen, Saure Palmenfrüchte, | Tamarin, Tamar indien, | Frutti di tamarindo. Tamarindo. |
| " vanillae <i>vide</i> Vanilla. | | | | |
| " vesicariae <i>vide</i> | Fructus alkekengi. | | | |
| " vitis idaeae, | Cowberries, Mountain cranberries, Rock cranberries, Cluster berries, | Preisselbeeren, Rote Heidelbeeren, Kuhbeeren, Kronsbeeren, Steinbeeren, | Fruits de canneberge ponctué, Airelles rouges, Baies de canneberge, | Mirtilli rossi. |
| Fucus crispus <i>vide</i> Chondrus. | | | | |
| " helminthochorti, | Helminthocorton, Corsican moss, Worm moss, Corsican worm-weed, | Korsikanisches Moos, Wurmmoos, Wurmtang, Korallenmoos, Korsikanisches Wurmmoos, | Helminthocorton, Mousse de Corse, Coralline noire, Mousse de mer, Varech vermicifuge, Coralline de Corse, | Corallina, Corallina nera. Musco di Corsica. Corallina di Corsica. Varech vermicifugo. Erba da bachi. |

Fucus vesiculosus,

Fucus, Bladder-wrack,
Sea-wrack, Kelpware,
Bladder fucus,
Black-tang, Kelp,
Sea-oak,
Soot,

Fuoco vesiculoso.
Varech vésiculeux.
Quercia marina.

Fuligo,

Russ, Glanzruss,
Kienruss,

Fuliggine, Nero fumo.
Nero di lampada.

Fungus cervinus *vide* Boletus cervinus.

" laticis *vide* Agaricus albus.
" chirurgorum *vide* Boletus igniarius.
" medicorum, } *vide* Agaricus albus.
" officinalis, }

Furfur, Bran,
" amygdalarum *vide* Farina amygdalarum.
Galanga *vide* Radix galangae.

Galbanum,

Galbanum, Galban.
Galbangummi, Mutterharz,
Galban, Muttergummi,
Galls, Nutgalls,
Aleppo galls, Turkey galls,
Mecca galls, Dead sea
apples, Apples of Sodom,

Galbano.
Gomma galbano.
Gommo-resina galbano.
Noci di galla.
Galle levantine.
Galle d'Aleppo.
Galle turche.

Gallae,

Noix de galle,
Noix de galle d'Alep,
Noix de galle de chène,
Galles,

Gambir,

Dyers' oak apples,
Gambir,
Gambir catechu,
Japan earth, Pale catechu,
Erde,

Catechi, Catechiù,
Cacciù, Terra giapponese,
Terra catechi.

Gargarisma,

Gargle,

Gelatin,

Gelatinum,

Gelsemium sempervirens

Gargarismo.

Gelatina.

Gemmae pini,

Gelatine, Weiser Leim,
Knochenleim, Thierleim,
Tannenknochen, Tannensprossen, Tannenspitzen,
Fichtensprossen, Fichtenknochen, Kiefersprossen,
Föhrensprossen, Harzbaumsprossen, Mairwuchs,
Pappelknochen,
Pappelsprossen,
Pappelknöpfe,

Gemma di pino.

" populi,

Poplar heads,

Poplar buds,

Poplar sprouts,

Bourgeons de peuplier,

Gemme di pioppo.

Glandes quercus tostae *vide* Semen quercus tostum.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Glandulae lupuli, | Lupulin, Lupulinic glands, | Lupulin, Hopfenmehl, Hopfendrüsen, Hopfenstaub, | Lupuline, Lupulin, Lupulite, | Glandole del luppolo. Luppolina, Luppolino. |
| " Rottlerae <i>vide</i> Kamala. | Globules, Balls, | Kügelchen, Kugeln, | Globules, Boules, | Globuli, Palle. |
| " martiales, | } Iron globules, Iron balls, | Eisenkugeln, Stahlkugeln, | Boules d'acier, Boules de Mars, Boules de Nancy, Boules martiales, | Globuli marziali. Palle marziali. |
| " ferri tartr. crudi. | } Nancy balls, | Nanziger Kugeln, | | Palle di Nancy. |
| " vaginales <i>vide</i> Suppositoria vaginalia. | | | | |
| Glonoinum <i>vide</i> Nitroglycerinum. | | | | |
| Glusidum <i>vide</i> Saccharinum. | | | | |
| Glucosum, | Glucose, Grape sugar, Starch sugar, Corn sugar, Dextrose, Honey sugar, Dextroglucose, | Glukose, Glykose, Amylumzucker, Traubenzucker, Stärkezucker, Dextrose, Honigzucker, Harnzucker, | Glucose, Glycose, Sucre d'amidon, Sucre de raisin, Sucre de diabète, Dextrose, Sucre de fécula, | Glucosio, Zucchero di amido. Zucchero di uva. Zucchero di fecola. Destrasio. |
| Glycerinum, | Glycerin, Glycerol, Glyceryl trihydrate, Glycyl Alcohol, Sweet principle of the oils, Propenyl alcohol, Propenyl hydroxide (or ate) | Glycerin, Oelsüss, Glyceryloxyhydrat, Süßöl, Glycerinöl, Scheel'sches Süss, Süßes Prinzip von Scheele, | Glycérine, Principe doux des huiles, | Glicerina. Olio dolce dei grassi. Principio dolce degli olii. Alcool diossipropilico. Triidrato di glicerile. |
| Glyceritum acidi tannici, | Glycerite of tannic acid, Glycerite of tannin, Glycerolate of tannin, Glyceride of tannin, | Tanninglycerit, Tannin-Glycerolat, | Glycérolé de tannin, Glycéré de tannin, | Glicerito di acido tannico. Tannogliceride. Glicerolato di tannino. |
| Gossypium, | Cotton, Cotton wool, Absorbent cotton, Wadding, Plain cotton, | Baumwolle, Verbandbaumwolle, Watte, Wundwatte, Charpiebaumwolle, | Coton absorbant, Ouate, Ouate hydrophile, Ouate simple, | Cotone, Bambagia, Ovatta. Cotone assorbente. Bambagia idrofila. Mattola. Cotone semplice. |
| Grana, | Grains, | Körner, | Graines, Grains, | Grani. |
| " abelmoschi <i>vide</i> Semen abelmoschi. | Semen abelmoschi. | | | |
| " kermes=Coccus ilicis; Coccus cacti. | Grains of paradise, | Paradieskörner, | Graines de paradis, | Grani di paradiso |
| " paradisi, | Paradise seed, | Guineapfeffer, | Maniguette, | |
| Guinea grains, | Guinea seeds, | Afrikanischer Pfeffer, | | |
| Melegueta Pepper, | Melegueta Pepper, | Melegueta-Pfeffer, | | |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Grana tigii, | Croton seeds, Molucca grains, Purging croton, | Crotonsamen, Moluckische Körner, Purgierkörner, | Semence de croton, Graines de Tilly, Graines des Moluques, Pignons d'Inde, | Semi di crotontiglio. Grani di Tilly. Grani delle Molucche. |
| Granula, | Granules, Grains, | Körner, Granüle, Kugelchen, | Granules, Grains, Dragées, | Granuli. |
| " digitalini, Plumbago. | Granules of digitalin, | Digitalinkörner, | Granules de digitaline, | Granuli di digitalina. |
| Graphites <i>vide</i> Plumbago. | { Guaiacol, Monomethylcatechol, Methylpyrocatechin, | { Guajakol, Guajacol, Methylpyrocatechin, | { Gaïacol, Méthylpyrocatechine, | { Guaiacolo. Monometilpirocatechina. |
| Guajacolum, | | | | |
| Guaiacolis carbonas, | Guaiacol ester of carbonic acid, | Guajakolkarbonat, Duotal, | Carbonate de gaïacol, Duotal, | Carbonato di guaiacolo. Duotal. |
| Guaiacum | Guaiac, Resin guaiac, Gum guaiac, | Kohlensäure-Guajacyläther, Duotal, Guajak, Guajakharz, Guajakgummi, Franzosenharz, | Gaiac, Résine de gaiac, | Guaiaco. Resina di guaiaco. |
| Guarana, | Guarana, Brazilian cocoa, Guarana paste, } <i>vide</i> Acacia. | Guarana, Guarana paste, | Guarana, Pâte de Guarana, | Guarana. Pasta di Guarana. |
| Gummi acaciae, | { arabicum, " ammoniacum <i>vide</i> Ammoniacum. " asa foetida <i>vide</i> Asa foetida. " benzoë <i>vide</i> Benzoinum. " elasticum, | { Kautschuk, Cautschuk, Kayenneharz, Gummi, Elastisches Gummi, Leder gummi, Federharz, Elemi, Elemigummi, Elemiharz, Oelbaumharz, | { Caoutchouc, Gomme élastique, Résine de Cayenne, | { Cauciù, Gomma. Gomma elastica. |
| " | | | | |
| " | | | | |
| " | | | | |
| " | | | | |
| Gummi elemi, | Elemi, Gum elemi, Resin elemi, Manila elemi, | | Elemi, Gomme élémi, Résine élémi, | Elemi, Gomma elemi. Resina elemi. |
| " gutti <i>vide</i> Cambogia. | guaiaacum <i>vide</i> Guaiacum. | | | |
| " kino <i>vide</i> Kino. | lacca <i>vide</i> Lacca. | | | |
| " mimosae <i>vide</i> Acacia. | myrrha <i>vide</i> Myrrha. | | | |
| " olibanum <i>vide</i> Olibanum. | sandaraca <i>vide</i> Sandaraca. | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| Gummi tragacantha <i>vide</i> Tragacantha. | | | | |
| Gummi-resinae, | Gum-resins, | Gummiharze, | Gommes-résines, | Gommo-resine. |
| Gutta-percha, | Gutta-percha, | Gutta-percha, | Gutta-percha, | Gutta-perca. |
| Guttiae amarae Baumé=Tinctura Ignatiae. | | | | |
| Guttiae anglicae, | } <i>vide</i> Acetum opii. | | | |
| " britannicae, | | | | |
| " nigrae, | | | | |
| odontalgicae <i>vide</i> Tinctura odontalgica. | | | | |
| Haematoxylon campechianum <i>see</i> Lignum haematoxyli. | | | | |
| Helminthochorton <i>vide</i> Fucus helminthochorti. | | | | |
| Helleborus niger <i>vide</i> Rhizoma hellebori nigri. | | | | |
| Henna <i>vide</i> Folia lawsoniae. | | | | |
| Hepar calcis <i>vide</i> Calci sulphidum crudum. | | | | |
| " sulphuris <i>vide</i> Potassa sulphurata. | | | | |
| Herbae, | Herbs, | Kräuter, | Herbes, | Erbe. |
| Herba abrotani, | Southernwood. | Eberraute, | Aurone, Aurone mâle, | Abrotano. |
| | Old man, Lad's love, | Eberreiskraut, Gertwurz, | Garde-robe, | Abrotano maschio. |
| | Maid's love, Sweet Benjamin, | Aberraute, Haferraute, | | |
| | | Stabwurzelseifuss, | | |
| | | Stabwurzakraut, | | |
| Herba absinthii, | Absinthium, | Wermut, Grosser Wermut, Absinthe, | | Assenzio. |
| | Wormwood, | Alseikraut, Wurmtoad, Grande absinthe, | | Assenzio maggiore. |
| | Maderwort, | Bitterkraut, Bitter Beifuss, Absinthe commune, | | Assenzio romano. |
| | Mingwort, | Feldwermut, Wermutbeifuss, Herbe sainte, | | Artemisia amara. |
| | | fuss, Wiegenkraut, | | |
| | | Gemeiner Wermut, | | |
| | | Magenkraut, Heiligbitter, | | |
| | | Kampferkraut, | | |
| " achilleae millefol. | Yarrow, Milfoil, | Schafgarbe, Schafrippchen, Milfefeiille, | | Millefoglio. |
| | Thousand leaf, | Achilleskraut, Rippenkraut, Herbe aux charpentiers, | | Achillea. |
| | Bloodwort, | Judenkraut, Feldgarbe, Herbe aux militaires, | | |
| | Carpenters' grass, | Tausendblatt, Zimmerleutkraut, Garbenblüthe, | | |
| | | Herbe aux coupeurs, Herbe aux voitures, Soursil de Vénus, | | |
| " adiantii cap. Veneris <i>vide</i> Herba capilli Veneris | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| Herba adonidis vernalis, | False hellebore, Vernal pheasant's eye, Bird's eye, | Falsches Nieswurzkrout, Böhm. Christwurzkrout, Ziegenblumenkrout, Teufelsaugenkrout, Adoniskrout, Frühlingsadoniskrout, Kleiner Schierling, Hundspetersilie, Katzenpeterlein, Krötenpeterlein, Stinkende Petersilie, Odermennig, Ackermennig, Aigremoine, Leberklettenkrout, Königskrout, Franzkrout, Heil aller Welt, Fünfblatt, Fünffingerkrout, Bruchkrout, Steinwurzkrout, Steinkrout, Ochsenzunge, Gemeine Ochsenzunge, Grosse Ochsenzunge, Deutsche Ochsenzunge, Ackermannskrout, Anserine, Gänserichkrout, Gänsekrout, Silberkrout, Gänsepotentillenkrout, Silberblattkrout, | Adonis, Adonide, Adone. | |
| " aethusae cynap. | Small hemlock, Lesser hemlock, Dog's parsley, False parsley, Fool's parsley, | Ethuse, Petite cigüe, Ache des chiens, | | Ethusa. Cicuta minore. Cicuta piccola. |
| " agrimoniae eupatoriae, | Agrimony, European agrimony, Common agrimony, Stickwort, | Stinkende Petersilie, Odermennig, Ackermennig, Aigremoine, Eupatoire des Grecs, | | Agrimonია. |
| " anchusae officinalis, Bugloss, Garden alkanet, Ox-tongue, | | Buglosse. Langue de boeuf, | | Ancusa, Buglossa. Lingua bovina. |
| " anserinae, | Goose-grass, Goose-tansy, Silverweed, Wild tansy, | Anserine, Gänserichkrout, Gänsekrout, Silberkrout, Gänsepotentillenkrout, Silberblattkrout, | Anserina. Becco d'oca. Argentina. | |
| " anthrisci cerefolii vide Herba cerefolii. | | | | |
| " aparines vide Herba galii aparines. | | | | |
| " artemisiae vulg. | Mugwort, Sailors' tobacco, Felon herb, Mugweed, Wild wormwood, | Armoise, Herbe de la St. Jean, Armoise commune, Armoise, Herbe de la St. Jean, Armoise commune, Gänsekrout, Johannesgürtel, Sonnenwendel, | Artemisia. Artemisia volgare. Assenzio selvatico. | |
| " argentinae vide Herba anserinae. | | | | |
| " asperulae odoratae, Woodruff, Woodroof, Sweet wood-ruff, Star-grass, Rock-weed, Sweet hay-plant, Sweet-grass, | | Waldmeister, Herzfreude, Asperule odorante, Gemeiner Waldmeister, Petit muguet, Wohriechender Reine des bois, Waldmeister, Sternkrout, Maitrank, Steinkrout, Herzfreund, Sternleberkrout | Asperula odorosa. Mughetto minore. Regina dei boschi. | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Herba auriculæ muris, | Mouse-ear, Hawkweed, Spur-hawk, | Mausöhrchen, Mausöhrlein, Habichtskraut, Mausöhr- kraut, Nagelkraut, Suchtkraut, | Oreille de souris, Epervière, Piloselle, | Orecchio di sorcio. Pilosella. |
| " bardanae, | Burdock, Great burdock, Clotbur, Cuckoo buttons, | Klettenkraut, Gemeine Klette, Grosse Klette, Rossklettenkraut, Klettendistelkraut, | Bardane, Glouteron, Herbe aux teignaux, Grande bardane, | Bardana. Bardana maggiore. |
| " betonicae officinalis, | Betony, Wood betony, Wild hop, Bishop's wort, | Betonienkraut, Zehrkraut, Wiesenbetonienkraut, Rotehrenpreiskraut, Braunes Betonienkraut, Gemeines Betonienkraut, Officinelles Betonienkraut, | Bétoine, Bétoine officinale, | Betonica. Betonica officinale. |
| " buglossae <i>vide</i> Herba anchusae. | | Hirtentäschelkraut, Beutelkraut, | Bourse à pasteur, Boursette, Molette, | Borsa al pastore. Borsacchina. |
| " bursae pastoris, | Shepherd's purse, Blindweed, Ladies' purse, Pick-pocket, Pick-purse, Witches' pouches, | Täschelkraut, Täschlikraut, Seckelkraut, Gänsekresse, Taschendieb, | Bourse à berger, Millefleurs, | |
| " cannabis indicae, | Cannabis indica, Indian hemp, Gallow grass, St. Andrew's lace, Welsh parsley, | Indischer Hanf, Haschisch, Indisches Hanfkraut, | Chanvre indien, Haschisch, | Canapa indiana, Haschisch. |
| " capilli Veneris, | Maiden hair, Rock fern, Venus' hair, Lady's hair, | Mädchenhaar, Jungfernhhaar, Frauenhaar, Venushaar, Steinraute, | Capillaire, Adiante, Adiante noire, Cheveux de Vénus, | Capelvenere, Capilvenere. Adianto nero. |
| " cardiacae <i>vide</i> Herba leonori cardiacae. | | Gesegnete Distel, | Chardon bénit, | Cardo santo. |
| " cardui benedicti, | Blessed thistle, Blessed cardus, Holy thistle, Holy cardus, Bitter thistle or cardus, Spotted thistle, Our Lady's thistle, | Benediktendistel, Kardobenediktkenkraut, Cardenbenedikt, Magendistel, Bitterdistel, Distelkraut, Bernhardiner- kraut, St. Bernhardkraut Kreuzkraut, Heildistel, Spinnendistelkraut, | | Cardo benedetto. |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Herba capsellae bursae pastoris <i>vide</i> Herba bursae pastoris. | Katzenminze, Katzenkraut, Cataire, Herbe aux chats, Gattaria. | Erba dei gatti. Erba gatta. |
| " catariae, | Catnep, Catnip, Catmint, Cat's wort, Field balm, Field mint, | |
| " centaurei minoris, | Centauray, Lesser centauray, Common European centauray, Smaller centauray, Centauray tops, Bitter-herb, Quinine flowers | |
| " cerefolii, | Earth-gall, Chervil leaves, Garden chervil, Beaked parsley, | |
| " chamaedryos, | Chamaedrys, Germander, Wall germander, Ground oak, Small oak, Celandine, Great celandine, Garden celandine, Wartwort, Wartweed, Tetterwort, | |
| " chelidonii maj., | | |
| " chimaphilae umbellatae, | Chimaphila, Pipsisewa, Prince's pine, King's cure, Pyrola, American winter-green, Bitter wintergreen, Rheumatism weed, Love-in-winter, Ground holly, Pine tulip, | |
| " cichorii, | Chicory, Succory, Wild chicory, Blue daisy, Wild succory, | |
| " crici ben. <i>vide</i> Herba cardui benedicti. | | |
| " cicutae majoris <i>vide</i> Herba conii mac. | | |
| " " minoris <i>vide</i> Herba aethusae. | | |
| | Tausendgüldenkraut, Petite centauree, Fieberblumen, Fieberkraut, Herbe à la fièvre, Chiminblumen, Centaurkraut, Fiel de terre, Erdgallenkraut, Bitterkraut, Herbe au centaure, Steinnessel. | |
| | Körbelkraut, Kerbelkraut, Cerfeuil, Gartenkerbelkraut, Suppenkraut, | Cerfoglio. |
| | Edler Gamander, Camédris, Germandrée, Erdweihrauchkraut, Petit-chêne, Frauenbiss, Gamanderlein, Zwergeiche, Chéridoine, Schöllkraut, Schwalbenkraut, Schindkraut, Grande chéidoine, Grosses Schwalbenkraut, Herbe à l'hirondelle, Gottesgabe, Herbe aux verrues, Augenkraut, Goldwurzkräut, Maikraut, | Camedrio, Querciola. Calamandrina. Cacciafebbre. Chelidonia, Celidonia. Chelidonia maggiore. Erba alle verruche. |
| | Doldenblütiges Harnkraut, Chimaphylle, Doldenblumiges Wintergrün, Doldenförmige Pyrole, Doldenförmige Pyrole, Schirmförmige Pyrole, | Chimafilla. Pirola ombellata. |
| | Cichorienkraut, Chicorée, Wegwartkraut, Chicorée sauvage, Sonnenkraut, Sonnenwedel, Verfluchte Jungfer, | Cicoria. Radicchio. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| <i>Herba cochleariae offic.</i> , | Spoonwort, Scurvy-grass, | Löffelkraut, Scharbockskraut, Skorbutkraut, Löffelblattkraut, Bitterkressenkraut, Löffelkressenkraut, Schierling, Gefleckter Schierling, Schierlingskraut, Giftpetersilienkraut, Wütrich, Parzenkraut, Vogelodtkraut, Gemeiner, Grosser, Stinkender Schierling, Apotheker- kraut, Tollkörbelkraut, Sonnenhaukraut, Rundblattsonnenkraut, Jungfernbilüthe, Sonnenlöffelkraut, Edler Widerthon, Gideonkraut, Sonnenkraut, Bauernlöffelkraut, Ohrlöffelkraut, | Cochléaria, Herbe aux cuillères, Herbe au scorbut, Herbe antiscorbutique, | Coclearia. Erba allo scorbuto. Erba antiscorbutica. |
| " <i>conii mac</i> , | Conium leaves, Hemlock leaves, Great hemlock leaves, Poison hemlock, Poison parsley, Spotted hemlock, St. Bennett's herb, Spotted cowbane, Great cicuta, Wild hemlock, Sundew, | | Cigüe, Cigüe officinale, Grande cigüe, Cigüe maculée, | Cicuta. Cicuta maggiore. Cicuta macchiata. |
| " <i>droserae rotundif</i> , | Youthwort, Round-leaved sundew, Ros-solis, Common sundew. | | Herbe à la rosée, Rosée du soleil, | Rosella. |
| " <i>equiseti arvens</i> , " <i>" hyemalis</i> , | { Horse-tail, Scouring rush, Horse pipe, Bottle-brush, Field horse-tail, | Zinnkraut, Schachtelhalm, Schueerkräut, Pferde- schwanz, Rossschwanz- kraut, Fegkraut, Scheuergras Katzenschwanz Katzenwedel, | Prêle, Queue de cheval, Queue de renard, Queue de chat, | Equiseto. Coda cavallina. |
| " <i>erigerontis canad.</i> , | Canadian erigeron, Fleabane, Mare's tail, Horsetweed, | Canadisches Berufkraut, Erigeron du Canada, | Erigéron du Canada, | Erigeronte del Canada. |
| " <i>erythraeae centaurei</i> <i>vide</i> <i>Herba centaurei minoris</i> , | Eupatorium, Boneset, Thoroughwort, Feverwort, | Durchwachsener Wasserhanf, | Eupatoire, Herbe à fièvre, Herbe parfaite, | Eupatoria. Erba perfetta. |
| " <i>eupatorii perfol</i> , | Indian sage, Crosswort, Sweating plant, Ague weed, Virg. Wasserdostenkraut, Vegetable antimony, | | Organ des marais, | |

Eufrasia, Eufragia.
Erba all'offalmia.

Felce maschio.

Fumaria.

Galega.
Ruta capraria.

Galeopsis.
Canapa bastarda.

Aparina.

Caglio.

Ginestra dei tintori.

Geranio macchiato.

Augentrost,
Augenkraut, Hirnkraut,
Tagebruchkraut,

Euphrasy, Eyebright,
Eyewort,

} *vide* Herba verbenae.

Male fern, Male shield-
fern, Basket fern,
Fumitory,
Hedge fumitory,
Earth smoke,

Galega,
Goat's rue,

Galéga, Capraire,
Rue de chèvre,

Hollow tooth,
Hemp nettle, Bastard hemp
Bee nettle, Dog nettle,
Glowwort, Wild nettle,

Galéopsis,
Chanvre bâlard,

Cleaver's herb, Cleavers,
Goose grass, Cleaverwort,
Catchweed,
Snatchweed, Bedstraw,
Grip grass,
Ladies' bedstraw,
Yellow bedstraw,
Cheese rennet, Curdwort,
Curdweed, Yellow cleavers,
Yellow ladies' straw,

Grateron, Rièble,

Caillelait jaune,
Herbe à cailler,
Gaillet,

Genêt des teinturiers,

Bec-de-grue,
Bec-de-grue tacheté,
Pied de corneille tacheté,

Herba euphrasiae
officinalis,

" *ferae*,
" *ferrariae*,
" *filicis maris*,
" *fumariae offic.*,

" *galegae officin.*,

" *galeopsidis*
grandifl.

" *galii apar.*,

" " *veri*,

" *genistae tinctoriae*,

" *geranii mac*,

Farnkraut, Wurmfarnekraut, Fougère mâle,
Waldfarnkraut, Fougère mâle,
Erdrachkraut, Fumeterre,
Frauenschußkraut,
Katzenköbel, Nuppenkraut,
Feldrautenkraut, Erdkraut,
Feldkraut, Ackerkraut,
Taubenkerbel,
Geisraute, Geisklee,
Ziegenrautenkraut,
Pockenkraut,
Grossblühiges
Hohlzahnkraut,
Hanfnesselkraut,
Hohlzahnkraut,
Auszechrungskräuter,
Gelber Hohlzahn,
Klebkraut, Kleberich,
Kleblabkraut,
Zaunreisskraut,
Zungenpeitsche,
Liebfrauenstroh,
Labkraut,
Gelbes Labkraut,
Unser lieben Frauen-Bett-
stroh, Liebkraut,
Butterstielkraut,
Färberginster, Gilbkraut,
Färberpfriemen,
Gefleckter Storchschnabel,
Storchschnabel,
Storchschnabelkraut,

Broom, Dyer's broom,
Dye-weed, Greenweed,
Cranesbill, Storks-bill,
Spotted cranesbill,
Wild cranesbill,
Wild geranium,
Spotted geranium,
Crowfoot, Alum root,

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| <i>Herba glechomae hederaceae</i> <i>see</i> <i>Herba hederæ terrestris</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>gratiolae officinalis</i> , Hedge-hyssop, Herb of grace, Poor man's weed, | | Gnadenkraut, Gottesgnadenkraut, Armenmannskraut, Fischkraut, Gottesgabenkraut, Giftkraut, Purgierkraut, Amerikanischer Polei, Amerikanische Poleiminze, Flohkraut (Amerik.), | Gratiolle, Herbe de grâce, Herbe au pauvre homme, Séné des prés, Petite digitale, | Graziola, Grazia Dei. Erba del pover uomo. Digitale piccola. |
| " <i>hederaceae</i> <i>vide</i> <i>Folia hederæ</i> . | Hedeoma, American Pennyroyal, Stinking balm, Squaw mint, Tickweed, | Bruchkraut, Harnkraut, Windkraut, | Pouliot américain, | Puleggio americano. |
| " <i>hederæ vide</i> <i>Folia hederæ</i> . | | | | |
| " " terr., | Ground ivy, | | Herniaire, | Erniaria. |
| " <i>hepaticae trilobae</i> , | Hepatica, Liverwort, Liverleaf, Noble liverwort, Golden tréfoil, Ivy flower, Kidney liverleaf, | Erdephuekraut, Gundelrebe, Donnerrebe, Hederich, Gundermann, Leberkraut, Edelleberkraut, Dreilappanemone, Leberklee, Guldenklee, Herzkraut, | Lierre terrestre, Couronne de terre, Herbe de St. Jean, Hépatique, Hépatique trilobée, | Edera terrestre. Erba di S. Giovanni. Epatica. |
| " <i>hieracii pilosellae vide</i> <i>Herba auriculæ muris</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>hirundinariae vide</i> <i>Herba chelidonii majoris</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>hydropiperis</i> , | European water-pepper, Europ. smartweed, Biting knotweed, Biting persicaria, Pepper-plant, Bite-tongue, St. John's wort, Herb John, Penny-John, Touch-and-heal, | Europäisches Wasser- pfefferkraut, Bitterknoetrich, Flohpfefferkraut, Frauenspiegel, F'auenkraut, Johanniskraut, Feldhopsfen- kraut, Waldhopsfenkraut, Durchwachskraut, Tausendloch, Johannisblut, Hexenkraut, Hasenkraut, Ysop, Ysopkraut, Hyssop, Hyssopekraut, Eison, Josephskrautlein, Eiserig, Söppelkraut, Kirchenisop, | Poivre d'eau d'Europe, Persicaria poivrée, Piment d'eau, Renouée acre, Persicaria brûlante, Persicaria acre, Johanniskraut, Persicaria acre, Millepertuis, Chasse-diable, Herbe à mille trous, | Pepe acquatico. Persicaria acre. Persicaria acer. Persicaria piperita. Pimento acquatico. |
| " <i>hyperici perf.</i> , | | | | |
| " <i>hyssopi offic.</i> , | Hyssop, Garden hyssop, | | Hysope, Herbe sacrée, | Isopo. Issopo. |
| " <i>jaceae vide</i> <i>Herba violæ tricoloris</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>lappae vide</i> <i>Herba bardanæ</i> . | | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Herba leonori card., | Motherwort, Lion's tail, Lion's ear, Throw-wort, | Herzgespannkraut, Herzkraut, Löwenschwanz- kraut, | Agripaume, Cardiaque, Cardiaire, Herbe aux tonneliers, Patte de sorcier, | Cardiaca. |
| " lobeliae inflatae, | Lobelia, Wild tobacco, Asthma weed, Indian tobacco, Emetic-herb, Emetic-weed, Vomit-wort, | Lobelia, Lobelienkraut, Gemeine Lobelie, Indianertabak, | Lobélie, Lobélie enflée, Tabac indien, | Lobelia. Tabacco indiano. |
| " majoranae vide " mari veri, | Herba origani majoranae. Sea germander, Cat thyme, Herb mastich, | Katzengamander. Amberkraut, Moschuskraut, Theriakkraut, Katzenkraut, Bisamkraut, Mastichkraut, Aalkraut, | Germandrée maritime, | Camedrio marittimo. |
| " marrubii vulg., | Marrubium, Horehound, Hoarhound, | Andorn, Weisses Andorn, Apfelkraut, Mariemessel- kraut, Helfkraut, Gotteshülfe, Gottvergessen, Weisser Orant, | Marrube blanc, | Marrubio bianco. Marrubio bianco. |
| " matricariae vide " matrisilviae vide " meliloti offic., | Herba pyrethri parthenii. Herba asperulae odor. Melilot, Sweet clover, Yellow melilot, King's clover, Hart's clover, Sweet Lucerne, Yellow sweet clover, | Melilot, Steinklee, Melilotenkle, Bärklee, Honigklee, Guldentklee, Minutenklee, Schotenklee, | Méillot. Jauniot, Luzerne bâtarde, | Melilot. |
| " menthae aquat. vide " " crispae vide " " piper. vide " " pulegii vide " " romanae " " spicatae, " " viridis, " mercurialis, | Folia menthae aquatica. Folia menthae crispae. Folia menthae piperitae. Herba pulegii. Folia menthae viridis. Mercurialis, Mercury herb, Mercury weed, French mercury, Girls' mercury, | Bingelkraut, Merkurial- kraut, Ruhrkraut, Merkurkraut, Mercurius- kraut, Schweisskraut, Schweisskraut, Scheissmelde Kuhkraut, | Mercuriale, Foirole, Caquenlit, | Mercuriale, Mercorella. |
| " nepetae vide " millefolii vide | Herba catariae. Herba achilleae millefolii. | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| <i>Herba monardae punctatae</i> , American horsemint, American origanum, Wild bergamot, | | Pferdeminze, (Amerik.), | Menthe de cheval d'Amérique, | Menta cavallo americana. |
| " <i>morsi diaboli</i> , | Devil's bit herb, Blue scabious, Meadow scabious, | Teufelsabbisskraut, Abbissskabiosenkraut, Abbissskraut, Grindkraut, St. Peterskraut, | Mors du diable, Scabieuse succise, | Morso del diavolo. Scabbiosa succisa. |
| " <i>nasturtii offic</i> , | Water-cress, Common water-cress, True water- cress, Water radish, Nasturtion. | Wasserkresse, Brunnen- kresse, Wassersenkraut, Wiesenkressenkraut, Bachkresse. | Cresson de fontaine, Cresson d'eau, Cresson ordinaire, Cresson de ruisseau, Marjolaine, | Crescione. Cardamina fontana. Nasturzio acquatico. |
| " <i>origani majoran</i> , | Sweet marjoram, Garden marjoram, Knotted marjoram, | Majoran, Meiran, Wurstkraut, Kuttelkraut, | | Maggiorana. |
| " <i>origani vulg.</i> , | Origanum, Wild marjoram, Dost, Wilder Dosten, Common marjoram, Winter marjoram, Bitter marjoram, European mountain mint, | Gemeiner Wohlgemuth, Frauendosten, Brauner Dosten, Felddosten, Roter Dosten, Dostenkraut, Wilder Majoran, Orant, Wilder Meiran, | Origan, Marjolaine bâtarde, Marjolaine sauvage, Origan vulgaire, | Origano comune, Maggiorana selvaggia. |
| " <i>paeoniae offic.</i> , | Peony, Piney, | Paeonienblätter, Gichrosenblätter, Pfingstrosenblätter, Marienrosenblätter, Keuschrosenblätter, Giftrosenblätter, | Pivoine, Herbe Sainte-Rose, Herbe St. Roch, Rose chaste, | Peonia. Erba di Sta. Rosa. Erba San Rocco. Erba santa. |
| " <i>parietariae officinalis</i> , | Wall pellitory, Wallwort, | Glaskraut, Mauerglaskraut, Pariétaire, Glaskwurz, Mauerkraut, Wandkraut, Rebhühner- kraut, Nachtkraut, Tag und Nachtkraut, Peterskraut, Wendkraut, | Perce-muraille, Casse-pierre, Herbe aux mulrailles, Herbe des nonnes, Herbe de Ste. Anne, | Parietaria. Muraiola. Erba vetriuolo. Rompi-pietra. Erba di Sta. Anna. |
| " <i>parthenii vide</i> <i>Herba pyrethri parthenii</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>pervincae vide</i> <i>Herba vincae</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>pilosellae vide</i> <i>Herba auriculae muris</i> . | | | | |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Herba plantaginis majoris | Plantain, Rib-wort, Rib-grass, Waybread, Ripple grass, Englishman's foot, | Wegerich, Spitzwegerich, Breiter Wegerich, Wegblatt, Rippenkraut, Wegbreit, Schafzunge, | Plantain, Herbe aux cinq coutures, | Piantagine. |
| " polygalae amarae, | Bitter polygala, Bitter milkwort, European bitter polygala, | Kreuzblumenkraut (Bitter), Milchkraut, Bittere Ramsel, Kreuzwurz, | Polygale amère, Herba au lait, | Poligala amara. Erba al latte. |
| " polygonati offic., | Solomon's seal, Ladies' seal, David's harp, Sealwort, Ladder to heaven, | Salomon's Siegelkraut, Siegelkraut, Mariensiegel, Waldhyacinthe, Siegelwurz-Grenouillet, Stern des Herrn, Vogelknöterich, | Secau de Salomon, Herbe aux panaris, | Sigillo di Salomone. |
| " polygoni avicularis. | Knot-grass, Bird grass, Way grass, Swine's grass, Bird-weed, Hog-weed, Pig-weed, Bird polygonum | Weggraskraut, Vogelgras, Vogelwegtritt, Jungferntritt, Saugras, Knotengras, Knöterich, Knotenwegerichkraut, Innocenzkraut, | Aviculaire, Renouée, Herbe à cent noeuds, Herbe à cochon, Herbe des Sts. Innocents, Trainassi, Trame, | Avicularia. Erba dei Si Innocenti. |
| " polygoni punctati, | Dotted smartweed, American smartweed, American waterpepper, Water smartweed, | Amerik. Wasserpfefferkraut, | Poudre d'eau d'Amérique, Pepe acquatico americano. | |
| " potentillae anserinae | vide Herba anserinae. | | | |
| " potentillae rept., | Cinquefoil, Creeping cinquefoil, European five-finger, Five-fingered grass, Pulegium, European pennyroyal, Brotherwort, Churchwort, Fleamint, | Kriechendes Potentillenkraut, Fünffingerkraut, Fingerkraut, Fünfblattkraut, Hausblatt, Hirschgespann, Polei, Poleiminze, Herzminzkrant, Flohkrant, Wasserpolei, Kleiner Balsam, Froschpollich, Froschpolei, Lungenkraut, Gemeines Lungenkraut, Fleckenlungenkraut, Waldochsenzunge, Fleckenkraut, | Potentilla rampante, Quintefeuille, Pouliot, Menthe pouliot. Blechon, | Potentilla rampicante. Cinquefoglio, Fragolaria. |
| " pulegii, | | | | Puleggio, Menta puleggio |
| " pulmonariae officinalis, | Lungwort, Sage of Jerusalem, Spotted lungwort, Jerusalem cowslip, Spotted comfrey, | Pulmonaire, Herbe aux pourceaux, Sauge de Jerusalem, | | Polmonaria, Erba dai polmoni. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|----------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Herba pulsatillae, | Pulsatilla, Meadow anemone, Easter flower, Wind flower, Pasque flower, | Küchenschelle, Windblumenkraut, Wildes Anemonenkraut, Kuhschelle, Grosse Windblume, Osterblumenkraut, Mutterkraut, Metterichkraut, Matronenkraut, Fieberkraut, Jungfernkraut, Mutterkamille, | Pulsatille, Pulsatille commune, Coquelourde, Herbe-au-vent, Anémone des prés., Matricaire, Espargoutte, | Pulsatilla. Pulsatilla commune. Anemone dei prati. |
| " pyrethri parth., | Feverfew, Fefribuge plant, Featherfew, | | | Matricale. |
| " pyrolae umbellatae | Herba chimaphilae umbellatae. | | | |
| " quinquefolii | Herba potentillae reptantis. | | | |
| " rorellae, | } <i>vide</i> Herba droserae rotundifoliae. | | | |
| " rossolis, | | | | |
| " ranunculi sceler., | Celery leaved buttercup, Cursed buttercup, Ditch buttercup, Cursed crow-foot, Biting buttercup, Beggar's weed, Blisterwort, Marsh buttercup, | Froschpfefferkraut, Wasserhahnenfuss, Gifthahnenfuss, Giftiger Ranunkel, | Renoncule scélérat, Herbe sardonique, Herbe de feu, Mort-aux-vaches, | Ranuncolo scellerato. Erba di fuoco. |
| " rutae | <i>vide</i> Ruta. | | | |
| " rutae caprariae | <i>vide</i> Herba galegae. | | | |
| " sabinae | <i>vide</i> Sabina. | | | |
| " salviae | <i>vide</i> Folia salviae. | | | |
| " saniculae europ., | Sanicle, European sanicle, Wood sanicle, Self-heal, | Sanikel, Heildolde, Bruchkraut, Saunikel, Wundsanikelkraut, Heil aller Schäden, | Sanicle, Sanicle d'Europe, | Sanicola. Sanicola europea. |
| " santolinae cham., | Cypress herb, Lavender cotton, | Cypressenkraut, Gartencypressenkraut, Stabwurzweiblein, Erdcypresse, | Santoline, Aurone femelle, Garde-robe, | Santolina. Abrotano femmina. |
| " saponariae | <i>vide</i> Folia saponariae. | | | |
| " satirejae hort., | Savory, Garden savory, Summer savory, | Saturei, Bohnenkraut, Pfefferkraut, Wilder Ysop, Senfkraut, Sängerkraut, Sommerysop, | Sarriette, | Santoreggia. Savoreggia. |

Herba scabiosae succisae vide Herba morsi diaboli.

" scoparii, Broom tops, Green broom tops, Scotch broom tops, Hogweed, Irish broom tops, Water germander, Wood garlic, English treacle,

Genêt à balais,

Ginestra.

" scordii,

Germandrée d'eau, Germandrée aquatique,

Scordio. Camedrio acquatico.

" scrophulariae nodosae,

Figwort, Water figwort, Scrofula plant, Carpenter's square, Pilewort, Throat-wort, Skullcap, Hoodwort, Madweed, Blue pimpernel, Helmet flower, Side-flowering skullcap.

Scrofularia. Erba alle emorroidi. Betonica acquatica. Scrofulaire. Grande scrofulaire. Herbe aux écrouells, Herbe aux hémorrhoides, Scutellaria. Centaurea turchina.

" sedi acris,

Wall pepper, Stonecrop. Mossy stonecrop, Biting stonecrop. Small houseleek, Wall moss, Poor man's pepper, Bird's bread,

Sedon, Poivre des murailles, Sedo acre, Sedo minore. Joubarbe âcre, Pepe dei muri. Petite joubarbe, Pane degl'uccelli. Pain d'oiseaux, Orpin brûlant,

" sedi majoris vide Herba sempervivi tectorum.

" sedi minoris vide Herba sedi acris.

" sempervivi tectorum,

Houseleek, Thunderplant, Bullock's eye, Jupiter's beard, Homewort, Great houseleek, Wild thyme, Creeping thyme, Horse thyme,

Sedo maggiore. Erba da calli.

" serpylli,

Serpillo. Timo selvatico.

" sideritidis hirsutae. German Ironwort,

Stachys, Crapaudine.

Siderite. Crapaudina

Abnehmkraut, Sternkraut, Gliedkraut, Berufkraut, Beschreikraut, Ziest, Eisenkraut, Feldandorn, Gerader Andorn, Aufrechter Ziest,

Stachys, Crapaudine.

Siderite. Crapaudina

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Herba solani nigri, | Black nightshade, Common nightshade, Hound's berry, Wolf's grape, Black morel, | Schwarzer Nachtschatten, Kleiner Nachtschatten, Morellenkraut, Wolfstraubenblätter- | Morelle noire, Crève-chien, Raisin de loup, | Solano nero. Morella nera. Erba mora. Uva di lupo. |
| " solidaginis virgaureae, | European golden rod, Aaron's rod, Woundwort, | Alpkraut, Goldrute, Wundkraut, Heidnisches Wundkraut, Güldenraute, Edelwind- kraut, Güldnes Wundkraut, Heil alle Wunden, | Verge d'or, Herbe aux juifs, | Verga d'oro. |
| " spartii scopar. <i>vide</i> " tanacetii vulg., | Herba scoparii. Tansy, Wormwort, Ginger-plant, Hindheel, Parsley fern, Scented fern, Double tansy, | Rainfarn, Wurmkraut, Marienblatter, Wurmfar- kraut, Frauenbalsam, | Tanaise, Herbe aux vers, Herbe St. Marc, Athanase, Barbotine, | Tanaceto. Erba dei vermi. Erba di S. Marco. |
| " succisae pratensis <i>vide</i> " taraxaci officinalis, | Herba morsi diaboli. Taraxacum, Dandelion, Lion's tooth, Priest's crown, Monk's head, Swine snout, Irish daisy, Wild endive, | Löwenzahn, Weglatich, Butterblumen- kraut, Hundebumenkraut, Kuhblumenkraut, Bitter- blumenkraut, Wiesen- lattichkraut, Kuhlattich- kraut, Saurüssel, Saublumenkraut, Kettenblumenkraut, Barenzahnkraut, | Taraxacum, Pissenlit, Dent de lion, Couronne de moine, | Tarassaco. Dente di leone. |
| " thymi catariae <i>vide</i> " thymi vulgaris, | Herba mari veri. Thyme, Common thyme, Garden thyme, | Thymian, Römischer Quendel, Gartenquendel, Wurstkraut, | Thym, | Timo, Pepolino. Sermolino. |
| " teucrii chamaedr. <i>vide</i> " " mari <i>vide</i> " " scordii <i>vide</i> " urticae <i>vide</i> " verbenae offic., | Herba chamaedryos. Herba mari veri. Herba scordii. Folia urticae. Vervain, Enchanter's herb, Enchanter's plant, Wild hyssop, | Eisenkraut, Heilighkraut, Geweihtkraut, Stahlkraut, Taubenkraut, Hahnen- kamp, Eisenhart, | Verveine, Herbe sacrée, Herbe à tous les maux, | Verbena, Erba sacra. Erba dei centomorbi, Guarisce-tutto. |

Herba veronicae offic.,

Veronica, Speedwell,
European tea,Ehrenpreis, Männertreu,
Europäischer Thee,
Theehhrenpreis, Veroniken,
Wundkraut, Grundheil,Veronica.
Erba dei ladri.
Tè svizzero.

" vincae min.,

Periwinkle,
Small periwinkle,
Hundred eyes,
Running myrtle,
Lesser periwinkle,Sinngrün, Todtenmyrthe,
Kleines Sinngrün,
Todtenveilchenkraut,
Weingrün, Ewiggrün,
Immergrünkraut,
Jungfernkranz, Bärwinkel-
kraut, Wintergrün,Pervinca.
Pervinca minore.

" vincae majoris,

Great periwinkle,
Cut finger,
Greater periwinkle,

Grande pervenche,

Pervinca maggiore.

" violae mortuorum *vide* Herba vincae minoris.Pansy, Heart's ease,
Heart's pansy, GardenPensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero.violet, Stepmother tea,
Herb-trinity, Trinity violet,Stiefmütterchen,
Dreifaltigkeitskraut,Pensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero.Cupid's delight,
Johnny-jump-up,

Veilchenkraut, Brustkraut,

Pensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero.Ackerveilchen,
Stiefkinderchen,

Veilchenkraut, Brustkraut,

Pensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero." violae Virginis *vide* Herba vincae minoris." virgae aureae *vide* Herba solidaginis.Stiefmütterchen,
Dreifaltigkeitskraut,Pensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero.Herniaria glabra *vide* Herba herniariae.

Heroina,

Stiefmütterchen,
Dreifaltigkeitskraut,Pensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero.

Heroinum, } Heroin, Diacetic ester of

morphine, Diacetyl-
morphine,Stiefmütterchen,
Dreifaltigkeitskraut,Pensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero.

Heroinae hydrochlor., } Heroin, Diacetic ester of

morphine, Diacetyl-
morphine,Stiefmütterchen,
Dreifaltigkeitskraut,Pensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero.

Hexamethylenamina = Forminum, } Heroin, Diacetic ester of

morphine, Diacetyl-
morphine,Stiefmütterchen,
Dreifaltigkeitskraut,Pensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero.

Heroinae hydrochlor., } Heroin, Diacetic ester of

morphine, Diacetyl-
morphine,Stiefmütterchen,
Dreifaltigkeitskraut,Pensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero.

Hexamethylenamina = Forminum, } Heroin, Diacetic ester of

morphine, Diacetyl-
morphine,Stiefmütterchen,
Dreifaltigkeitskraut,Pensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero.

Cystaminum.

Stiefmütterchen,
Dreifaltigkeitskraut,Pensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero.Hiera picra = Pulvis aloës et canellae. **P** Pulv. aloës 80,0 Pulv. canellae alb. 20,0 Misce." virgae aureae *vide* Herba solidaginis.Stiefmütterchen,
Dreifaltigkeitskraut,Pensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero.Hieracium pilosella *vide* Herba auriculae muris.

Hirudo (medicinalis), } Leech,

Stiefmütterchen,
Dreifaltigkeitskraut,Pensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero.

Hordeum, } Barley,

" decortic, } Pearl barley,

Stiefmütterchen,
Dreifaltigkeitskraut,Pensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero." mundatum, } *vide* Hordeum decorticatum.

" perlatum, } Hops,

Stiefmütterchen,
Dreifaltigkeitskraut,Pensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero.

Humulus, } Hops,

" decortic, } Pearl barley,

Stiefmütterchen,
Dreifaltigkeitskraut,Pensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero." mundatum, } *vide* Hordeum decorticatum.

" perlatum, } Hops,

Stiefmütterchen,
Dreifaltigkeitskraut,Pensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero." mundatum, } *vide* Hordeum decorticatum.

" perlatum, } Hops,

Stiefmütterchen,
Dreifaltigkeitskraut,Pensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero." mundatum, } *vide* Hordeum decorticatum.

" perlatum, } Hops,

Stiefmütterchen,
Dreifaltigkeitskraut,Pensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero." mundatum, } *vide* Hordeum decorticatum.

" perlatum, } Hops,

Stiefmütterchen,
Dreifaltigkeitskraut,Pensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero." mundatum, } *vide* Hordeum decorticatum.

" perlatum, } Hops,

Stiefmütterchen,
Dreifaltigkeitskraut,Pensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero." mundatum, } *vide* Hordeum decorticatum.

" perlatum, } Hops,

Stiefmütterchen,
Dreifaltigkeitskraut,Pensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero." mundatum, } *vide* Hordeum decorticatum.

" perlatum, } Hops,

Stiefmütterchen,
Dreifaltigkeitskraut,Pensée sauvage,
Violette tricolore,
Violette des sorciers,
Violette des serpents,Viola del pensiero.
Viola tricolore,
Jacea, Pensiero.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Hydrargyri ammonio-chloridum <i>vide</i> Hydrargyrum ammoniatum. | | | | |
| " bichloridum, | Mercury bichloride, Bichloride of mercury, Corrosive mercury chloride, Aetzquecksilber, Perchloride of mercury, Aetzender Sublimat, Mercuric chloride, Deutchloride of mercury, Corrosive sublimate, | Quecksilberchlorid, Mercurichlorid, Sublimat, Aetzender Sublimat, Aetzender Merkur, Deutchlorquecksilber, Merkur im Maximum, Doppelt-Chlorquecksilber, | Bichlorure de mercure, Deutchloroure de mercure, Sublimato, Sublimé, Sublimé corrosif, Sublimato corrosivo, Chlorure mercurique, Mercurie corrosif, Bichlorure d'hydragyre, Bichlorure d'idrargirio. | Bichloruro di mercurio. Sublimato. Deuto-chloruro di mercurio. Cloruro mercurico, Mercurio corrosivo. Bichloruro d'idrargirio. |
| " chloridum corrosiv. <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri bichloridum. | | | | |
| " chloridum mite, | Mild mercury chloride, Mild chloride of mercury, Mercurous chloride, Calomel, Mercury proto-chloride, Sub-muriate of mercury, Sub-chloride of mercury, Monochloride of mercury, | Quecksilberchlorür, Quecksilberprotochlorid, Kalomel, Süsser Merkur, Milder Merkur, Milder Sublimat, Süsser Sublimat, Einfach Chlorquecksilber, Mercurochlorid, Weisser Adler, | Chlorure doux de mercure, Chloruro di mercurio (dolce) Protochlorure de mercure, Mercurio dolce. Calomel, Chlorure mercureux, Mercurio doux, Sublimé doux, Aigle blanc, Manne des métaux, Précipité blanc, (C. F.) | Chloruro di mercurio (dolce). Calomelano. Cloruro mercurioso. Protochloruro di mercurio. |
| " iodium flavum, | Yellow mercury iodide, Yellow iodide of mercury, Green iodide of mercury, Protoiodide of mercury, Mercurous iodide, Mercury protoiodide, | Quecksilberjodür, Gelbes Jodquecksilber, Einfaches Jodquecksilber, Quecksilberprotojodid, Merkurjodür, Mercuriojodid, | Iodure jaune de mercure, Ioduro giallo di mercurio. Iodure mercurieux, Protoiodure de mercure, Ioduro verde di mercurio. Ioduro mercurioso. Proto-ioduro di mercurio. | |
| " iodium rubrum, | Red mercury iodide, Red iodide of mercury, Biniodide of mercury, Mercury biniodide, Mercuric iodide, Deutoiodide of mercury, Precipitated mercuric iodide | Quecksilberjodid, Rotes Jodquecksilber, Mercurijodid, Zweifaches Jodquecksilber, Doppelt-Jodquecksilber, Merkurjodid, Deutoiodid des Quecksilbers | Iodure rouge de mercure, Ioduro rosso di mercurio. Iodure mercurique, Biniodure de mercure, Biioduro di mercurio. Deuto-iodure de mercure, Deuto-ioduro di mercurio. | |
| " iodium viride <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri iodium flavum. | | | | |

Hydrargyri oxidum flav.,

Yellow mercury oxide,
Yellow mercuric oxide,
Yellow oxide of mercury,
Yellow precipitate of
mercury, Yellow precipi-
tate, Mercury oxide by
wet process,

Gelbes Quecksilberoxyd,
Gelber Präcipitat,
Gelber Quecksilber-
Präcipitat,
Gelber precipiti-
Gefälltes Quecksilberoxyd,
Auf nassem Wege bereitetes
Quecksilberoxyd,

Oxyde jaune de mercure,
Précipité jaune de mercure,
Précipité jaune,
Oxyde de mercure préparé
par voie humide,
Oxyde mercurique

Ossido giallo di mercurio,
Precipitato giallo di
mercurio,
Mercurio precipitato giallo,
Precipitato giallo,
Ossido mercurico giallo,
Ossido di mercurio per via
umida.

" oxidum rubrum,

Red mercury oxide,
Red mercuric oxide,
Red precipitate,
Red precipitate of mercury,
Red oxide of mercury,
Mercury oxide by dry
process,

Rotes Quecksilberoxyd,
Roter Quecksilber-Präci-
tat, Rotes Mercurioxyd,
Roter Niederschlag,
Roter Merkurkorrosiv,
Auf trockenem Wege
beritetes Quecksilber-
oxyd, Roter Präcipitat,

Oxyde rouge de mercure,
Précipité rouge de mercure,
Précipité rouge,
Oxyde de mercure
préparé par voie sèche,
Poudre de Jean de Vigo,
Ossido di mercurio per via
secca.

" perchloridum *vide* Hydrarg. bichloridum." protochloridum *vide* Hydrarg. chlorid. mite." protojodidum *vide* Hydrargyri iodidum flav.

subsulphas (flavus) Yellow mercury
subsulphate,
Mercury subsulphate,
Basic mercuric sulphate,
Turpeth mineral,
Oxymercuric sulphate,

Mercurisubulfat,
Mineralischer Turpith,
Merkurialischer Turbith,
Basisches Quecksilbersulfat

Sulfate basique de mercure,
Sulfate mercurique basique,
Sous-sulfate jaune de
mercure,
Turbith minéral,
Émétique mercuriel

Sotto-solfato giallo di
mercurio,
Solfato basico di mercurio,
Turbito minerale,
Emetico mercuriale giallo.

" sulphidum,
rubrum,

Red mercury sulphide,
Artif. cinnabar, Vermilion,
Mercuric sulphide,
Red mercury sulphuret,
Paris Red,
Mercury,
Quicksilver,
Water-silver,

Rotes Schwefelquecksilber,
Rotes Mercurisulfid,
Zinnober, Vermillon,
Blutmerkur,
Roter Schwefelmerkur,
Merkur, Quecksilber,
Lebendiger Merkur,
Lebendiges Silber,
Wassersilber, Flüssiges,
Silber, Jungfernsilber,
Laufender Merkur,

Sulfure rouge de mercure,
Cinabre, Vermillion,
Sulfuro rosso di mercurio,
Cinabro, Vermiglione,
Mercurio,
Mercurio vivo,
Argento vivo,
Idrargirio.

Hydrargyrum,

Mercure, Hydrargyre,
Vif-argent,

" amidato-bichloratum

" amido-bichloratum

" ammoniato-muriaticum

} *vide* Hydrargyrum ammoniatum.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|---|---|---|-----------|
| Hydrargyrum ammoniatum, Ammoniated mercury, Mercury and ammonium chloride, White pre- cipitate, Amido- mercuric chloride, Ammoniated mercury chloride, | | Mercuriammoniumchlorid, Weisser Quecksilber- Präcipitat, Weisser Niederschlag, Weisser Quecksilber- niederschlag, Mercurichloramid, Alembroth's unlösliches Salz, | Chloro-amidure de mercure, Précipitato bianco, Mercure précipité blanc, Mercure précipitato bianco. Sel Alembroth insoluble, Sale Alembroth insolubile. | |
| " bichloratum ammoniatum <i>vide</i> Hydrargyrum ammoniatum. | | | | |
| " bichloratum, | | | | |
| " " corrosivum } | <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri chloridum corrosivum. | | | |
| " bijodatum, | | | | |
| " " rubrum, } | <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum. | | | |
| " chloratum, | | | | |
| " " mite, } | <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | | | |
| " chlorat, | | | | |
| mite vapore paratum, } | Mild mercury chloride or Calomel prepared by steam, | Quecksilberchlorür, Dampfcalomel, | Colomel à la vapeur, Mercure doux à la vapeur, Mercureio dolce a vapore. | |
| Hydrargyrum muriaticum corrosivum <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri chlorid. corrosiv. | | | | |
| " " mite <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri chlorid. mite. | | | | |
| " oxydatum | flavum <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri oxidum flavum. | | | |
| " " rubrum <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri oxidum rubrum. | | | | |
| " " via humida paratum <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri oxid. flav. | | | | |
| " " via sicca paratum <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri oxidum rubr. | | | | |
| " praecipitatum album <i>vide</i> Hydrargyrum ammoniatum. | | | | |
| " " flavum <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri oxidum flavum. | | | | |
| " " rubrum <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri oxidum rubrum. | | | | |
| " submuriaticum <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | | | | |
| " sulphuricum basicum <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri subsulphas flavus. | | | | |
| Hydrastis Canadensis <i>vide</i> Radix hydrastis canadensis. | | | | |
| Hydrolata <i>vide</i> Aqua destillatae. | | | | |
| Hydrogenium, | Hydrogen, | | | |
| " peroxydatum <i>vide</i> Aqua hydrogenii dioxidi. | | | | |
| Hyoscyamus niger <i>vide</i> Folia hyoscyami. | | | | |
| Hyssopus officinalis <i>see</i> Herba hyssopi. | | | | |
| | | | Hydrogène, | Idrogeno. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| <i>Juniperus communis</i> <i>vide</i> " <i>sabina</i> <i>vide</i> <i>Sabina</i> . | <i>Fructus juniperi et Lignum juniperi</i> . | | | |
| Kali, Kalium, | { <i>vide</i> Potassium. " bromatum <i>vide</i> Potassii bromidum. " causticum <i>vide</i> Potassa. " chloricum <i>vide</i> Potassii chloras. " hydrojodicum <i>vide</i> Potassii iodidum. " sulphuratum <i>vide</i> Potassa sulphurata. | | | |
| Kamala, Kaolinum <i>vide</i> Bolus alba. Keratinum, | Kamala, Spoonwood, Keratin, Horn substance, Corneous substance. | Kamala, Keratin, Hornsubstanz, | Kamala, Kératine, Substance cornée, | Kamala, Camala. Cheratina, Keratina. Sostanza cornea. |
| Kermes animale=Grana kermes. (<i>Coccus ilicis</i>). Kermes minerale <i>vide</i> Stibium sulfuratum rubeum. | | | | |
| Kino, " " | Kino, Gum kino, Resin kino, | Kino, Kinogummi, Kinoharz, Gambienser Gummi, Gummi von Gambia, | Kino, Gomme kino, Gomme de Gambie, | Kino, Gomma di Gambia. |
| Kola <i>vide</i> Nux Colae. Kosso <i>vide</i> Flores Koso. Krameria triandra <i>vide</i> Radix krameriae. Kresotum <i>vide</i> Creosotum. | | | | |
| Lac, " " | Milk, Condensed milk, " sulphuris <i>vide</i> Sulphur praecipitatum. | Milch, Condensirte Milch, | Lait, Lait condensé, | Latte. Latte condensato. |
| Lacca, " " | Shellac, " <i>vide</i> Lacmus. | Lack, Schellack, Gummilack, | Laque, Gomme-laque, | Lacca, Gomma-lacca. |
| Lacmus, " " | Litmus, Lacmus, Turnsole, " <i>vide</i> Lacmus. | Lackmus, Blauer Lack, Lackmoos, Blauer Tournesol, | Tournesol, Laque bleue, | Tornasole, Laccamuffa. |
| Lacrimae Christi, " Jobi, Lactopeptinum, | { <i>vide</i> Semen lacrimar. Jobi. " Lactopeptine, | Lactopeptin, | Lactopeptine, | Lattopeptina. |

Lactucarium,

Lactucarium,
Lettuce opium,
German lactucarium,Lactucarium,
Giftlatichsaft,
Lattichbitter,
Lattigmilchsaft,

Lattucario.

" gallicum *vide* Thridax.Lana gossypii *vide* Gossypium." philosophica *vide* Zinci oxidum.

" silicea, } Glass-wool,

" vitrea, }

Glaswolle,

Coton de verre, Coton
minéral, Laine de verre,
Soie de verre, Lana di vetro.
Cotone di vetro.
Bambagia di vetro.Lanolinum, } *vide* Adeps lanae hydrosus.

Lanum, } Lapilli cancrorum.

Lapides cancrorum *vide* Crabs' eyes, Crabstones.

Lapilli cancrorum, } Eye stones,

Krebssteine, Krebsaugen,

Pierres d'écrevisse,
Yeux d'écrevisse,
Occhi di gamberi.
Occhi di granchi.
Pietre di gamberi.

Lapis calaminaris,

Calamine, Impure
carbonate of zinc,Calamina, Kalmusstein,
Galmei, Galmeistein,
Unreines Zinkcar-
bonat, Natürliches
kohlensaures Zink,Calamine.
Pierre calaminaire,
Carbonate de zinc (impur), Carbonato di zinco crudo.

Lapis causticus,

" chirurgorum, } *vide* Potassa (fusa).
" coeruleus *vide* Cupri sulphas." divinus, } *vide* Cuprum aluminatum." Sancti Yvesii } *vide* Cuprum aluminatum." haematites, } Bloodstone, Hematite,
Red ferric oxide,
Reddle,Hämatit, Blutstein.
Bergrot, Natürliches
Eisenoxyd, Roter Glas-
kopf, Bluteisenstein,Ématite.
Pierre ématite.
Pietra sanguinaria." infernalis *vide* Argenti nitras fusus." "mitigatus, } = Argenti nitras mitigatus.
" "nitratum, }Lapis ophthalmicus *vide* Cuprum aluminatum.

" pumicis, } Pumice stone,

Rimsstein, Bimsenstein,

Pietra ponce,

" smiridis, } Emery,

" zincicus *vide* Zinci chloridum.Laudanum *vide* Opium. Ph. G.; Tinctura opii, U. S. P.

Schmirgel, Schmirgelstein, Emeri,

Smeriglio.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Laudanum liquidum Sydenhami | } <i>vide</i> Vinum opii. | | | |
| " secundum Sydenham | | | | |
| " Sydenhami <i>vide</i> Vinum opii. | | | | |
| Levisticum officinale <i>vide</i> Radix levistici. | | | | |
| Lichen carrageen <i>vide</i> Chondrus. | | | | |
| " islandicus <i>vide</i> Cetraria. | | | | |
| Lignum benedictum <i>vide</i> Lignum guaiaci. | | | | |
| " brasiliense, | Brazil wood, | Brasilienholz, | Bois du Brésil, | Legno brasiliano. |
| | Brazilian wood, | Pernambukholz, | Bois de Pernambouc, | Legno di Pernambuco. |
| | Pernambuco wood, | Fernambukholz, | Bois de Fernambouc, | Legno di Fernambuco. |
| | Nicaragua wood, | Brasilienspähne, | Bois de Ste Marthe, | Legno della California. |
| | Red wood, St. Martha | Nicaraguaholz, | Bois de Californie, | |
| | wood, Lima wood, | St. Marthaholz, | Bois rouge de la Jamaïque, | |
| | wood, <i>vide</i> Lignum guaiaci. | Rotholz, | | |
| " caesalpiniae echinatae <i>see</i> Lignum brasiliense. | | | | |
| " campechianum <i>vide</i> Lignum haematoxyli. | | | | |
| " citrinum, | Old Fustic, Fustic chips, | Fustik, Fusettholz, | Fustet, Bois jaune, | Legno giallo. |
| | Yellow wood, | Gelbholz, | | |
| | Yellow dye-wood, | Gelbes Brasilienholz, | | |
| | Yellow Brazil wood, | Fustikholz, | | |
| " coeruleum <i>vide</i> Lignum haematoxyli. | | | | |
| " flavum, | } <i>vide</i> Lignum citrinum. | | | |
| " fusticum, | | | | |
| " Fernambuci <i>vide</i> Lignum brasiliense. | | | | |
| Lignum guaiaci, | Guaiacum wood, | Guajakholz, Pockenholz, | Bois de gaïac, Bois saint, | Guaiaco, Legno santo, |
| | Pockwood, Rockwood, | Blatternholz, Heilig Holz, | Bois de vie, | Legno di vita. |
| | | Franzosenholz, | | |
| " haematoxyli, | Hematoxyton, Logwood, | Kampeschenholz, | Bais de campêche, | Legno campeggio. |
| | Campeachy wood, | Campecheholz, | Bois d'Inde, Bois des Iles, | Legno d'India. |
| | Logwood chips, | Blautholz, Blauspähne, | Bois de sang, | Legno di sangue. |
| " juniperi, | Juniper wood, | Blutholz, | Bois de genièvre, | Legno di ginepro. |
| | | Wachholderholz, | | |
| | | Reckholderholz, Kadigholz, | | |
| " mori tinctoriae <i>vide</i> Lignum citrinum. | | | | |
| " Pernambuci <i>vide</i> Lignum brasiliense. | | | | |
| " quassiae, | Quassia, Quassia-wood, | Quassia, Bitterholz, | Quassia, Bois de quassia, | Quassia, Legno quassio. |
| | Bitterwood, Bitter ash, | Quassiaholz, Fliegenholz, | Bois amer, | Legno amaro. |
| | Quassia chips, Bitter chips, | Surinamisches Bitterholz, | Bois de Surinam, | Legno del Surinam. |
| | Surinam quassia, | Bitterspähne, | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| Lignum sanctum <i>vide</i> Lignum guaiaci. | | | | |
| " santali albi, | Sandalwood, White sandal-wood, Yellow sandalwood | Gelber Sandel, Weisser Sandel, Gelbes Sandelholz, Weisses Sandelholz, Bombay oder Makassar Sandelholz, | Santal blanc, Santal citrin, | Sandalo bianco, Sandalo citrino, Sandalo giallo. |
| " santali citrini, | | | | |
| " " flavi, | | | | |
| " santali rubri, | | | | |
| " sassafras <i>vide</i> Cortex sassafras. | | | | |
| " vitæ <i>vide</i> Lignum guaiaci. | | | | |
| Limatura chalybis, | | | | |
| " Martis, | | | | |
| " ferri, | | | | |
| Limnada purgans cum magnesi citrate, } | | | | |
| " purgativa, } | | | | |
| Linimenta, | Liniments, | Eisenfeile, Stahlfeile, | Limaille de fer, | Limatura di ferro. |
| Linimentum aconiti, | Liniment of aconite, | Eisenfeilspähne, | Limaille d'acier, | |
| Linimentum album <i>vide</i> Linimentum terebinthinae | Liniment of terebinthinae | Gefeiltes Eisen, | Limaille de Mars, | |
| " ammoniac, | Liniment of ammonia, | <i>vide</i> Liquor magnesi citratis. | | |
| " Hartshorn liniment, | Hartshorn liniment, | | | |
| " Horse liniment, | Horse liniment, | | | |
| " Volatile liniment, | Volatile liniment, | | | |
| " ammoniacale <i>vide</i> Linimentum ammoniac. | Ammoniac liniment | | | |
| " ammoniato-camphoratum <i>vide</i> Linimentum | Ammoniated camphor liniment | | | |
| " arnicae, | Liniment of arnica, | | | |
| " belladonnae, | Liniment of belladonna, | | | |
| " calcis, | Lime liniment, Carron oil, | | | |
| " camphorae, | Camphor liniment, | | | |
| " Camphorated liniment, | Camphorated liniment, | | | |
| " Camphorated oil, | Camphorated oil, | | | |
| " canadense <i>vide</i> Linimentum opii comp. | Liniment of opium, | | | |
| " chloroformi, | Chloroform liniment, | | | |
| " opii, | Liniment of opium, | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| Linimentum opii comp., | <i>R</i> Tincturae opii, Linimenti saponis aâ 50 c.c. Misc. (Br.) | | | |
| " | Cp. Liniment of opium, Canada liniment, | Zus. Opium-Liniment, Kanadisches Liniment, | Liniment d'opium composé, Liniment du Canada, | Linimento di oppio composto, Linimento del Canada. |
| " | saponato-camphor, Camphorated soap liniment, Opodeldoc, | Opodeldok, Dicker Opodeldok, | Opodeldoc, Baume Opodeldoc, Opodeldoc solide, | Opodeldoc, Balsamo opodeldoc, Opodeldoc solido. |
| " | saponato-camphoratum liquidum <i>vide</i> Linimentum saponis. | Opodeldoc, Dicker Opodeldok, | Opodeldoc, Baume Opodeldoc, Opodeldoc solide, | Opodeldoc, Balsamo opodeldoc, Opodeldoc solido. |
| " | Soap liniment, Liquid opodeldoc, Camphorated tincture of soap, | Flüssiger Opodeldok, Nervengeist, | Opodeldoc liquide, | Opodeldoc liquido. |
| " | saponis mollis=Tinctura saponis viridis. Pharm. 1880. | | | |
| " | Stokes <i>vide</i> Linimentum terebinthinae acetum. | | | |
| " | terebinth. aceticum, Liniment of turpentine (Acetic), | Stokes'sches Liniment, | Liniment de Stokes, | Linimento del Stokes. |
| " | Stokes' Liniment, St. John Long's Liniment, White Liniment, | <i>R</i> Albumen et vitellum ovi unius, Olei terebinthinae 100 c.c. Olei limonis 4 c.c. Acidi acetici U. S. P. pond. sp. 1,048 20 c.c. Aquae rosae 85 c.c. | | |
| " | volatile <i>vide</i> Linimentum ammoniae. | | | |
| " | volatile camphor, Camphorated liniment of ammonia, | Kampherhaltiges Salmiakliniment, Flüchtigtes Kampher-Liniment, Leinsamen, Flachssamen, Leinsaat, | Liniment volatil camphré, Liniment ammoniacal camphré, Graine de lin, Semence de lin, | Linimento volatile canforato. |
| Linum, | Linseed, Flaxseed, | Leinsamen, Flachssamen, Leinsaat, | | Lino, Linosa, Seme di lino. |
| " | contusum, Crushed linseed, Linseed meal, Flaxseed meal, Ground flaxseed, Solutions, | Leinsamenmehl, Flachssamenmehl, Lösungen, | Farine de lin, Poudre de graine de lin, Liqueurs, Solutions, Solutés, | Semenza di lino, Lino in grano, Linosa in grano. Farina di lino. Farina di linosa. Lino macinato. Semen di lino macinato. Liquori, Soluzioni. |

Liquor alumini acetatis, Solution of aluminum acetate.

- " ammonii acet., Solution of ammonium acetate, Spirit of Mindererus.
- " ammonii caustici *vide* Aqua ammoniac.
- " " anisati, Anisated solut. of ammonia.
- " **R** Olei anisi 1.0
Aq. ammoniac 5.0
Alcoholis 24.0
Misce s. a. (Ph. G.).
- " Dzonidii=Liquor ammonii caustici spirituosus.
- " anodynus (Hoffmanni) } *vide* Spiritus aethereus.
- " " mineralis Hoffmanni, }
- " anodynus martiatus=Tinctura ferri chloridi aetherea.
- " antisyphilitus Van Swieten *vide* Liquor hydrargyri perchloridi Van Swieten.
- " arseni et hydr. { Solution of arsenous and Arsen und Quecksilber-
iodidi, { mercuric iodides, jodidlösung.
Solution of arsenic and Donovan'sche Lösung,
mercury iodide, Liqueur de Donovan.
- " Donovan's solution.
- " arsenicalis Fowleri *vide* Liquor potassii arsenitis.
- " Bashami *vide* Liquor ferri et ammonii acetatis.
- " boro-salicylicus Thiersch = **R** Acidi salicylici 2.0 Acidi borici 12.0. Aquae destill. ad 1000 c. c.
- " Burorii=Liquor aluminii acetici crudus (5% Alum. acet.)
- " calcis *vide* Aqua calcis.
- " carbonis detergens } **R** Picis lithanthracis 1.0 } Macera per dies octo et filtra.
Br., } Trae quillajae 4.0 }
- " cresolis compositus=Compound solution of cresol.
- " Dobelli *vide* Liquor sodii boratis comp.
- " Donovanii *vide* Liquor arseni et hydrarg. iodidi.
- " Fehlingii=Liquor cupri tartaratis alkalinus.
- " ferri chloridi, Solution of ferric chloride, Eisenchloridlösung.
Solution of chloride of iron. Ferrichloridlösung.
Liquid ferric chloride, Lösung des chloresäuren
Solution of perchloride of Eisens, Lösung des
iron, Solution of iron, anderthalb Eisenchlorids,
sesquichloride, Eisenessenz, Eisenöl,
- " ferri chloridi, Solution de perchlorure de Cloruro ferrico liquido.
fer, Perchlorure de fer Solution de fer Perchloruro di
liquide, Huile de fer, ferro, Percloruro di
Essence de Mars, Chlorure ferro liquido.
ferrique liquide,
- " Acétate d'ammoniaque Liqueur ammoniacale
liquide, anisée, Alcoolé
Esprit de Mindererus, d'ammoniaque anisé,
Solutione di acetato di ammonio.
Spirito del Minderer.
- " Liqueur anisée di ammonio.
Liquore di ammonio anisato.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Liquor ferri dialysati, | Dialyzed iron (Solution), Solution of basic ferric oxychloride, | Dialysirtes, flüssiges Eisenhydroxyd, Dialysirtes Eisen, | Fer dialysé, | Ferro dializzato. |
| " | " et ammon., } acetatis, } Solution of iron and ammonium acetate, Basham's mixture, | U. S. P. <i>R</i> Trac ferri chloridi 40 c. c. Acidi acetici 500 c. c. Elix aromatici, Glycerini aa 120 c. c. Aquae ad 1000 c. c. Misce. | | dil. 60 c. c. Liq. ammon. acet. |
| " | " ferri muriatici, | } <i>vide</i> Liquor ferri chloridi. | | |
| " | " perchloridi, | | | |
| " | " sesquichlorati | | | |
| " | " subsulphatis, Solution of basic iron sulphate, Solution of iron sub sulphate, Monsel's solution, Solution of persulphate of iron. | | Solution de persulphate de fer, Liqueur hémosta- tique de Monsel, | Soluzione di persolfato di ferro, Liqueore emostatico del Monsel. |
| " | " persulphatis <i>vide</i> Liquor ferri sub sulphatis. | } Basisch. schwefelsaure Eisenoxydlösung, Monsel's blutstillende Flüssigkeit, Solution of formaldehyde, Formaldehydlösung, Formol, Formalin, Solution of formic aldehyde, Ameisenaidehydylösung, Oxymethylene, Methylaldehyd, Oxymethylen, Formaldehyde, Liquor potassii arsenitis. Solution of formaldehyde, Formaldehydlösung, Formol, Formalin, Solution of formic aldehyde, Ameisenaidehydylösung, Oxymethylene, Methylaldehyd, Oxymethylen, | | |
| " | " Formaldehydi, | | Soluté de formaldéhyde, Formol, Formaline, | Soluzione di formaldeide Formolo, Formalina. |
| " | " Fowleri <i>vide</i> Liquor potassii arsenitis. | | | |
| " | " glonoini <i>vide</i> Spiritus glycerylis trinitratis. | | | |
| " | " guttae-perchae <i>vide</i> Traumaticinum. | } <i>vide</i> Liquor ferri sub sulphatis. Van Swieten's Solution of Van Swieten's Solution of mercuric chloride, Van Swieten's Solution, | | |
| " | " Monseli, | | | |
| " | " hydrargyri, perchloridi, Van Swieten, | | Soluté de bichlorure de mercure de Van Swieten, Liqueur de Van Swieten, Liqueur antisypilitique de Van Swieten, | Soluzione idroalcoolica di bichloruro di mercurio di Van Swieten. Soluzione di Van Swieten. |
| " | " hydrargyricus flavus <i>vide</i> Loto hydrargyri flava. | <i>R</i> Hydrargyri bichlor. 1.0 Spiritus vini 100.0 Aquae 900.0 Misce. | | |
| " | " hydrogenii peroxidi Ph. B. <i>vide</i> Aqua hydrogenii dioxidi. | | | |

Liquor iodi compos,

Compound solution of
iodine, Lugol's solution,
Strong solution of iodine Br.

Solution d'iode composée,
Soluté ioduré de Lugol,

Soluzione di iodo composta,
Soluzione di Lugol.

" iodi fortis Br. *vide* Liquor potassae.

" kalii caustici *vide* Liquor potassae.

" " silicii *vide* Liquor potassii silicatis.

" Lugoli *vide* Liquor iodi comp.

" magnesi citratis, Solution of magnesium
citrate, Solution of
citrate of magnesia.

Magnesiumcitratlösung,
Citronensaure Magnesia-
lösung, Laxier-
Limonade,
Abführ-Limonade,

Limonade au citrate de
magnésie, Limonade
citro-magnésienne,
Limonade purgative,
Limonade de Rogé,

Soluzione di citrato di
magnesia, Limonata
purgativa,
Limonata di Rogé.

mercurialis Van Swieten *vide* Liquor hydrargyri perchloridi.

" morphinae hypodermicus *vide* Solutio Morphinae Magendii.

" " U. S. P. *vide* Solutio Morphinae. U. S. P.

" natrii caustici *vide* Liquor sodae.

" " hypochlorosi *vide* Liquor sodae chlorinatae.

" " silicii *vide* Liquor sodii silicatis.

" nitroglycerini *vide* Spiritus glycerylis trinitratis.

" Pearsoni *vide* Liquor sodii arsenatis Pearson.

" plumbi subacetatis, Solution of lead subacetate, Bleisubacetatflüssigkeit,
Goulard's Extract,
Strong solution of lead
subacetate,
Lead vinegar,

Sous-acétate de plomb
liquide,
Extrait de Saturne,
Extrait de Goulard,
Vinaigre de Saturne,
Vinaigre de litharge,
Vinaigre de plomb,

Sotto-acetato di piombo
liquido,
Estratto di Saturno,
Aceto di piombo,
Aceto di Saturno,
Estratto di Goulard.

plumbi subacetatis dilutus *vide* Aqua plumbi.

" plumbi acetici basici *vide* Liquor plumbi subacetatis.

" potassae, Solution of potassa.
Solution of potassium
hydrate, Solution of
potassium hydroxide,
Solution of caustic potash,
Potassa lye,

Solution de potasse
caustique,
Potasse caustique liquide,
Lessive caustique,
Lessive des savonniers,
Lessive de potasse,

Soluzione di potassa
caustica,
Potassa caustica liquida,
Soluzione d'idrossido
di potassio,

potassae chlorinatae, Solution of chlorinated
potassa, Javelle water,
Bleaching water,

Chlorure de potasse
liquide, Hypochlorite
de potasse liquide,
Eau de Javelle,

Chloruro di potassa liquido,
Ipoclorito di potassa liquido,
Acqua di Javelle. (Giavella)

" potassae chlorinatae, Solution of chlorinated
potassa, Javelle water,
Bleaching water,

Chlorure de potasse
liquide, Hypochlorite
de potasse liquide,
Eau de Javelle,

Chloruro di potassa liquido,
Ipoclorito di potassa liquido,
Acqua di Javelle. (Giavella)

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Liquor potassii arsenitis, | Solution of potassium arsenite, | Kaliumarsenitlösung, Fowler'sche Lösung, | Soluté d'arsénite de potasse | Soluzione di arsenito di potassio. |
| " | Fowler's solution (arsenical), | | Liquore de Fowler, | Liquore del Fowler. |
| " | " picis carbonis <i>see</i> Liquor carbonis deterg. | | Gouttes de Fowler, | Soluzione del Fowler. |
| " | " potassii citratis, | Kaliumcitrat-Lösung, | Liquor arsenicale de Fowler, | Gocce del Fowler. |
| " | " potassii hydroxidi <i>vide</i> Liquor potassae. | | | |
| " | " potassii silicatis, | Kaliumsilikatlösung, Kalwasserglas, Kiesel-saure Kaliösung, | Solution de citrate de potasse, | Soluzione di citrato di potassio. |
| " | " Rabelii <i>vide</i> Mixture sulphurica acida. | | Solution de silicate de potasse, | Soluzione di silicato di potassio. |
| " | " sodae, | | Liquor des cailloux, Verre liquide, | Vetro liquido. |
| " | " chlorinatae. | Aetznatronlauge, Natriumhydratlösung, Natriumhydroxydlösung, Natronlauge, Kaustische Minerallauge, | Solution de soude caustique, Soude caustique liquide, Lessive de soude, Solution d'hydroxyde de soude, | Soluzione di soda caustica. Soda caustica liquida, Soluzione d'idrossido di sodio. |
| " | " | Chlornatronflüssigkeit, Natriumhypochloritlösung, Unterchlorigsaure Natronlösung, Labarraque'sche Bleichflüssigkeit, Bleichwasser, Natriumarseniatlösung, | Chlorure de soude liquide, Hypochlorite de soude liquide, Liqueur de Labarraque, Eau de blanchiment, | Cloruro di soda liquido. Liquore di Labarraque. Ipoclorito di soda liquido. |
| " | " sodii arsenatis U. S. P. | | Soluté d'arséniate de soude, | Soluzione di arseniato di sodio. |
| " | " sodii arsenatis Pearson = Ten (10) times weaker than Liquor sodii arsenatis U. S. P. | | | |
| " | " sodii boratis, compositus | Natriumboratlösung, Natronwasserglas, Kiesel-saure Natronlösung, | | |
| " | " sodii hydroxidi <i>vide</i> Liquor sodae. | | | |
| " | " sodii silicatis, | | Solution de silicate de soude, | Soluzione di silicato di sodio. |
| " | " stypticus, | | | |
| " | " Löfi, | | | |

Liquor trinitrini *vide* Spiritus glycerylis trinitratis.

" Van Swieten *vide* Liquor hydrargyri perchloridi Van Swieten.

Lithargyrum *vide* Plumbi oxidum.

Lithium benzoate, Lithiumbenzoat,

Benzoate de lithium,
Benzoate de lithine,

Lixivium causticum, } *vide* Liquor potassae.

" " vegetabile, } *vide* Liquor potassae.

" " minerale *vide* Liquor sodae.

" magistrale, } *vide* Liquor potassae.

" saponariorum, } *vide* Liquor potassae.

Lobelia inflata *see* Herba lobeliae.

Looch album, White linctus,

Weisser Looch,

Looch blanc,
Looch amygdalin,

Looch bianco.
Looch amigdalino.

R Amydal. dulc. excort. 30,0 (Amygd. amar. excort 2,0) Sacch. albi 30,0

Gummi tragac. 0,50 Aquae flor. aurant. 10,0 Aqua 120,0 Fiat emulsio lege artis.

Looch simplex, Simple linctus,

Einfacher Looch,

Looch simple,
Looch huileux,

Looch semiplice.
Looch oleoso.

" (oleosum),

R Olei amygd. dulc. 15,0 Pulv. acaciae 7,50 Syr. gi

arab. 30, Aq. flor. aur. 15,0 Aquae 100,0 Ft. emulsio

Lotio alba = **R** Zinci sulph. 3i Potassae sulphuratae 3i Aqua Rosae ad § IV. Misce 1. a.

" alba composita **R** Zinci sulph. 3i, Potassae sulphuratae 3i, Sulphuris praec. 3i ss, Aquae Rosae ad § IV. Misce 1. a.

" ammoniacalis camphorata *vide* Aqua sedativa.

" calaminae, } **R** Lapidis calaminaris grs. XL.

" calaminaris, } Glycerini m X, Aquae Rosae ad 3i.

" capillaris, Hair lotion, Hair tonic, Haarwasser,

Lotion capillaire,
Eau pour les cheveux,

Acqua per i capelli.

" flava *vide* Lotio hydrargyri flava.

" hydrargyri flava, Yellow mercurial lotion,

Yellow wash,

Gelbes phagedänisches

Wasser,

Altschadenwasser.

Lozione mercuriale gialla.

Acqua fagedenica gialla.

" hydrargyri nigra, Black mercurial lotion,

Black wash,

Eau phagédénique noire,

Eau phagédénique noire,

Lozione mercuriale nera.

Acqua fagedenica nera.

" mercurialis flava *vide* Lotio hydrargyri flava.

" " nigra *vide* Lotio hydrargyri nigra.

" nigra *vide* Lotio hydrargyri nigra.

" plumbi et opii, Lead and opium wash,

R Plumbi acetati. 17,5, Trae opii 35,0 c. c. Aquae ad

1000 c. c. Misce.

" rubra = **R** Zinci sulphatis gr. ii Trae lavandulae comp. m XX, Aq.

destillatae ad § i. Misce.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| Lupulinum, | Lupulin, | Lupulin, Hopfenmehl, Hopfendrüschen, Hopfenstaub, | Lupulin, Lupuline, Lupulite, | Lupulina. Lupolino. Glandole del luppolo. |
| Lycopodium, | Lycopodium, Vegetable sulphur, Vegetable powder, Wolf's claws, Stag's horn, Club-moss, Snake moss, | Lycopodium, Bärlapp, Einstreupulver, Blitzpulver, Hexenmehl, Gelber Puder, Blumenstaub, Erdschwefel, Nixmehl, Nixstaub, Streupulver, Pflanzen- schwefel, Vegetabilischer Schwefel, Klopfpulver, Wurmmehl, Wolfsklauenpulver, Perlpulver, Moospulver, Trutenmehl, Schlangenmehl, Teufelsklauensamen, Pillennmehl, Kinderpuder, Lysol, | Lycopode, Soufre végétal, Patte de loup, Griffe de loup, Pied de loup, Farine des sorcières, | Licopodio, Zolfo vegetale, Farina delle streghe, Polvere gialla per i ragazzi, Polvere gialla per i bambini. Polvere gialla per le creature. |
| Lysolum, Lytta <i>vide</i> Cantharis. Macis, | Lysol, Mace, | Macis, Macisblüthe, Muskatblüthe, Moschatenblumen, | Macis, Fleur de muscade, | Lisolo. Mace, Macis. Fiori di noce moscata. |
| Macropiper <i>vide</i> Piper longum. Magisterium argenti <i>vide</i> Argenti nitras. Magisterium bismuthi <i>vide</i> Bismuthi subnitras. " chinae, } <i>vide</i> Quininae sulphas. " cinchonae, } " jalapae <i>vide</i> Resina jalapae. " opii <i>vide</i> Morphinæ sulphas. " sulphuris <i>vide</i> Sulphur præcipitatum. " tartari <i>vide</i> Potassii acetas. | | | | |
| Magnesia, | Magnesia, Light magnesia, Calcined magnesia, Magnesium oxide, Light magnesium oxide, | Gebrannte Magnesia, Leichte Magnesia, Kalkinierte Magnesia, Magnesiumoxyd, Gebrannte Bittererde, | Magnésie calcinée, Oxyde de magnésium, Magnésie décarbonatée, Magnésie légère, Laxatif polychreste, | Magnesia calcinata. Ossido di magnesio. Magnesia usta. Magnesia bruciata. Magnesia leggiera. |
| " <i>ærata vide</i> Magnesii carbonas. | | | | |

Magnesia alba,
" anglica,
" carbonica,
" communis,
" calcinata,
" levis,

} *vide* Magnesii carbonas.

} *vide* Magnesia.

" ponderosa,

Heavy magnesia,

Heavy magnesium oxide,

Heavy calcined magnesia.

Schwere Magnesia,

Magnésie pesante,

Magnesia pesante.

" subcarbonica *vide* Magnesii carbonas.

" usta *vide* Magnesia.

Magnesii carbonas,

Magnesium carbonate,

Carbonate of magnesia,

Bitterearth,

Light carbonate of

magnesia, subcarbonate,

Magnesiumkarbonat,

Kohlensaure Magnesia,

Weisse Magnesia,

Bittererde,

Kohlensaure Bittererde,

Bittersalzerde,

Aufbrausende Bittererde,

Magnesiumsubkarbonat,

Carbonate de magnésie,

Magnésie blanche,

Magnésie anglaise,

Magnésie carbonatée,

Panacée anglaise,

Poudre de Sentinelly,

Poudre laxative polychreste,

Terre amère,

Carbonato di magnesio.

Magnesia comune.

Magnesia bianca.

Magnesia inglese.

Terra amara.

" citras efferv.,

Effervescent magnesium

citrate,

Citrate of magnesia,

Granulated citrate of

magnesia,

Citrato di magnesio effervescente.

Citrato di magnesia.

Magnesia in grano.

Magnesia effervescente.

" oxidum *vide* Magnesia.

" oxidum ponderosum *vide* Magnesia ponderosa.

" sulphas,

Magnesium sulphate,

Sulphate of magnesia,

Epsom salt, Bitter salt,

Bristle salt, English salt,

Cathartic salt,

Sulfate de magnésie,

Magnésie sulfurique,

Magnésie sulfatée,

Sel d'Epsom. Sel amer.

Sel anglais, Sel de Sedlitz,

Sel cathartique,

Sel purgatif amer,

Sel d'Angleterre,

Sel de magnésie,

Solfato di magnesio.

Sale amaro, Sale inglese.

Sale d'Inghilterra.

Sale d'Epsom, Sale canale.

Sale purgativo amaro.

Sale catartico amaro.

Malva silvestris *see* Folia et Flores malvae.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| Mangani bioxidum, " dioxidum, | { Manganese binoxide, } Manganese dioxide, } Manganese peroxide, Deutoxide of manganese, Black oxide of manganese, Binoxide of manganese, Manganese superoxide, Manganese hyperoxide, Manganum hyperoxydatum <i>vide</i> Mangani dioxidum. | Mangandioxyd, Manganperoxyd, Manganhyperoxyd, Mangansuperoxyd, Braunstein, Manganüberoxyd, | Bioxyde de manganèse, Deutoxyde de manganèse, Peroxyde de manganèse, Oxyde noir de manganèse, | Biossido di manganese. Perossido di manganese. Ossido nero di manganese. Deutossido di manganese. |
| Manna, | Manna, | Manna, Himmelbrot, Eschenmanna, Judenbrot, Himmelthau, Honigthau, Röhrenmanna, | Manne, | Manna, |
| " mercurii, " metallorum, Mannitum, | { <i>vide</i> Hydrargyrum chloridum mite. } Mannit, Manna sugar, Sugar of manna, | Mannit, 'Mannazucker', | Mannite, Sucre de manne, | Mannite, Zucchero di manna, Frassina. |
| Massa Blaudii | Blaud's mass, Blaud's pill mass, " ferri carbonatis <i>vide</i> Massa Valletti. " hydrargyri, { Mass of mercury, " mercurialis, { Blue mass, Blue pill, " Valletti, { Vallet's mass, Vallet's pill mass, Mass of ferrous carbonate, | Blaud'sche Masse, Blaud'sche Pillenmasse, Quecksilbermasse, Vallet'sche Masse, Vallet'sche Pillenmasse, | Masse de Blaud, Masse pilulaire de Blaud, Masse mercurielle, Masse de Vallet, Masse pilulaire de Vallet, | Massa pillolare di Blaud, Massa mercuriale, Massa di Vallet, Massa pillolare di Vallet. |
| Mastiche, Mastix, Mastix pro dentibus, Mater secalis <i>vide</i> Ergota. Matico <i>vide</i> Folia Matico. Matricaria <i>vide</i> Flores matricariae. | { Mastix, Gum Mastix, } Lentiak, Resin mastic, Toothache-gum, { Mastix, Mastichharz, } Mastichgummi, Mastich, Zahnkit, | Mastix, Mastichharz, Mastichgummi, Mastich, Zahnkit, | Mastic, Gomme-mastic, Résine de mastic, Mastic pour les dents, | Mastice, Gomma mastiche. Resina mastiche. Mastice per i denti. |
| Medulla bovis, " bovina, " sassafras, Mel, " crudum, " boracis, " boraxatum, | { Ox-marrow, } Sassafras pith, Honey, { Crude honey, } Honey of borax, } | Ochsenmark, Rindermark, Sassafrasmark, Honig, Rohrer Honig, Borax-Honig, | Moëlle de boeuf, Moëlle de sassafras, Miel, Miel cru, Miel boraté, Miel au borax, | Midollo di bove. Midollo di toro. Midollo di sassafrasso. Miele. Miele crudo. Miele al borace. Mellito di borace. |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| Mel. despumatum, | Clarified honey, | Gereinigter Honig, | Miel despumé, Miel clarifié, | Miele despumato. Miele depurato. Miele chiarificato. Miele rosato. Mellito di rose. Miel, Melliti. |
| " rosae, | } Honey of rose, } Honey, | Rosenhonig, Mundfäuleaft, Honige, | Miel rosat, Sirop pour les aphtes, Rhodomei, Miels, | |
| " rosatum, | | | | |
| Melissa, <i>vide</i> Folia melissae. | | | | |
| Mellitum acetosum <i>vide</i> Oxymel simplex. | | | | |
| Menthol, | } Menthol, } Peppermint camphor, | Menthol, Pfefferminzcampher, | Menthol, Stéaroptène de l'essence de menthe, | Mentol, Mentolo. Stearopteno dell'essenza di menta, Canfora di menta. |
| Mentholum, | | | | |
| Mentha <i>vide</i> Folia menthae. | | | | |
| Menyanthes trifoliata <i>vide</i> Folia menyanthis. | | | | |
| Mercurius <i>vide</i> Hydrargyrum. | | | | |
| " corrosivus <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri bichloridum. | | | | |
| " dulcis <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | | | | |
| " emeticus, | } <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri subsulphas flavu.. | | | |
| " " flavus, | | | | |
| " mortis, | } =Antimonii oxychloridum. | | | |
| " Paracelsi, | | | | |
| " oxydatus flavus <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri oxidum flavum. | | | | |
| " " ruber <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri oxidum rubrum. | | | | |
| " praecipitatus albus <i>vide</i> Hydrargyrum ammoniatum. | | | | |
| " " flavus <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri oxidum flavum. | | | | |
| " " ruber <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri oxidum rubrum. | | | | |
| " solubilis Hahnemanni = Hydrargyri oxidum nigrum. | | | | |
| " sublimatus corrosivus <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri bichloridum. | | | | |
| " vitae = Antimonii oxychloridum. | | | | |
| " vivus <i>vide</i> Hydrargyrum. | | | | |
| Methylmorphina <i>vide</i> Codeina. | | | | |
| Methylis salicylas, | Methyl salicylate, Artificial oil of wintergreen Synthetic oil of winter- green, Methyl ester of salicylic acid, | Methyl-salicylat, Künstliches Gaultheriaöl, Künstliches Wintergrünöl, | Salicylate de méthyle, Essence artificielle de gaulthérie, | Salicilato di metile. Essenza artificiale di gaulteria. |
| Methylthioninae hydrochloridum, | Methylthionine hydrochloride, Methylene blue, (Medicinal) Methylene-Blau, Tetramethylthionine hydrochloride, Bread crumb, | Methylthionin-Hydro- chlorid, Methylen-Blau, | Chlorhydrate de méthyl- thionine, Bleu de méthylène, | Cloridrato di metiltionina. Azzurro di metilene. Bleu di metilene. |
| Mica panis, | | Brotrume, | Mie de pain, | Mollica di pane. |

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Mixtura gummosa <i>vide</i> Potio gummosa. | | | | |
| " Lafayette <i>vide</i> Mixtura copaibae composita. | | | | |
| " oleosa (emulsiva) <i>vide</i> Emulsio oleosa. | | | | |
| " oleoso-balsamica = $\frac{1}{2}$ Olei lavandul., Olei caryophyllor., Olei cinnamoni, Olei thymi, Olei citri, Olei macidis, Olei aurantii flor., aa 4.o Balsami peruvian 12.o Spiritus vini conc. 1000.o. | | | | |
| " olei lini Thompsonii <i>vide</i> Emulsio Thompsonii. | | | | |
| " pectoralis Stokes <i>vide</i> Mixtura expectorans Stokes. | | | | |
| " rhei et sodae, Mixture of rhubarb and soda, | Mixture de rhubarbe et soda, | Rhabarber und Soda-mixtur, | | Mistura di rabarbaro e soda. |
| " sulphurica acida, Haller's Elixir, | | Saure schwefelsaure Mischung, | | Elixir acide de Haller, |
| | | Haller'sches Elixir, | | Gouttes acides toniques, |
| | | Haller'sches Sauer, | | Acide sulfurique alcoolisé, |
| | | Haller'sche Säure, | | Eau de Rabel, |
| | | Haller's saure Tropfen, | | Esprit de vitriol dulcifié, |
| | | Saure Tropfen, | | |
| | | Vitriolisirter Weingeist, | | |
| | | Saurer Aether, | | |
| | | Rabel's Wasser, | | |
| | | Alkoholisirte Schwefelsäure | | |
| | | Versüsster Vitriolgeist, | | |
| Morphina, Morphinae acetat, | Morphine, Morphia, Morphine acetate, | Morphin, Morphem, Morphinacetat, | Morphine, Acétate de morphine, | Morfina. Acetato di morfina. |
| | | Essigsäures Morphem, | | |
| Morphinae hydrochloridum, Morphine hydrochloride, | Morphine hydrochloride, | Morphinhydrochlorid, | Chlorhydrate de morphine, | Cloridrato di morfina, |
| | Hydrochlorate of morphine, | Salzsaures Morphem, | Muriate de morphine, | Idroclorato di morfina. |
| | Morphine muriate, | Morphinmuriat, | Hydrochlorate de morphine, | Muriato di morfina. |
| " sulphas, | Morphine suphate, Sulphate of morphine, | Morphinsulfat, Schwefelsaures Morphem, Opium Magisterium, | Sulphate de morphine, Magistère d'opium, | Solfato di morfina. Magistero di oppio. |
| Morphium <i>vide</i> Morphina. | | | | |
| Moschus, Mucilago, " acaciae, | Musk, } Mucilage, } Mucilage of acacia, Mucilage of gum arabic, | Moschus, Bisam, Musk, Mucilago, Gummischleim, | Musc, Mucilage, gomme arabique, | Muschio. Mucilage, Mucilage di gomma arabica. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| Mucilago cydoniae, | Mucilage of quince seed, | Quittenschleim, | Mucilage de pépins de côing, | Mucilagine di semi di cotogno. |
| " salep, | Mucilage of salep, | Küttenschleim, Apfelquittenschleim, Salepschleim, Salepdekot, | Mucilage de salep, Décoction de salep, | Mucilagine de salep. Decotto di salep. |
| Mucuna pruriens, | Cowage, Cowitch, Cowhage, | R Salep pulv. 1,0 Aquae frigidae 10 c. c., Aquae fervidae 90 c. c., Misce ft. mucilago. | Pois à gratter, Pois velu, | Dolibo pizzicante. Peli di dolibo pizzicante. Pica-pica. |
| Muscae hispanicae <i>vide</i> Cantharides. | | Juckende Fasel, | Noix de muscade, | Noce moscata. |
| Muscus catharticus <i>vide</i> Cetraria. | | Kratzbohne, Juckpulver, | | |
| Myristica, | Myristica, Nutmeg, | Kuhkrätze, Juckfasel, | | |
| Myrrha, | Myrrh, Gum-resin myrrh, | Muskatnuss, Myristicasamen, Moschatennuss, Aromatische Nuss, Bisannuss. | | |
| Naphtha <i>vide</i> Benzinum; (Oleum petrae), (Aether). | | Myrrhe, Rote Myrrhe, Myrrhengummi, Myrrhengummiharz, Smyrnengummi, | Myrrhe, Gomme-résine de myrrhe, | Mirra, Gomma-mirra. Gommo-resina mirra. |
| " acetica <i>vide</i> Aether aceticus. | | | | |
| " sulphurica, | } <i>vide</i> Aether. } Naphthalene, } Tar camphor, } Naphthalin, | | | |
| " vitrioli, | | | | |
| Naphthalenum, | | | | |
| Naphthalinum, | | | | |
| Naphtholum = Betanaphtholum. | | | | |
| Natrium <i>vide</i> Sodium. | | | | |
| " biboricum <i>vide</i> Sodii boras. | | | | |
| " bromatum <i>vide</i> Sodii bromidum. | | | | |
| " causticum <i>vide</i> Soda. | | | | |
| " hyposulfurosum <i>vide</i> Sodii thiosulphas. | | | | |
| " carbonicum acidulum, } <i>vide</i> Sodii bicarbonas. | | | | |
| " hydrocarbonicum, | | | | |
| | | Naphtalin, Steinkohlentheerkampher, Steinkohlensampher. | Naphtaline, | Naphtalina. |

| | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Nepeta cataria <i>see</i> Herba catariae. | | | | |
| Nihil album, | { <i>vide</i> Zinci oxidum. | | | |
| Nihilum album, | | | | |
| Nitrobenzinum <i>vide</i> Nitrobenzol. | | | | |
| Nitrobenzol, | } Nitrobenzol, Nitrobenzene, | Nitrobenzol, Nitrobenzine, | Nitrobenzol, Nitrobenzine, | Nitrobenzolo, Nitrobenzina. |
| Nitrobenzolum, | } Oil of mirbane, | Mirbanöl, Nitrobenzit, | Essence de mirbane, | Essenza di mirbano. |
| | Essence of mirbane, | | | |
| Nitrogenium, | Nitrogen, Azote, | Nitrogenium, Stickstoff, | Nitrogène, Azote, | Nitrogenio, Azoto. |
| | | Stickgas, Azot, | | |
| Nitroglycerina, | } Glyceryl trinitrate, | Glyceryltrinitrat, | Nitroglycérine, | Nitroglicerina, Glonoïna. |
| Nitroglycerinum, | } Nitroglycerin. | Nitroglycerin, | Glonoïne, Trinitrine, | Trinitrina. |
| | Glonoïn, Trinitrin, | Glonoïn, Trinitrin, | | |
| | Propenyl trinitrate, | | | |
| Nuces nucistae <i>vide</i> Myristica. | | | | |
| Nux arecae <i>vide</i> Semen arecae. | | | | |
| " Colae, | Kola nut, Soudan coffee, | Kolanuss, | Noix de cola, | Noce di cola. |
| | Guru nut, | | | |
| " moschata <i>vide</i> Myristica. | Nux vomica, Poison nut, | Brechnuss, | Noix vomique, | Noce vomica. |
| " vomica, | Dog button, Rats' bane, | Strychnossamen, | Semence du vomiquier, | |
| | Quaker button, Vomit nut, Krähenauge, Krähaug, | | | |
| | Bachelor's button, | | | |
| Ochra flava, | Yellow ochre, | Gelber Ocker, Gelbe Erde, | Ocre jaune, | Ocra gialla. |
| | French ochre, | Ockererde, Berggelb, | | |
| " rubra, | Red ochre, | Roter Ocker, Rote Erde, | Ocre rouge, | Ocra rossa. |
| | | Rote Kreide, Rotstein, | | |
| Oculi cancrorum <i>vide</i> Lapilli cancrorum. | | | | |
| Olea, | Oils, | Oele, | Huiles, | Olii. |
| " fixa, | } Fixed oils, Fatty oils, | Fixe Oele, Fette Oel, | Huiles fixes, Huiles grasses, | Olii fissi, Olii grassi. |
| " aetherea, | } Volatile oils, Essential oils, | Aetherische Oele, | Huiles éthérées, | Olii eterci, Essenze, |
| " destillata, | } Distilled oils, | Essenzen, | Huiles essentielles, | Olii essenziali, |
| " volatilla, | } Destillirte Oele, | Destillirte Oele, | Essences, | Olii distillati, Olii volatili. |
| | } Flüchtige Oele, | Flüchtige Oele, | Huiles distillées, | |
| | | | Huiles volatiles, | |
| Oleata, | Oleates, | Oleate, | Oléates, | Oleati. |
| Oleatum hydrargyri, | Oleate of mercury, | Quecksilberoleat, | Oléate de mercure, | Oleato di mercurio. |
| | Mercuric oleate, Br., | | | |
| Oleoresinae, | Oleoresins, | Oelharze, | Oléorésines, | Oleoresine. |
| | | Aetherische Extrakte, | Extraits éthérés, | Estratti eterci. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| <i>Oleoresina aspidii</i> , | Oleoresin of aspidium, Oleoresin of male fern, Extract of male fern, Extract of aspidium, Oil of fern, | Aetherisches Farnkraut- extrakt, Farnöl, Farnextrakt, Wurmfarnöl, | Extrait éthéré de fougère mâle, Huile de fougère mâle, Extrait de fougère mâle, | Estratto etero di felce maschio. Olio di felce maschio. |
| <i>Oleosacchara vide</i> <i>Elaeosacchara</i> . | | | | |
| <i>Oleosaccharum foeniculi</i> , | Oleosaccharate of fennel, Fennel oil sugar, Carbolated oil, Carbolized oil, Lard oil, Oil of bitter almond, Essential oil of bitter almond, | Fenchel-Oelzucker, Fenchelzucker, Karbolöl, Lardöl, Schmalzöl, Specköl, Aetherisches Bitter- mandelöl, Bitter Mandelöl, | Oléosaccharure de fenouil, Saccarolé de fenouil, Huile phéniquée, | Oleosaccharo di finocchio. Saccarolito di finocchio. Olio fenicato. |
| " <i>adipis</i> , | | | | Olio di grasso. |
| " <i>amygdalae amarae</i> , | | | | Essence d'amandes amères, Olio etero di mandorle amaro. Essenza di mandorle amare. |
| " <i>amygdalae aether-artificiale</i> (sine acido hydrocyanico) <i>vide</i> Benzaldehydum. | | | | |
| " <i>amygdalae volatile vide</i> <i>Oleum amygdalae amarae</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>amygdal. expressum</i> , | Oil of almond, Expressed Oil of sweet almonds, | Süss-Mandelöl Süsses Mandelöl, expressum. | Huile d'amandes douces, | Olio di mandorle dolci. |
| " <i>amygdalarum dulcium vide</i> <i>Oleum amygdalae</i> | | | | |
| " <i>andropogonis nardi vide</i> <i>Oleum citronellae</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>" citr.</i> , | Oil of lemon grass, Oil of verberna, | Citronengrasöl, Lemongrasöl, Indisches Verbernaöl, | Essence de verveine des Indes, | Essenza di verbena delle Indie. |
| " <i>" Schoen</i> , | Oil of palmarosa, Oil of East Indian geranium, Oil of Turkish geranium, | Palmarosaöl, Türkisches Geraniumöl, Indisches Geraniumöl, | Essence de géranium des Indes, | Essenza di geranio delle Indie. |
| " <i>anisi</i> , | Oil of anise, | Anisöl, Aetherisches Anisöl, Anethol, Sternanisöl, Aeth. Sternanisöl, Badianöl, | Essence d'anis, Huile volatile d'anis, Essence d'anis étoilé, Essence de badiane, | Essenza di anice. |
| " <i>" stellati</i> , | Oil of star anise, Oil of badiane, | | | Essenza di anice stellato. Essenza di badiana. |
| " <i>anthos vide</i> <i>Oleum rosmarini</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>aurantii cort.</i> , | Oil of orange peel, | Orangenschalenöl, Pomeranzenschalenöl, | Essence d'orange, Essence de bigarade, Essence de petit-grain, Essence de fleurs d'orange, Essence de néroli, Essence de naphé, | Essenzia di arancio. Essenza di fiori di arancio. Essenza di neroli. |
| " <i>" florum</i> , | Oil of orange flowers, Oil of neroli, | Orangenblüthenöl, Pomeranzenblüthenöl, Neroliöl, Naphaöl, | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Oleum bergamottae, | { Oil of bergamot, Oil of birch, Volatile oil of birch, | Bergamottöl, Pomadeöl, | Essence de bergamote, | Essenza di bergamotto. |
| " bergamii, | | Bergamottessenz, | Essence de bouleau, | Essenza di betulla. |
| " betulae volat., | | Aetherisches Birkenöl, | | |
| " " empyreumaticum | vide Oleum rusci. | | | |
| " bubulum, | Neats'-foot oil, | Klaueuöl, Klauenfett, | Huile de pieds de boeuf, | Olio di piedi di bove, Olio di piedi di toro. |
| " cacao vide Oleum | theobromatis. | | | |
| " cadinum, | Oil of cade, Empyreumatic | Kadeöl, Kadinöl, | Huile de cade, | Olio cadino. |
| " " oil of juniper, | Empyreumatic | Empyreumatisches | Huile empyreumatique | Olio empyreumatico |
| " " Oil of juniper tar, | Wachholderöl, | Wachholderöl, | de genièvre, | di ginepro. |
| " " Empyreumatic juniper oil, | Brenzliches Wachholderöl, | Brenzliches Wachholderöl, | | |
| " " " " | Kaddigöl, Wachholdertheer, | Kaddigöl, Wachholdertheer, | | |
| " " " " | Span. Cederöl, | Span. Cederöl, | | |
| " cajeputi, | Oil of cajuput, | Kajaputöl, Kajeputöl, | Essence de cajeput, | Essenza di cajeputo. |
| " cajuputi, | { vide Linimentum camphorae. | | | |
| " camphorae, | | Haaröl, Klettenöl, | Huile pour les cheveux, | Olio per i capelli. |
| " camphoratum, | | Klettenwurzelöl, | Huile de noisettes, | |
| " capillorum, | Hair oil, | | Huile antique, | |
| " " " | { vide Oleum acidi carbolic. | | | |
| " carbolatum, | | | | |
| " carbolisatum, | | | | |
| " cari, | Oil of caraway, | Kümmelöl, | Essence de cumin, | Essenza di comino. |
| " carui, | { vide Oleum cari. | | | |
| " carvi, | | | | |
| " caryophylli, | | | | |
| " cassiae vide Oleum | Oil of cloves, | Nelkenöl, Gewürznelkenöl, | Essence de girofle, | Essenza di garofano. |
| " chamomillae | cinnamomi. | | | |
| " " Oil of matricaria, | { Volatile oil of chamomile, | Aetherisches Kamillenöl, | Essence de camomille, | Essenza di camomilla |
| " " " " | | Blaues Kamillenöl, | d'Allemagne, | comune, Essenza |
| " " " " | | | Huile éthérée de camomille, | di matricaria. |
| " " " " | Oil of German chamomile, | | Huile de camomille, (cuite) | Olio di camomilla, (cotto). |
| " " " " | Oil of chamomile, | Kamillenöl, | | |
| " " " " | (Boiled), | Gekochtes Kamillenöl, | | |
| " " " " | Oil of cinnamon, | Zimmtöl, | Essence de cannelle, | Essenza di cannella. |
| " " " " | Oil of cassia, | Aeth. Zimmtöl, | | |
| " " " " | Oil of Chinese cinnamon, | | | |
| " " " " | Oil of lemon, | Citronenöl, Aeth. | Essence de citron, | Essenza di cedro. |
| " " " " | | Citronenöl, Limonenöl, | Essence de limon, | Essenza di limone. |
| " " " " | | Citronellaöl, | Essence de citronnelle, | Essenza di cedronella. |
| " " " " | Oil of citronella, | Ostindisches Melissenöl, | Essence de mélisse indienne, | Essenza di melissa indiana. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Oleum cocois nuciferae, | Coconut oil, Coconut oil, Cocoanut butter, | Kokosnussöl, Kokosöl, Kokosbutter, | Huile de coco, Beurre de coco, | Olio di cocco. Burro di cocco. Burro vegetale. Essenza di copaiva. Essenza di coriandro. |
| " copaiba, | Oil of copaiba, | Kopaivaöl, | Essence de copahu, | |
| " coriandri, | Oil of coriander, | Korianderöl, Aeth. | Essence de coriandre, | |
| " crinale <i>vide</i> Oleum capillorum. | | Korianderöl, | Huile volatile de coriandre, | |
| " crotonis <i>vide</i> Oleum tiglii. | | | | |
| " cubebae, | Oil of cubeb, | Kubebenöl, | Essence de cubèbe, | Essenza di cubebe. |
| " eucalypti, | Oil of eucalyptus, | Eucalyptusöl, | Essence d'eucalyptus, | Essenza di eucalipto. |
| " fagi, | Oil of beech, | Buchenöl, Buchöl, | Huile de hêtre, | Olio di faggio. |
| " foeniculi, | Oil of fennel, | Fenchelöl, Aeth. Fenchelöl, | Essence de fenouil, | Essenza di finocchio. |
| " gaultheriae, | Oil of gaultheria, Oil of wintergreen, Oil of teaberry, | Fenchelsamenöl, Gaultheriaöl, Wintergrünöl, | Essence de gaulthérie, Huile volatile de gaulthérie, | Essenza di gaulteria. |
| " gossypii, | Cotton seed oil, | Baumwollsamensöl, Cottonöl, | Huile de semence de coton, | Olio di seme di cotone. |
| " hedeomae puleg., | Oil of hedeoma, Oil of American pennyroyal, | Amerikan. Poleöl, | Essence de pouliot américain, | Essenza di puleggio americano. |
| " hepatis morrhuae <i>vide</i> Oleum morrhuae. | | | | |
| " hyoscyami (coctum) Boiled oil of hyoscyamus, | Oil of henbane, | Gekochtes Bilsenkrautöl, Bilsenöl, Grünöl, | Huile de jusquiame, (Cuite), | Olio di giusquiamo. (Cotto). |
| " hyoscyami comp., | Green oil, Compound oil of hyoscyamus, | Nachtschattenöl, Zusammengesetztes Bilsenkrautöl, | Huile de jusquiame composée, Baume du Tranquille, Baume du Père Tranquille, Huile narcotique, | Olio di guisquiamo composto, Balsamo Tranquillo Balsamo del Padre Tranquillo. Olio narcotico. |
| " hyperici, | St. John's oil, | Johannisöl, Durchwachsöl, | Huile de millepertuis, | Olio di iperico. |
| " jecoris aselli <i>vide</i> Oleum morrhuae. | | | | |
| " juniperi, | Oil of juniper berries, | Wachholderöl, Aether. Wachholderöl, Reckholderöl, | Essence de genièvre, Huile volatile de genièvre, | Essenza di ginepro. |
| " " empyreumaticum, } <i>vide</i> Oleum cadinum. | | | | |
| " " nigrum, | | | | |
| " lavandulae florum, | Oil of lavender, Oil of lavender flowers, | Lavendelöl, Lavendelblumenöl, | Essence de lavande, Essence de fleurs de lavande, | Essenza di lavanda. Essenza di fiori di lavanda. |

Oleum lauri express.,

Oil of laurel,
Laurel oil, Bayberry oil,
Expressed oil of laurel,Lorbeeröl, Lorbohnöl,
Loröl, Lorbeerbutter,
Salbenartiges Lorbeeröl,
Grüne Salbe,Huile de laurier,
Beurre de laurier,
Onguent de laurier,
Pommade de laurier,Olio di lauro.
Burro di lauro.
Unguento di lauro.
Pomata di lauro." limonis *vide* Oleum citri.

Linseed oil, Flaxseed oil,

Leinöl, Leinsamenöl,
Flachssamenöl,

Huile de lin,

Olio di lino.

" " coctum,

Boiled linseed oil,

Gekochtes Leinöl,

Huile de lin cuite,

Olio di lino cotto.

" " crudum,

Raw linseed oil,

Rohes Leinöl,

Huile de lin crue,

Olio di lino crudo.

" macidis,

Oil of mace,

Macisöl, Muskatblüthenöl,

Essence de macis,

Essenza di mace.

" martis *vide* Liquor ferri chloridi.

Vol. oil of mace,

Oil of melissa, Oil of balm,

Melissenöl,

Essence de mélisse,

Essenza di melissa.

" matricariae *vide* Oleum chamomillae aeth.

Lemon balm oil,

Melissenkrautöl,

Essence de menthe,

Essenza di menta.

" " indianae *vide* Oleum citronellae.

Oil of peppermint,

Pfefferminzöl,

Essence de menthe poivrée,

Essenza di menta piperita.

" menthae virid., Oil of spearmint,

Grünminzöl, Spitzminzöl,

Essence de menthe verte,

Essenza di menta verde.

" minerale crudum *vide* Oleum petrae.

Cod liver oil,

Rom. Minzöl,

Essence de menthe romaine,

Essenza di menta romana.

" mirbanum *vide* Nitrobenzolum.Moscoviticum *vide* Oleum rusci.

Cod liver oil,

Leberthran, Fischthran,

Huile de foie de morue,

Olio di fegato di merluzzo.

" moscoviticum *vide* Oleum rusci.

Cod liver oil,

Stockfischleberthran,

Olio di merluzzo.

" morrhuae,

Kabliauöl,

Olio di pesce.

" myrsiniae,

Oil of bay, Oil of myrcia,

Bayöl,

Essence de myrcia,

Olio di mircia.

" myrsiniae,

Oil of nutmeg,

Aetherisches Muskatmussöl,

Essence de muscade,

Essenza di noce moscata.

" myrsiniae,

Expressed oil of nutmeg,

Ausgepresstes Muskat-

Huile de muscade,

Olio di noce moscata.

" myrsiniae,

Nutmeg butter,

Muskatbutter,

Beurre de muscade,

Burro di noce moscata.

" myrsiniae,

Nutmeg balsam,

Muskatbalsam, Muskat-

Baume de muscade,

Balsamo di noce moscata.

" naphae,

} *vide* Oleum aurantii florum.

wachs, Muskat-

Olio di olive.

Olio vergine.

" neroli,

Olive oil, Sweet oil,

Olivenöl, Baumöl,

Huile d'olives,

Olio di olive.

" nucistae *vide* Oleum myrsiniae expressum.

Oil of Provence,

Provenceröl, Jungferöl,

Huile de Provence,

Olio di olive.

" olivae,

Oil of Provence,

Jungferolivenöl, Süsol.

Huile d'olives vierge,

Olio di olive.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>Oleum olivae provinciale vide</i> | <i>Oleum olivae.</i> | | | |
| " <i>origani,</i> | Oil of origanum, | Dostenöl, Aeth. Dostenöl, | Essence d'origan, | Essenza di origano. |
| " <i>palmae Christi vide</i> | Oil of wild marjoram, | Gemeines Dostenöl, | | |
| " <i>palmarosae vide</i> | <i>Oleum ricini.</i> | | | |
| " <i>paraffini,</i> | Oil of paraffin, | Paraffinöl, | Huile de paraffine, | Olio di paraffina. |
| " <i>patchouli,</i> | Liquid paraffin, | Patschouliöl, | Essence de patchouly, | Essenza di patchouli. |
| " <i>pedum bovis,</i> | Oil of patchouli, | | | |
| " <i>" tauri,</i> | <i>vide</i> <i>Oleum bubulum.</i> | | | |
| " <i>petrae,</i> | Petroleum, Coal oil, | Petroleum, Steinöl, | Pétrole, Huile de pierre, | Petroleo, Petrolio. |
| | Rock oil, Crude | Erdöl, Felsenöl, Bergöl, | Bitume liquide, Naphte, | Olio di sasso. |
| | mineral oil, Seneca oil, | Bergnaphta, Weisses | Huile de naphte, | Olio di pietra. |
| | | Steinöl, Naphta, | Huile minérale, | Olio minerale. |
| | | Naphthaöl, | | |
| | | Mineralisches Oel, | | |
| " <i>phenylatum vide</i> | <i>Oleum acidi carbolic.</i> | | | |
| " <i>phosphoratum,</i> | Phosphorated oil, | Phosphoröl, | Huile phosphorée, | Olio fosforato. |
| " <i>picis (liq.),</i> | Oil of tar, | Theeröl, Pechöl, | Huile de goudron, | Olio di catrame. |
| | | | Essence de goudron, | Essenza di catrame. |
| " <i>pini vide</i> | <i>Oleum pini pumilionis.</i> | | | |
| " <i>pini pumil.,</i> | Oil of mountain pine, | Latschenöl, Krummholzöl, Huile de pin, de montagne, | Huile de pin sylvestre, | Olio di pino di montagna. |
| " <i>" silvestr.,</i> | Oil of pine needles, | Latschenkiefernöl, | Huile de pin sauvage, | Olio di pino selvatico. |
| | Fir-wood oil, Oil of Scotch | Kiefernadelnöl, | | |
| | fir, | Waldwollöl, Fichtenwollöl, | | |
| " <i>pimentae,</i> | Oil of pimenta, | Temphinnöl, | Essence de piment, | Essenza di pimento. |
| | Oil of allspice, | Pimentöl, Aetherisches | Essence de toute-épice, | Essenza di pepe della |
| | | Pimentöl, Nelkenpfefferöl, | Essence de piment de la | Giammaica. |
| | | | Jamaïque, | |
| " <i>provinciale vide</i> | <i>Oleum olivae.</i> | | | |
| " <i>pulegii,</i> | Oil of European | Poleiöl, | Essence de pouliot, | Essenza di puleggio. |
| | pennyroyal, | Aetherisches Poleiöl, | | |
| " <i>rhoeis succedaneae vide</i> | <i>Cera japonica.</i> | | | |
| " <i>ricini,</i> | Castor oil, | Ricinusöl, Kastoröl, | Huile de ricin, | Olio di ricino. |
| | Palma Christi oil, | Christpalmöl, Flüssiges | Huile de castor, | Olio di palma Christi. |
| | Castor bean oil, | Palmöl, Wunderbaumöl, Huile de palma Christi, | | |
| | | Abführöl, | | |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Oleum rosae, | Oil of rose, Attar of rose, Rosenöl, Otto of rose, Ottar of rose, Rosencessenz, Essence of rose, | Essence de rose, | Essenza di rosa. |
| " rosmarini, | Oil of rosemary, | | |
| " rusci, | Empyreumatic birch oil, Birch tar, Daggett, | Rosmarinöl, Anthosöl, Birkenholzöl, (Empyr.), Brenzliches Birkenöl, Birkentheer, Russisches Oel, Huile russe, Empyreumatisches Birkenöl Schwarzer Dagget, Lithauer Balsam, | Essence de rosmarin. Huile volatile de rosmarin, Huile empyreumatique de bouleau, Olio empireumatico di betulla. Olio russo. |
| " " Waldheim=Extra pure brand. | | | |
| " russicum <i>vide</i> Oleum rusci. | | | |
| " rutae, | Oil of rue, | Essence de rue, Huile volatile de rue, | Essenza di ruta. |
| " sabinae, | Oil of savin, | Sabinaöl, Sevenkrautöl, Essence de sabine, | Essenza di sabina. |
| " santali, | Oil of sandalwood, Oil of sandalwood, Oil of East Indian sandal- wood, Oil of white sandal- wood, Oil of yellow sandalwood, Sandalwood oil, | Sadebaumöl, Sabinenkrautöl Sandelöl, Ostindisches Sandelöl, Gelbes Sandel- öl, Weisses Sandelöl, Essence de santal, Essence de santal blanc, Essence de santal citrin, | Essenza di sandalo. Essenza di sandalo bianco. Essenza di sandalo citrino. |
| " sassafras, | Oil of sassafras, | Essence de sassafras, | Essenza di sassafrasso. |
| " sesami, | Oil of sesame, Benne oil, Gingili oil, Teel oil, | Huile de sésame, | Olio di sesamo. |
| " sinapis artificiale=Allylis sulphocyanidum. | | | |
| " sinapis vol. | Oil of mustard, Volatile oil of mustard, | Essence de moutarde, Huile de senevé éthérée, | Essenza di senapa. Essence di mostarda. |
| " spicae, | Oil of spike, | Huile d'aspic, Essence d'aspic, | Olio di spigo. |
| " succini, | Oil of amber, | Huile d'ambre, | Olio di ambra, Olio di succino. |
| " sulphuratum=Oleum lini sulph. | | | |
| " tanacetii, | Oil of tansy, | Rainfarnöl, Wurmkrautöl, Huile volatile de tanaisie, | Olio di tanaceto. |
| " tartari per deliquium=Liquor potassi carbonatis. | | | |
| " templinum <i>vide</i> Oleum pini silvestris | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| <i>Oleum terebinthinae</i> , | Oil turpentine, | Terpentinöl, Terpentinspirit, Terpentinegeist, Tannenzapfenöl, Kienöl, Rectificirtes Terpentinöl, Gereinigtes Terpentinöl, Kakaobutter, Cacaoöl, Kakaofett, Kakaotalg, Kakaool, | Essence de térébenthine, Huile de térébenthine | Essenza di trementina. Acqua ragia, Olio essenziale di trementina. |
| " rectif., | Rectified oil of turpentine, | | Essence de térébenthine rectifiée, | Essenza di trementina rettificata. |
| " theobromae, | } Oil of theobroma, | | Beurre de cacao, | Burro di cacao. |
| " theobromatis, | } Cacao butter, | | Huile de cacao, | Olio di cacao. |
| " tiglii, | Croton oil, Oil of croton, | Crotonöl, Krottonöl, | Huile de crotonigium, Huile de croton, | Olio di crotoniglio. Olio di crotone. |
| " thymi, | Oil of thyme, | Thymianöl, | Huile de graines de Tilly, Huile de graines des Moluques, | Olio di grani delle Moluche. |
| " vaselini, | Oil of vaseline, | Vaselinöl, | Essence de thym, Huile de vaseline, | Essenza di timo. Olio di vaselina. |
| " vitrioli <i>vide</i> Acidum sulphuricum. | | | | |
| " vitrioli dulce verum <i>vide</i> Aether. | | | | |
| Olibanum, | Olibanum, Frankincense, Incense, Gum thus, | Weihrauch, Harzkörner, Kirchenharz, Engelsrauch, | Oliban, Encens, Gomme-résine d'oliban, | Olibano, Incenso. |
| <i>Olivae vide</i> Fructus olivae. | | | | |
| Opium, | Opium, Meconium, Gum opium, Natural opium, Crude opium, | Opium, Meconium, Laudanum, Mohnsaft, Thebaicum, | Opium, | Oppio. |
| Opodeldoch <i>vide</i> Linimentum saponato-camphoratum. | | | | |
| " liquidum <i>vide</i> Linimentum saponis. | | | | |
| Origanum majorana <i>vide</i> Herba origani majoranae. | | | | |
| " vulgare <i>vide</i> Herba origani vulgar. | | | | |
| Orpholum = Bismuthi betanaphtholas. | | | | |
| Orthoformum | { Orthoform, Methyl ester of metaamidoparaoxybenzoic acid | | | |
| Os sepiæ, | Cuttle fish bone, | Sepie, Weisses Fischbein, Kuttelfischbein, Tintenfischbein, Seeschaum, Fischbein, Vogelbrot, Blackfischbein, | Os de sèche, Biscuit de mer, | Osso di seppia. Osso di pesce. |
| Oxidum magnesi <i>vide</i> Magnesia. | | | | |
| " ponderosum <i>vide</i> Magnesia ponderosa. | | | | |
| Oxygenium, | Oxygen, | Sauerstoff, | Oxygène, | Ossigeno. |

Oxymel acruginis *vide* Unguentum aegyptiacum.

" scillae, Oxymel of squill,

" simplex, Oxymel,

Oxymellita,

Panacea antimonialis *vide* Stibium sulphuratum aurantiacum.

" mercurialis *vide* Hydrargyri chloridum mite.

Para-acetphenetidinum *vide* Phenacetinum.

Paraffinum, Paraffin, Paraffin wax,

" liquidum = Oleum paraffini.

Paraldehydum, Paraldehyde, Polymer of acetic aldehyde,

Parcira *vide* Radix pareirae.

Parthenium *vide* Herba pyrethri parthenii.

Passulae,

" majores,

Malaga raisins,

Raisins,

Raisins secs,

Raisins de Malaga,

Uve passe, Uve secche,

Passoline, Passole secche.

Passole maggiori,

Uve di Malaga.

Uve di Calabria.

Zibibbi di Calabria.

Passole minori, Passule

minori, Uve di Corinto.

Uve di Grecia.

Pasta di altea.

Pasta althaeae,

Althea paste,

Marshmallow paste,

" dentifricia,

Tooth paste,

" gummosa alba *vide* Pasta althaeae.

" guarana *vide* Guarana.

" Lassar, } Lassar's paste,

" salicylica Lassar, }

Lassar's weisse Paste,

Pâte de Lassar,

Pasta di Lassar.

R Acidi salicylici 2,0 Zinci oxidi 24,0

Amyli tritici 24,0 Vaselini 50,0 Misce.

Iceland moss paste,

Liquorice paste,

Pâte de lichen d'Islande,

Pâte de réglisse,

Pâte pectorale,

Pasta di lichene islandico.

Pasta di liquirizia.

Pasta di regolizia.

Pasta pettorale.

Süßholz-Pasta,

Braune Brustleder.

Braune Reglise,

Süßholzpaste,

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| Pasta pectoralis <i>vide</i> | Pasta liquiritiae. | | | |
| " phosphorata, | Phosphorus paste, | Phosphorpaste, | Pâte phosphorée, | Pasta fosforata. |
| Pasta zinci vulgaris (Unna) | Rat paste, Roach paste, | Phosphorsalbe, | | |
| Pastilli, | Gelatin, Zinci oxidi aa 3.0 Glycerini 5.0 Aquae 9.0. | Pastillen, Zeltchen, | Pastilles, | Pastiglie. |
| " glycyrrh., | Pastilles, Drops, | Lakritz-Pastillen, | Pastilles de réglisse, | Pastiglie di liquirizia, Pastiglie di regolizia. |
| " menthatie <i>vide</i> | Liquorice drops, | | | |
| " lequiritiae <i>vide</i> | Pastilli glycyrrhizae. | Pfefferminz-Pastillen, | Pastilles de menthe, | Pastiglie di menta. |
| " menthae piper., | Peppermint drops, | Pfefferminz-Zeltchen, | | |
| Pedunculi cerasorum <i>vide</i> | Peppermint pastilles, | | | |
| Pepsinum, | Stipites cerasorum. | Pepsin, Verdunungsstoff, | Pepsine, | Pepsina. |
| Pes cati <i>vide</i> | Pepsin, | | | |
| Petrolatum, | Petroleum jelly, Soft petroleum ointment, Vaseline, Saxoline, Yellow vaseline, | Vaseline, Gelbe Vaseline, | Pétroléine, Vaseline, Graisse minérale, Vaseline jaune, | Vaselina, Vaselina gialla. Paraffina molle. |
| Petrolatum album, | White Petrolatum. | Weisse Vaseline, | Pétroléine blanche, Vaseline blanche, | Vaselina bianca. |
| Petroleum <i>vide</i> | White Vaseline, Albolene, | | | |
| Petroselinum <i>vide</i> | Oleum petrae. | | | |
| Pheilandrium <i>vide</i> | Semen petroselini. | | | |
| Phenacetinum, | Fructus phellandrii. | | | |
| | Phenacetin, | Phenacetin, | Phénacétine, | Fenacetina. Acetilfenetidina. |
| | Acetparaphenetidin, | Para-acetphenetidin, | Acetilphénétidine, | Para-acetfenetidina. |
| | Para-acetphenetidin, | Acetphenetidin, | Paracetphénétidine, | Acetilparamidofenetolo. |
| | Acetphenetidin, | Oxyäthylacetanilid, | | |
| | Oxyethylacetanilide, | Phenedin, Phenin, | | |
| Phenazonum Br. <i>vide</i> | Antipyrinum. | | | |
| Phenol <i>vide</i> | Acidum carbolicum. | | | |
| Phenylacetamidum <i>vide</i> | Acetanilidum. | | | |
| Phenyldimethylpyrazolonum | <i>vide</i> Antipyrinum. | | | |
| Phenylis salicylas, | | | | |
| Phenylum salicylicum, | <i>vide</i> Salolum. | | | |
| Phosphorus, | Phosphorus, | Phosphor, | Phosphore, | Fosforo. |
| | White phosphorus, | Weisser Phosphor, Giftiger Phosphor, Leuchtstein, Englischer Phosphor, | Phosphore blanc, Phosphore d'Angleterre, | Fosforo ordinario. |

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| " amorphus, Physostigmina, Physostigma venenosum <i>vide</i> <i>Radix faba calabarica</i> . | Amorphous phosphorus, Red phosphorus, Physostigmine, Eserine, Physostigma venenosum <i>vide</i> <i>Radix faba calabarica</i> . | Amorpher Phosphor, Roter Phosphor, Physostigmin, Eserin, | Phosphore amorphe, Phosphore rouge, Physostigmine, Eserine, | Fosforo amorfo. Fosforo rosso. Fisostigmina, Eserina. |
| Pilocarpinae hydrochloridum, Pilocarpine hydrochloride, Pills, " aloës et mastiches, Pills of aloes and mastic, Lady Webster's dinner pills, | Pilocarpine hydrochloride, Pilocarpine muriate, Pills, Pills of aloes and mastic, Lady Webster's dinner pills, | Pilocarpin-Hydrochlorid, Salzsaures Pilocarpin, Pillen, | Chlorhydrate de pilocarpine, Pillules. | Cloridrato di pilocarpina. |
| " aloës et myrrhæ, Pills of aloës and myrrh, Rufus' pills, | Pills of aloës and myrrh, Rufus' pills, | | B Aloës pulv. 13,0 Mastiches pulv. 4,0 Rosæ rubr. pulv. 3,0 Aquæ q. s. ut fiant pilul. No. 100. | Pillole. |
| Pilulae asiaticae = B Acidi arsenosi gr. 1/40, Piperis nigri gr 1, Exc. q. s. ut fiat pilula una, (1). | Pilulae asiaticae = B Acidi arsenosi gr. 1/40, Piperis nigri gr 1, Exc. q. s. ut fiat pilula una, (1). | | B Aloës pulv. 13,0 Myrrhæ pulv. 6,0 Pulveris aromatici 4,0 Syrupi q. s. ut fiant pil. No. 100. | |
| Pilulae antiperiodicae = Pilulae Warburgii. " Blaudii <i>vide</i> Pilulae ferri Jodidi. " Blaudii <i>vide</i> Pilulae ferri carbonatis. " catharticae comp., Compound cathartic pills, Antibilious pills, Castor oil pills, | Pilulae antiperiodicae = Pilulae Warburgii. " Blaudii <i>vide</i> Pilulae ferri Jodidi. " Blaudii <i>vide</i> Pilulae ferri carbonatis. " catharticae comp., Compound cathartic pills, Antibilious pills, Castor oil pills, | Abführ-Pillen, Laxier-Pillen, Naturpillen, | Pilules cathartiques, Pilules purgatives, Pilules d'huile de ricin, | Pillole catartiche. Pillole purgative. Pillole antibiliose. Pillole di olio di ricino. |
| " catharticae vegetabiles, } Vegetable cathartic pills, | " catharticae vegetabiles, } Vegetable cathartic pills, | | B Extr. colocynthidis comp. 0,06 Extr. hyoscyami 0,03 Extr. leptandrae 0,015 Resinae jalapae 0,02. Resina podophylli 0,015. Misce ft. s. a. pilula una. Average dose, 2 pills. | |
| " chalybeatae <i>vide</i> Pilulae ferri carbonatis. " coeruleae <i>vide</i> Pilulae hydrargyni. | " chalybeatae <i>vide</i> Pilulae ferri carbonatis. " coeruleae <i>vide</i> Pilulae hydrargyni. | | | |
| " duplices, (duo), Duplex pills, Duo pills, | " duplices, (duo), Duplex pills, Duo pills, | B Massae hydrargyri 0,12 Ferri sulph. exsicc 0,06 M. ft. s. a. pilula una. der Regeln. | Pilules emmenagogues, | Pillole emmenagoge. |
| " emmenagogae, Emmenagogue pills, | " emmenagogae, Emmenagogue pills, | Pillen zur Beförderung der Regeln. | Pilules de carbonate de fer, Pilules de fer, Pilules de Bland, Pilules ferrugineuses, " chalybées, | Pillole di carbonato di ferro, Pillole di ferro. Pillole del Bland. Pillole ferruginose. Pillole calibeate. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|-------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| Pilulae ferri jodidi, | Pills of ferrous iodide, Pills of iodide of iron, Pills of protoiodide of iron, | Ferrojodidpillen, Jod Eisenpillen, Blancard'sche Pillen, | Pilules d'iodure de fer, Pilules de protoiodure de fer, Pilules de Blancard, | Pillule di ioduro di ferro. Pillule di protoioduro di ferro. Pillule del Blancard. |
| " hydrargyri, | Blancard's pills, Pills of mercury, Blue mass pills, Blue pills, | Quecksilber-Pillen, Blaue Pillen, | Pilules mercurielles, Pilules bleues, | Pillule mercuriali. Pillule turchine. |
| " italicae nigrae= | Pilulae aloëticae ferratae. | | | |
| " mercuriales coeruleae | <i>vide</i> Pilulae hydrargyri. | | | |
| " purgativae | <i>vide</i> Pilulae catharticae comp. | | | |
| " quadruplices, | } Quadruplex pills, | | | |
| " quatuor, | } Quatuor pills, | | | |
| | Pills of iron and quinine compound, | | | |
| " quininae sulph., | Quinine pills, | Chinin-Pillen, | | |
| " rheij, | Quinine sulphate pills, | | | |
| " " comp., | Rhubarb pills, | Rhabarber-Pillen, Zusammengesetzte Rhabarber-Pillen, | Pilules de quinine, Pilules de sulfate de quinine, Pilules de rhubarbe, Pilules de rhubarbe composées, | Pillule di chinina. Pillule di chinino. Pillule di rabarbaro. Pillule di rabarbaro composte. |
| " triplices, | Compound rhubarb pills, Triplex pills, | | | |
| " Valletti, | Vallet's pills, | Vallet's Pillen, | Pilules de Vallet, Pilules de protocarbonate de fer, Pilules de protocarbonate di ferro. | Pillule del Vallet, Pillule di protocarbonato di ferro. |
| Pimenta, | Pimenta, Allspice, Jamaica pepper, Pimento, | Piment, Allerlei-Gewürz, Englisches Gewürz, Jamaika-Pfeffer, Nelkenpfeffer, Engl. Piment, Jamaika Piment, Westindischer Pfeffer, Neugewürz, Wunderpfeffer, | Piment, Toute-épice, Poivre de la Jamaïque, Piment de la Jamaïque, Piment des Anglais, | Pimento, Spezie. Pepe della Giamaica. Pepe garofanato. Pimento degli Inglesi. Pimento della Giamaica. |
| Pimpinella anisum | <i>see</i> Fructus anisi. | | | |
| Piper album, | White pepper, | Weisser Pfeffer, Weisse Pfefferkörner, Madagaskarpfeffer, | Poivre blanc, | Pepe bianco. |
| " angustifolium | <i>vide</i> Folia matico. | | | |
| " Cayennense | <i>vide</i> Fructus capsici. | | | |

R Ferri sulph. exsicc., Quininae sulphas, Aloës æ 0,06 Extr. nucis vomicae 0,015 Extr. gentianae q. s. ut fiat pilula una. Dose: 1 or 2 pills 3 x a day.

R Aloës 0,12 Massae hydrargyri 0,06 Resina podophylli 0,015 M ft. s. a. pilula una.
Dose: 1 or 2 pills.

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Piper | caudatum <i>vide</i> Cubebae. | | | | |
| " | cubebae <i>vide</i> Cubebae. | | | | |
| " | hispanicum <i>vide</i> Fructus capsici. | | | | |
| " | jamaicense <i>vide</i> Pimenta. | | | | |
| " | longum, | Long pepper, | | Poivre long, | Pepe lungo. |
| " | nigrum, | Black pepper, Pepper, | | Poivre noir, | Pepe nero. |
| | Common pepper, | Common pepper, | | Poivre commun, | Pepe comune. |
| " | odoratum <i>vide</i> Pimenta. | | | Poivre ordinaire, | |
| Pix | alba <i>vide</i> Pix burgundica. | | | | |
| " | burgundica, | Burgundy pitch, | Burgundisch Harz, | Poix de Bourgogne, | Pece di Borgogna. |
| | White resin, | White resin, | Weisses Harz, Gelbes | Harz Poix blanche, | Pece bianca. |
| | Resin Burgundy, | Resin Burgundy, | Gelbes Pech, Weisses | Pech Poix jaune, | Pece dei Voggi. |
| " | flava <i>vide</i> Pix burgundica. | | Fichtenharz, | Poix des Voges, | |
| " | liquida, | Tar, Pine tar, | Holztheer, | Goudron, Goudron liquide, | Catrame, Pece liquida. |
| " | Liquid tar, | Liquid tar, | Theer, Fichtentheer, | Poix liquide, Brai liquide, | Catrame di Norvegia. |
| " | Common pitch, | Common pitch, | Flüssiges Pech, | Goudron de Norwège, | |
| " | Black pitch, | Black pitch, | Schiffspech, Schwarzes | Poix navale, Poix noire, | Pece navale. |
| " | nigra, | | Pech, Hartpech, | Poix des cordonniers, | Pece nera. |
| " | solida, | | Schusterpech, | Fausse colophane, | |
| Plantago | major <i>see</i> Herba plantaginis. | | | | |
| " | psyllium <i>see</i> Semen psyllii. | | | | |
| Plumbago, | | Plumbago, Black lead, | Graphit, Reissblei, | Plombagine, Graphite, | Piombagine, Grafite. |
| | | Graphite, Mineral carbon, | Ofenschwärze, Bleierz, | Mine de plomb, | Carbone minerale. |
| | | Wad, | Schreibblei, Eisen- | Charbon minéral, | |
| | | | schwärze, Bleistiftmetall, | Crayon noir, | |
| | | | Wasserblei, | Crayon de mine, | |
| Plumbi | acetas, | Lead acetate, | Bleiacetat, Bleizucker, | Acétate de plomb, | Acetato di piombo. |
| | | Sugar of lead, | Essigsaurer Bleioxyd, | Sel de Saturne, | Sale di piombo. |
| | | Normal plumbic acetate, | Bleisalz, Saturnsalz, | Sucre de Saturne, Sel de | Sale di Saturno. |
| | | | Neutrales Bleiacetat, | plomb, Sucre de plomb, | Zucchero di Saturno. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Plumbi carbonas, | Lead carbonate, Basic carbonate of lead, White lead, Ceruse, Subcarbonate of lead, Flake white, Lead iodide, Iodide of lead, Yellow lead oxide, Lead monoxide, Plumbous oxide, Lead protoxide, Massicot, Lead <i>vide</i> Minium. | Basisches Bleikarbonat, Bleiweiss, Bleikreide, Bleikarbonat, Bleimagisterium, Bleisubkarbonat, Bleijodid, Bleijodür, Jodblei, Litharge,Bleioxyd, Bleiglätte, Silberglätte, Goldglätte, Bleiasche, Gelbes Bleioxyd, | Carbonate de plomb, Céruse, Blanc de céruse, | Carbonato di piombo. Cerussa. |
| " jodidum, | | | Iodure de plomb, | Ioduro di piombo. |
| " oxidum, | | | Protoxyde de plomb, Litharge, | Protossido di piombo. Litargirio. |
| " " rubrum <i>vide</i> Minium. | | | | |
| Plumbum, | Lead, | Blei, | Plomb, | Piombo. |
| " carbonicum <i>vide</i> Plumbi carbonas. | | | | |
| " nigrum <i>vide</i> Plumbago. | | | | |
| " oxydatum <i>vide</i> Plumbi oxidum. | | | | |
| Podophyllina, | } <i>vide</i> Resina podophylli. | | | |
| Podophyllinum, | | | | |
| Polygonatum officinale <i>vide</i> Herba polygonati. | | | | |
| Polyporus fomentarius <i>vide</i> Boletus ignarius. | | | | |
| Polyporus officinalis <i>vide</i> Agaricus albus. | | | | |
| Pomatium antipisoricum alkalinum <i>vide</i> Ungt. sulphuris alkalinum. | | | | |
| " citrinum <i>vide</i> Ungt. hydrargyri nitratis. | | | | |
| Pomatium Helmerichii <i>vide</i> Unguent. sulphuris alkalinum. | | | | |
| Potassa, | Potassa, | Aetzkali, Aetzstein, | Potasse caustique, | Potassa caustica. |
| " fusa, | Potassium hydrate, Potassium hydroxide, Caustic potash, | Kalihydrat, Kaliumhydroxyd, Kaustisches Alkali, Kaustisches Kali, Weisser Aetzstein, Aetzstein der Chirurgen, Kaustische Potasche, Aetzpotasche, | Hydrate de potasse, Hydroxide de potasse, Pierre à cautère, | Idrato di potassio. Idrossido di potassio. Pietra da cauteri. Lapis caustico. |
| " cum calce, | Potassa with lime, Vienna caustic, Vienna lime, Vienna paste, Potassium hydroxide with lime, | Wiener Aetzpulver, Wiener Kalk, Wiener Aetzkalk, | Caustique de Vienne, Chaux de Vienne, Poudre de Vienne, Pâte de Vienne, | Potassa con calce. Caustico di Vienna. Calce di Vienna. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---------------------|--|---|---|---|
| Potassa sulphurata, | Sulphurated potassa. Potassium sulphide, Hepar sulphuris, Liver of sulphur, | Schwefelkalium, Schwefelleber, Kalischwefelleber, Kaliumsulfid, Kaliumpolysulfid, Kaliumacetat, Essigsäures Kali, Essigsäure Potasche, Weinsteinerde, Blättererde, filiated earth of tartar, Diuretic salt, Vegetable | Sulfure de potasse, Foie de soufre, | Solfuro di potassio. Polisolfuro di potassio. Fegato di solfo. |
| Potassi acetas, | Potassium acetate, Acetate of potash, Foliated earth of tartar, Diuretic salt, Vegetable | Kaliumacetat, Essigsäures Kali, Essigsäure Potasche, Weinsteinerde, Blättererde, filiated earth of tartar, Diuretic salt, Vegetable | Acétate de potasse, Sel diurétique, Sel de Sennart, Terre foliée de tartre, Magistère de tartre, | Acetato di potassio. Acetato di potassa. Sale diuretico. Terra fogliata di tartaro. Magistero di tartaro. |
| " bicarbonas, | Potassium bicarbonate, Bicarbonate of potash, Acid potassium carbonate, | Kaliumbicarbonat, Doppeltkohlensaures Kali, Doppeltkohlensaure Potasche, Saures Kalicarbonat, Kaliumbichromat, Doppeltchromsaures Kali, Doppeltchromsaure Potasche, Saures Kalichromat, | Bicarbonat de potasse, Carbonate acide de potasse, Carbonate mono-potassique, Bichromate de potasse, Chromate acide de potasse, Chromate rouge de potasse, | Bicarbonato di potassio. Carbonato acido di potassio Carbonato mono-potassico. Bicarbonato di potassio. Bicromato di potassa. Cromato rosso di potassio. Cromato acido di potassio. |
| " bichromas, | Potassium bichromate, Potassium dichromate, Bichromate of potash, Acid potassium chromate, Red potassium chromate, | Kaliumbichromat, Doppeltchromsaures Kali, Doppeltchromsaure Potasche, Saures Kalichromat, | Bichromate de potasse, Chromate acide de potasse, Chromate rouge de potasse, | Bicromato di potassa. Bicromato di potassa. Cromato rosso di potassio. Cromato acido di potassio. |
| " bioxalas, | Potassium binoxalate, Acid potassium oxalate, Salt of sorrel, Salt of lemon, Sal acetosella, | Kaliumbioxalat, Kleesalz, Sauerklee-salz, Doppeltoxalsäures Kali, Zweifachklee-säures Kali, Rostpulver, Fleckensalz, Sauerklee-säures Kali, Zuckersäures Kali, Saures Kaliumoxalat, | Bioxalate de potasse, Sel d'oseille, Oxalate acide de potasse, | Biossalato di potassio. Sale d'acetosella. Ossalato acido di potassio. |
| " bitartras, | Potassium bitartrate, Acid potassium tartrate, Acid tartrate of potash, Depurated tartar, Potassium super-tartrate, Bitartrate of potash, Cream of tartar, | Kaliumbitartrat, Doppeltweinsäures Kali, Weinstein, Weinsalz, Saures Kalitartrat, Sauerpulver, Doppeltweinsäure Potasche, Saures weinsäures Kalium, | Bitartrate de potasse, Tartrate acide de potasse, Crème de tartre, Pierre de vin, Tartrate monopotassique, | Bitartrato di potassa. Tartrato acido di potassio. Cremore di tartaro. Pietra di vino. Tartrato monopotassico. |
| " bromidum, | Potassium bromide, Bromide of potash, | Kaliumbromid, Bromkalium, Bromkali, Kaliumbromur, | Bromure de potassium, | Bromuro di potassio. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| Potassii carbonas, | Potassium carbonate, Carbonate of potash, Salts of tartar, Wormwood salt, | Kaliumkarbonat, Kohlensaures Kali, Potasche, Weinsalz, Weinsteinlaugensalz, Kohlensaure Potasche, Bücksalz, Wermutsalz, Mildes Kali, Vegetabilisches Alkali, Rohe Potasche, Perlache, Potasche, Aschensalz, Aschenkali, Rohes Kohlensaures Kali, Kaliumchlorat, Chlorkali, Chlorsaures Kali, Knallsalz, Gurgelsalz, Berthollet'sches Salz, Digestivsalz, Kaliumcitrat, Citronensaures Kali, Citronensaure Potasche, | Carbonate de potasse, Potasse, Sel de tartre, Sel alcalin végétal, Carbonate bipotassique, | Carbonato di potassio. Potassa, Sale di tartaro. Alcali vegetale. Carbonato neutro di potassa. Carbonato bipotassico. |
| " " impurus, | Impure carbonate of potash, Pearlash, Crude potassium carbonate, | Rohes Kohlensaures Kali, Kaliumchlorat, Chlorkali, Chlorsaures Kali, Knallsalz, Gurgelsalz, Berthollet'sches Salz, Digestivsalz, Kaliumcitrat, Citronensaures Kali, Citronensaure Potasche, | Potasse du commerce, | Potassa del commercio. Potassa commerciale, Potassa greggia. |
| " chloras, | Potassium chlorate, Chlorate of potash, Berthollet's salt, | Rohes Kohlensaures Kali, Kaliumchlorat, Chlorkali, Chlorsaures Kali, Knallsalz, Gurgelsalz, Berthollet'sches Salz, Digestivsalz, Kaliumcitrat, Citronensaures Kali, Citronensaure Potasche, | Chlorate de potasse, Sel de Berthollet, | Clorato di potassio. Sale di Berthollet. |
| " citras, | Potassium citrate, Citrate of potash, | Kaliumcitrat, Citronensaures Kali, Citronensaure Potasche, | Citrate de potasse, | Citrato di potassio. Citrato di potassa. |
| " cyanidum, | Potassium cyanide, Cyanide of potash, | Kaliumcyanid. Cyankalium, Cyankali, Blausaures Kali, | Cyanure de potassium, | Cianuro di potassio. |
| " dichromas <i>see</i> Potassii bichromas. | Potassium ferrocyanide, Ferrocyanide of potash, Yellow prussiate of potash, | Ferrocyanalkalium, Cyaneisenkalium, Kaliumeisencyanür, Stahlhärter, Gelbes Blutlaugensalz, Kaliumferrocyanid, Preussisches Kali, Blausaures Eisenkali, | Ferrocyanure de potassium, Cyanure de fer et de potassium, Prussiate jaune de potasse, | Ferrocianuro di potassio. Prussiato giallo di potassio. |
| " ferro-cyanidum, | | | | |
| " hydras, | } <i>vide</i> Potassa. Potassium hypophosphite, <i>vide</i> Potassii permanganas. | | | |
| " hydroxidum, | | | | |
| " hypophosphis, | | | | |
| " hypermanganas | | | | |
| | | Kaliumhypophosphit, | Hypophosphite de potasse, | Ipfosfite di potassio. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Potassii iodidum, | Potassium iodide, Iodide of potash, | Kaliumjodid, Jodkalium, Jodkali, Jodwasserstoffsaures Kali, Hydrojodsaures, Kali, Kaliumjodid, Kaliumnitrat, Salpetersaures Kali, Salpeter, Kalisalpeter, Salpetersaure Potasche, Geschmolzenes Kalium- nitrat, Prunellensalz, Salpeterkügelchen, Prunellenstein, Kaliumpermanganat, Uebermangansaures Kali, Potassium hypermanganate, Potassium permanganate, Potassium supermanganate, Chameleon mineral, | Iodure de potassium, Nitrate de potasse, Azotate de potasse, Sel de nitre, Nitre, Salpêtre, Nitrate de potasse fondu, Sel de prunelle, Cristal minéral, Permanganate de potasse, Hypermanganate de potasse, Caméléon violet, Caméléon minéral, | Ioduro di potassio. Nitrato di potassio. Azotato di potassio. Nitro, Salnitro. Nitrato di potassio fuso. Sal prunella. Cristallo minerale. Permanganato di potassio. Permanganato di potassio. Cameleonte minerale. |
| " nitras, | Potassium nitrate, Salpêtre, Nitre, Nitrate of potash, | Kaliumnitrat, Salpetersaures Kali, Salpeter, Kalisalpeter, Salpetersaure Potasche, Geschmolzenes Kalium- nitrat, Prunellensalz, Salpeterkügelchen, Prunellenstein, Kaliumpermanganat, Uebermangansaures Kali, Potassium hypermanganate, Potassium permanganate, Potassium supermanganate, Chameleon mineral, | Nitrate de potasse, Azotate de potasse, Sel de nitre, Nitre, Salpêtre, Nitrate de potasse fondu, Sel de prunelle, Cristal minéral, Permanganate de potasse, Hypermanganate de potasse, Caméléon violet, Caméléon minéral, | Nitrato di potassio. Azotato di potassio. Nitro, Salnitro. Nitrato di potassio fuso. Sal prunella. Cristallo minerale. Permanganato di potassio. Permanganato di potassio. Cameleonte minerale. |
| " permanganas, | Potassium permanganate, Permanganate of potash, Potassium hypermanganate, Potassium permanganate, Potassium supermanganate, Chameleon mineral, | Kaliumpermanganat, Uebermangansaures Kali, Potassium hypermanganate, Potassium permanganate, Potassium supermanganate, Chameleon mineral, | Permanganate de potasse, Hypermanganate de potasse, Caméléon violet, Caméléon minéral, | Permanganato di potassio. Permanganato di potassio. Cameleonte minerale. |
| " silicas, | Potassium silicate, Silicate of potassium, Soluble glass, Water-glass, | Kaliumsilikat, Kieselsaures Kalium, Kieselsaures Kalium, Kaliumhypermanganat, Kaliumübermanganat, Mineralisches Chamäleon, Kaliumsilikat, Kieselsaures Kalium, | Silicate de potasse, Verre soluble, Verre fusible. | Silicato di potassio. Vetro solubile. Vetro fusibile. |
| " et sodii tartras, | Potassium et sodium tartrate, Double tartrate, of potassium and sodium, Rochelle salt, Seignette salt, Tartrated soda, Seignette's polychrest salt, | Kaliumnatriumtartrat, Weinsaures Kalinatron, Rochellersalz, Seignette Salz, Seignette's Polychrestsalz, Rocheller Polychrestsalz, Natronweinstein, Sodaweinstein, Tartarisirtes Natron, Kaliumsulfat, Schwefelsaures Kali, Vitriolweinstein, Doppelsalz, Glaser's Polychrestsalz, Schwefelsaure Potasche, Vitriolisirte Potasche, Duplikatsalz, | Tartrate de potasse et de soudé, Sel de La Rochelle, Sel de Seignette, Sel polychreste, Tartre soluble de Seignette, Soude tartarisée, Sel polychreste de Seignette | Tartrato di potassa e di soda, Sel de La Rochelle, Tartrato sodico-potassico. Sale della Rocella. Sale di Seignette, Sale policrosto di Seignette. |
| " sulphas, | Potassium sulphate, Sulphate of potassium, Vitriolated tartar, Glaser's polychrest salt, | Kaliumsulfat, Schwefelsaures Kali, Vitriolweinstein, Doppelsalz, Glaser's Polychrestsalz, Schwefelsaure Potasche, Vitriolisirte Potasche, Duplikatsalz, | Sulfate de potasse, Tartre vitriolé, Sel de duobus, Sel polychreste de Glaser, Potasse vitriolée, | Solfato di potassio. Tartaro vetriolato. Sale de duobus. Sale policrosto di Glaser. Solfato di potassa. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Potassii supermanganas | <i>vide</i> Potassii permanganas. | | | |
| " tartaras, | Potassium tartrate, Soluble tartar, Vegetable salt, | Kaliumtartrat, Weinsaures Kali, Weinsaure Potasche, Vegetalsalz, Vegetabilisches Salz, | Tartrate de potasse, Tartre soluble, Sel végétal, Tartrate neutre de potasse, | Tartrato di potassio. Tartaro solubile. Sale vegetale. Tartrato neutro di potassio. |
| Potentilla anserina | <i>vide</i> Herba anserinae. | | | |
| " reptans | <i>vide</i> Herba potentillae. | | | |
| Potio antemetica | Riveri <i>vide</i> Potio Riveri. | | | |
| " gummosa, | | B Pulveris acaciae, Sacchari albi aa 15,0 Aquae 170,0 Misce. Secundum Cod.Galic. adde Aq. flor. aurantii 10,0. | | |
| " laxans Viennensis, | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"><div style="margin-right: 10px;">{ <i>vide</i> Infusum Sennae comp. <i>vide</i> Infusum Sennae compositum. Riveri's draught, Præcipitatum album <i>vide</i> Hydrargyrum ammoniatum. Protochloridum mercurii <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. Protoiodidum mercurii <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri iodidum flavum. Pulpa cassiae, " tamarindi, Pterocarpus santalinus <i>vide</i> Lignum santali rubri. Pulveres, Pulvis acaciae, " aërophorus anglicus, <i>vide</i> Pulvis effervescens. " " aperiens, { " " laxans, { " aloës et canellae = B Pulv. aloës 80,0 Pulv. canellae alb. 20,0. Misce. " anodynus Doweri <i>vide</i> Pulv. ipecac. et opii. " aromaticus, Compound powder of cinnamon, " antacidus <i>vide</i> Pulvis rhei comp. " camphorae <i>vide</i> Camphora trita. " carbonis ligni, Kohlenpulver, Kohlenstaub, Poudre de charbon, Charbon en poudre, Polvere di carbone. Polvere carbonifera.</div></div> | | | |
| " laxativa Viennensis, | | | | |
| " nigra, | | | | |
| " purgans Anglorum, | | | | |
| " Riveri, | | | | |
| Pulpa cassiae, | | | | |
| " tamarindi, | | | | |
| Pterocarpus santalinus | <i>vide</i> Lignum santali rubri. | | | |
| Pulveres, | Powders, | | | |
| Pulvis acaciae, | Powdered acacia, | | | |
| " aërophorus anglicus, | <i>vide</i> Pulvis effervescens. | | | |
| " " aperiens, | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"><div style="margin-right: 10px;">{ <i>vide</i> Infusum Sennae comp. <i>vide</i> Infusum Sennae compositum. Riveri's draught, Præcipitatum album <i>vide</i> Hydrargyrum ammoniatum. Protochloridum mercurii <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. Protoiodidum mercurii <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri iodidum flavum. Pulpa cassiae, " tamarindi, Pterocarpus santalinus <i>vide</i> Lignum santali rubri. Pulveres, Pulvis acaciae, " aërophorus anglicus, <i>vide</i> Pulvis effervescens. " " aperiens, { " " laxans, { " aloës et canellae = B Pulv. aloës 80,0 Pulv. canellae alb. 20,0. Misce. " anodynus Doweri <i>vide</i> Pulv. ipecac. et opii. " aromaticus, Compound powder of cinnamon, " antacidus <i>vide</i> Pulvis rhei comp. " camphorae <i>vide</i> Camphora trita. " carbonis ligni, Kohlenpulver, Kohlenstaub, Poudre de charbon, Charbon en poudre, Polvere di carbone. Polvere carbonifera.</div></div> | | | |
| " laxans, | | | | |
| " aloës et canellae = B | Pulv. aloës 80,0 Pulv. canellae alb. 20,0. Misce. | | | |
| " anodynus Doweri | <i>vide</i> Pulv. ipecac. et opii. | | | |
| " aromaticus, | Aromatic powder, Compound powder of cinnamon, | | | |
| " antacidus | <i>vide</i> Pulvis rhei comp. | | | |
| " camphorae | <i>vide</i> Camphora trita. | | | |
| " carbonis ligni, | Powdered charcoal, | | | |

Pulvis cinnamomi compositus Br. *vide* *Pulvis aromaticus*.

" contra dolores }
capitis, }

Poudre contre le mal de tête, Poudre contre les maux de tête,
Poudre de pyréthre, Poudre contre les insectes, Poudre insecticide, Poudre persane, Poudre pour les punaises, Poudre des Capucins,

Polvere per i dolori di capo o di testa.
Polvere per il mal di capo.
Polvere insetticida.
Polvere per le cimici.
Polvere per gli insetti.
Polvere gialla per le cimici.
Polvere dei Cappuccini.

" contra insecta,
Insect powder,
Bed bug powder,
Bug powder, Persian insect powder, Caucasian insect powder, Dalmatian insect powder,
Persian pellitory,

Poudre de pyréthre, Poudre contre les insectes, Poudre insecticide, Poudre persane, Poudre pour les punaises, Poudre des Capucins,

" cretae comp.,

Compound chalk powder,

Poudre de craie composée, Poudre di creta composta.

B Cretae praep. 30,0 Pulv. acaciae 20,0 Sacchari albi 50,0 Misc.

" dentifricius,

Zahnpulver,

Poudre dentifrice.

" dentifricius albus, }
White tooth powder,

Weisses Zahnpulver,

Polvere per i denti.

" dentifricius }
Tooth powder with
cum menthâ, } peppermint,

Zahnpulver mit
Pfefferminze,

Poudre dentifrice blanche, Poudre dentifricia bianca.
Poudre dentifrice à la menthe.

" dentifricius odoratus

Perfumed tooth powder,

Poudre dentifrice parfümée

" dentifricius ruber,

Rotes Zahnpulver,

Poudre dentifrice rosea.

" diaphoreticus *vide*

Pulvis ipecacuanhae et opii.

Poudre dentifricia rosea.

" Doweri *vide* *Pulvis ipecacuanhae* et opii.

Poudre dentifricia rosea.

" effervescens,
Effervescing powder,
Soda powders,

Brausepulver,

Polvere effervescente.

Poudre aérophore, Poudre

gazeuse, Poudre gazifère, Poudre gasogena.

Poudre gazogène alcaline, Poudre gasifera.

Poudre de Seltz, Poudre effervescente

Poudre gazogène laxative, Poudre effervescente purgative o lassativa.

Poudre de Sedlitz, Poudre di Sedlitz.

" comp.,
Compound effervescing powder, Sedlitz powders,

Abführendes Brausepulver, Sedlitz Pulver,

Poudre effervescente, Poudre effervescente purgative o lassativa.

" equorum *vide* *Pulvis pro equis*.

" florum pyrethri *vide* *Pulvis contra insecta*.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| Pulvis fumalis, " Berolinensis | { Fumigating powder, " Berolinensis } | Räucherpulver, Berliner Räucherpulver, Königsräucherpulver, | Poudre fumigatoire, Poudre fumigatoire de Berlin, Parfum du Prince Kourakin, Poudre de réglisse, | Polvere per suffumigi, Polvere per suffumigi di Berlino. |
| " glycyrrhizae, | | Süßholzpulver, | | Polvere di liquirizia. |
| " " comp., | Liquorice powder, Licorice powder, Compound powder of glycyrrhiza, Comp. Licorice powder, Comp. Liquorice powder, | Zus. Süßholzpulver, Brustpulver, Windpulver, Kurella's Brustpulver, Hämorrhoidaipulver, Hämorrhoidaipulver, Abfühlpulver, Grünpulver, Blähungspulver, Quecksilber und Kreide- pulver, Graues Pulver, | Poudre de réglisse composée, Poudre pectorale, Poudre laxative, Poudre de Kurella, Poudre pectorale de Kurella. | Polvere di regolizia composta, Polvere di liquirizia composta. Polvere pectorale. Polvere lassativa. Polvere pectorale di Kurella. |
| " hydrargyri cum creta, | { Mercury with chalk, " Gray powder, | | | |
| " infantum see Pulvis rhei compositus. | | | | |
| " " Hufelandii, | | | | |
| " insecticidus, " insectorum, " inspersorius, " ipecacuanhae, " " compositus " et opii, | { vide Pulvis contra insecta. Dusting powder, Powder of ipecac. vide Pulvis ipecacuanhae et opii. Powder of ipecac and opium, Compound powder of ipecac, Dover's powder, | | | |
| " jalapae comp., " Jacobi febrifugus, " Jamesii febrifugus, " liquiritiae vide Pulvis glycyrrhizae. " " compositus vide Pulvis glycyrrhizae comp. " magnesia cum theo vide Pulvis rhei compositus. " morphinae compositus U. S. | | Magnesii carb. 10,0 Croci pulv. 1,0 Fruct. anisi pulv. 4,0 Rhiz. iridis Florent. pulv. 15,0 Radicis valerianae pulv. 10,0 M. ft. pulvis. Eine Messerspitze voll mehrmals täglich mit Zuckerwasser. Einstreupulver, Streupulver, Poudre pour saupoudrer, Ipecacuanapulver, Ipecacuanapulver et opii. Ipecacuanapulver und Opium- pulver, Dover'sches Pulver, Schwitzpulver, Zusammeng. Jalapenpulver, Poudre de jalap composée, Poudre de jalappa composta | | Polvere per impolverare. Polvere di ipecacuan. Polvere di ipecacuan e di opio, Polvere del Dower, Polvere diaretica del Dover. Polvere d'opio composta. Polvere di jalappa composta |

| | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Pulvis opii, | Opium powder, Powdered Opiumpulver, | Poudre d'opium, | Polvere di oppio. |
| " oryzae, | opium, Powder of opium, | Opium pulvérisé, | Polvere di riso, Farina di |
| " " odoratus, | Rice powder, | Poudre de riz, | riso, Cipria di riso. |
| " " odorifer, | " | Farine de riz, | Polvere di riso profumata. |
| " pectoralis, | Face powder, | Poudre de riz parfumée, | Cipria profumata. |
| " " Kurellae, | { Pulvis glycyrrhizae compositus. | | |
| " pro equis, | { Powder for horses, | | |
| " " " | { | | |
| " pro pedibus, | Foot powder, Foot ease, | Poudre pour les chevaux, Polvere per i cavalli. | |
| " puerorum vide Pulvis rhei compositus. | | Poudre cordiale, | |
| " pyrethri vide Pulvis contra insecta. | | Poudre pour les pieds, | Polvere per i piedi. |
| " rhei, | Powdered rhubarb, | | |
| " " " | Powder of rhubarb, | | |
| " rhei comp., | Compound powder of rhubarb, | Poudre de rhubarbe, Polvere di rabarbaro. | |
| | Gregory's powder, | Rhubarbe en poudre, | Rabarbaro in polvere. |
| | Rhubarb and magnesia, | | |
| | | Poudre de rhubarbe composée, Poudre de | Polvere di rabarbaro |
| | | Magnessia und Rhabarber- | composta. |
| | | Pulver, Kinderpulver, | Polvere infantile di |
| | | Hufeland'sches Kinder- | Hufeland. |
| | | pulver, Krampfpulver, | Polvere antacida. |
| | | Digestivpulver, | Polvere di Gregory. |
| | | Magenpulver, | Polvere di Gregory. |
| | | Beruhigungspulver, | Polvere di magnesia |
| | | Windpulver für Kinder, | e rabarbaro. |
| " rhiz. iridis florent., | Powder of orris root, | Poudre d'iris de Florence, | Polvere di iride fiorentina. |
| " " " | Powdered Florentine | Poudre d'iris, | Polvere di giaggiolo. |
| " " " | orris root, Violet powder, | | Farina di giaggiolo. |
| " " " | White flag (powd.), | | |
| " " " | | | |
| " Seidlitzensis vide Pulvis effervescens compositus. | | | |
| " seminis lini vide Linum contusum. | | | |
| " " sinapis alb., | Powdered white mustard, | Farine de moutarde | Farina di senape bianca. |
| " " " | Powdered English mustard, | blanche, Moutarde | Farina di mostarda bianca |
| " " " | Powdered yellow mustard, | blanche en poudre, | Farina di mostarda inglese. |
| " " " | | Moutarde anglaise. | |
| " " nigr., | Powdered black mustard, | Farine de moutarde noire, | Farina di senape nera. |
| " " " | Powd. German mustard, | Moutarde noire en poudre, | Farina di mostarda nera. |
| " " " | Powdered red mustard, | Moutarde allemande, | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| <i>Pulvis sodae tartaratae effervescens vide Pulvis effervescens compositus.</i> | Niespulver, | | Poudre sternutatoire, | Polvere starnutatoria. |
| " <i>sternutatorius albus</i> , Catarrh snuff, | German catarrh snuff, | Haupt- und Flusspulver, | Poudre capitale, | Tabacco allemanno. |
| | | Schneeberger Schnupf- tabak, Augentabak, | Tabac céphalique, Poudre errhine, Tabac allemand, | |
| <i>Pulvis strychni</i> = <i>Pulvis nucis vomicae</i> . | | | | |
| <i>Pulvis sudorificus vide Pulvis ipecacuanhae et opii.</i> | | | | |
| " <i>Tully vide Pulvis morphiae compositus.</i> | | | | |
| " <i>viatorum vide Poudre des voyageurs</i> , F. I. | | | | |
| <i>Pyrazolonum phenyldimethylicum vide Antipyrinum.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Pyrethrum parthenium vide Herba pyrethri parthenii.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Pyrogallol,</i> } <i>vide Acidum pyrogallicum.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Pyrogallolum,</i> | Pyroxylin, Gun cotton, | Pyroxylin, Xyloidin, | Pyroxiline, Xyloïdine, | Pirossilina, Fulmi-cotone. |
| <i>Pyroxylinum,</i> | Soluble gun cotton, | Schiessbaumwolle, | Fulmi-coton, Coton soluble, | Fulmi-cotone. |
| | Collodion cotton, | Collodiumwolle, | Coton-poudre, Poudre | Cotone fulminante. |
| | Collodion wool, | Schiessfaser, Colloxylin, | coton, Coton azotique, | Cotone collodio. |
| | Colloxylin, Xyloidin, | | Nitrolignine, Cellulose | Eterossilina, |
| | | | trinitrée, Nitrocellulose, | Nitrocelluloso. |
| <i>Quassia see Lignum quassiae.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Quercus marina vide Fucus vesiculosus.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Quillaja see Cortex quillajae.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Quininae bisulphas,</i> | Quinine bisulphate, | Chininbisulfat, | Bisulfate de quinine, | Bisolfato di chinina |
| | Bisulphate of quinine, | Doppeltschwefelsaures | Sulfate acide de quinine, | o chinino, Solfato |
| | Acid quinine sulphate, | Chinin, Saures Chinin- sulfat, | | acido di chinino. |
| " <i>hydrobromas,</i> | Quinine hydrobromate, | Chininhydrobromid, | Bromhydrate de quinine, | Bromidrato di chinina. |
| " <i>hydrobromidum,</i> | Quinine bromide, | Bromsaures Chinin, | Bromure de quinine, | Idrobromato di chinino. |
| | Quinine hydrobromide, | Chininbromhydrat, | Hydrobromate de quinine, | Bromuro di chinina. |
| | | Bromwasserstoffsäures | | |
| | | Chinin, | | |
| " <i>hydrochloras,</i> | Quinine hydrochlorate, | Chininhydrochlorid, | Chlorhydrate de quinine, | Cloridrato di chinina. |
| " <i>hydrochloridum,</i> | Quinine hydrochloride, | Salzsaures Chinin, | Muriate de quinine, | Idroclorato di chinina. |
| | Quinine muriate, | Chininmuriat, | Hydrochlorate de quinine, | Muriato di chinina. |
| | | Chininchlorhydrat, | | |
| | | Chlorwasserstoffsäures | | |
| | | Chinin, | | |
| " <i>murias vide Quininae hydrochloras.</i> | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Quininae salicylas, | Quinine salicylate, | Chininsalicylat, | Salicylate de quinine, | Salicilato di china. |
| " sulphas, | Salicylate of quinine, | Salicylsaures Chinin, | | |
| " tannas, | Quinine sulphate, | Chininsulfat, | Sulfate de quinine, | Solfato di china. |
| " valeris (valerianas) | Sulphate of quinine, | Schwefelsaures Chinin, | Quinine, | China, Chinino. |
| " et ferri citras, | Quinine, | Vitriolsaures Chinin, | Tannate de quinine, | Magistero di china. |
| Radices, | Quinine tannate, | Chinin, | | Tannato di china. |
| Radix aconiti napelli, | Tannate of quinine, | Chintinnat, | Valérate de quinine, | Valerato di china. |
| | Quinine valeriate, | Gerbsaures Chinin, | Valérianate de quinine, | Valerianato di china. |
| | Valerianate of quinine, | Chininvalérat, | Phocénate de quinine, | Focenato di chinino. |
| | Quinine and iron citrate, see Ferri et Quininae citras. | Chininvalérianat, | | |
| | | Baldriansaures Chinin, | | |
| | | Valeriansaures Chinin, | | |
| | Roots, | Wurzeln, | Racines, | Radici. |
| | Aconite root, | Akonitknollen, Eisenhut- | Racine d'aconit, | Radice di aconito. |
| | Monk's-hood, Wolfsbane, | knollen, Mönchskappe, | Racine de tue-loup, | Aconito napello. |
| | Wolfroot, Cuckoo's cap, | Sturmhut, Wolfswurzel, | Coqueluchon, | Aconito uccidilupo. |
| | Friar's cap, Mousebane, | Napellwurzel, | Aconit napel, | |
| | Blue rocket, | Teufelswurzel, | Char de Vénus, | |
| | Jacob's chariot, | Giftsturmhutwurzel, | Capuchon, | |
| | Friar's cowl, | Venuswarzen, Würgling, | | |
| | | Wollgüß, | | |
| | | Venuswarzenwurzel, | | |
| | | Fuchswurz, Giftwurzel, | | |
| | | Apollonienwurzel, | | |
| " actaeae racemosae vide Radix cimicifugae racem. | | | | |
| " agropyri repentis vide Radix graminis. | | | | |
| " alkannae tinctoriae, Alkanet root, Alkanet, | Alkannawurzel, | Racine d'orcanette, | Alcanna, Orcanetta. | |
| | Dyers' alkanet, | Orkanetwurzel, | Radice di ancusa dei tintori. | |
| | Spanish bugloss, | Orcanette, Alkanna, | Radice d'organetta. | |
| | Orcanette, | Rote Ochsenzungenwurzel, | Orcanetta. | |
| | | Färberkrautwurzel, | | |
| | | Schminkwurzel, | | |
| | | Blutwurzel, | | |
| | | Mahagoniwurzel, | | |
| | | Alkermeswurzel, | | |
| | | Türkische Röte, | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Radix althaeae officin., | Althea root, Marshmallow root, White mallow root, | Altheawurzel, Eibischwurzel, Weisse Pappelwurzel, Sammetpappelwurzel, Wilde Malvenwurzel, Weisse Süßholzwurzel, Schleimthee, Heilwurzel, Weisse Malvenwurzel, Ochsenzungenwurzel, Gemeine Ochsenzungen- wurzel, Grosse Ochsenzungen- wurzel, Deutsche Ochsenzungen- wurzel, | Racine de guimauve, Guimauve, Racine d'althéa, Racine pour la dentition, | Radice di altea. Radice di malvavischio. Radice di bismalva. |
| " anchusae offic. | Bugloss root, Garden alkanet, Ox tongue, | | Racine de buglosse, Langue de boeuf, | Radice di ancusa. Radice di buglossa. Lingua di bue. |
| " anchusae tinctor, <i>vide</i> Radix alkannae. | | | | |
| " angelicae, | Angelica root, Archangel root, Holy ghost root, Garden angelica root, | Angelikawurzel, Erzengelwurzel, Engelwurzel, Heilig- geistwurzel, Brustwurzel, Theriakwurzel, Luftwurzel, Dreieinigkeitswurzel, Canadische Hanfwurzel, Amerikanische Hanf- wurzel, | Racine d'angélique, Racine du St. Esprit, | Radice di angelica. Radice del Santo Spirito. |
| " apocyni cannab., | Canadian hemp root, Black Indian hemp, Dogbane, Indian physic, American Indian hemp, American sarsaparilla, False sarsaparilla, Wild sarsaparilla, Virginian sarsaparilla, Small spikenard, Spotted arum root, Adder's root, Aaron's root, Cuckoo-babies, | | Racine de chanvre du Canada, | Radice di canapa del Canada, |
| " araliae nudic. | | Nakte Aralienwurzel, Falsche Sarsaparille, | Racine d'aralie nue, Fausse salsepareille, | Radice di aralia nuda. Falsa salsapariglia. |
| " ari macul., | | Aronstabwurzel, Aronswurzel, Zehrwurzel, Deutscher Ingwer, Kalbfusswurzel, Fresswurzel, Gefleckter Aronstab, Kleine Natterwurzel, Eselsohren, Wilder Ingwer, | Racine d'arum, Racine de gouët, Racine de pied-de-veau, Racine de pied-de-lièvre, | Radice di aro. Radice di gigaro. |

Radix aristolochiae serpentariae *vide* Radix serpentariae.

" armoraciae, Horse-radish,

Meerrettig, Grän, Gren,
Kren, Pfefferwurzel,

Raifort,
Cochléaria de Bretagne,
Moutarde des Allemands,
Cran de Bretagne,
Radis de cheval,
Racine de raifort,

Armoraccia.
Rafano rustico.
Ramolaccio.
Rafano selvatico.
Senapa d'Allemagna.
Senapa dei monaci.
Radice forte.

" aronis *vide* Radix ari maculati.

" arundinis donacis, Reed-grass,
Spanish cane root,

Spanische Rohrwurzel,
Donaxwurzel,

Racine de canne,
Racine de canne de
Provence, Roseau des
jardins,

Canna dei giardini.
Canna montana.

" asari europ., Hazelwort,
European snake root,
Wild nard, Asarabacca,

Haselwurzel,
Hasenohrleinwurzel,
Mausohrwurzel,
Wildler Nard, Brechwurzel,
Canadische Haselwurzel,

Radice di asaro.
Radice di asarone.
Radice di asarum.
Asaro del Canada.

" asari canad., Canada snake root,
Wild ginger, Indian ginger,
False colt's-foot,
Canada ginger,
Pleurisy root, Butterfly
weed, Indian posy,
White root, Orange
swallow-root,

Knollige Schwalbenwurzel, Racine d'asclépiade
tubéreuse,

Radice di asclepiade
tuberosa.

" asphodeli ramosi, Asphodel root,
Asphodelus,

Asphodillwurzel,
Goldwurzel, Königsscepter,
Goldzwiebel,

Radice di asfodelo.

" bardanae *vide* Radix lappae.

" belladonnae, Belladonna root,

Racine de belladonna,

Radice di belladonna.

" bismalvae, *vide* Radix althaeae.

" bistortae, Bistort root,
Adder'swort, Snakewort,
Snakeweed,
English serpentry,
Dragonwort,

Natterwurzel,
Natterwurzknöterich,
Schlangenwurzel,
Giftwurzel,
Gänseampferwurzel,
Krebswurzel,

Radice di bistorta.
Radice di colubrina.

" brasiliensis *vide* Radix ipsecacuanhae.

" buglossae *vide* Radix anchusae.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| <i>Radix buglossae rubrae vide Radix alkannae.</i> | | | | |
| " <i>calumbae,</i> | Calumba root, Colombo root, | Colombowurzel, Kolombowurzel, Kalumbawurzel, Ruhrwurzel, | Racine de colombo, | Radice di colombo. |
| " <i>carlinae acaulis,</i> | Carline thistle, Ground thistle, | Eberwurzel, Rosswurzel, Aberwurzel, Pferdewurzel, Sonnendistelwurzel, Karlsdistel, Engl. Distel. Attigwurzel, | Racine de carline, Racine de chardon doré, | Radice di carlina. Cardo dorato. |
| " <i>cephaëlidis ipecacuanhae vide Radix ipecacuanhae.</i> | | | | |
| " <i>chondrodendron tomentosum see Radix pareirae bravae.</i> | | | | |
| " <i>cimicifugae racem.,</i> Black cohosh, Black snakeroot, Bugwort, Bugbane, Rattle top, | | Schwarze Schlangenwurzel, Traubenartige Schwarz- wurzel, | Racine d'actée à grappes, Serpentaire noire, | Radice di cimicifuga. Radice di actea a grappoli. Serpentaria nera. |
| " <i>colchici autumnalis,</i> Colchicum root, Meadow saffron root, Autumn crocus root, Wild saffron root, Meadow crocus, | | Zeitlosenknollen, Herbstzeitlosenknollen, Zeitlosenwurzel, Herbstblumenwurzel, Wiesensafranwurzel, Wiesenzeitlosenwurzel, | Racine de colchique, Bulbe de colchique, Racine de safran des prés, Racine de colchique d'automne, | Radice di colchico. Bulbo di colchico. Radice di zafferano dei prati. |
| " <i>collinsoniae canad.,</i> Heal all, Stone root, Horse weed, Horse balm, Rich-weed, | | Collinsonienwurzel, Kanadische Collinsonie, | Racine de collinsonie, Guérît-tout, Baume de cheval, | Radice di collinsonia del Canada. Guarisce-tutto. |
| " <i>colubrinae vide Radix bistortae.</i> | | | | |
| " <i>colombo vide Radix calumbae.</i> | | | | |
| " <i>consolidae vide Radix symphiti.</i> | | | | |
| " <i>curcumae longae,</i> Turmeric, Indian saffron root, | | Kurkuma, Gelbwurzel, Gelbsuchtwurzel, Indischer Safran, Indianischer Safran, Turmerikwurzel, Gurkeney, Goldwurzel, Gelber Ingwer, | Racine de curcuma, Safran des Indes, | Curcuma. Zafferano delle Indie. |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Radix cyclaminis europaei, | Sow-bread, Swine-bread, Ground-bread, | Schweinebrot, Saubrot, Sauscheibe, Erdbrot, | Racine de cyclame, Pain de pourceau, | Radice di ciclamine. Pan porcino. Ciclamine. |
| " cynoglossi officin., | Hound's tongue root, Dog's tongue root, Gipsy flower root, Dog-bur root, | Hundszungenwurzel, Officinelle Hundszunge, Gemeine Hundszunge, Grosse Hundszunge, Liebäuglein, Venusfinger, | Racine de cynoglosse, Langue de chien, | Radice di cinoglossa. Lingua canina. |
| " cyripedii pubesc., | Lady's slipper root, Venus' shoe, American valerian, Indian shoe, Moccasin root, Noah's ark, Nerve root, | Gelbfrauensschuhwurzel, Venusschuh, Amerikanischer Baldrian, Valériane américaine, | Racine de cyripède jaune, Soulier de Vénus, Valériane américaine, | Radice di cipripedio. Scarpa di Venere. Radice di valeriana americana. |
| " dictamni albi, | Fraxinella, White fraxinella, European dittany, Bastard dittany, Garden ginger, | Weisse Diptamwurzel, Weisse Diktamwurzel, Fraxinelle, Ascherwurz, Weisser Diptam, Spechtwurzel, | Fraxinelle, | Frassinella. |
| " galangae, | Galanga, Galangal, India root, China root, Chinese root, Bombay root, Colic root, Chinese ginger, | Galgant, Galgantwurzel, Fieberwurzel, | Racine de galanga, Galanga de Chine, | Radice di galanga. Galanga vera. Galanga della China. |
| " gelsemii sempervir., | Gelsemium root, Yellow jasmine root, Wild jessamine root, Carolina jessamine, Evening trumpet-flower root, Wild woodbine, | Gelsemiumwurzel, Gelbe Jasminwurzel, Giftjasminwurzel, | Racine de gelsemium, Racine de jasmin jaune, Racine de jasmin sauvage, | Radice di gelsemio. Radice di gelsomino giallo. Gelsomino d'America. Falso gelsomino. |
| " gentianae luteae, | Gentian root, Bitter root, Yellow gentian, Pale gentian, Felroot, Felwort, Bitter-wort, | Enzianwurzel, Bitterwurzel, Bergenzian, Fieberwurzel, Grosser Enzian, Gelber Enzian, Roter Enzian, Bergwurzel, | Racine de gentiane, Grande gentiane, Gentiane jaune, | Radice di gentiana. Genziana maggiore. Genziana gialla. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Radix geranii macul., | Cranesbill root, Stork's-bill root, Spotted crane's bill, Alum root, American kino, Crowfoot, Astringent root, American tormentilla, Spotted geranium, Wild geranium, | Storchschnabelwurzel, Gefleckter Storchschnabel, Alaunwurzel, | Racine de bec-de-grue, Racine de pied-de-corn- eille tacheté, Bec-de-grue tacheté, | Radice di geranio macchiato. |
| " glycyrrhizae glabrae, | Glycyrrhiza or Licorice root, Liquorice root, Sweet wood, Sweet root, Spanish juice root, Spanish juice wood, | Süßholzwurzel, Süßholz, Lakritzenholz, Zuckerholz, Süßwurzel, | Racine de réglisse, Bois de réglisse, Bois doux, Racine douce, | Radice di regolizia. Radice di liquirizia. Legno dolce. Radice dolce. |
| " graminis, | Dog grass, Couch grass, Couch-weed, Quick grass, Witch-grass, Scotch grass, Quickens, Twitch grass, | Queckenwurzel, Graswurzel, Hundsquecken, Türkisches Gras, Hundsgaswurzel, Hundswaisenwurzel, Weizenquecken, Knotengras, Fegwurzel, Hundswurzel, Schlangengras, Wurmgras, Kriechweizen, Wurmgras, Apothekergraswurzel, Ackergraswurzel, Ackermannswurzel, Haferstroh, Granatwurzel, | Racine de chiendent, Chiendent, Racine de froment rampant, | Gramigna. Radice di frumento rampicante. |
| " granati, | Pomegranate root, | | Racine de grenadier, | Radice di melograno. Radice di melogranato. Radice di pomogranato. |
| " helenii <i>vide</i> Radix inulae. | | | | |
| " heucherae americ., | Alum root, American sanicle, Cliff-weed, | Amerikanische Sanikel- wurzel, | Racine d'heuchère, | Radice di euchera americana. |

Radix hibisci *vide* Radix althaeae." hirundinariae,
Swallow-wort,
White swallow-wort,

" hydrastis canad.,

Hydrastis, Golden seal,
Yellow root,
Yellow puccoon,
Yellow Indian paint,
Jaundice root,
Indian turmeric
Indian dye, Orange root,
Wild curcuma," imperatoriae
ostruthii,} Masterwort,
} Imperial masterwort,
Broadleaved hog's fennel,
Felonwort,
Felon-grass,
Inula, Elecampane root,
Scabwort, Elfwort,
Horse-heal, Horse-elder,

" inulae helenii,

Alantwurzel,
Helenenwurzel,
Altwurzel,

" ipecacuanhae,

Ipecacuanha root,
Ipecac, Hippo,
Brazilian ipecac,
Brazilian root,
Rio ipecac, Para ipecac,
Jalap, Jalap root,
True jalap,

" krameriae triandrae,

Krameria, Krameria root,
Rhatany root,
Peruvian krameria," lapathi *vide* Radix rumicis.Burdock root,
Great burdock,
Beggars' buttons,
Cuckoo buttons,Schwalbenwurzel,
Schwalbenkrautwurzel,
Giftwurzel, Hundswürger,Racine d'asclépiade,
Dompte-venin,Radice di asclepiade.
Radice di vincetossico.Widergiftwurzel,
Hydrastiswurzel,
Kanadische Gelbwurzel,
Goldsiegelwurzel,
Blutkrautwurzel,Racine d'hydraste du
Canada,
Racine jaune,
Racine orange,
Sceau d'or,Radice d'idraste del
Canada.
Radice gialla.
Sigillo d'oro.Meisterwurzel,
Kaiserwurzel,
Ostritzwurzel,
Magistranzwurzel,Racine d'impératoire,
Benjoin français,

Radice di imperatoria.

Alantwurzel,
Helenenwurzel,
Altwurzel,Racine d'aunée,
Inule, Oeil de cheval,Radice di enula.
Radice di enula campana.Glockenwurzel,
Ipecacuanawurzel,
Brechtwurzel,
Brasilianische Ipeca-
cuanawurzel, Speiurzel,Racine d'ipécacuanha,
Racine d'ipéca, Ipéca,
Racine du Brésil,Radice di ipecacuana.
Radice brasiliana.Indianische Ruhrwurzel,
Jalapenknollen, Jalape,
Jalapenwurzel,
Schwarzer Rhabarber,
Purgierwurzel,Racine de jalap, Jalap,
Jalap tubéreux,
Jalap officinal,Radice di gialappa.
Radice di sciarappa.Ratanhiawurzel,
Ratanhawurzel,Racine de ratanhia,
Racine de ratanhia du
Pérou,Radice di ratania.
Radice di ratania del
Perù.Klettenwurzel,
Grosse Klettenwurzel,
Rossklettenwurzel,
Ohmblätterwurzel,
Klettendistelwurzel,Racine de bardane,
Grande bardane,Radice di bardana.
Bardana maggiore

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Radix leptandrae virginicae | Leptandra root, Culver's root, Culver's physic, Black root, Physic root, Tall speedwell, Tall veronica, | Leptandrawurzel, | Racine de leptandra, | Radice di leptandra. |
| " levistici officin., | Lovage root, European lovage, Garden lovage, Sea parsley root, | Liebstock, Liebstockwurzel, Liebstengel, Lipstock, Grosse Eppichwurzel, Badrutwurzel, Bärmutterwurzel, | Racine de livèche, Ache de montagne, | Radice di levistico. Sedano di montagna. |
| " ligustici levistici <i>vide</i> Radix levistici. | | | | |
| " liquiritiae <i>vide</i> Radix glycyrrhizae. | | | | |
| " malvae visci <i>vide</i> Radix althaeae. | | | | |
| " mei atham., | Mew, Bearwort, Spignet, | Bärenwurzel, Bärwurzel, Bärenfenchelwurzel, Mutterwurzel, Bären- dillwurzel, Wilde Fenchel- wurzel, Herzwurzel, | Racine de méon, Fenouil d'ours, Fenouil des Alpes, | Radice di meo. Finocchio d'orso, Finocchio delle Alpi. |
| " napelli <i>vide</i> Radix aconiti. | | | | |
| " ononidis spinosae, Rest-harrow, Stay-plow, Petty-whine, | | Hauhechelwurzel, Ochsenbrechwurzel, Stachelkrautwurzel, Weiberkrieg, Katzenspeer, Ochsenkurre, Stallkrautwurzel, Harnkrautwurzel, | Racine de bugrane, Racine d'arrête-boeuf, Bugrane, | Radice di ononide. Radice di ononide spinosa. Radice di bugrana. |
| " ostruthii <i>vide</i> Radix imperatoriae. | | | | |
| " paeoniae officin., Peony root, Piney root, (Piney), | | Päonienwurzel, Gichrosenwurzel, Pflingstrosenwurzel, Pareirawurzel, Grieswurzel, Amerikanische Gries- wurzel, | Racine de pivoine, Racine de rose chaste, | Radice di peonia. |
| " pareirae bravae, Pareira, Pareira root, Pareira brava, | | Brasilianische Gries- wurzel, Indianische Grieswurzel, | Racine de pareira brava, Radice di pareira brava. | |

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Radix petroselinii sativi, | Parsley root, Garden parsley root, Common parsley root, Rock parsley root, | Petersilienwurzel, Selleriewurzel, Lungenwurzel, | Racine de persil, | Radice di petroselino. Radice di prezzemolo. |
| " phytolaccae decandrae, | { Phytolacca, Poke root, } American nightshade, Cancer jalap, Red weed, Garget, | Kermesbeerwurzel, Scharlachbeerwurzel, Indianischer Spinat, Amerikanische Nachtschattenwurzel, Amerik. Weintraube, | Racine de phytolaque, Racine de raisin d'Amérique, Racine d'épinard des Indes, | Radice di fitolacca. Radice di spinace delle Indie. |
| " phu minoris vide pimpinellae saxifragae, | Radix valerianae. { Small saxifrage, } Pimpernel, Pimpinella, Breakstone, Burnet saxifrage, | Kleine Pimpinellwurzel, Gemeine Pimpinellwurzel, Weisse Bibernelnwurzel, Steinbrechwurzel, Pimpernelle, Thieriakwurzel, Fussblattwurzel, Maiapfelwurzel, Entenfusswurzel, | Racine de pimprenelle, Petit boucage, Racine de saxifrage, Pimpinelle blanche, | Radice di pimpinella. Radice di sassifraga minore. Pimpinella bianca. |
| " podophylli peltati, | Podophyllum root, May-apple, Duck's foot, Mandrake root, Wild lemon, Indian apple root, Vegetable calomel, Umbrella plant, | Pimpernellwurzel, Fussblattwurzel, Maiapfelwurzel, Entenfusswurzel, | Racine de podophylle, | Radice di podofillo. |
| " polygalae amarae, | American mandrake, Devil's apple root, Bitter polygala root (Europ.), European bitter, milkwort (root), | Bittere Polygalawurzel, Kreuzblumenwurzel, Bitteramse/wurzel, Milch- krautwurzel Kreuzwurz, | Racine de polygale amère, Racine de polygale, | Radice di polygala amara. |
| " polygalae senegae vide polypodii vulg., | Radix senegae. Polypodium root, Common polypody, Moss fern root, Wall fern root, Wood fern root, Golden polypody, Fern root, | Gemeiner Tüpfelfarn, Kropfwurzel, Engelsusswurzel, Windfarnwurzel, Steinfarnwurzel, Steinwurzel, Süßfarnwurzel, Römische Bertramwurzel, Speichelwurzel, Speiwurzel, Geiferwurzel, St. Johanniskraut, Zahnwurzel, | Racine de polypode, Fougère douce, Racine de réglisse bâtarde, | Radice di polipodio. Radice di felce dolce. |
| " pyrethri, | Pyrethrum root, Pellitory root, Bertram root, Longwort, Spanish chamomile, Spanish pellitory, | Racine de pyrèthre, Salivaire, Racine de salivaire, | | Radice di piretro. Radice salivaria. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Radix ratanhiæ vide Radix krameriaæ.</i> | | | | |
| " <i>rhabarbari vide Radix rhei.</i> | Rhubarb root, | Rhabarberwurzel, | Racine de rhubarbe, | Rabarbaro, |
| " <i>rhei offic.,</i> | China rhubarb, | Rhabarber, | Rhubarbe, | Radice di rabarbaro. |
| | Turkey rhubarb, | Echter Rhabarber, | Rhubarbe de Chine, | Rabarbaro della China. |
| " <i>rhei monach.,</i> | Alpine dock, | Chinesischer Rhabarber, | | |
| | Mountain rhubarb, | Ostindischer Rhabarber, | | |
| " <i>rhei nigri vide Radix jalapae.</i> | | Edler Rhabarber, | Rhubarbe des moines, | Rabarbaro dei monaci. |
| " <i>rumicis crispi,</i> | Rumex, Yellow dock, | Mönchsrhabarber, Alpen- | Rhubarbe des Alpes, | Rabarbaro delle Alpi. |
| " <i>rumicis rubiae,</i> | Curled dock, | ampferwurzel, | | |
| | Garden patience, | Bergthaopontik, | | |
| | Patience root, | | | |
| " <i>rumicis alpini vide Radix rhei monachorum.</i> | | Grindwurzel, Mengelwurzel, | Racine de patience, | Radice di romice. |
| " <i>rubiae tinct.,</i> | Madder root, | Geduldampferwurzel, | Racine de rhubarbe | Radice di pazienza. |
| | Dyers' madder, | Wilde Ampferwurzel, | sauvage, | |
| | | Wilde Rhabarberwurzel, | | |
| | | Spitzampferwurzel, | | |
| " <i>rusci acul.,</i> | Butcher's broom, | Krapwurzel, Krapp, | Racine de garance, | Radice di robbia. |
| | Box holly, Bruscus, | Färberrote, Färberwurzel, | Garance, | Radice di garanza. |
| | Knee holly, Sweet broom | Rote Färberwurzel, Alizari, | | Alizari. |
| | root, Wild myrtle root, | Röte, | | |
| | Prickly box, | Mausdornwurzel, | Racine de petit houx, | Radice di rusco. |
| | Shepherd's myrtle, | Wilde Myrthenwurzel, | Racine de fragon, | Pungitopo, Brusco. |
| " <i>salep,</i> | Salep, Salep root, | Dornmyrthenwurzel, | Racine de myrte sauvage, | |
| | | Stechmyrthenwurzel, | Racine de houx frêlon, | |
| | | | Racine de fragon épineux, | |
| | | Salep, Salepwurzel, | Racine de salep, Salep, | Radice di salep, Salep. |
| | | Salepknohlen, Hodenwurzel, | | |
| | | Heiratswurzel, | | |
| | | Knabenkrautweiblein, | | |
| " <i>sanguinariae</i> | } <i>Sanguinaria root,</i> | Blutwurzel, Kanadische | Racine de sanguinaire, | Radice di sanguinaria. |
| " <i>canadensis,</i> | { Blood root, | Blutwurzel, Rotwurzel, | | |
| | Puccoon root, | | | |
| | Red puccoon, Red root, | | | |
| | Tetterwort, Indian paint, | | | |
| | Coon root, Snakebite, | | | |
| " <i>sarsae see Radix sarsaparillae.</i> | | | | |

Radix saponariae,
officinalis,

} Soap root,

" sarsaparillae,

Sarsaparilla root,
Sarsaparilla,

Radice di salsapariglia,
Salsapariglia.

" saxifragae *vide* Radix pimpinellae.

" scillae *vide* Scilla.

" senegae,

Senega root, Seneca root,
Senega snakeroot,
Rattlesnake root,

SeNEGawurzel, Senega,
Klapperschlangenwurzel,
Virginische Klappers-
schlangenwurzel,

Racine de polygale,
Racine de polygale de
Virginie,
Racine de sénega,
Racine de serpent à
sonnettes,

Radice di poligala.
Radice di senega.
Radice di poligala della
Virginia.

" serpentariae Virg.,

Virginia snakeroot,
Snakeroot,
Serpentaria,
Snakeweed,
Virg. birthwort,

Virginische Schlangen-
wurzel,
Schlangenwurzel,
Virginische Osterluzei,
Virginische Viperwurzel,
Virginischer Baldrian,
Schlangensterluzei,
Marylandische,
Spigeliengewurzel,
Nordamerikanische

Radice di serpentaria della
Virginia.
Serpentaria.

" spigeliae,
marilandicae,

} Spigelia root, Pink root,
} American wormroot,
Maryland pink,
Carolina pink,
Indian pink,
Wormgrass,
Wormweed,

Racine de spigélie du
Maryland,

Radice di spigelia
del Marilando.

" stillingiae
silvaticae,

} Stillingia root,
} Queen's root, Yaw root,
Silver-leaf,
Queen's delight,

Racine de stillingie,
Stillingie,

Stillingia.
Radice di stillingia.

" sumbuli,

Sumbul,
Musk root,

Sumbulwurzel,
Moschuswurzel,
Persische Moschuswurzel,
Bisamwurzel,

Sumbul,
Racine musquée,

Radice di sumbul.
Radice di muschio.
Radice muscata.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Radix symphyti officialis, | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> } Comfrey root, Blackwort, } Bruise-wort, Gum plant, Ass' ear, Slippery root, | Schwarzwurzel, Beinwurzel, Wellwurzel, Beinbruchwurzel, Heilwurzel, Beinwellwurzel, Walwurzel, Löwenzahnwurzel, Bitterblumenwurzel, Weglattichwurzel, Hundszahnwurzel, Löwenkrautwurzel, Ahornwurzel, | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Racine de consoude, Grande consoude, Oreille d'âne, | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radice di sinfito. Consolida maggiore. Scorza nera. |
| " taraxaci officialis, | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> } Taraxacum root, } Dandelion root, Lion's tooth root, | Racine de taraxacum, Racine de pissenlit, Racine de dent de lion, | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radice di tarassaco. Radice di dente di leone. Soffione. | |
| " theriacariae <i>vide</i> Radix valerianae. | | | | |
| " tritici repentis <i>vide</i> Radix graminis. | | | | |
| " valerianae | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> } Valerian, Valerian root, } Cat's valerian, Common valerian, Garden valerian, Wild valerian, | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Baldrian, Baldrianwurzel, Gemeiner Baldrian, Officiner Baldrian, Wilder Baldrian, Kleiner Baldrian, Theriakwurzel, Katzenwurzel, Waldbaldrian, Augenwurzel, Waldaldrian, Rattenwurzel, Garten-Baldrian, Magdalenenwurzel, Wundwurzel, | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Racine de valériane, Valériane, Petite valériane, Valériane sauvage, | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radice di valeriana. Valeriana. Valeriana minore. Valeriana piccola. |
| " " minoris <i>vide</i> Radix valerianae. | | | | |
| " vincetoxi <i>vide</i> Radix hircundinariae. | | | | |
| Regulus antimonii <i>vide</i> Antimonium. | | | | |
| Resina, | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Resin, Rosin, Colophony, Yellow resin, Abietic anhydride, | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Kolophonium, Geigenharz, Colophane, Fiedelharz, Griechisches Poix grecque, Pech, Spiegelharz, Fiedelpech, | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Colofonia, Pece greca. Pece secca. |
| " alba <i>vide</i> Pix burgundica. | | | | |
| " benzoës <i>vide</i> Benzoinum. | | | | |
| " burgundica <i>vide</i> Pix burgundica. | | | | |
| " draconis <i>vide</i> Sanguis draconis. | | | | |
| " elemi <i>vide</i> Gummi elemi. | | | | |
| " empyrenumatica liquida <i>vide</i> Pix liquida. | | | | |

Resina flava vide Pix burgundica.

" *guaiaci vide Guaiacum.*

" *jalapae,* Resin of jalap,

" *pini vide Pix burgundica.*

" *podophylli,* Resin of podophyllum,
Podophyllin,

" *scammonii,* Resin of scammony,
Scammonin,

 } *vide Olibanum.*

" *thus,*

" *thuris,*

Resorcinol, Resorcinol,

Resorcinum, Resorcin,

Rhamnus cathartica vide Fructus rhamni cath.

" *frangula vide Cortex frangulae.*

" *purshiana vide Cortex cascarae sagradae.*

Rhizoma calami,

Calamus, Calmus,

Sweet flag, Sweet sedge,

Sweet cane, Sweet grass,

Sweet rush, Myrtle flag,

" *hellebori nigri,*

Black hellebore root,

Christmas rose root,

New Year's rose root,

Black bear's foot,

Winter rose root,

Florentine orris root,

Orris root, White flag,

" *tormentillae,*

Tormentilla,

Tormentilla root,

Septfoil, Blood root,

Jalapharz,
Jalapenharz,

Podophyllin,
Vegetabilischer

Scammoniaharz,

Resorcinol,
Resorcin,

Kalmus, Kalmuswurzel,
Ackerwurzel, Ackermanns-Acore vrai,
wurzel, Gewürzkalmus, Roseau aromatique,
Deutscher Zittwer,
Wahrer Kalmus,

Magenwurz,

Deutscher Ingwer,

Schwarze Nieswurzel,

Weihnachtswurzel,

Christwurzel, Starkwurz,

Winterrosenwurzel,

Florentinische Veilchen-
wurzel, Florentinische

Schwertlilienwurzel,

Iriswurzel, Viole wurzel,

Zahnwurzel, Kinderwurzel,

Tormentillwurzel,

Blutwurzel, Ruhrwurzel,

Feigwurzel,

Siebenfingerwurzel,

Mutterwurzel, Rote

Wurzel, Herzwurzel,

Rote Heilwurzel,

Résine de jalap,
Magistère de jalappa.

Résine de podofillo.
Podofilina.

Résine de scammonée.

Résorcinol.
Resorcina.

Calamo aromatico.
Acoro vero.

Elleboro nero.
Rosa di Natale.

Rizoma di iride fiorentina.
Rizoma di iride.

Radice di tormentilla.
Tormentilla.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| Rhizoma veratri albi, | White veratrum, White hellebore, Lingwort, Sneezewort, | Weisse Nieswurz, Hühnerwurz, Läusewurz, Krätzwurzel, Champanierwurzel, Germerwurzel, Grüne Nieswurz, Falsche Nieswurz, Krätzwurzel, Bärenfusswurz, | Racine d'hellebore blanc, Hellebore blanc, Ellebore blanc, | Radice di ellebore bianco. Ellebore bianco. |
| " veratri viridis, | Veratrum, Green hellebore, American hellebore, American veratrum, Big hellebore, False hellebore | | Racine d'hellebore vert, Hellebore vert, Ellebore vert, | Radice di ellebore verde. Ellebore verde. |
| " zingiberis officin., | } Ginger, Ginger root, Black ginger, Jamaica ginger, African ginger, Zedoary, Zedoary root, | Ingwer, Ingwerwurzel, Ingber, Ingwerklauen, Ingwerzehen, | Racine de gingembre, Gingembre, | Radice di zenzero. Zenzero. |
| " zedoariae, | | Zittwer, Zittwerwurzel, Zepterwurzel, Langer Zittwer, Giftheil, | Racine de zédoaire, Zédoaire, | Radice di zedoaria. Radice di zedoaria. |
| Rhodomel vide Mel rosatum. Rhoeas vide Flores rhoeados. Rhus glabra, | Sumach, Smooth sumach, | Sumach, Schmack, Glatter Sumach, | Sumac, | Sommaco. Sommaco glabro. |
| " toxicodendron vide Folia toxicodendri. Rob juniperi vide Succus juniperi inspissatus. " sambuci vide Succus sambuci inspissatus. Rotulae vide Pastilli. Rumex see Radix rumicis crispi. Ruta graveolens, | Rue, Common rue, Garden rue, | Raute, Gartenraute, Weinraute, Kreuzraute, Hofraute, | Rue, Rue des jardins, Herbe de grâce, | Ruta, Ruta comune. Ruta officinale. |
| Sabadilla vide Semen Sabadillae. Sabina, | Savin, Sabina, Savin tops, Saving-tree tops, Cover shame, | Sabina, Sabinenkraut, Sadebaumblätter, Sevenkraut, Sadewach- holder, Mädebaumkraut, Kindermord, Jungfernpalmenkraut, Sadebaumpitzen, Stinkwachholderkraut, | Sabine, Sommités de sabine, | Sabina. Sommita di sabina. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sal alchemistarum, | } <i>vide</i> Acidum boricum. | | | |
| " " album, | | | | |
| " allelu'ae <i>vide</i> Potassii bioxalas. | } Hydrargyri et ammonii bichloridum. | | | |
| " Alembroth, | | | | |
| " " solubile, | } <i>vide</i> Hydrargyrum ammoniatum. | | | |
| " " insolubile | | | | |
| " ammoniacum <i>vide</i> Ammonii chloridum. | | | | |
| " amarum <i>vide</i> Magnesii sulphas. | | | | |
| " anglicum <i>vide</i> Magnesii sulphas. | | | | |
| " aquilae <i>vide</i> Ferri sulphas. | | | | |
| " benzoës <i>vide</i> Acidum benzoicum. | | | | |
| " Bertholleti <i>vide</i> Potassii chloras. | | | | |
| " calisayae <i>vide</i> Quininae sulphas. | | | | |
| " canale <i>vide</i> Magnesii sulphas. | | | | |
| " Carolinense verum | } True Carlsbad salt, | } Echtes Karlsbader Salz, | } Sel de Carlsbad, | } Sale di Carlsbad |
| " Carolinum verum | | | | |
| | } Salt Thermal, Sprudel salt, | } Natürliches Carlsbader Sprudelsalz, | } (véritable), Sel thermal, | } (genuino). Sale termale. |
| | | | | |
| | } Natural Carlsbad sprudel salt, | } Künstliches Karlsbader Salz, | } Sel de Carlsbad (artificiel), | } Sale di Carlsbad (artificiale). |
| " Carolinense factit., | | | | |
| " Carolinum factit., | } German salt, | } Künstliches Sprudelsalz, | | } Sale artificiale. |
| | | | | |
| " catharticum, | } <i>vide</i> Magnesii sulphas. | | | |
| " " amarum, | | | | |
| " " anglicum, | | | | |
| " " Glauberi <i>vide</i> Sodii sulphas. | | | | |
| " chalybis <i>vide</i> Ferri sulphas. | | | | |
| " citri <i>vide</i> Acidum citricum. | | | | |
| " commune <i>vide</i> Sodii chloridum. | | | | |
| " culinare <i>vide</i> Sodii chloridum. | | | | |
| " digestivum Sylvii | } <i>vide</i> Potassii chloras. | | | |
| " febrifugum Sylvii | | | | |
| " de duobus <i>vide</i> Potassii sulphas. | | | | |
| " diureticum <i>vide</i> Potassii acetas. | | | | |
| " enixum = Potassii bisulphas. | | | | |
| " Epsomense <i>vide</i> Magnesii sulphas. | | | | |
| " essentielle tartari <i>vide</i> Acidum tartaricum. | | | | |
| " galliarum (essentiale) <i>vide</i> Acidum gallicum. | | | | |
| " gemmae <i>vide</i> Sodii chloridum. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Sal Glauberi, | | | | |
| " | (mirabile), { <i>vide</i> Sodii sulphas. | | | |
| " | Hombergi <i>vide</i> Acidum boricum. | | | |
| " | italicum <i>vide</i> Sal marinum. | | | |
| " | lixiviae <i>vide</i> Potassii carbonas | | | |
| " | lunae <i>vide</i> Argenti nitras. | | | |
| " | marinum, | Sea salt, Newport salt, | Meersalz, Seesalz, | Sel marin, |
| " | martis <i>vide</i> Ferri sulphas. | | | |
| " | meconii <i>vide</i> Morphinæ sulphas. | | | |
| " | Mindereri = Ammonii acetas. | | | |
| " | " liquidum <i>vide</i> Liquor ammonii acetatis. | | | |
| " | mirabile, | | | |
| " | " Glauberi, { <i>vide</i> Sodii sulphas. | | | |
| " | " perlatum <i>vide</i> Sodii phosphas. | | | |
| " | montanum <i>vide</i> Sodii chloridum. | | | |
| " | narcoticum, | | | |
| " | " Hombergi, { <i>vide</i> Acidum boricum. | | | |
| " | nitri <i>vide</i> Potassii nitras. | | | |
| " | perlatum, | | | |
| " | " Hauptii { <i>vide</i> Sodii phosphas. | | | |
| " | peruvianum <i>vide</i> Quininae sulphas. | | | |
| " | petrae <i>vide</i> Potassii nitras. | | | |
| " | plumbi <i>vide</i> Plumbi acetas. | | | |
| " | polychrestum, | | | |
| " | " Seignetti, { <i>vide</i> Potassii et sodii tartaras. | | | |
| " | " Boerhavii, { <i>vide</i> Potassii sulphas. | | | |
| " | " Glaseri, { <i>vide</i> Potassii sulphas. | | | |
| " | prunellae <i>vide</i> Potassii nitras fusus. | | | |
| " | Rochellense, | | | |
| " | Rupellense, | | | |
| " | Saidschutzense <i>vide</i> Magnesii sulphas. | | | |
| " | Saturni <i>vide</i> Plumbi acetas. | | | |
| " | sedativum Hombergi <i>vide</i> Acidum boricum. | | | |
| " | Seidlitzense <i>vide</i> Magnesii sulphas. | | | |
| " | Seignetti <i>vide</i> Potassii et Sodii tartaras. | | | |
| " | sodae <i>vide</i> Sodii carbonas. | | | |
| " | succini (volatile) <i>vide</i> Acidum succinicum. | | | |
| " | tartari <i>vide</i> Potassii carbonas. | | | |
| " | " (essentiale) <i>vide</i> Acidum tartaricum | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|--|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Sal thebaicum <i>vide</i> Morphinae sulphas. | | | | |
| " thermaurum, | { <i>vide</i> Sal Carolinum verum. | | | |
| " " Carolinensium, | | | | |
| " " " artificiale, | | | | |
| " " " factitium, | { <i>vide</i> Sal Carolinum factitium. | | | |
| " vegetabile <i>vide</i> Potassii tartaras. | | | | |
| " vitrioli, | | | | |
| " " vomitivum, | { <i>vide</i> Zinci sulphas. | | | |
| " " vomitorium, | | | | |
| " volatile, | | | | |
| " " anglicum (siccum), | { <i>vide</i> Ammonii carbonas. | | | |
| " " alcalinum, | | | | |
| " " aëratum, | | | | |
| Salep <i>vide</i> Radix Salep. | | | | |
| Saliforminum=Hexamethylenaminæ salicylas seu Formini salicylas. | | | | |
| Salipyrinum=Antipyrini salicylas. | | | | |
| Salol, | { Salol, | Salol, | Salol, | Salolo. |
| Salolum, | | Phenylsalicylat, | Salicylate de phényle. | Salciato di fenile. |
| | Phenyl ester of salicylic acid, | Salicylsäure-Phenylester, | | Etere fenilsalicilico. |
| | Phenol salicylate, | | | |
| Salophenum, | Salophen, | Salophen, | Salophène, | Salofeno. |
| | Acetylpara-amidosalol, | Acetparaamidosalol, | Acetylamidosalol, | Acetilamidosalolo. |
| | Acetamidosalol, | Acetparaamido- | | |
| | Acetylpara-amidophenyl salicylate, | phenylsalicylsäureester, | | |
| Salvia officinalis <i>see</i> Folia salviae officinalis. | | | | |
| Sandaraca, | Sandarac, | Sandarak, Sandarach, | Sandaraque, | Sandaraca. |
| | Resin sandarac, | Sandarakharz, | Gomme de genévre, | Gomma di ginopro. |
| | Gum juniper, | Sandarakgummi, | Resin sandaraque, | |
| | Gum sandarac, | Wachholderharz, | Gomme sandaraque, | |
| Sanguinaria <i>vide</i> Radix Sanguinariae. | | | | |
| Sanguis draconis, | Dragon's blood, | Drachenblut, Türkenblut, | Sang-dragon, | Sangue di drago. |
| " hirci, | Goat's blood, | Blutgummi, | Sang de dragon, | Sangue di dragone. |
| Sanguisuga medicinalis <i>vide</i> Hirudo. | | Bocksblut, | Sang de bouc, | Sangue di capro. |

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| Santonica, | Santonica, Levant wormseed, European wormseed, | Wurmsamen, Zittwersmen, Cinablüthen, Zeptersamen, Levantischer Wurmsamen, Zittwerbüthen, | Semen-contra, Barbotine, Semencine, Semence pour les vers, Semence sainte, Semence vermifuge, Graines de zédoaire, | Santonico, Seme santo. Semen-contra. Fiori di cina. Seme per i vermi. Seme vermifugo. Grani di zedoaria. Semencina. |
| Santonina, Santoninum, | } Santonin, } Anhydrous santoninic acid, | Santonin, Santoninsäure (anhydrid), | Santonine, | Santonina, Santonino. Anidride santonica. |
| Santalum album, " citrinum, " flavum, | } <i>vide</i> Lignum Santali albi. | | | |
| Santalum rubrum <i>vide</i> Lignum Santali rubri. Sapo, | Soap, Castile soap, White castile soap, | Seife, Castilianische Seife, Alikantische Seife, Spanische Seife, Venetianische Seife, Oelseife, Apothekerseife, | Sapon, Savon de Castille, Savon amygdalin, Savon de Venise, Savon d'Espagne, | Sapone. Sapone castigliano. Sapone amigdalino. Sapone veneto. |
| " Castiliensis <i>vide</i> Sapo. " desinfiens } Carbolic soap, " phenylatus, } Sapo. " hispanicus <i>vide</i> Sapo. " kalinus <i>vide</i> Sapo mollis. " mollis, } Soft soap, Green soap, German green soap, German salve, | | | Savon à l'acide carbo- lique, | Sapone all' acido fencio. |
| " niger <i>vide</i> Sapo mollis. " odoratus, } Scented soap, " odorifer, } " oleaceus, } <i>vide</i> Sapo. " venetus, } " viridis <i>vide</i> Sapo mollis. | | | Savon mou, Savon alcalin, Savon vert, Savon noir, | Sapone molle. Sapone alcalino. Sapone verde, Sapone di potassa. |
| Sassafras <i>vide</i> Radix Sarsaparillae. Sassafras variifolium <i>vide</i> Cortex Sassafras. | | Parfumirte Seife, | Savon parfumé, Savon de toilette, Savonnette, | Sapone profumato. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| Scammonium, | Scammony, Gum-resin Scammony, | Scammonium, Aleppisches Scammonium, | Scammonée, Scammonée d'Alep, | Scammoncea. |
| " orientale <i>vide</i> Cambogia. | | | | |
| Scilla, | Squill, Sea onion, White squill, Sea leek, | Meerzwiebel, Mäusezwiebel, | Scille, Bulbe de Scille, Oignon de mer, | Scilla, Squilla. Cipolla marina. |
| Scolopendrium <i>vide</i> Folia scolopendrii. | | | | |
| Scutellaria lateriflora <i>see</i> Herba scutellariae lateriflorae. | | | | |
| Sebum <i>vide</i> Sevum. | | | | |
| Secale cornutum <i>vide</i> Ergota. | | | | |
| Semecarpus anacardium <i>vide</i> Fructus anacardii. | | | | |
| Semina, | Seeds, | Samen, Körner, | Semences, Graines, | Semi, Semenze. |
| Semen abelmoschi, | Amber seed, Ambrette, Musk seed, Musk mallow, | Moschuskörner, Bisamkörner, Bisamsamen, Abelmoschussamen, Bisamstrauchkörner, | Ambrette, Semence d'ambrette, Graine de musc, | Ambretta. Seme di ambretta. Seme di muschio. Abelmosco. |
| " anomi <i>vide</i> Pimenta. | | | | |
| " anomi meleguetæ <i>vide</i> Grana paradisi. | | | | |
| " anisi <i>vide</i> Fructus anisi. | | | | |
| " angelicæ, | Angelica seed, | Angelikasamen, | Semence d'angélique, | Semi di angelica. |
| " api graveol, | Celery seed, | Selleriesamen, Eppichsamen, Wasserpeterleinsamen, Wassereppichsamen, Zelleriesamen, | Semence de céleri, Semence d'ache, Semence de persil des marais, | Semi di appio. Semi di sedano. Appio palustre. Appio dolce. |
| " arecæ, | Areca nut, | Arekanuss, Betelnuss, | Noix d'arec, | Noce di areca. |
| " avium, | Betel nut, Pinang, | Bandwurmnuss, | Semence pour les oiseaux, | Seme per gli uccelli. |
| " pro avibus, | } Bird seed, | Vogelsamen, | Graine pour les oiseaux, | |
| " brassicæ napi <i>vide</i> Semen rapæ. | | | | |
| " calcarippæ <i>vide</i> Semen delphinii consolidæ. | | | | |
| " calabaricum <i>vide</i> Faba calabarica. | | | | |
| " canariense, | Canary seed, | Kanariengrassamen, Kanarienvogelsamen, Glanzgrassamen, Hanfsamen, | Semence pour les canaris, Graine pour les canaris, | Seme per i canarini. |
| " cannabis | | | | |
| " cannabis sativa | } Hemp-seed, } Cannabis seed, | Hempssamen, | Chanvre, Chenevis, Semence de chanvre, | Semi di canapa. Canapa. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Semen cydoniae, | Quince seed, | Quittensamen, Quittengerne, Quittengerne, Apfelquittengerne, Schleimkörner, Kittengerne, Augensamen, Ritterspornsamen, Feldritterspornsamen, Delphinsamen, Spornsamen, Lerchenklauensamen, Jupiter's Samen, St. Otiliensamen, | Semence de coing, Pépins de coing, Semence de consoude royale, Semence de dauphinelle, Semence de pied d'alouette, | Semi di cotogno. |
| " delphinii consolid., | Larkspur seed, | | | Seme di consolida reale. |
| " Knight's spur seed, | | | | Semi di sprone da cavaliere. |
| " Lark's-heel seed, | | | | Semi di piede di allodola. |
| " Lark's claw seed, | | | | |
| " Staggerweed, | | | | |
| " delphinii staphisagriae | Semen staphisagriae. | | | |
| " erucacae | Semen sinapis albae. | | | |
| " foeniculi | Fructus foeniculi. | | | |
| " foenugraeci, | Fenugreek | Foenum graecum, Bockshornsamensamen, Bockshornkleesamen, Griechischer Heusamen, Griechischer Kleesamen, Kuhhornsamensamen, Kuhhornkleesamen Fenugrek, | Semence de fenugrec, Fenugrec, | Semi di fieno greco. |
| " helianthi annui, | Sunflower seed, Parrot seed, Polly seed, Garden sunflower seed, Common sunflower seed, | Sonnenblumensamen, Papageisamen, Sonnenrosensamen, Bilsensamen, Bilsengerne, Bilsenkrautsamen, Hiobsthränen, Christusthränen, Marienthhränen, Mosesthränen, | Semence de grand soleil, Semence de tournesol, Semence pour perroquets, Semence de jusquiame, Larmes de Job, | Semi di elianto. Semi di tornasole. Semi per i pappagalli. Semi di girasole. Semi di giusquiamo. Grani di giusquiamo. Lagrima di Giob. |
| " hyoscyami nigri, | Henbane seed, Hyoscyamus seed, | | | |
| " lacrym. Jobi, | Job's tears, | | | |
| " lini | vide Linum. | | | |
| " myristicae | vide Myristica. | | | |
| " napi | vide Semen rapae. | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| Semen nigellae sativae, | Nutmeg flower seed, Black cumin seed, Black caraway seed, Roman coriander, Small fennel flower seed, | Nigellensamen, Schwarzkümmel, Schwarzer Kümmel, Römischer Koriander, Neue Deutsche Würze, St. Katharinsensamen, Wilder Kümmel, Kreuzkümmel, Mohlsamen, Magsamen, Oelsamen, Oelmagsamen, Päonienkörner, Gichtrosensamen, Pflingstrosensamen, Gichtkörner, Schreckkörner, Zahnerbsen, Apollonienkörner, Kurbissamen, Kurbiskerne, Kürbissensamen, Mandelkürbissamen, Petersilienzamen, Peterleinsamen, Peterlingsamen, Garteneppichsamen, Petersilienfrucht, | Semence de nigelle, Cumin noir, Toute-épice, Quatre épices, Coriandre romain, | Semi di nigella. Comino nero. Coriandro romano. |
| " papaveris, | Poppy seed, Mawseed, | | Semence de pavot, Graine de pavot blanc, | Semi di papavero. |
| " paeoniae, | Peony seed, Piney seed, | | Semence de pivoine, | Semi di peonia. |
| " peponis, | Pumpkin seed, | | Semence de potiron, Semence de courge, | Semi di popone. Semi di zucca. |
| " petroselin, | Parsley seed, Common parsley seed, | | Semence de persil, Semence de persil des jardins, | Semidi petroselino. Semi di prezzemolo. |
| " phalaridis canariensis vide Semen canariense. | | | | |
| " psylli, | Fleasseed, Fleawort, | Psyllienkrautsamen, Flohsamen, Flohkrautsamen, Flohkrautwegerich, | Semence de psyllium, Semence aux puces, Graines de puces, Semence de pucière, Semence de pulicaire, | Semi di psillio. Semi di pulicaria. |
| " physostigmatis venenosus vide Faba calabarica. | | | | |
| " quercus tostum, | Roasted oak acorns, Roasted acorn seed, Acorn coffee, Roasted Jove's nuts, Rape seed, | Eichelkaffee, Geröstete Eichelfrüchte, | Café de glands de chêne, Glands de chêne torréfiés, torrefatti. | Glandi di quercia torrefatti. |
| " rapae, | | Rübsamen, Rapsamen, Repssamen, Lewat, Sabadillsamen, Läusesamen, Kapuzinersamen, Indianischer Rattenpfeffer, | Semence de colza, Semence de navette, Sabadille, Cévadille, Graine des capucins, | Semi di rapa. Sabadiglia. Seme dei cappuccini. |
| " sabadillae, | Sabadilla, Cevadilla, Indian barley-caustic, | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Semen sabadilla pulv., | Powdered Sabadilla, | Sabadillampulver, Kapuzinerpulver, Läusepulver, | Poudre de cévadille, Poudre des capucins, | Polvere di sabadiglia. Polvere dei cappuccini. |
| " sanctum <i>vide</i> Santonica. | } <i>vide</i> Santonica. White mustard seed, Yellow mustard seed, English mustard seed, | Weisser Senfsamen, Gelbe Senfkörner, Weisser Senf, Englischer Senf, Schwindelkörner, | Semence de moutarde blanche, Graine de moutarde blanche ou jaune, | Semi di senape bianca. Semi di senapa bianca. |
| " " nigrae, | Black mustard, Black mustard seed, Red mustard seed, German mustard seed, | Schwarzer Senfsamen, Schwarze Senfkörner, Roter Senf, Grüner Senf, Französischer Senf, Holländischer Senf, | Semence de moutarde noire, Graine de moutarde noire, | Semi di senape nera. Semi di senapa nera. |
| " strychni <i>vide</i> Nux vomica. | Staphisagria seed, Stavesacre seed, Larkspurseed, | Staphisagersamen, Stephanssamen, Stephanskörner, Läuse- pfeffer, Staphiskörner, Brüdersamen, Mäuse- samen, Rattenpfeffer, Läusesamen, Läusekörner, | Semence de staphisaigre, Graine des capucins, Semence d'herbe aux poux, | Semi di stafisagria. Grani dei cappuccini. Semi di erba da pidocchi. |
| " Tonka <i>vide</i> Faba Tonka. | } <i>vide</i> Santonica. Antidiphtheric serum, Diphtheria antitoxin, Whey, Suet, Mutton suet, Tallow, Mutton tallow, Siliqua dulcis <i>vide</i> Fructus ceratoniae. " vanillae <i>vide</i> Vanilla. | Diphtherie Serum, Diphtherie Heilserum, Molke, Talg, Hammeltalg, Hirschtalg, Unschlitt, | Serum antidiphtherique, Petit-lait, Suif, Suif de mouton, | Siero antidifterico. Siero di latte. Sevo, Grasso duro. Sevo di montone. |
| " trigonellae <i>vide</i> Semen foenugraeci. | | | | |
| " vermifugum <i>vide</i> Santonica. | | | | |
| " zedoariae <i>vide</i> Santonica. | | | | |
| Senna <i>vide</i> Folia Sennae. | | | | |
| Serum antidiphthericum, | | | | |
| Serum lactis, | | | | |
| Sevum, | | | | |
| Sideritis (hirsuta) <i>vide</i> Herba sideritidis hirsutae. | | | | |
| Siliqua dulcis <i>vide</i> Fructus ceratoniae. | | | | |
| " vanillae <i>vide</i> Vanilla. | | | | |
| Smilax officinalis, | } <i>see</i> Radix sarsaparillae. | | | |
| " medica, | | | | |

Soda,

Soda, Sodium hydroxide,
Sodium hydrate,
Caustic soda,Natriumhydroxyd,
Aetznatron,
Natronhydrat,
Aetzsoda, Seifenstein,
Kautisches Natron,
Kautische Soda.Soude caustique,
Hydrate de soude,
Hydroxyde de soude,Soda caustica.
Idrato di sodio.
Idrossido di sodio." tartarata *vide* Potassii et Sodii tartras." vitriolata *vide* Sodii sulphas.

Sodii acetas,

Sodium acetate,
Acetate of soda,
Mineral foliated earth,

Natriumacetat, Natriumacetat, Essigsaures Natron, Essigsaure Soda, Essignatron, Mineralische Blättererde,

Acétate di sodio.
Terra fogliata minerale.
Metilformiato di sodio.

" arsenas,

Sodium arsenate,

Natriumarseniat,

Arseniate di sodio.

" benzoas,

Sodium benzoate,
Sodium benzoate,
Benzoate of soda,Natriumbenzoat,
Benzoësaures Natron,
Natronbenzoat,Benzoato di sodio.
Benzoato di sodio.
Benzoato sodico." biboras *vide* Sodii boras.

" bicarbonas,

Sodium bicarbonate,
Bicarbonate of soda,
Acid sodium carbonate,
Vichy salt, Baking soda,
Sal aëratus,
Sodium hydrocarbonate,
Sodium supercarbonate,
Heartburn soda,Natriumbikarbonat,
Doppeltkohlensaures Natron, Natrondoppelkarbonat, Bullrich'sches Salz, Vichy Salz, Berliner Salz, Digestivsalz, Sodabikarbonat, Ueberkohlentoffsaures Natron, Saures Natronkarbonat, Kochsoda, Verdauungssalz,Bicarbonato di sodio.
Carbonato acido di sodio.
Carbonato monosodico.
Sal digestivo di Vichy.

" boras,

Sodium borate, Borax,
Sodium biborate, Sodium tetraborate, Sodium pyroborate, Sodium perborate, Sodium subborate,

Borate de soude, Borax, Biborate de soude, Tétraborate de soude, Pyroborate de soude, Natrumbiborat, Sodaborax, Goldbleim, Pyroborsaures Natrium, Tetrabora saures Natrium, Natriumsubborat,

Borato di sodio, Borace.
Biborato di sodio.
Piroborato di sodio.
Tetraborato di sodio.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Sodii bromidum, | Sodium bromide, Bromide of soda, | Natriumbromid, Bromnatrium, Brom- sodium, Sodiumbromür, | Bromure de sodium, | Bromuro di sodio. |
| " carbonas, | Sodium carbonate, Carbonate of soda, Soda, Sal soda, Washing soda, | Natriumkarbonat, Kohlensaures Natron, Sodakarbonat, Sodasalz, Soda, Mineralalkali, Krystallisirte Soda, Kohlenstoffsaures Soda- salz, Luftsäure Soda, Natriumchlorid, Chlor- saures Natron, Chlor- natrium, Speisesalz, Gemines Salz, Meersalz, Seesalz, Bergsalz, Steinsalz, Küchensalz, | Carbonate de soude, Cristaux de soude, Soude, Sel de soude, Alcali minéral, Sel alcalin minéral, Carbonate bisodique, | Carbonato di sodio. Sale di soda cristallizzato. Soda, Carbonato bisodico. |
| " chloridum, | Sodium chloride, Common salt, Table salt, Sea salt, Rock salt, | | Chlorure de sodium, Sel commun, Sel de cuisine, Sel marin, Sel gemme, | Cloruro di sodio. Sale comune. Sale di cucina. Sale marino, Salgemma. Sale di tavola. |
| " glycerinophosphas | <i>vide</i> Sodii glycerophosphas. | | | |
| " glycerophosphas, | Sodium glycerophosphate, Glycerophosphate of soda, | Natriumglycerophosphat, | Glycérophosphate de soude, | Glicerofosfato di sodio. |
| " hydras, | } <i>vide</i> Soda. | | | |
| " hydroxidum, | | | | |
| " hypophosphis, | Sodium hypophosphite, Hypophosphite of soda, | Natriumhypophosphit, Unterphosphorigsaures Natron, Sodahypophosphit, | Hypophosphite de soude, | Iposofito di sodio. |
| " hyposulphis | <i>vide</i> Sodii thiosulphas. | | | |
| " iodidum, | Sodium iodide, Iodide of soda, | Natriumjodid, Jodnatrium, Jodsodium, Sodiumiodid, | Iodure de sodium, | Ioduro di sodio. |
| " phosphas, | Sodium phosphate, Phosphate of soda, Disodium orthophos- phate, | Natriumphosphat, Phosphorsaures Natron, Sodaphosphat, Perlsalz, Perlwundersalz, | Phosphate de soude, Sel admirable perlé, | Fosfato di sodio. Sale mirabile perlato. |

Sodii salicylas,

Sodium salicylate,
Salicylate of soda,Natriumsalicylat,
Salicylsaures Natron,
Sodasalicylat,

Salicylate de soude,

Salicilato di sodio.

" silicas,

Sodium silicate,
Soluble glass,Natriumsilikat,
Kieselsaures Natron,
Lösliches Glas,Silicate de soude,
Verre soluble,Silicato di sodio.
Vetro solubile.
Vetro fusibile.

" sulphas,

Sodium sulphate,
Sulphate of soda,
Glauber's salt,
Horse salt,Natriumsulfat,
Schwefelsaures Natron,
Sodasulfat, Glauber's Salz,
Sodavitriol, Wundersalz,
Glauber's Wundersalz,
Vitriolsaures Natron,Sulfate de soude,
Sel de Glauber,
Sel admirable de Glauber,Solfato di sodio.
Sale di Glauber.
Sale mirabile di Glauber." supercarbonas *vide* Sodii bicarbonas." tetraboras *vide* Sodii boras.

" thiosulphas,

Sodium thiosulphate,
Sodium hyposulphite,
Sodium subsulphite, Hypo,
Hyposulphite of soda,
Antichlor,Natriumthiosulfat,
Natriumhyposulfit,
Unterschwefligsaures
Natron,
Sodahyposulfit,Thiosulfate de soude,
Hyposulfite de soude,Tiosolfato di sodio.
Iposolfito di sodio.Solidago virgaurea *vide*

Herba solidaginis virgaureae.

Solutions,
Solutio acidii borici,Solution of boric acid,
Solution of carbolic acid
Carbolized water,
Carbolic wash,
Phenol water,Lösungen,
Borwasser, Borsäurelösung,
Karbolsäurelösung,
Karbolverwasser,
Phenolverwasser,Solutions,
Eau boriquée,
Solution d'acide borique,Soluzioni,
Acqua borata.
Soluzione di acido borico.

" acidi carbolici,

Solution of carbolic acid
Carbolized water,
Carbolic wash,
Phenol water,Karbolsäurelösung,
Karbolverwasser,
Phenolverwasser,Solution d'acide phénique,
Solution de phénol.
Eau phéniquée,
Solution d'acide carbolique,Soluzione di acido fenico.
Soluzione di fenolo.
Acqua fenicata.
Soluzione di acido carbolico." Dobelli *vide* Liquor sodii boratis compositus." Fowleri *vide* Liquor potassii arsenitis." glonoini *vide* Spiritus glycerylis trinitratis." hydargyri bichloridi *Solution of mercury bichloride,*Solution of corrosive
sublimate,Quecksilberchlorid-
Lösung,
Sublimatlösung,Solution de bichlorure
de mercure,
Solution de sublimé,Soluzione di bichloruro
di mercurio.
Acqua al sublimato." hydrogenii peroxidi, } *vide* Aqua hydrogenii dioxidi.
" " dioxidi," magnesi citratis *vide* Liquor magnesi citratis." morphinae Magendie's solution
of morphine,
B Morphinae sulph. 3,3 Acidi salicylici 0,1 Aquae
dest. fervidae 100 c.c., Misce s. a.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| Solutio morphinae U. S. P., U. S. Pharmacopoeia (Formerly official), | | | R Morphinae sulph. 0.06 Aquae destillatae 30 c. c | Misce. |
| " nitroglycerini <i>vide</i> Spiritus glycerylis trinitratis. | | | | |
| " Thiersch <i>vide</i> Liquor boro-salicylicus Thiersch. | | | | |
| " trinitrini <i>vide</i> Spiritus glycerylis trinitratis. | | | | |
| Sparadrapum, } <i>vide</i> Emplastrum adhaesivum. | | | | |
| " adhaesivum, | | | | |
| Sparteinae sulphate, | | Sparteinsulfat, | Sulfate de sparteïne, | Solfato di sparteina. |
| Species, | Species, Teas, Herbs, | Kräuter, Thee, | Espèces, Thés, Tisanes, | Specie, Tè, Tisane. |
| Species alpinae, | Alpine herbs, | Alpenkräuter, | Thé des Alpes, | Tè delle Alpi. |
| " aromaticae. | Alpine herb tea, Aromatic species, Aromatic herbs, | Alpenkräuter-Thee, Aromatische Kräuter, Gewürzkräuter, | Espèces aromatiques, | Specie aromatische. |
| " | R Foliorum salviae, thymi, serpylli, rosmarini, hyssopi, origani, absinthii et menthae piper. aa partes aequales. Miscé. | | | |
| " diaphoreticae <i>vide</i> Species sudorificae. | | | | |
| " diureticae, | Diuretic species, | Harntreibende Kräuter, | Espèces diurétiques, | Specie diuretiche. |
| " emollientes, | Diuretic tea, Emollient species, Emollient herbs, | Harntreibender Thee, Erweichende Kräuter, | Espèces émollientes, | Specie emollienti. |
| " laxantes, | Laxative species, Purgative species, Purgative tea, | Laxierthee, Abführthee, Purgierthee, | Espèces purgatives, Thé laxatif, Thé purgatif, | Specie purgative. Tè lassativo. Tè purgativo. |
| " " St. Germ., | St. Germain tea, French tea, Hamburg tea, | St. Germain Thee, Hamburger Thee, | Thé de St. Germain, Thé de santé, Poudre de longue vie, | Tè purgativo di St. Germain. |
| " lignorum, | Wood tea, | Holzthee, Holztrank, | Espèces ligneuses, | Tè d'Amburgo. |
| " pectorales, | Pectoral species, Pectoral tea, Breast tea, | Brustthee, Hustenthe, Thee, | Espèces pectorales, Fleurs pectorales, Thé pectoral, Espèces béchiques, Thé de quatre-fleurs, Quatre fleurs, | Specie legnose. Tè pettorale. Specie bechiche. Quattro fiori. |
| " puerperarum, | Tea for lying-in-women, | Kindbetthee, Wöchnerinnenthe, | Tisane pour femmes en couches, | Specie per le partorienti. Specie per le puerpere. |

Species purgativae *vide* Species laxantes.
 " sudorificae, Diaphoretic species,
 Diaphoretic tea,

Specificum Paracelsi, } *vide* Potassii sulphas.
 " purgans Paracelsi, }
 Spermaceti *vide* Cetaceum.

Spigelia marilandica *vide* Radix spigeliae marilandicae.

Spiritus *vide* Alcohol.

" acidi formici *vide* Spiritus formicarum.
 " aethereo-nitricus *vide* Spiritus aetheris nitrosi.
 " aethereus Ph. G., Spirit of ether,
 Hoffmann's anodyne,
 Hoffmann's drops,

Etere alcoolizzato.
 Gocce di Hoffmann,
 Liquore anodino di
 Hoffmann.
 Gocce anodine
 di Hoffmann.

Aetherweingeist, Alko-
 holisirter Schwefeläther, Liqueur d'Hoffmann,
 Hoffmann's Tropfen,
 Schmerzstillender Mineral-
 geist, Schmerzstillender
 Liquor, Versüsster
 Mineralgeist, Hoffmänn-
 ischer Mineralgeist,
 Hoffmann's schmerz-
 stillende Tropfen,
 Weisse Krampftropfen,

" aetheris comp.
 " U. S. P.
 " " nitrosi,

Comp. Spirit of ether,
 Hoffmann's anodyne.
 Spirit of nitrous ether,
 Sweet spirit of nitre,

Spirito di etere nitroso.
 Spirito di nitro dolce.

Ether nitreux alcoolisé,
 Esprit de nitre doux,
 Esprit de nitre éthéré,
 Alcool nitreux,

Salpeterätherweingeist,
 Salpeteräthergeist,
 Versüsster Salpetergeist,
 Süßer Salpetergeist,
 Alkoholisirter Salpeter-
 äther,
 Aromatischer Salmiak-
 geist,

Alcoolato aromatico am-
 moniacale, Spirito aro-
 matico di ammoniaca.

Alcoolat aromatique
 ammoniacal,

Aromatischer Salmiak-
 geist,

Alcoolato di angelica.
 Spirito di angelica.
 Alcoolato di anice.
 Spirito di anice.
 Alcoolato di arancio.
 Spirito di arancio.

Alcoolat d'angélique,
 Esprit d'angélique,
 Alcoolat d'anis,
 Esprit d'anis,
 Alcoolat d'orange,
 Esprit d'orange,

Angelikaspiritus,
 Angelikageist,
 Anisspiritus, Anisgeist,
 Orangenspiritus,

" balsamicus Fioravanti *vide* Balsamum Fioravanti.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| <i>Spiritus camphorae</i> , " <i>camphoratus</i> , | } Spirit of camphor, } Camphor spirit, Tincture of camphor, Camphorated alcohol, Spirit of chloroform, " <i>chloroformi</i> , " <i>citri vide</i> <i>Spiritus limonis</i> . " <i>concentratus vide</i> <i>Alcohol</i> . " <i>cochleariae</i> , | Kampherspiritus, Kamphergeist, Chloroformspiritus, | Alcool camphré, Esprit de camphre, Eau-de-vie camphrée, Teinture de camphre, Alcool chloroformé, | Spirito canforato. Acquavite canforata. Spirito cloroformizzato. |
| " <i>Coloniensis vide</i> <i>Aqua Coloniensis</i> . " <i>dilutus Ph. G. vide</i> <i>Spiritus vini rectificatus</i> . " <i>e vino vide</i> <i>Spiritus vini gallici</i> . " <i>formicarum</i> , " <i>frumenti</i> , | Spirit of spoonwort, Spirit of scurvy-grass, " <i>Coloniensis vide</i> <i>Aqua Coloniensis</i> . " <i>dilutus Ph. G. vide</i> <i>Spiritus vini rectificatus</i> . " <i>e vino vide</i> <i>Spiritus vini gallici</i> . Spirit of formic acid, Spirit of ants, Whisky, Whiskey, | Löffelkrautspiritus, Rettigspiritus, Rettiggeist, Ameisenspiritus, Ameisengeist, Branntwein, Korn- branntwein, Getreide- branntwein, | Alcoolat de cochlearia, Esprit de cochlearia, Alcoolat de fourmis, Esprit de fourmis, Eau-de-vie de grains, | Alcoolato di coclearia. Spirito di coclearia. Alcoolato di formiche. Spirito di formiche, Spirito di frumento. |
| " <i>gaultheriae</i> , | Spirit of wintergreen, Essence of wintergreen, | Wintergrünspiritus, Wintergrüngeist, | Alcoolat de gaulthérie, Esprit de gaulthérie, | Alcoolato di gaultheria. Spirito di gaultheria. |
| " <i>Gari</i> =I. B. Aloës socotr. Croci 33 5.0 Myrrhæ 2.0 Corticis Cinnam. 20.0 Caryo- phyllor. 5.0 Nucis mosch. 10.0 Alcoholis 80° 5000,— Macera per nonnullos dies et filtra. | | | | |
| II. B. Olei cinnam. Olei caryophyll., Olei macidis 33 gtt v, <i>Spiritus vini rectifss.</i> 100.0 <i>Aquæ flor.</i> Aurantii 50.0. <i>Misce.</i> (Ex tempore). | | | | |
| " <i>glonoini vide</i> <i>Spiritus glycyrrhizæ trinitrat.</i> " <i>glycyrrhizæ trinitr.</i> | Spirit of glycyrrhizæ trinitrate, Spirit of glonoin, Solution of trinitrin, Solution of glonoin, Solution of nitroglycerin, Spirit of juniper, | Glycerintrinitrat-Lösung, Glonoinlösung, Trinitrinlösung, Nitroglycerinlösung, Wachholdersspiritus, Reckholdergeist, Lavendelspiritus, Lavendelgeist, | Solution de nitroglycérine, Solution de glonoïne, Solution de trinitrine, Alcoolat de genièvre, Esprit de genièvre, Alcoolat de lavande, Esprit de lavande, | Soluzione di nitroglicerina. Soluzione di glonoïna. Soluzione di trinitrina. Alcoolato di ginepro. Spirito di ginepro. Alcoolato di lavanda. Spirito di lavanda. |
| " <i>juniperi</i> , | | | | |
| " <i>lavandulæ</i> , | Spirit of lavender, | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Spiritus lavandulae | compositus <i>vide</i> Tinctura lavandulae comp. | Citronenspiritus, Zitronenspiritus, | Alcoolat de citron, Alcoolat de limon, Esprit de citron, | Alcoolato di cedro. Spirito di limone. Spirito di cedro. |
| " limonis, | Essence of lemon, Spirit of lemon, | | Alcoolat de mélisse, Esprit de mélisse, | Alcoolato di melissa. Spirito di melissa. |
| " melissae, | Spirit of melissa, Spirit of balm, | Melissenspiritus, Melissengeist, Zus. Melissenspiritus, Karmelitergeist, Karmeliterwasser, | Alcoolat de mélisse com- posé, Eau des Carnes, | Alcoolato di melissa com- posto, Aqua dei Car- melitani, Spirito carmin- ativo. |
| " " comp., | Cp. Spirit of melissa, | Mariengeist, Pfefferminzspiritus, Pfefferminzgeist, Englische Pfefferminz- tropfen, Minzgeist, Minzentropfen, | Alcool de menthe, Esprit de menthe, | Alcoolato di menta. Spirito di menta piperita. |
| " menthae piper., | Essence of peppermint, Spirit of peppermint, Peppermint drops, | | | |
| " myrciae, | Spirit of myrcia, Bay Rum, | Bay Rum, | Bay Rhum, | Spirito di mircia. Bay Rum degli Inglesi. |
| " Mindereri <i>vide</i> Liquor ammonii acetatis. | | | | |
| " nitrico-aethereus, } <i>vide</i> Spiritus aetheris nitrosi. | | | | |
| " nitricus dulcis, | | | | |
| " odoratus <i>vide</i> Aqua Coloniensis. | | | | |
| " ophthalmicus, | Ophthalmic spirit, Eye spirit, Alcoholic eye wash, | Augenspiritus, Augengeist, | Esprit ophthalmique, | Spirito oftalmico. |
| " pyroxylicus <i>vide</i> Alcohol methylcum. | | | | |
| " rosmarini, | Spirit of rosemary, Essence of rosemary, Rum, Taffia, | Rosmarinspiritus, Ros- maringeist, Mariengeist, Rum, Taffia, | Alcoolat de rosmarin, Esprit de rosmarin, Rhum, | Alcoolato di rosmarino. Spirito di rosmarino. Rum, |
| " e saccharo, | | | | |
| " salis ammoniaci anisatus <i>vide</i> Liquor ammonii anisatus. | | | | |
| " salis ammoniaci causticus <i>vide</i> Aqua ammoniac. | | | | |
| " " aromaticus <i>vide</i> Spiritus ammoniac aromaticus. | | | | |
| " " culinaria, } <i>vide</i> Acidum hydrochloricum. | | | | |
| " " marini, | | | | |
| " saponatus, | Spirit of soap, | Seifenspiritus, Seifengeist, | Esprit de savon, | Spirito di sapone. |
| " sinapis, | Spirit of mustard, | Senspiritus, Senfgeist, | Esprit de moutarde, | Spirito di senape, Spirito di mostarda. |

B Olei sinap. aeth. 2,0 } Ph. G.
Spir. vini rectifss. 98,0 }

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Spiritus strumalis, | Spirit for the goiter, | Kropfschleim, Kropfgeist, | Esprit antistrumeux, Esprit contre le goitre, | Spirito strumale, Spirito contro il gozzo. |
| " sulphurico-aethereus | <i>vide</i> Spiritus aethereus | | | |
| " " " martiatu | =Tinctura ferri chloridi aetherea | | | |
| traumaticus | <i>vide</i> Spiritus vulnerarius. | | | |
| " vini, | | | | |
| " vini concentratus, | } <i>vide</i> Alcohol. | | | |
| " " rectificatissimus, | | | | |
| " " rectif., Ph. G.) | | | | |
| " " fortior | | | | |
| " " <i>vide</i> Alcohol. | | | | |
| " " gallici, | Brandy, | | | |
| " " dilutus, | | | | |
| " " rectif., | | | | |
| " " rectificatus Ph. G.) | } B Spiritus vini rectifss. 70 vol. Aquae destill. 30 vol. Misce. | | | |
| " " tenuior, | | | | |
| " vitrioli | <i>vide</i> Acidum sulphuricum dilutum. | | | |
| " vulnerarius, | Vulnerary spirit, | | | |
| | | Weinbranntwein, Cognac, Esprit de vin de France, Franzbranntwein, | | |
| | | | | Alcoolato vulnerario. Spirito vulnerario. Acqua di archibugio. |
| Ex tempore, | B Olei salviae, absinthii, lavandulae aa 0.5 Spirit. vini rectifss. 37.5,0 mixtis adde aquae destill. trepidat 625,0.—Sit turbidus. | | | |
| Spongiae, | Sponges, | | | |
| Stannum, | Tin, | | | |
| " foliatum, | Tinfoil, | | | |
| | | Wundenspiritus, Wundwasser, Arkebusade, Schusswasser, Weisse Arkebusade, Arkebusadewasser, Esprit traumatique, | Alcoolat vulnéraire, Eau d'arquebusade, Esprit vulnéraire, Eau vulnéraire spiritueuse, | |
| | | | | Spugne. Stagno. Stagno in foglie. |
| | | Schwämme, Zinn, Stanniol, Zinnfolie, Zinnblätter, Geschlagesenes Zinn, | Éponges, Étain, Papier d'étain, Feuilles d'étain, Étain en feuilles, | |
| Staphisagria | <i>vide</i> Semen staphisagriae. | | | |
| Sibium | <i>vide</i> Antimonium. | | | |
| " sulfurat. | } Golden antimony sulphide, Antimonic pentasulphide, Antimony persulphide, Golden sulphur, | | | |
| " auranticum | | | | |
| " sulfurat. nigrum | <i>vide</i> Antimonii sulphidum. | | | |
| | | Goldantimonischwefel, Sulfaurat, Goldschwefel, Fünfschwefelantimon, Antimonpentasulfid, | Soufre doré d'antimoine, Solfo dorato di antimonio. Pentasulfure d'antimoine, Pentasolforo di antimonio. | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| Stibium sulfurat. rubeum, | Red antimony sulphide, Sulphurated antimony, Red antimony, Kermes mineral, Antimonious oxysulphide, Styles of zea mays, Stigmas of zea mays, Corn-silk, | Rotes Schwefelantimon, Mineral Kermes, Karthäuserpulver, Roter Spiessglanzschwefel, Maisnarben, Maisgriffel, | Sulfure rouge d'anti- moine, Kermès minéral, Poudre des Chartreux, Stigmates de maïs, | Solfuro rosso di anti- monio, Kermes. Kermes minerale. |
| Stigmata maydis, | | | | Stimmi di mais. |
| Stillingia silvatica <i>see</i> Radix stillingiae silv. | | | | |
| Stipites cerasorum, " dulcamaræ <i>vide</i> Dulcamara. | Cherry stems, Dulcamara. | Kirschenstiele, | Queues de cerises, | Gambi di ciriegie. |
| Stramonium <i>vide</i> Folia stramonii. | | | | |
| Strobili lupuli <i>vide</i> Humulus. | | | | |
| Strontii bromidum, | Strontium bromide, Bromide of strontium, | Strontiumbromid, Strontiumbromür, | Bromure de strontium, | Bromuro di stronzio. |
| Strychnina, | Strychnine, Strychnia, | Strychnin, | Strychnine, | Strychnina. |
| Strychninae nitras, | Strychnine nitrate, Nitrate of strychnine, | Strychninnitrat, Salpetersaures Strychnin, | Nitrate de strychnine, | Nitrato di stricnina. |
| " phosphas, | Strychnine phosphate, Phosphate of strychnine, | Phosphorsäures Strychnin, Phosphorsäures Strychnin, | Phosphate de strychnine, | Fosfato di stricnina. |
| " sulphas, | Strychnine sulphate, Sulfate of strychnine, | Strychninsulfat, Schwefelsaures Strychnin, | Sulfate de strychnine, | Solfato di stricnina. |
| Strychninum <i>vide</i> Strychnina. | | | | |
| Stupa. | Tow, Oakum. | Werg. | Etoupe, | Skoppa. |
| Styrax, | Styrax, Storax, Oriental sweet gum, Liquid storax, Balsam of storax, | Storax, Storax- balsam, Storaxharz, Judenweihrauch, Styrax, Flüssiger Storax, | Styrax, Storax, Styrax liquide, | Stirace, Storace liquido. |
| " liquidus <i>vide</i> Styrax. | | | | |
| Sublimatus corrosivus <i>vide</i> Hydrargyri bichloridum. | | | | |
| Succinum, | Amber, (Electrum), | Bernstein, Agtstein, Gelber Bernstein, Karabe, Baltischer Bernstein, Electrum, | Succin, Ambre jaune, Karabé, | Succino, Ambra gialla. Ambra fossile, Electrum, Karabe. |
| Succi, | Juices, | Säfte, | Jus, Sucs, | Sacci. |
| Succus aloës inspissatus <i>vide</i> Aloë. | | | | |
| " citri <i>vide</i> Succus limonis. | | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| Succus juniperi inspiss. | Inspissated juniper berry juice, | Eingedickter Wachholderbeersaft, Wachholderdermsaft, Wachholderlatwerge, Wachholderbrei, Kaddignus, | Rob de genièvre, Consève de genièvre, | Succo di ginepro inspessito. Rob di ginepro. Conserva di ginepro. |
| " limonis. | Lemon juice, | Citronensaft, Limonensaft, | Jus de citron, | Succo di limone. |
| " liquoritiae dep., | Depurated liquorice juice, Pure licorice juice, | Reiner Süßholzsaff, Gereinigter Lakritzensaft, Reiner Lakritzensaft, | Jus de réglisse dépuré, Jus de réglisse, | Succo di regolizia depurato. Succo di regolizia |
| " liquoritae in bâcillis, | Black licorice in sticks, | Süßholzsaff in Stangen, Lakritzensaft in Stangen, Lakritz, Bärenbreck, Bärensaft, Bärenzucker, Spanischer Saft, Christensaft, Kreuzdornbeersaft, | Jus de réglisse en bâtons. Réglisse noire, Jus de réglisse, | Succo di regolizia in bacchette. Liquirizia o regolizia nera. |
| " rhamni cath., | Buckthorn juice, | Eingedickter Holunderbeersaft, Holunderbeerdicksaft, | Jus de nerprun, Rob de sureau, | Succo di ramno catarctico. |
| " sambuci insp., | Inspissated elderberry juice, | Flödermus, Holunderholderlatwerge, Flöderbrei, Holunderbrei, | Consève de sureau, | Succo di sambuco inspessito. Rob di sambuco. Conserva di sambuco. |
| " thebaicus vide Opium. | | | | |
| Sulfas vide Sulphas. | | | | |
| Sulphas potassicus vide Potassii sulphas. | | | | |
| " thebaicus vide | Morphinae sulphas. | | | |
| Sulfonal, | { Sulfonal, Sulphonmethane, | Sulfonal, | Sulfonal, | Solfonale Dimetildietil- |
| Sulfonalum, | { Diethylsulphone-dimethylmethane, | Diäthylsulfondimethylmethan, | Acétone-diéthylsulfone, | solfonmetano. |
| Sulphonethylmethanum vide Trional. | | | | |
| Sulphonmethanum vide Sulfonal. | | | | |
| Sulphur vide Sulphur sublimatum. | | | | |
| " citrinum vide Sulphur in baculis. | | | | |
| " depuratum vide Sulphur lotum. | | | | |

Sulphur in baculis,

Sulphur rolls,
Roll brimstone,
Roll sulphur,
Cane brimstone,

Stangenschwefel,
Gelber Schwefel,
Krämerschwefel,
Feuriger Drache,
Höllischer Cerberus,
Gewaschene

Soufre en canons,
Soufre en batons,
Soufre jaune,

Solfo in cannoli.
Solfo in pani.
Solfo in pezzi.
Solfo giallo.

" lotum,

Washed sulphur,
Purified sulphur,

Schwefelblumen,
Präcipitirter Schwefel,
Gefällter Schwefel,

Soufre lavé,
Fleur de soufre lavée,

Solfo lavato.
Fiori di solfo lavati.
Fiori di solfo lavati.

" praecip.,

Precipitated sulphur,
Lac sulphuris,
Milk of sulphur,
Magistery of sulphur,
Butter of sulphur,

Schwefelmilch,
Schwefelmagisterium,
Niedergeschlagener
Schwefel, Schwefelbutter,

Soufre précipité,
Lait de soufre,
Magistère de soufre,
Beurre de soufre,

Solfo precipitato.
Latte di solfo.
Magistero di solfo.
Burro di solfo.
Zolfo precipitato.

" sublimatum,

Sublimed sulphur,
Flowers of sulphur,
Sulphur, Brimstone,

Sublimirter Schwefel,
Schwefel, Schwefelblumen,
Schwefelblüthe,
Schwefelblust,

Soufre sublimé,
Fleur de soufre, Soufre,

Solfo sublimato.
Fiori di solfo.
Solfo, Zolfo.

Summitates Sabinæ *vide* Sabina.

Suppositoria,
Rectal suppositories,

Suppositorien,
Stuhlzäpfchen,

Suppositoires,

Suppositorii.
Supposte.
Suppositorii anali,

" analia *vide* Suppositoria.

Urethral suppositories,
Bougies, Medicated bougies

Urethralstäbchen,
Bougies, Wundstäbchen,
Röhrenkerzchen,

Bougies, Crayons,

Candelette medicate.
Suppositorii urethrali.

" vaginalia,

Vaginal suppositories or
globules,

Arzneistäbchen,
Vaginalkugeln,
Scheidenzäpfchen,
Mutterzäpfchen,

Suppositoires vaginaux,
Ovules,

Suppositorii vaginali.
Ovuli.

Symphytum offic. *see* Radix symphyti.

Syrupi,
Syrupus,
Simple syrup,

Sirupe, Säfte,
Sirup, Zuckersirup,
Weisser Sirup, Zuckersaft,
Einfacher Sirup,

Sirops,
Sirop, Sirop de sucre,
Sirop simple,
Sirop blanc,

Sciroppi, Sciroppi.
Sciroppo, Sciroppo semplice.
Sciroppo di zucchero.

" acaciae *vide* Syrupus gummosus.

" acidi citrici=Syrup of citric acid.

" acidi hydriodic, Syrup of hydriodic acid,

" althaeae, Syrup of althea,

Syrup of marshmallow,

Hydroiodsäuresirup,
Altheesirup, Eibischsirup,
Altheesaft, Eibischsaft,
Brustsaft,

Sirop à l'acide iodhydrique,
Sirop de guimauve,

Sciroppo all'acido iodidrico.
Sciroppo di altea.
Sciroppo di malvavischio.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Syrupus, amygdalae, | Syrup of almond, Syrup of orgeat, Orgeat syrup. | Mandelsirup. | Sirap d'amandes, Sirap d'orgeat, Sirap amygdalin, Sirap émulsif, | Sciroppo di mandorle. Sciroppo amigdalino. Sciroppo d'orzata. Sciroppo di orgeat. Sciroppo emulsivo. |
| " | antiscorbuticus <i>vide</i> Syrupus cochleariae compositus. | | | |
| " | aurantii cort., | Syrup of orange peel, | Sirap d'écorce d'orange, | Sciroppo di corteccia di arancio. |
| " | " florum, | Syrup of orange flowers, | Sirap de fleurs d'oranger, | Sciroppo di fiori di arancio. |
| " | balsamicus <i>vide</i> Syrupus balsami tolutani. | Orangenschalsirup, | | |
| " | balsami tolut., | Tolubalsamsirup, Tolusirup, | Sirap de baume de Tolu, Sirap de Tolu, | Sciroppo di balsamo del Tolu, Sciroppo di Tolu. |
| " | calcii lactophosph., Syrup of calcium lactophosphate, | Calciumlactophosphat-Sirup, | Sirap de lactophosphate de chaux, | Sciroppo balsamico. Sciroppo di lattofosfato di calce. |
| " | capitum papaveris <i>vide</i> Syrupus papaveris. | | | |
| " | cerasi, | Kirschensirup, | Sirap de cerises, | Sciroppo di ciriegie. |
| " | cichorii, | Cichoriensirup, | Sirap de chicorée, | Sciroppo di cicoria. |
| " | citri <i>vide</i> Syrupus limonis. | | | |
| " | cochleariae | Syrup of wild succory, | | |
| " | compositus, | Comp. syrup of spoonwort, Löffelkrautsirup, | | |
| " | codeinae, | Syrup of codeine, | Sirap de raifort comp., Sirap antiscorbutilique, | Sciroppo di rafano comp. Sciroppo antiscorbutilico. |
| " | codeini, | Syrup of codeia, | Sirap de codéine, | Sciroppo di codeina. |
| " | communis, | Molasses, Treacle, | | |
| " | contra tussim, | Cough syrup, | Mélasse. | Melassa. |
| " | corrigens=Syrupus eriodictivi aromaticus. | | Sirap contre la toux, Sirap contre le rhume, Sirap béchique, | Sciroppo per la tosse. Sciroppo bechico. |
| " | diacodion <i>vide</i> Syrupus papaveris. | | | |
| " | Eastoni=Syrupus ferri, quinae et strychninae (phosph.) Br. | | | |
| " | emulsivus <i>vide</i> Syrupus amygdalae. | | | |
| " | ferri iodidi, | Syrup of iron iodide, Syrup of ferrous iodide, Syrup of iron protoiodide, | Sirap d'iodeure de fer, Sirap de protoiodure de fer, | Sciroppo di ioduro di ferro, Sciroppo di protoioduro di ferro, Sciroppo di ioduro ferroso. |

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| <i>Syrupus fuscus vide</i> <i>Syrupus communis</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>gemmae pini vide</i> <i>Syrupus turionum pini</i> . | | | | |
| " <i>glycyrrhizae</i> , | Syrup of liquorice, | Süsholzisirup, | Sirop de réglisse, | Sciroppo di regolizia. |
| " <i>gummosus</i> , | Syrup of acacia, | Gummisirup, | Sirop de gomme, | Sciroppo di gomma. |
| " <i>hollandicus vide</i> <i>Syrupus communis</i> . | Syrup of gum, | | | |
| " <i>hypophosph.</i> , | <i>Syrup of hypophosphites</i> . | Hypophosphitensirup, | Sirop des hypophosphites, | Sciroppo di ipofosfiti. |
| " " <i>compositus</i> , | Compound syrup of hypophosphites, | Zusammengesetzter Hypophosphitensirup, | Hypo-Sirop des hypophosphites composé, | Sciroppo degli ipofosfiti composto. |
| " <i>ipecacuanhae</i> , | Syrup of ipecac, | Ipecacuanasirup, | Sirop d'ipéca, | Sciroppo di ipecacuana. |
| " <i>krameriae</i> , | Syrup of krameria, | Brechwurzelisirup, | Sirop de ratanhia, | Sciroppo di ratania. |
| " <i>lactucarii</i> , | Syrup of rhatany. | Ratanbiasirup, | | |
| " <i>liquiritiae vide</i> <i>Syrupus glycyrrhizae</i> . | Syrup of lactucarium, | Lactucariumsirup, | Sirop de lactucarium, | Sciroppo di lattucario. |
| " <i>limonis</i> , | Syrup of lemon, | Citronensirup, | Sirop de citron, | Sciroppo di cedro. |
| " <i>mannae</i> , | } Syrup of manna, | Limonicensirup, | Sirop de limon, | Sciroppo di limone. |
| " <i>mannatus</i> , | | Mannasirup, Mannasaft, | Sirop de manne, | Sciroppo di manna. |
| " <i>mori</i> , | Syrup of mulberry, | Maulbeersirup, | Sirop de mûres, | Sciroppo di moro, |
| " <i>opiatius</i> , | } Syrup of opium, | | | Sciroppo di gelso. |
| " <i>opii</i> , | | Opiumsirup, | Sirop d'opium, | Sciroppo di gelso nero. |
| " <i>papaveris</i> , | Syrup of poppy, | | Sirop opiacé, | Sciroppo di oppio. |
| " <i>pectoralis</i> , | Pectoral syrup, | Beruhigungssaft, | Sirop thébaïque, | Sciroppo oppiato. |
| " <i>picus liq.</i> , | Syrup of tar, | Mohnsirup, Mohnsaft, | Sirop diacode, | Sciroppo tebaico. |
| " <i>pini vide</i> <i>Syrupus turionum pini</i> . | <i>Syrupus turionum pini</i> . | | Sirop de pavot blanc, | Sciroppo diacodio. |
| " " <i>albae comp.</i> , Compound Syrup of white pine, | } = <i>Syrupus pini strobil compositus</i> . N. F. | | | Sciroppo di papavero bianco. |
| " <i>polygalae vide</i> <i>Syrupus Senegae</i> . | <i>Syrupus Senegae</i> . | Brustsirup, Brustsaft, | Sirop pectoral, | Sciroppo pettorale. |
| " <i>pruni Virg.</i> , | Syrup of wild cherry bark, | Theersirup, | Sirop de goudron, | Sciroppo di catrame. |
| " " <i>albae comp.</i> , Compound Syrup of white pine, | } = <i>Syrupus pini strobil compositus</i> . N. F. | | | |
| " <i>polygalae vide</i> <i>Syrupus Senegae</i> . | <i>Syrupus Senegae</i> . | | | |
| " <i>pruni Virg.</i> , | Syrup of virginian prune bark, | Wildkirschenrinden-sirup, | Sirop d'écorce de prunier de la Virginis, | Sciroppo di corteccia di pruno virginiano. |
| " <i>rhamni cath.</i> , | Syrup of buckthorn, | Kreuzdornbeersirup, Bockshornsaft, | Sirop de nerprun, | Sciroppo di ciliegio selvaggio dalla Virginia. |
| " <i>spino cervino</i> . | | | | Sciroppo di ramno cataratico, Sciroppo di spino cervino. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| <i>Syrupus ratanhiaë vide rhei</i> | <i>Syrupus krameriaë</i> Syrup of rhubarb, | Rhabarbersirup, Rhabarbersaft, Abführsift, | Sirap de rhubarbe, | Sciroppo di rabarbaro. |
| " <i>rhei arom.</i> | Aromatic syrup of rhubarb, Spiced syrup of rhubarb, | Aromatischer Rhabarbersirup, Gewürzter Rhabarbersirup, | Sirap de rhubarbe aromatique, | Sciroppo di rabarbaro aromatico. |
| " <i>rhoeados</i> , | Syrup of poppy flowers, | Mohnblumensirup, Klatschrosensirup, Ringelrosensaft, | Sirap de coquelicot, Sirap de pavot rouge, | Sciroppo di fiori di papavero, Sciroppo di rosolaccio, Sciroppo di papavero rosso. |
| " <i>rubi idaci</i> | Syrup of raspberry, | Himbeersirup, | Sirap de framboises, | Sciroppo di lamponi. |
| " <i>sacchari vide sarsaparillae comp.</i> | <i>Syrupus</i> } Compound syrup of sarsaparilla, | Zusammengesetzter Sarsaparillsirup, | Sirap de salsepareille composé, | Sciroppo di salsaparglia composto. |
| " <i>scillae</i> , | Syrup of squill, | Meerzwiebel-sirup, Meerzwiebelsaft, | Sirap de Cuisinier, Rob Laffecteur, Sirap de scille, | Sciroppo di Cuisinier, Rob Laffecteur, Sciroppo di scilla. |
| " " <i>comp.</i> , | Compound syrup of squill, | Zusammengesetzter | Sirap de scille composé, | Sciroppo di scilla composto. |
| " <i>senegae</i> , | Hive syrup, Croup syrup, Syrup of senega, | Meerzwiebel-sirup, Senegasirup, | Sirap de polygale, Sirap de sénéga, | Sciroppo di poligala. Sciroppo di senega. |
| " <i>simplex vide Syrupus spinæ cervinae vide Syrupus thebaicus vide Syrupus turionum pini</i> | <i>Syrupus rhamni catharticae</i> . Syrupus opiatum. Syrup of pine heads, | | | |
| " <i>violarum</i> , | Syrup of violets, | Tannenknospensirup, Fichtenknospensirup, Veilchensirup, Veilchensaft, | Sirap de bourgeons de sapin, Sirap de violettes, | Sciroppo di gemme di pino, Sciroppo di pino. Sciroppo di violette. Sciroppo di viole. |
| " <i>zingiberis</i> , | Syrup of ginger, | Ingwersirup, | Sirap de gingembre, Tablettes, Pastilles, Tablettes comprimées, | Sciroppo di zenzero. Tavolette, Pastiglie. Tavolette compresse. |
| Tabellae, compressæ, calomelanos, hydrarg. chlor. mitis., bichlor. | Compressed tablets, Calomel tablets, | Tabletten, Tafelchen, Comprimée Tabletten, Kalomel-Tabletten, | Tablettes de calomel, Pastilles au sublimé, | Tavolette di calomelano. Pastiglie al sublimato. |
| " hydrarg. bichlor. | Tablets of bichloride of mercury, Tablets of corrosive sublimate, | Sublimat-Pastillen, | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| Tabellae trinitrini, | Trinitrin tablets, | Trinitrin-Tabletten, | Tablettes de trinitrine, | Tavolette di trinitrina. |
| Talcum, | Nitroglycerin tablets, Talc, Talcum, Soapstone, French chalk, Talcum powder, | Nitroglycerin-Tabletten, Talk, Talkerde, Speck- stein, Fettstein, Rutsch- pulver, Schlupfpulver, Weisses Einstreupulver, Weisser Puder, Litsch- pulver, Seifenstein, | Tablettes de nitrogly- cérine, Talc, Talc de Venise, Craie de Briançon, Savon des bottiers, | Tavolette di nitroglicerina. Talco, Pietra di sapone. Pietra da sarto, Cipria. Polvere di cipria. |
| " venetum <i>vide</i> Talcum. | | | | |
| Tanacetum vulgare <i>see</i> Herba tanacet. | | | | |
| Tannalbinum, | Tannalbin, Exsiccated tannin albuminate, | Tannalbin, Tannin-Eiweiss, Gerbsäure-Eiweiss. | Tannalbine, Albuminate de tannin, | Tannalbina. Albuminato di tannino. |
| Tannigenum, | Tannigen, Diacetyltannin, Acetyltannin, | Tannigen, Acetyl-Tannin, Diacetyl-Tannin, | Tannigène, | Tannigeno. |
| Tanninum <i>vide</i> Acidum tannicum. | | | | |
| Tannini albuminas <i>exsicc. vide</i> Tannalbinum. | | | | |
| Tanno-glycerinum <i>vide</i> Glyceritum acidi tannici. | | | | |
| Taraxacum officinale <i>vide</i> Herba et radix taraxaci. | | | | |
| Tartarus boraxatus, | Borated tartar, Potassium and sodium borotartrate, Soluble cream of tartar, | Boraxweinstein, Löslicher Weinstein, Tartarisirter Borax, Weinsteinborax, | Tartre boraté, Crème de tartre soluble, Borax tartarisé, | Tartaro borato. Borotarttrato di potassa. Cremore di tartaro solubile. Tarttrato borico-potassico. |
| " chalybeatus <i>vide</i> Ferri et potassii tartras. | | | | |
| " depuratus <i>vide</i> Potassii bitartras. | | | | |
| " emeticus <i>vide</i> Antimonii et potassii tartras. | | | | |
| " ferratus, | } <i>vide</i> Ferri et potassii tartras. | | | |
| " martiatus, | | | | |
| " natronatus <i>vide</i> Potassii et sodii tartras. | | | | |
| " nitratu <i>vide</i> Potassii nitras. | | | | |
| " solubilis <i>vide</i> Potassii tartras. | | | | |
| " sibiatus <i>vide</i> Antimonii et potassii tartras. | | | | |
| " tartarisatus <i>vide</i> Potassii tartras. | | | | |
| " vitriolatus <i>vide</i> Potassii sulphas. | | | | |
| Terebinthina, | Turpentine, Common turpentine, White turpentine, Canada balsam, Canada turpentine, Balsam of fir, Balm of gilead, | Terpentin, Gewöhnlicher Terpentin, Canadischer Terpentin, Canada Balsam, | Térébenthine, Térébenthine commune, Térébenthine du Canada, Baume du Canada, | Trementina. Trementina comune. Trementina del Canada. Balsamo del Canada. |
| Terebinthina canad., | | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Terebinthina veneta, | Venice turpentine, Larch turpentine, | Venetianischer Terpentin, Lerchenbaum balsam, Lerchenterpentin, | Térébenthine de Venise, Térébenthine du mélèze, | Trementina di Venezia. Trementina del larice. |
| Terpinum <i>vide</i> Terpini hydras. | | | | |
| Terpini hydras, | Terpin hydrate, | Terpinhydrat, Terpin, | Hydrate de terpine, Terpine, | Idrato di terpina. Terpina. |
| Terra alba <i>vide</i> Bolus alba. | | | | |
| " amara <i>vide</i> Magnesii carbonas. | | | | |
| " foliata tartari <i>vide</i> Potassii acetas. | | | | |
| " Fullerii <i>vide</i> Bolus alba. | | | | |
| " ochra <i>vide</i> Ochra. | | | | |
| " tripolitana, | Tripoli, | Tripel, Trippel, Trippelerde, | Tripoli, Terre Tripoli, | Tripolito, Tripoli. |
| Teucrium chamaedrys <i>vide</i> Herba chamaedryos. | | | | |
| " marum <i>vide</i> Herba mari veri. | | | | |
| " scordium <i>vide</i> Herba scordii. | | | | |
| Theriaca, | <i>vide</i> Electuarium theriaca. | | | |
| " Andromachi, | | | | |
| Thridax, | <i>vide</i> Succus lactucae sativae inspissatus. Franz. Lactucarium, Thridax, | | Lactucarium, Thridace, | Lattucario francese. Tridace. |
| Thus <i>vide</i> Olibanum. | | | | |
| Thymol, | Thymol, Thyme camphor, | Thymol, Thynian-Kampher | Thymol, Camphre du thym, Acide thymique, | Timolo, Canfora del time. |
| Thymolum, | { Thymic acid, | Thymiansäure, | | |
| Thymus vulgaris <i>vide</i> Herba thymi. | { | | | |
| " serpyllum <i>vide</i> Herba serpylli. | Thridace, | | | |
| Tincturae, | Tinctures, | Tinkturen, | Teintures, Alcoolatures, | Tinture, Alcoolature. |
| Tinctura aconiti rad., | Tincture of aconite root, | Akonitknollentinktur, Eisenhutwurzeltinktur, | Teinture de racine d'aconit, | Tintura di radice di aconito. |
| " aconiti, Fleming's tincture of aconite. | | | | |
| " actaeae racemosae = Tinctura cimicifugae racemosae. | | | | |
| " aloës composita <i>vide</i> Elixir ad longam vitam. | | | | |
| " aloëtica acida <i>vide</i> Elixir Proprietatis Paracelsi. | | | | |
| " aloës et mvrthae <i>vide</i> Elixir Proprietatis. | | | | |
| " anodyna (simplex) <i>vide</i> Tinctura opii. | | | | |
| " anodyna (crocata) <i>vide</i> Vinum opii. | | | | |

Tinctura anticholerica,

Sun cholera mixture,
Diarrhea mixture,
Sun cholera drops,Cholera-Mixtur,
Cholera-Tropfen,
Diarrhoea-Mixtur,Gouttes anticholériques,
Mixture contre la diarrhée, Mistura per la diarrea.

R Trae

opii U. S. P. 25 c. c. Trae capsici U. S. P., Trae rhei U. S. P. aa 12,5
c. c. Spir. camphorati, U. S. P. Spir. menthae pip. U. S. P. aa 25 c. c. Alcoholis 25 c. c. Misce." antiperiodica *vide* Tinctura Warburgii.

" arnicae, Tincture of arnica flowers, Arnikatinktur,

Teinture d'arnica,

Tintura di arnica.

" aurantii (cort.), Tincture of orange peel,

Orangenschalentinktur,

Teinture d'écorce d'orange, Tintura di corteccia di arancio.

" aromatica *acida vide* Acidum sulphuricum aromaticum.

" belladonnae { Tincture of belladonna

Teinture de feuilles de belladonne,

Tintura di foglie di belladonna.

" foliorum, Tincture of benzoin,

Teinture de benjoin,

Tintura di benzoïno.

" " comp., Compound tincture of benzoin, Friar's balsam,

Teinture de benjoin composée,

Tintura di benzoïno composta.

" " " Thurlington's balsam,

Baume du Commandeur,

Balsamo del Commendatore

" " " Jesuits' drops,

Baume du Commandeur de Permes,

Balsamo di Friard.

" " " Vervain's balsam,

Gouttes de Wade,

Gocce di Wade.

" " " Persian balsam,

Wundbalsam,

" " " Swedish balsam,

Balsamtropfen,

" Bestuscheffii *vide* Tinctura ferri chloridi aetherea.

Teinture de capsique,

Tintura di capsico.

" capsici, Tincture of capsicum,

Teinture de capsique et de myrrhe,

Tintura di capsico e mirra.

" " et myrrhae, Tincture of capsicum and myrrh.

Spanischpfeffer-Tinktur,

" camphorae *vide* Spiritus camphoratus.

Teinture de cantharides,

Tintura di cantaridi.

" composita *vide* Tinctura opii camphorata.

Teinture de cardamomes,

Tintura di cardamomi.

" cantharidis, Tincture of cantharides,

Teinture de cardamomes,

" cardamomi, Tincture of cardamom,

Teinture de quinquina,

Tintura di china.

" catechu *vide* Tinctura gambir.

Kardamomentinktur,

" chinae *vide* Tinctura cinchonae.

Chinatinktur,

" chinae composita *vide* Tinctura cinchonae composita.

Tincture of cinchona bark,

" cinchonae, Tincture of Peruvian bark.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tinctura cinchonae comp., | Compound tincture of cinchona. | Zusammengesetzte Chinatinktur, | Teinture de quinquina, composée, | Tintura di china composta. |
| " cinnamomi, | Huxham's Tincture of bark, Tincture of cinnamon, | Zimmttinktur, Zimmtropfen, | Teinture de cannelle, | Tintura di cannella. |
| " cocci, | } Tincture of cochineal, | Muttertropfen (Rote), | Teinture de cochenille, | Tintura di cocciniglia. |
| " coccionellae, | | Cochenilletinktur, | | |
| " digitalis, | Tincture of digitalis, | Digitalistinktur, | Teinture de digitale, | Tintura di digitale. |
| " ferri chloridi, | Tincture of iron chloride, | Eisenchloridtinktur, | Teinture de perchlorure de fer, | Tintura di percloruro di ferro. |
| | Tincture of iron, | Anderthalb Eisenchlorid- | Teinture de fer, | Tintura di ferro. |
| | Tincture of iron perchloride | tinktur, Chloereisentinktur, | Teinture de Mars, | Tintura di Marte. |
| | Tincture of iron sesquichloride, | Eisentinktur, Eisentropfen, | Gouttes de fer, | Tintura di Marte. |
| " ferri chloridi aetherea | } Ethereal tincture of iron chloride, | Stahltropfen, | Teinture de fer éthérée, | Tintura di ferro eterea. |
| | | Aetherische Eisentinktur, | Teinture de Bestuscheff, | Tintura di Bestuscheff. |
| | Bestuscheff's | Nerventropfen, | Gouttes de Lamotte, | Gocce di Lamotte. |
| " ferri pomata, | Lamotte's drops, | Lamotte's Goldtropfen, | Teinture de fer pommée, | Tintura di ferro pomata. |
| | Ferrated tincture of apple, | Apfelsaure Eisentinktur, | Tincture de Marte pomata. | Tintura di Marte pomata. |
| | Tincture of malate of iron, | Eisentropfen, Stahltropfen, | Teinture de malate de fer, | Tintura di malato di ferro. |
| | Tincture of ferrous malate, | | | Tintura d'acciaio. |
| " ferri sesquichlorati vide Tinctura ferri chloridi. | | | | |
| " gambir, | Tincture of catechu, | Katechutinktur, | Teinture de cachou, | Tintura di cacciù. |
| " gentianae, | Tincture of gentian, | Enziantinktur, | Teinture de gentiane, | Tintura di genziana. |
| " " comp., | Compound tincture of gentian, | Zusammengesetzte Enziantinktur, | Teinture de gentiane composée, | Tintura di genziana composta. |
| " gingivalis vide Aqua Bototii. | | | | |
| " hyoscyami, | Tincture of hyoscyamus, | Bilsenkrauttinktur, | Teinture de jusquiame, | Tintura di giusquiamo. |
| " iodi, | Tincture of iobane, | Jodtinktur, | Teinture d'iode, | Tintura di iodo. |
| | Tincture of iodine, | | | Tintura di iodo. |
| " " Churchill's Tincture of iodine, | | | | |
| " " decolorata, | Decolorized tincture of iodine, | B Iodi 16.5, Potassii iodidi 3.3 Aqueae 25 c. c. | Teinture d'iode décolorée, | Tintura di iodo decolorata. |

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Tinctura jalapae comp., | Compound tincture of jalap, | Zus. Jalapentinktur, | Teinture de jalap composée, Eau-de-vie allemande, | Tintura di gialappa composta. Acquavite allemanda. |
| " Klaprothii=Tinctura ferri acetici aetherea. | | | | |
| " krameriae, | Tincture of krameria, | Ratanhiatinktur, | Teinture de ratanhia, | Tintura di ratania. |
| " lavandulae comp., | Tincture of rhatany, Compound tincture of lavender, Cp. spirit of lavender, Lavender drops, | Zusammengesetzte Lavendeltinktur, | Teinture de lavande composée, | Tintura di lavanda composta. |
| " laudani vide Tinctura opii. | | | | |
| " lyttæ vide Tinctura cantharidis. | | | | |
| " macrotys=Tinctura cimicifugae. | | | | |
| " martis vide Tinctura ferri chloridi. | | | | |
| " pomata vide Tinctura ferri pomata. | | | | |
| " meconii vide Tinctura opii. | | | | |
| " " crocata vide Vinum opii. | | | | |
| " moschi, | Tincture of musk, | Moschustinktur, | Teinture de musc, | Tintura di muschio. |
| " myrrhae, | Tincture of myrrh, | Bisamtinktur, | Teinture de myrrhe, | Tintura di mirra. |
| " nervina vide Tinctura Bestuscheffii. | | Myrrhentinktur, | | |
| " nucis vomicae, | Tincture of nux vomica, | Brechnustinktur, | Tinture de noix vomique, | Tintura di noce vomica. |
| " odontalgica, | Toothache drops, | Strychnossamentinktur, Zahntropfen, | Gouttes odontalgiques, Gouttes contre le mal de dents, Teinture d'opium, Teinture thébaïque, | Gocce odontalgiche. Gocce per il mal di denti. Gocce per i dolori di denti. Tintura di oppio. Tintura tebaica. |
| " opii, | Tincture of opium, | Opiumtinktur, | Teinture d'opium camphrée, Elixir parégorique, Teinture d'opium benzoïque, | Tintura di oppio canforata, Elisir paregorico. |
| " " simplex, | Laudanum, | Opiumtropfen, | | |
| " " acetica vide Acetum opii. | | | | |
| " " anisata, | | | | |
| " opii benzoica, | vide Tinctura opii camphorata. | | | |
| " " camphorata, | Camphorated tincture of opium, Paregoric, Elixir of paregoric, | Benzoësaurehaltige Opiumtinktur, Paregorik, Schmerzstillendes Elixir, Kampherhaltige Opiumtinktur, | | |
| " " composita (Squibb) vide Squibb's Diarrhoea mixture. E. I. | | | | |
| " " crocata vide Vinum opii. | | | | |
| " " deodorata, | Deodorized tincture of opium, Denarcotized tincture of opium, | Geruchlose Opiumtinktur, | Teinture d'opium inodore, | Tintura di oppio deodorata. |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|---|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Tinctura opii nigra <i>vide</i> Acetum opii. | | | | |
| " quillajae, | Tincture of quillaja, | Quillajatinktur, | Teinture de quillaia, | Tintura di quillaia. |
| " quinae ammoniata <i>vide</i> Ammoniated tincture of quinine. | Tincture of soap bark, | Seifenrindentinktur, | | |
| " ratanhia <i>vide</i> Tinctura krameriae. | | | | |
| " rhej, | Tincture of rhubarb, | Rhabarbertinktur, | Teinture de rhubarbe, | Tintura di rabarbaro. |
| " aquosa, | Aqueous tincture of rhubarb, | Wässrige Rhabarbertinktur, | Teinture de rhubarbe aqueuse. | Tintura di rabarbaro acquosa. |
| " vinosa, | Vinous tincture of rhubarb, | Weinige Rhabarbertinktur, | Teinture de rhubarbe vineuse, | Tintura di rabarbaro vinoso. |
| " sacchari tosti, | { <i>vide</i> Saccharum tostum. | | | |
| " " usti, | | | | |
| " sacra <i>vide</i> Elixir ad longam vitam. | | | | |
| " strophanthi, | Tincture of strophanthus, | Strophanthustinktur, | Teinture de strophanthus, | Tintura di strofanto. |
| " strychni <i>vide</i> Tinctura nucis vomicae. | | | | |
| " Sydenhami <i>vide</i> Vinum opii. | | | | |
| " thebaica <i>vide</i> Tinctura opii. | | | | |
| " tonico-nervina, | { <i>vide</i> Tinctura Bestuscheffii. | | | |
| " " " | | | | |
| " valerianae, | Tincture of valerian, | Baldriantinktur, | Teinture de valériane, | Tintura di valeriano. |
| " " aetherea, | Ethereal tincture of valerian, | Aetherische Baldriantinktur, Aetherische Baldriantropfen, | Teinture de valériane éthérée, | Tintura di valeriana eterea. |
| " " ammoniata, | Ammoniated tincture of valerian, Volatile tincture of valerian, | Baldriantropfen, Ammoniakhaltige Baldriantinktur, Salmiakhaltige Baldriantinktur, | Teinture de valériane ammoniacale. | Tintura di valeriana ammoniacale. |
| " vanillae, | Tincture of vanilla, | Vanilletinktur, | Teinture de vanille, | Tintura di vaniglia. |
| " Warburgii, | { Warburg's tincture, | Warburg'sche Tinktur, | Teinture de Warbourg, | Tintura di Warburgo. |
| " " cum aloë, | | Warburg'sche Tinktur mit Aloë, | Teinture de Warbourg avec aloës, | Tintura di Warburgo con aloë. |
| " " sine aloë, | Warburg's tincture without aloes, | Warburg'sche Tinktur ohne Aloë, | Teinture de Warbourg sans aloës, | Tintura di Warburgo senza aloë. |
| " Whyttii <i>vide</i> Tincturae cinchonae composita. | | | | |

Tintura de gingembre, Tintura di zenzero.

Tonka *vide* Faba tonka.
 Tormentilla *vide* Rhizoma tormentillae.
 Tragacantha, Gomme adragante.
 Tragacanth, Gum traga.
 canth, Goat's thorn, Gomme d'épine de
 Hog gum, Bocksdoornigummi, bouc,

Traumaticinum = Solutio guttae-perchae in chloroformo, 15%.

Trigonella *vide* Semen foenugraeci.

Trinitrina, } *vide* Nitroglycerinum.

Trinitrinum, } Trional, Sulphonethyl-

Trional, } methane, Methylsulfonal, Diäthylsulfonmethyl-

Trionalum, } Diethylsulphonemethyl-

Triethylnethane, Methylsulfonal,

Triticum repens *vide* Radix graminis.

Trochisci, Troches, Lozenges, Zeltchen, Täfelchen,

" contra vermes, Worm lozenges, Wurm-

" candies, Santonin kuchen, Wurmhäusel,

" lozenges, Santonin Wurm-schnecken,

" candies, Santonin Santoninzeltschen,

" Cough lozenges, Hustenzeltchen,

" Cough drops, Hustentäfelchen,

" menthae pip., Troches of peppermint, Hustenkaramellen,

" peppermint lozenges, Pfefferminzeltschen,

" peppermint drops (large), Pfefferminztäfelchen,

" potassii chlor., Troches of potassium chlorate, Chlorate of

" potash lozenges, potash lozenges,

" santonini *vide* Trochisci contra vermes.

Tuber aconiti *vide* Radix aconiti.

" jalapae *vide* Radix jalapae.

" salep *vide* Radix salep.

" Trochisci contra vermes.

" Trochisci contra vermes.

" Trochisci contra vermes.

" Trochisci contra vermes.

" Trochisci contra vermes.

" Trochisci contra vermes.

" Trochisci contra vermes.

" Trochisci contra vermes.

" Trochisci contra vermes.

" Trochisci contra vermes.

" Trochisci contra vermes.

" Trochisci contra vermes.

" Trochisci contra vermes.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| <i>Turpethum mercuriale</i> , " minerale, " vegetabile= <i>Radix turpethi</i> . (<i>Ipomoea Turpethum</i> .) <i>Turiones pini vide Gemmae pini</i> . <i>Tussilago farfara vide Folia farfarae</i> . <i>Unguenta</i> , | <i>vide Hydrargyri subsulphas flavus</i> . <i>vide Turpethum</i> . Ointments, Salves, Pomades, Ointment of boric acid, Boric acid ointment, Borated ointment, Borated salve, Ointment of carbolic acid, Carbolic salve, Ointment of phenol, <i>vide Ungt. sulphuris compositum</i> . Egyptian salve, Ointment of verdigris, | Salben, Pomaden, Borsalbe, Borated ointment, Karbolsalbe, Wundsalbe, Aegyptische Salbe, Grünpansalbe, | Pommades, Onguents, Liparolés, Pommade boriquée, Pommade à l'acide borique, Pommade phéniquée, Pommade à l'acide phénique, Onguent égyptiac, Pom- made au vert-de-gris, Oxymel au vert-de-gris, Miel égyptiac, Miel escharo- tique, Mellite de cuivre, | Pomate, Unguenti. Liparoliti. Unguento di acido borico. Pomata boricata. Pomata all' acido borico. Pomata fenicata. Unguento fenicato. Pomata all' acido fenico. Unguento egiziaco. Ossimiele di rame. |
| " acidi carbolici, " ad scabiem Hebraeae " aegyptiacum, " aeruginis vide Ungt. aegyptiacum. " althaeae, " anthaemorrhoidale, Pile ointment, | Ointment of carbolic acid, Carbolic salve, Ointment of phenol, Egyptian salve, Ointment of verdigris, Ointment of althaea, Pile ointment, | Altheesalbe, Altheebutter, Eibischsalbe Altheefett, Hämorrhoidal Salbe, Hämorrhoidensalbe, | Unguento di altea. Pomata antiemorroidale. Unguento contro le emorroidi. | |
| " antiparasiticum vide Ungt. sulphuris compositum. " antipsoricum vide Ungt. contra scabiem. " aquae rosae, " basilicum vide Ceratum resinae. " belladonnae, " camphorae, " cantharidis, | Cold cream, Ointment of rose water, Cold cream, Belladonna ointment, Camphor ointment, Camphor salve, Ointment of cantharides, Ointment of Spanish flies, | Cold cream, Cérat cosmétique, Crème froide, Pommade belladonnée, Onguent de belladone, Pommade camphrée, Onguent de cantharides, Pommade épispastique anglaise, | Cold Cream, Unguento di semi freddi, Pomata di semi freddi. Pomata di belladonna. Unguento di belladonna. Unguento canforato. Pomata canforata. Unguento di cantaridi. Pomata epispastica inglese. | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| Unguentum carbolisatum <i>vide</i> Ungt. acidi carbolic. | | | | |
| " cerusae, | Ointment of lead carbonate, White lead ointment, | Bleiweissalbe, Bleikarbonatsalbe, | Onguent de céruse, Pommade de carbonate de plomb, | Unguento di cerussa. Pomata di carbonato di piombo. |
| " chinae, | } Ointment of cinchona, | } Chinapomade, | } Pommade de quinquina, | } Pomata di china. Unguento chinato. |
| " cinchonae, | | | | |
| " cinereum <i>vide</i> Ungt. hydrargyri. | | | | |
| " citrinum <i>vide</i> Ungt. hydrargyri nitratis. | | | | |
| " coeruleum <i>vide</i> Ungt. hydrargyri dilutum. | | | | |
| " contra pediculos, | Ointment for lice, | Läusesalbe, Salbe gegen Ungeziefer, | Pommade contre les poux, | Pomata per i pidocchi. Pomata pedicolare. |
| " " pubis, | Ointment for crab-lice, | Salbe gegen Filzläuse, | Pommade contre les morpions, | Pomata per le piattole. |
| " contra scabiem, | Ointment for the itch, | Krätzsalbe, Salbe gegen die Krätze, | Pommade contre la gale, Pommade antipsorique, | Pomata per la scabbia. Pomata antiscabbiosa. Pomata antipsorica. Pomata per la rogn. |
| " contra scabiem Hebrae <i>vide</i> Ungt. sulphuris compositum. | | | | |
| " cosmeticum <i>vide</i> Unguentum aquae rosae. | | | | |
| " cucumeris, | Cucumber ointment, Cucumber pomade, | Gurkenpomade, Cucumerpomade, | Pommade aux concombres, | Pomata di cocomeri. |
| " diachylon, | Diachylon ointment, Hebra's lead ointment, | Diachylumsalbe, Hebra-salbe, Bleipflastersalbe, | Pommade de diachylon, Pommade de Hébra, | Unguento diachylon. Pomata di diachylon. |
| " " Hebrae <i>vide</i> Ungt. diachylon. | | | | |
| " emolliens <i>vide</i> Ungt. aquae rosae. | | | | |
| " epispasticum <i>vide</i> Ungt. cantharidis. | | | | |
| " flavum <i>vide</i> Unguentum althaeae. | | | | |
| " fuscum <i>vide</i> Emplastrum matris. | | | | |
| " gallae, | Nutgall ointment, Ointment of galls, | } Galläpfelsalbe, | } Pommade de noix de galle, | } Pomata di noci di galla. |
| " Hebrae <i>vide</i> Ungt. diachylon. | | | | |
| " Helmerichii <i>vide</i> Ungt. sulphuris alalinum. | | | | |

R Empl. plumbi, Olei olivarium aa 30,0
Misce ope lenis calor.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Unguentum hydrargyri, | Ointment of mercury, Mercurial ointment, Strong ointment of mer- cury, | Quecksilbersalbe, Graue Quecksilbersalbe, Starke Quecksilbersalbe, Dopp- pelte Quecksilbersalbe, Graue Salbe, Starke graue Salbe, Neapolit- aner Salbe, Mercurial- salbe, | Pommade mercurielle, Onguent napolitain, Onguent mercuriel, Pommade mercurielle double, Onguent mer- curiel double, Onguent mercuriel fort, | Unguento mercuriale. Pomata mercuriale. Unguento napoletano. Unguento cinereo. Unguento mercuriale doppio, Unguento mer- curiale forte, Pomata della metà. |
| " hydrargyri albi <i>vide</i> Ungt. hydrargyri ammoniati. | | | | |
| " hydrargyri ammon., | } Ammoniated mercury ointment, White pre- cipitate ointment, | Weisse Quecksilber- salbe, Weisse Präcipi- tatsalbe, Weisse Kopf- salbe, Sellerie Pomade, Weisse Kapuzinersalbe, Zeller's Pomade, | Pommade au précipité blanc, Pommade de céleri, Pommade de Zeller, | Pomata al precipitato bianco. |
| " hydrargyri cinerei <i>vide</i> Ungt. hydrargyri. | | | | |
| " " citrini <i>vide</i> Ungt. hydrargyri nitratis. | | | | |
| " dilutum, | Diluted ointment of mercury, Blue ointment, Blue salve, Blue butter, Soldier's salve. | Verdünnte Quecksilber- salbe, Schwache Queck- silbersalbe, Einfache Quecksilbersalbe, Reitersalbe, Rittersalbe, Blaue Salbe, Graue Kopf- salbe, Blauer Umwand, Franzosenalbe, Mark- grafensalbe, Blauer Merkurius, Graue Kapuzinersalbe, Läusesalbe, Admiral- salbe, Soldatensalbe, Franziskanermus, Napoleon's Salbe, Graue Pomade, Husarensalbe, Reisendersalbe, Blaue Wolkensalbe, | Pommade mercurielle simple, Onguent mercuriel sim- ple ou faible, Onguent gris, Onguent pédiculaire, Pommade des soldats, Pommade contre les poux, Pommade contre les morpions, | Unguento mercuriale semplice. Argento vivo. Unguento famigliare. Unguento dei soldati. Unguento dei bersaglieri. Pomata per i pidocchi. Unguento pellegrino. Unguento per la famiglia reale, Unguento grigio. Unguento pedicolare. Pomata per le piattole. Pomata pedicolare. |
| " " duplex, | } <i>vide</i> Unguentum hydrargyri. | | | |
| " fortius, | | | | |
| " mutius <i>vide</i> Unguentum hydrargyri dilutum. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Unguentum hydrargyri nitratis, | { Ointment of mercury nitrate, Citrine ointment, | Citronensalbe, Tafelsalbe, Tafelsalbe gegen Krätze, | Onguent citrin, Pommade citrine, Liparolito d'azotate de mercure, | Unguento citrino. Pomata citrina. Liparolito di nitrato di mercurio. |
| " " oxidi flavi, | | Gelbe Quecksilbersalbe, Gelbe Präcipitatsalbe, Gelbe Augensalbe, Gelber Augenbalsam, | Pommade d'oxyde jaune de mercure, Pommade au précipité jaune, | Pomata di ossido giallo di mercurio, Pomata al precipitato giallo. |
| " hydrarg oxidi, rubri, | { Ointment of red mercury oxide, Red precipitate ointment, | Gelbe Kapuzinersalbe, Rote Quecksilbersalbe, Rote Präcipitatsalbe, Rote Augensalbe, Roter Augenbalsam, Rote Kopfsalbe, Rote Kapuzinersalbe, Französische Salbe, | Pommade d'oxyde rouge de mercure, Pommade au précipité rouge, Pommade de Lyon, | Pomata di ossido rosso di mercurio, Pomata al precipitato rosso. |
| " hydrargyri simplex <i>vide</i> iodi, | | Ungt. hydrargyri dilutum. Ointment of iodine, Jodsalbe, | Pommade iodée, Onguent iodé, Pommade d'ichthyol, | Pomata iodata. Unguento di iodo. Pomata d'ittio. |
| " ichthyoli, | Ichthyol ointment, Ichthyol salve, | Ichthyolsalbe, | | |
| " iodoformi, | Iodoform ointment, Iodoform salve, | Iodoformsalbe, | Pommade à l'iodoforme, Onguent iodoformé, | Unguento di iodoformio. Pomata all'iodoformio. |
| " irritans <i>vide</i> leniens <i>vide</i> lithargyri <i>vide</i> neapolitanum <i>vide</i> nervinum <i>vide</i> ophthalmicum, | Unguentum cantharidis. Ungt. aquae rosae. Unguentum plumbi. <i>vide</i> Ungt. hydrargyri. Ungt. rosmarini compositum. Eye salve, | Augensalbe, | Pommade ophtalmique, Pommade pour les yeux, | Pomata oftalmica. Pomata per gli occhi. |
| " parasiticum <i>vide</i> pedicularum <i>vide</i> phenolis, phenylatum, | { Ungt. sulphuris compositum. Ungt. contra pediculos. <i>vide</i> Unguentum acidi carbolici. | | | |
| " picis liq. plumbi, | | Theersalbe, Bleisalbe, Bleicerat, Goulard'sche Salbe, Brandsalbe, Kuhl'salbe, Frostsalbe, Saturnsalbe, Silberglattsalbe, Haarpomade, Haarfett, | Pommade de goudron, Pommade à l'acétate de plomb, Cérat de Saturne, Cérat de Goulard, Pommade pour les brûlures, Pommade pour les cheveux, | Pomata di catrame. Pomata all'acetato di piombo, Pomata di Goulard. Cerato di Saturno. Pomata per le scottature. Pomata per i capelli. |
| " pomadinum, | Hair pomade, | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Unguentum populeum, | Poplar ointment, Poplar salve, | Pappelsalbe, Populeumsalbe, Pappelpomade, Durchwachssalbe, Kaliumjodidsalbe, Jodkalisalbe, Kropfsalbe, Drüsensalbe, | Ouguent populeum, Pommade de peuplier, | Unguento populeo. Pomata populea. |
| " potassii iodidi, | Ointment of potassium iodide, | | Pommade d'iode de potassium, Pommade iodurée, | Pomata di ioduro di potassio. Pomata iodurata. |
| " praecipitati albi <i>vide</i> Ungt. hydrargyri ammoniati. | | | | |
| " " flavi <i>vide</i> Ungt. hydrargyri oxidi flavi. | | | | |
| " " rubri <i>vide</i> Ungt. hydrargyri oxidi rubri. | | | | |
| " refrigerans <i>vide</i> Ungt. aquae rosae. | | | | |
| " resinae <i>vide</i> Ceratum resinae. | | | | |
| " rosmarini compositum = | | | | |
| " saturninum <i>vide</i> Ungt. plumbi. | | | | |
| " strumale, | Ointment for the goiter, | Kropfsalbe, | Pommade contre le goitre, Pommade antistrumeuse, | Pomata contro il gozzo. |
| " sulfuraturn <i>vide</i> Ungt. sulphuris. | | | | |
| " sulphuris, | Sulphur ointment, Sulphur salve, | Schwefelsalbe, | Pommade soufrée, | Pomata di solfo. Unguento di zolfo. |
| " " alkalinum = | B Potassii carbon. 10,0 Aquae 5,0 Sulphuris depur. | | | |
| " " compos. = | B 20,0 Adipis suilli 65,0 Misce s. a. I. Florum sulphuris, Olei rusci vel picis liq. aa 30,0 Saponis Adipis suilli aa 60,0 Cretae laevigatae 20,0. (Ph. G.) II. Calcii carbon. praec. 10,0 Sulphuris sublimati 15,0 Olei cadini 15,0 Saponis mollis et Adipis aa 30,0. (N. F.) | | | |
| " terebinthinae resinosum <i>vide</i> Ceratum resinae. | | | | |
| " Wilkinsonii <i>vide</i> Ungt. sulphuris compositum. | | | | |
| " zinci, | { Ointment of zinc oxide, | Zinksalbe, | Pommade d'oxyde de zinc, Pommade de zinc, | Pomata di ossido di zinco. Unguento di zinco. |
| " zinci oxidi, | Zinc ointment, Zinc salve, | Weisse Augensalbe, Weisser Augenbalsam, Nixsalbe, Augenlicht, | | |
| Uva ursi <i>vide</i> Folia uvae ursi. | | | | |
| Uvae corinthiacae <i>vide</i> Passulae minores. | | | | |
| " Malacenses <i>vide</i> Passulae majores. | | | | |
| " passae <i>vide</i> Passulae. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Vaccinium myrtillus <i>vide</i> Fructus myrtilli. Vanilla, | Vanilla, Vanilla bean, | Vanille, Vanilleschote, Würzvanille, | Vanille, | Vaniglia. |
| Valeriana officinalis <i>see</i> Radix valerianae. Vaselinum, " album, " acidi boric, } " acidi carbolici, } " carbolisatum, } " flavum, | Vaseline, Plain vaseline, White vaseline, Borated vaseline, Carbolated vaseline, Yellow vaseline, | Vaseline, Weisse Vaseline, Borvaseline, Karbolvaseline, Gelbe vaseline, | Vaseline, Vaseline blanche, Vaseline boricuée, Vaseline phéniquée, Vaseline jaune, | Vaselina, Paraffina molle. Vaselina bianca. Vaselina boricata. Vaselina fenicata. Vaselina gialla. |
| " phenylatum " phenolatum Veratrina, Veratrinum, Veratrum album <i>vide</i> Rhizoma veratri albi. " viride <i>vide</i> Rhizoma veratri viridis. Venenum, Verbena officinalis <i>see</i> Herba verbenae offic. Veronica officinalis <i>see</i> Herba veronicae. Veronica virginica <i>vide</i> Radix leptandrae. Viburnum prunifolium, Vina medicata, | } <i>vide</i> Vaselinum carbolisatum. } Veratrin, } Gift, Pflaumenblättriger Schnee-Boule de neige d'Amérique, Nordamerikanischer Schneeball, Medizinische Weine, Weisswein, Brechwein, Aromatischer Wein, Gewürzwein, Kräuterwein, Sturmfeederwein, | Vératrine, Poison, Vins médicaux, Oenolés, Vin blanc, Vin d'antimoine, Vin stibié, Oenolé d'antimoine, Vin aromatique, | Veratrina. Veleno. Viburno prunifogliato. Pallone di neve americano. Vini medicinali, Enoliti. Vino bianco. Vino antimoniale. Vino emetico. Enolito di antimonio. Vino aromatico. | |
| Vincetoxicum officinale <i>see</i> Radix hircundinariae. Vinum album, " amarum <i>vide</i> Elixir aurantii compositum. " antimonii, " aromaticum, | White wine, Wine of antimony, Antimonial wine, Aromatic wine, | | | |
| <p>R I. Specierum aromaticar. 100,o Spiritus vulner. 100,o Glycerin 30,o Vini rubri 1000,o Macera per dies octo, cola et filtra.</p> <p>II. Spiritus vulner. 125,o Vini rubri 845, Glycerini 30,o.</p> <p>" aurantii compositum <i>vide</i> Elixir aurantii compositum.</p> | | | | |

R I. Specierum aromaticar. 100,0 Spiritus vulner. 100,0 Glycerin 30,0 Vini rubri 1000,0 Macera per dies octo, cola et filtra.

II. Spiritus vulner. 125,0 Vini rubri 845, Glycerini 30,0.
Ex tempore praeeparatum.
" aurantii compositum *vide* Elixir aurantii compositum.

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Vinum chinæ <i>vide</i> Vinum cinchonæ, | cinchonæ. Wine of cinchona, | Chinawein, | Vin de quinquina , | Vino di china, Vino chinato, Enolito di china. |
| " " cum ferro, } " " ferratum, } " " cocæ, } " " colchici rad., } " " seminis, } | Wine of cinchona with iron, Wine of coca, Wine of colchicum root, Wine of colchicum seed, | Eisenhaltiger Chinawein, Chinawein mit Eisen, Cocawein, Zeitlosenknochenwein, Zeitlosensamenwein, Colchicusamenwein, Eisenwein, Stahlwein, | Oenolé de quinquina Vin de quinquina ferrugineux, Vin de coca, Vin de bulbe de colchique, Vin de semence de colchique, | Vino chinato ferruginoso. Vino di coca. Vino di bulbo di colchico. Vino di semi di colchico. |
| " ferri, | Wine of iron, Steel wine, | Ipecacuanawein, | Vin ferrugineux, Vin chalybé, | Vino ferruginoso. Vino calibeato. |
| " ipecacuanhæ, | Wine of ipecac, | Brechwurzelwein, Malaga, Malagawein, Zusammengesetzter Opiumwein, Sydenham's Laudanum, Sydenham's Tropfen, Sâfran-haltige Opiumtinktur, Flüssiges Laudanum, | Vin d'ipéca, | Vino di ipecacuana. |
| " malacense, | Malaga, Malaga wine, | | Malaga, Vin de Malaga, | Malaga, Vino di Malaga. |
| " opii, | Wine of opium, Sydenham's laudanum, | | Vin d'opium composé, Teinture d'opium safranée, Laudanum de Sydenham, Gouttes de Sydenham, | Vino opiato composto. Laudano liquido del Sydenham, Gocce del Sydenham, Tintura di oppio safranata. |
| " opii compositum <i>vide</i> Vinum opii. | | | | |
| " paregoricum <i>vide</i> Vinum opii. | | | | |
| " pepsini, | Wine of pepsin, | Pepsinwein, | Vin de pepsine, | Vino di pepsina. |
| " Portense, | Port wine, | Portwein, | Vin d'Oporto, | Vino di Oporto. |
| " rhei, | Wine of rhubarb, | Rhabarberwein, | Vin de rhubarbe, | Vino di rabarbaro. |
| " rubrum, | Red wine, Claret, | Rotwein, | Vin rouge, | Vino rosso. |
| " stibiatum <i>vide</i> Vinum antimonii. | | | | |
| " Xerense, | Sherry wine, | Xereswein, | Vin de Xérès, | Vino di Xeres. |
| " Xericum, | | | | Vino di Serès. |
| Vitellus (ovi), | Yolk of egg, | Eigelb, Eidotter, Dotter, | Jaune d'oeuf, | Tuorlo d'uovo. Rosso d'uovo. |
| Vitriolum album <i>vide</i> Zinci sulphas. | | | | |
| " cupri <i>vide</i> Cupri sulphas. | | | | |
| " ferri, | | | | |
| " martis, | | | | |
| " viride, | | | | |
| " zinci <i>vide</i> Zinci sulphas. | | | | |
| Xanthoxylum <i>vide</i> Cortex xanthoxyli. | | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Xeroformum, | Xeroform, Bismuth tribromocarbonate, Tribromphenolbismuth, | Xeroform, | Xéroforme, | Xeroformio, Seroformio. |
| Zibethum, | Civet, Zibet, | Zibeth, | Civette, | Civetta, Zibetto. |
| Zedoaria <i>vide</i> Rhizoma Zedoariae. | | | | |
| Zinci acetat, | Zinc acetate, | Zinkacetat, | Acétate de zinc, | Acetato di zinco. |
| " carbonas, | Acetate of zinc, | Essigsäures Zink, | Carbonate de zinc, | Carbonato di zinco. |
| " " impurus <i>vide</i> | Zinc carbonate, | Zinkkarbonat, | | |
| " chloridum, | Carbonate of zinc, | Kohlensäures Zink, | | |
| " " " | Lapis calaminaris, | | | |
| " " " | Zinc chloride, | Zinkchlorid, Chlor-säures Zink, Chlorzink, | Chlorure de zinc, | Cloruro di zinco. |
| " " " | Chloride of zinc, | Zinkbutter, | Beurre de zinc, | Burro di zinco. |
| " " " | Butter of zinc, | | | |
| " " " | Zinc oxide, Oxide of zinc, | Zinkoxyd, Zinkblumen, | Oxyde de zinc, | Ossido di zinco. |
| " " " | Flowers of zinc, White | Weisses Zinkoxyd, Zink-weiss, Nix, Weisses | Fleurs de zinc, | Fiori di zinco. |
| " " " | of zinc, White oxide | Nichts, Philosophen- | Bianc de zinc, | Lana filosofica. |
| " " " | of zinc, Zinc white, | wolle, | Oxyde blanc de zinc, | Ossido bianco di zinco. |
| " " " | | | Laine philosophique, | Bianco di zinco. |
| " " " | phenolsulphonas <i>vide</i> Zinci sulphocarbolas. | | | |
| " " " | Zinc phosphide, | Phosphorzink, | Phosphure de zinc, | Fosfuro di zinco. |
| " " " | Phosphide of zinc, | Zinkphosphür, | | |
| " " " | Zinc stearate, | Zinkstearat, | Stéarate de zinc, | Stearato di zinco. |
| " " " | Stearate of zinc, | | | |
| " " " | Zinc sulphate, | Zinksulfat, Weisser Vitriol, Schwefelsäures | Sulfate de zinc, | Solfato di zinco. |
| " " " | Sulphate of zinc, | Zink, Augennichts, | Vitriol blanc, | Vetriolo bianco. |
| " " " | Goslar's vitriol, | Galitzenstein, Weisser | Couperose blanche, | Vetriolo di Goslar, |
| " " " | White vitriol, | Galizenstein, Weisser | Pierre de rien, | Vetriolo di zinco. |
| " " " | Zinc vitriol, | Kupferrauch, Zinkvitriol, Weisses | Rien, Vitriol de Goslar, | Copparosa bianca. |
| | | Kupferwasser, Weisser | Vitriol de zinc, | |
| | | Augenstein, Vitriol- | | |
| | | brechsalz, Brechvitriol, | | |
| | | Weiss-Kupferroth, | | |
| | | Kupferweiss, Rosen- | | |
| | | stein, | | |
| | | Phenolsulfosaures Zink, | | |
| | | Sulfokarbonsäures Zink, | | |
| | | Karbonschwefelsäures | | |
| | | Zink, | | |
| " sulphocarbolas, | Zinc sulphocarbonate, | | Sulfocarbonate de zinc, | Solfocarbonato di zinco. |
| " " | Sulphocarbonate of zinc, | | | |
| " " | Zinc sulphophenate, | | Sulfophénate de zinc, | Solfofenato di zinco. |
| " " | Zinc phenolsulphonate, | | | |

| LATIN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| Zinci valeras, " valerianas, | } Zinc valerate, } Zinc valerianate, | Zinkvalerat, Zinkvaler- ianat, Baldriansaures Zink, Valeriansaures Zink, Zink, | Valérate de zinc, Valérianate de zinc, | Valerato di zinco. Valerianato di zinco. |
| Zincum, " chloratum <i>vide</i> Zinci chloridum. " oxydatum album <i>vide</i> Zinci oxidum. " phosphoratum <i>vide</i> Zinci phosphidum. " sulphuricum <i>vide</i> Zinci sulphas. " vitriolatum, " vitriolicum, } <i>vide</i> Zinci sulphas Zingiber <i>vide</i> Rhizoma zingiberis. Zizyphus vulgaris <i>vide</i> Jujubae. | Zinc, Zinci chloridum. <i>vide</i> Zinci oxidum. <i>vide</i> Zinci phosphidum. <i>vide</i> Zinci sulphas. <i>vide</i> Zinci sulphas | | Zinc, Zinc, | Zinco. |

DRUGS, CHEMICALS

AND

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

ENGLISH INDEX

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|-------|--|----------------------------|
| Aaron's rod <i>see</i> Herba solidaginis. | | Acid acetylsalicylic <i>see</i> Aspirinum. | |
| Absinthium <i>see</i> Herba absinthii. | | " arsenous, } <i>see</i> Arseni trioxidum. | |
| Abscess root= <i>Radix polemonii</i> rept. | | " arsenious, } | |
| Absolute alcohol <i>vide</i> Alcohol absolutum. | | " benzoic <i>see</i> Acidum benzoicum. | |
| Acacia <i>see</i> Acacia. | | " boric, } | |
| Acetanilide <i>see</i> Acetanilidum. | | " boric, } | <i>see</i> Acidum boricum. |
| Acetate of aluminum= <i>Alumini acetas</i> . | | " carbazotic <i>see</i> Acidum picricum. | |
| " of lead <i>see</i> Plumbi acetas. | | " carboic <i>see</i> Acidum carbolicum. | |
| " of potash <i>see</i> Potassii acetas. | | " carboic crude <i>see</i> Acidum carbolicum crudum. | |
| Acetic acid <i>vide</i> Acidum aceticum. | | " " pure <i>see</i> Acidum carbolicum purum. | |
| Acetic ether <i>vide</i> Aether aceticus. | | " chlorhydric <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum. | |
| Acetone= <i>Acetonum</i> . | | " chloronitrous <i>see</i> Acidum nitrohydrochloricum. | |
| Acetphenetidin <i>see</i> Phenacetinum. | | " citric <i>see</i> Acidum citricum. | |
| Acetylparaamidosalol | | " chrysophanic Medicinal <i>see</i> Chrysarobinum. | |
| Acetylparaamidophenyl salicylate | | " True <i>see</i> Acidum chrysophanicum. | |
| Acetylsalicylic acid <i>see</i> Aspirinum. | | " cyanhydric dil. <i>see</i> Acidum hydrocyanicum dil | |
| Acetyltannin <i>see</i> Tannigenum. | | " dextrotartaric <i>see</i> Acidum tartaricum. | |
| Aceto-arsenite of copper <i>see</i> Cupri aceto-arsenitum. | | " camphoric= <i>Acidum camphoricum</i> . | |
| " " diluted <i>see</i> Acidum aceticum dilutum. | | " chromic <i>see</i> Acidum chromicum. | |
| " " crystallizable, } <i>see</i> Acidum aceticum glaciale. | | " digallic <i>see</i> Acidum tannicum. | |
| " " glacial, } | | " dioxysuccinic <i>see</i> Acidum tartaricum. | |
| | | " eugenic= <i>Eugenol</i> . | |

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|---|--|--|--|
| Acid formic <i>see</i> Acidum formicum. | | Acid phosphorous <i>see</i> Acidum phosphorosum. | |
| " gallic <i>see</i> Acidum gallicum. | | " picric | { <i>see</i> Acidum picricum. |
| " " empyreumatic, { <i>see</i> Acidum pyrogallicum. | | " picronitric | { <i>see</i> Acidum hydrocyanicum dil. |
| " gallotannic <i>see</i> Acidum tannicum. | | " prussic dil. <i>see</i> Acidum pyrogallicum. | |
| " hydrobromic <i>see</i> Acidum hydrobromicum. | | " pyrogallic <i>see</i> Acidum pyrogallicum. | |
| " hydrochloric <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum. | | " pyroligneous <i>see</i> Acidum pyrolignosum. | |
| " " diluted <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum dilutum. | | " rheic <i>see</i> Acidum crysophanicum. | |
| " " crude <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum crudum. | | " salicylic <i>see</i> Acidum salicylicum. | |
| " hydrocyanic dil. <i>see</i> Acidum hydrocyanicum dilutum. | | " santonic, anhydrous <i>see</i> Santoninum. | |
| " hydrofluoric=Acidum hydrofluoricum. | | " succinic <i>see</i> Acidum succinicum. | |
| " hydriodic <i>see</i> Acidum hydriodicum. | | " sulphuric <i>see</i> Acidum sulphuricum. | |
| " hypophosphorous <i>see</i> Acidum hypophosphorosum. | | " " diluted <i>see</i> Acidum sulphuricum dilut. | |
| " " diluted=Acidum hypophosphorosum dilutum. | | " " aromatic <i>see</i> Acidum sulph. aromaticum. | |
| " lactic <i>see</i> Acidum lacticum. | | " sulphurous=Acidum sulphurosum. | |
| " lithic <i>see</i> Acidum uricum. | | " tannic <i>see</i> Acidum tannicum. | |
| " malic <i>see</i> Acidum malicum. | | " tartaric <i>see</i> Acidum tartaricum. | |
| " methanecarboxylic <i>see</i> Acidum aceticum glaciale. | | " thymic <i>see</i> Thymolum. | |
| " muriatic <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum. | | " trichloroacetic <i>see</i> Acidum trichloroaceticum. | |
| " nitric <i>see</i> Acidum nitricum. | | " uric <i>see</i> Acidum uricum. | |
| " " diluted <i>see</i> Acidum nitricum dilutum. | | " valerianic. } <i>see</i> Acidum valerianicum. | |
| " nitrohydrochloric | { <i>see</i> Acidum nitrohydrochloricum. | " potassium carbonate <i>see</i> Potassii bicarbonas. | |
| " nitromuriatic | { <i>see</i> Acidum nitrohydrochl. dil. | " chromate <i>see</i> Potassii bichromas. | |
| " " dil.=Acidum nitrohydrochl. dil. | | " " oxalate <i>see</i> Potassii bioxalas. | |
| " nitroxanthic <i>see</i> Acidum picricum. | | " " tartrate <i>see</i> Potassii bitartras. | |
| " o.eic <i>vide</i> Acidum oleicum. | | " quinine sulphate <i>see</i> Quininae bisulphas. | |
| " oleic <i>see</i> Acidum oleicum. | | " sodium carbonate <i>see</i> Sodii bicarbonas. | |
| " orthoboric <i>see</i> Acidum boricum. | | " of sugar <i>see</i> Acidum oxalicum. | |
| " ortho-phosphoric <i>see</i> Acidum salicylicum. | | Aconite | { <i>see</i> Radix aconiti. |
| " oxalic <i>see</i> Acidum oxalicum. | | " root | { <i>see</i> Radix aconiti. |
| " oxysuccinic <i>see</i> Acidum malicum. | | Acorn coffee <i>see</i> Semen quercus tostum. | |
| " oxytricarballic <i>see</i> Acidum citricum. | | Adam and Eve=Aplectrum hyemale. | |
| " phenic | { <i>see</i> Acidum carbolicum. | Adam's blanket | { <i>see</i> Flores verbasci. |
| " phenylic | { <i>see</i> Acidum carbolicum. | " flannel | { <i>see</i> Flores verbasci. |
| " phenylformic <i>see</i> Acidum benzoicum. | | " needle =Yucca filamentosa. | |
| " phoenic <i>see</i> Acidum valerianicum. | | Adder's root <i>see</i> Radix ari maculati. | |
| " phosphoric <i>see</i> Acidum phosphoricum. | | " tongue=Ophioglossum vulgatum. | |
| " " diluted <i>see</i> Acidum phosphor. dilutum. | | Adder's wort <i>see</i> Radix bistortae. | |
| | | Adhesive plaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum adhaesivum. | |

Adreue=Cyperus articulatus. (Radix)
 African arrow-poison=Strophanthus hispidus (Kombé).
 " ginger *see* Rhizoma zingiberis.
 " kino=Pterocarpus erinaceus.
 " pepper *see* Fructus capsici.
 " saffron *see* Flores carthami.

Agar-Agar=Ceylon or Chinese isinglass or gelatin.

Agaric (larch) }
 " (male) } *see* Agaricus albus.
 " (physicians') }
 " (purging) }
 " (white) }
 " (of the oak) } *see* Boletus ignarius.
 " (surgeons') }

Agnin } *see* Adeps lanae.
 Agnolin }

Ague weed *see* Herba eupatorii perfol.
 " root=Aletris farinosa.

Agrimony *see* Herba agrimoniae.

" , water=Folia bidentis cernuae.
 Albolene *see* Petrolatum album.

Albumen, } *see* Albumen.
 " egg,

Alcohol *see* Alcohol.

" deodorized=Alcohol deodoratum.

" diluted *see* Alcohol dilutum.

Alcoholized iron *see* Ferrum pulveratum.

Aldehyde *see* Aldehydum.

Alder bark }
 " common } = Alnus serrulata.
 " American }
 " black }
 " huckthorn } *see* Cortex frangulae.
 " black, European }

Alembroth solution *see* Sal Alembroth.

Alkaline solution of copper tartrate=Liquor cupri tartratis alkalinus.

Alkaloids *see* Alkaloidea.

Alkanet *see* Radix alkanace.

Alkekengi *see* Fructus alkekengi.

All-heal=Prunella vulgaris. (Herba).

Allspice *see* Pimenta.

Allyl sulphocyanide, thiocyanide or (ate) } =Oleum sinapis artificiale.

Almonds (bitter) *see* Amygdalae amarae.
 " (sweet) *see* Amygdalae dulces.

Allerman's root=Radix victorialis. (Allium victoriale).
 Almond meal *see* Farina amygdalarum.

" mixture *see* Emulsio amygdalarum.

Aloes *see* Aloë.

" American=Agave americana.

" Barbadoes } *see* Aloë barbadensis.
 " Curaçao }

" Cape *see* Aloë capensis.

" hepatic *see* Aloë hepatica.

" horse *see* Aloë barbadensis.

Aloes socotrine *see* Aloë socotrina.

Aloin=Aloinum.

Alpine dock *see* Radix rumicis alpini.

" herb tea *see* Species alpinæ.

Althea *see* Radix althæae et Flores althæae.

" rose *see* Flores malvæ arboreae.

Alum *see* Alumen.

" root *see* Radix geranii maculati. Heuchera americana.

Aluminium et potassium sulphate *see* Alumen.

" sulphate *see* Alumeni sulphas.

Amadou *see* Boletus ignarius.

Amber *see* Succinum.

Ambergris *see* Ambra grisea.

Amberseed } *see* Semen abelmoschi.

American alder=Alnus serrulata.

" aloes=Agave americana.

" arum=Radix ari triphylli.

" bishop's weed=Discopleura capillacea.

" centaury=Sabbatia angularis.

" Colombo=Fraxera carolinensis.

" dandelion=Cichorium intybus.

" fleur-de-lys=Iris versicolor.

" germander=Teucrium canadense.

" ginseng=Panax quinquefolium (Radix).

" hellebore=*see* Rhizoma veratri viridis.

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|---|-------|--|-------|
| American hemp <i>see</i> Rad. apocyni cannab. | | Ammon. hydrochlorate } <i>see</i> Ammonii chloridum. | |
| " horse chestnut=Aesculus glabra. | | " muriate } | |
| " horsemint=Monarda punctata. | | " iodide=Ammonii iodidum. | |
| " indigo=Baptisia tinctoria. | | " ichthvolsulphonate } <i>see</i> Ichthyolum. | |
| " ipecac=Gillenia trifoliata. | | " sulphoichthyolate } | |
| " ivy=Ampelopsis quinquefolia. | | " sesquicarbonate } <i>see</i> Ammonii carbonas. | |
| " larch=Cortex laricis americanæ. | | " subcarbonate } | |
| " kino <i>see</i> Radix geranii maculati. | | Amylic alcohol } <i>see</i> Alcohol amylicum. | |
| " mandrake <i>see</i> Radix podophylli. | | Amyl alcohol } | |
| " marsh rosemary=Statice Limonium. | | Amyl nitrite <i>see</i> Amylis nitris. | |
| " mistletoe=Viscum flavescens. | | Analgesine <i>see</i> Antipyrinum. | |
| " nightshade=Phytolacca decandra. | | Anethol=Stearopten of oil of anise. | |
| " organum=Monarda punctata. (Folia). | | Angelica } <i>see</i> Radix angelicæ. | |
| " pepper <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | | " root } | |
| " pennyroyal= <i>see</i> Herba hedeomæ puleg. | | " seed <i>see</i> Semen angelicæ. | |
| " saffron <i>see</i> Flores carthami. | | Anhydrous alcohol <i>see</i> Alcohol absolutum. | |
| " sanicle <i>see</i> Radix heucherae americanæ. | | " lanolin } <i>see</i> Adeps lanæ. | |
| " sarsaparilla <i>see</i> Radix araliæ nudicaulis. | | " woolfat } | |
| " senna=Cassia marylandica. | | Anise } | |
| " spikenard=Aralia racemosa. | | Aniseed } | |
| " valerian <i>see</i> Radix cypripedii pubescentis. | | Anise camphor=Anethol. | |
| " veratrum <i>see</i> Rhizoma veratri viridis. | | " water <i>see</i> Aqua anisi. | |
| " tormentilla <i>see</i> Radix geranii maculati. | | Anisated solut. of ammonia <i>see</i> Liquor ammonii anisatus. | |
| " wormroot <i>see</i> Radix spigeliae marylandicæ. | | Annidalin <i>see</i> Aristolum. | |
| " wormseed <i>see</i> Semen chenopodii. | | Anthemis <i>see</i> Flores anthemidis. | |
| Ammonia } | | Antibilious pills <i>see</i> Pilulae catharticae comp. | |
| " liquid } | | Antichlor <i>see</i> Sodii thiosulphas. | |
| Ammoniac <i>see</i> Ammoniacum. | | Antidiphtheric serum <i>see</i> Serum antidiphthericum. | |
| Ammoniated mercury <i>see</i> Hydrargyrum ammoniatum. | | Antidote <i>see</i> Antidotum. | |
| " tincture of quinine Br., | | Antiemetic root=Cyperus articulatus. | |
| B Quininae sulph. 2,0 Acohol, 60% 90,0 Misce et adde | | Antifebrin <i>see</i> Acetanilidum. | |
| " Aquæ ammoniac (10%) 10,0 Dose: 2,0 4,0. | | Antimonial powder } | |
| " tincture of valerian <i>see</i> Tinctura valerianæ ammoniata. | | B Antimonii oxidi 33,0 Calcii phosphatis præc. 67,0 | |
| Ammonio-formaldehyde <i>see</i> Hexamethylenamina. | | " wine <i>see</i> Vinum antimonii. | |
| Ammonium bromide <i>see</i> Ammonii bromidum. | | Antimony <i>see</i> Antimonium. | |
| " carbonate <i>see</i> Ammonii carbonas. | | " crude=Antimonii sulphidum nigrum. | |
| " chloride <i>see</i> Ammonii chloridum. | | " sulphide (black) <i>see</i> Antimonii sulphidum nigrum. | |
| " hydrate <i>see</i> Aqua ammoniacæ. | | | |

- Antimony sulphide (golden) *see* Stibium sulfuraturn aurantiacum.
 " " (red) *see* Stibium sulfuraturn rubum.
 " et potassium tartrate *see* Antimonii et potassii tartaras.
 Antipyrine *see* Antipyrinum.
 Antisyphilitic pills *see* Mixed treatment pills.
 Apomorphine hydrochloride *see* Apomorphinae hydrochloridum.
 Apple of Sodom *see* Gallae.
 " Peru leaves *see* Folia stramonii.
 Aqua fortis, double=Acidum nitricum crudum.
 " simple=Acidum nitricum crudum dilutum.
 Aqueous extract of opium *see* Extractum opii aquosum.
 Archangel *see* Flores lamii albi.
 Areca nut *see* Semen arecae.
 Argol=Tartarus crudus.
 Argrol *see* Argyrolum.
 Arnica flowers *see* Flores arnicae.
 Aromatic elixir *see* Elixir aromaticum.
 " fluid ext. of casc. sagrada *see* Extr. casc. sagr. arom. fld.
 " herbs *see* Species aromaticae.
 " powder *see* Pulvis aromaticus.
 " species *see* Species aromaticae.
 " spirit of ammonia *see* Spiritus ammoniac aromaticus.
 " sugars *see* Elaeosacchara.
 " sulphuric acid *see* Acidum sulphuricum aromaticum.
 " syrup of rhubarb *see* Syrupus rhei aromaticus.
 " vinegar *see* Acetum aromaticum.
 Arrow-root *see* Amylum marantae.
 Arsenic white } *see* Arseni trioxidum.
 " trioxide }
 Arsenous acid }
 Arsenious acid }
 Arum *see* Radix ari macul.
 Artificial Carlsbad salt *see* Sal Carolinum factitium.
 " essential oil of almond *see* Benzaldehydum.
 " oil of wintergreen *see* Methylis salicylas.
 " sprudel salt *see* Sal Carolinum factit.
 Asafetida *see* Asa foetida.
 Asarabacca } *see* Radix asari Europ.
 Asaron root }
 Asbestos *see* Alumen plumosum.

- Ash bark (European) *see* Cortex fraxini excelsioris.
 " (white) }
 " (American) } =Cortex fraxini americanae.
 " leaves *see* Folia fraxini.
 Asphodel } *see* Radix asphodeli.
 Asphodelus }
 Ass'-ear *see* Radix symphiti.
 Ass-foot *see* Folia farfarae.
 Asthma paper *see* Charta nitrata.
 Asthma powder=Pulvis antasthmaticus.
 " weed *see* Herba lobeliae.
 Astringent root *see* Radix geranii maculati.
 Attar of roses *see* Oleum roae.
 Atropine *see* Atropina.
 " sulphate *see* Atropinae sulphas.
 Autumn crocus=Colchicum autumnale.
 Avenas } Geum urbanum seu Radix caryophyllata.
 " European }
 " yellow }
 " purple } =Geum rivale.
 " water }
 Azote *see* Nitrogenium.
 Bachelor's button *see* Flores cyani; also Nux vomica.
 Badiane *see* Fructus anisi stellati.
 Bael fruit=Aegle Marmelos.
 Baker's ammonia *see* Ammonii carbonas.
 Baking Powder=German.
 B } Acidi tartarici 15,0 Sodii bicarbon. 20,0 Amyli
 oryzae 35,0 Dir.: 30-40 gr. to 500 gr. of flour.
 " Soda *see* Sodii bicarbonas.
 Balm } *see* Folia Melissae.
 " leaves }
 Balm of Gilead=Balsam de Mecca, (Amyris gilead); Bals. Can.
 Balm mint *see* Folia menthae crispae.
 Balsamony=Chelone glabra, (Herba).
 Balsam *see* Balsamum.
 " American *see* Balsamum toltutanum.
 " of copaiba *see* Copaiba.
 " of fir *see* Teretinthina canadensis.
 " of Peru *see* Balsamum peruvianum.
 " of sulphur=Oleum lini sulphuratum.

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|---|---|---|-------|
| Balsam of Tolu <i>see</i> Balsamum toltanum. | | Bear's grass=Yucca filamentosa. | |
| Banewort <i>see</i> Folia belladonnae. | | " grape leaves <i>see</i> Folia uvae ursi. | |
| Barbadoes aloes <i>see</i> Aloe Barbadosis. | | " grease <i>see</i> Adeps ursinus. | |
| " nuts=Semen ricini majoris. (Jatropha curcas). | | " moss=Polytrichum commune. | |
| Barbaloin=Aloinum. | | " weed=Eriodictyon Californicum. | |
| Barberry=Berberis vulgaris. | | Bearwort <i>see</i> Radix mei athamantici. | |
| " Holly-leaved=Berberis aquifolium. | | Beaver poison <i>see</i> Herba conii maculati. | |
| Barium sulphate <i>see</i> Barii sulphas. | | Beccabunga=Veronica beccabunga. (Folia). | |
| Barks <i>see</i> Cortices. | | Bedbug powder <i>see</i> Pulvis contra insecta. | |
| Bark gray <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae griseae. | | Bedstraw <i>see</i> Herba galii aparines. | |
| " red <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae rubrae. | | Bee nettle <i>see</i> Herba galeopsidis. | |
| " yellow <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae flavae. | | Bee bread <i>see</i> Flores boraginis. | |
| Barley <i>see</i> Hordeum. | | Beech-drops=Epiphegus Virginianus. | |
| Basic bismuth gallate <i>see</i> Bismuthi subgallas. | | Beechwood crosote <i>see</i> Creosotum fagi. | |
| " mercuric sulphate <i>see</i> Hydrargyri subsulphas flavus. | | Beef, Iron and Wine=Vinum carnis et ferri. | |
| Basil | common } =Ocimum basilicum. | Beef tea <i>see</i> Extractum carnis. | |
| " | sweet } | Beeswax <i>see</i> Cera alba et flava. | |
| " wild=Herba cunilae marianae. | | Beggar's basket <i>see</i> Herba pulmonariae. | |
| Basilicon ointment <i>see</i> Ceratum resinae. | | " buttons <i>see</i> Herba bardanae. | |
| Basham's mixture <i>see</i> Liquor ferri et ammonii acetatis. | | " weed <i>see</i> Herba ranunculi sclerati. | |
| Bastard agrimony=Eupatorium cannabinum. (Herba). | | Behen nuts } Nucis behen. (Fruit of Moringa pterygosperma. | |
| Bastard dittany <i>see</i> Radix dictamni albi. | | Ben nuts } | |
| " hemp=Eupatorium cannabinum; Galeopsis grandiflora. | | Belladonna } | |
| " ipecac=Asclepias curassavica; Triosteum perfoliatum. | | " leaves } | |
| " saffron <i>see</i> Flores carthami. | | " Japanese=Scopola carniolica. (Radix). | |
| " wormwood=Ambrosia artemisiacifolia. | | " ointment <i>see</i> Ungt. belladonnae. | |
| Basswood flowers <i>see</i> Flores tiliae. | | " plaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum belladonnae. | |
| Bayberries <i>see</i> Fructus lauri. | | " root=Radix belladonnae. | |
| Bayberry bark=Cortex myricae ceriferae. | | Bengal quince=Aegle Marmelos. (Fructus immat. seu seminat.) | |
| Bay | leaves } | Benne oil <i>see</i> Oleum sesami. | |
| " | oil <i>see</i> Oleum myricae. | Benzaldehyde <i>see</i> Benzaldehydum. | |
| " | rum <i>see</i> Spiritus myricae. | Benzin <i>see</i> Benzinum. | |
| Barberry leaves <i>see</i> Folia uvae ursi. | | Benzoic acid <i>see</i> Acidum benzoicum. | |
| Bear's foot=Polymnia uvedalia. (Radix) | | Benzoin <i>see</i> Benzoinum. | |
| " | " , black <i>see</i> Rhizoma hellebori nigri. | Benzonaphthol=Betanaphthol benzoate. | |
| | | Berlin blue <i>see</i> Ferri ferrocyanidum. | |
| | | Bertram root <i>see</i> Radix pyrethri. | |
| | | Berthollet's salt <i>see</i> Potassii chloras. | |
| | | Betanaphthol salicylate=Betol. | |

- Betel nut *see* Semen arecae.
 Bethroot=Trillium erectum. (Rhizoma).
 Betony *see* Herba betonicae.
 Bihorate of soda *see* Sodii boras.
 Bicarbonate of potash *see* Potassii bicarbonas.
 " of soda *see* Sodii bicarbonas.
 Bichloride " " tablets *see* Tabellae hydrar. bichlor.
 Bichromate of potash *see* Potassii bichromas.
 Biniodide of mercury *see* Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum.
 Binoxalate of potash *see* Potassii binoxalas.
 Binoxide of manganese *see* Mangani dioxidum.
 Birch bark *see* Cortex betulae.
 Birch tar *see* Oleum rusci.
 Bird's bread *see* Herba sedi acris.
 " eye=Herba adonidis vernalis.
 " foot=Ornithopus perpusillus.
 Bird grass } *see* Herba polygoni avicularis.
 weed }
 " glue } Viscid substance existing in Viscum, also in
 } Subst. R Resinae pini 700.o Olei lini 300.o.
 " lime }
 " pepper *see* Fructus capsici.
 " polygonum *see* Herba polygoni avicularis.
 " seed *see* Semen avium; Senecio vulgaris. (Herba).
 Birthroot=Trillium erectum. (Rhizoma).
 Birthwort, common=Aristolochia clematitis. (Herba).
 " French=Aristolochia pistilochia.
 " long=Radix aristolochiae longae.
 " round=Radix aristolochiae rotundae.
 " Virginian *see* Radix serpentariae.
 Bishop's cap=Mitella diphylla.
 " weed=Aegopodium podagraria.
 " wort=Nigella Damascena, Betonica officinalis.
 Bismuth=Bismuthum.
 " carbonate } *see* Bismuthi subcarbonas.
 " oxycarbonate }
 " subcarbonate }
 " oxynitrate *see* Bismuthi subnitras.
 " subgallate *see* Bismuthi subgallas

- Bismuth subnitrate *see* Bismuthi subnitras.
 " tannate *see* Bismuthi tannas.
 " salicylate } *see* Bismuthi subsalicylas.
 } subsalicylate
 Bisulphide of carbon *see* Carbonei disulphidum.
 Bistort *see* Radix bistortae.
 Bite-tongue *see* Herba hydropiperis.
 Biting butereup=Herba ranunculi scelerati.
 " dragon=Herba artemisiae dracunculi.
 " knotweed } *see* Herba hydropiperis.
 " persicaria }
 " stonecrop *see* Herba sedi acris.
 Bitter aloes *see* Aloë.
 " almonds *see* Amygdalae amarae.
 " almond water *see* Aqua amygdalae amarae.
 " apple *see* Colocynthis. (Fructus colocynthis).
 " ash *see* Quassia.
 " bugle=Lycopus Europaeus.
 " chips *see* Lignum quassiae.
 " cucumber *see* Fructus colocynthis.
 " damson *see* Cortex simarubae.
 " earth *see* Magnesia.
 " herb *see* Herba centaurii minoris. Chelone glabra.
 " marjoram *see* Herba origani vulgaris.
 " milkwort *see* Herba polygalae amarae.
 " orange peel *see* Cortex aurantii amari.
 " root *see* Radix gentianae; Radix apocyni androsaemi folii
 " salt *see* Magnesii sulphas.
 " sweet *see* Dulcamara.
 " " false=Celastrus scandens.
 " thistle } *see* Herba cardui benedicti.
 " cardus }
 " trefoil *see* Herba menyanthis trifol.
 " wood *see* Lignum quassiae.
 " wort *see* Radix gentianae.
 Black alder=Alnus serrulata; Prinos verticillatus.
 " " European *see* Cortex frangulae.
 " " antimony *see* Antimonii sulphidum.
 " " balsam *see* Balsamum peruvianum.
 Blackberries=Fructus rubi villosi.
 Blackberry leaves=Folia rubi villosi.
 " root=Cortex radices rubi villosi.

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Black birch bark=Betula lenta. | | Black thorn blossoms | |
| " carbolic see Acidum carbolicum crudum. | | " " flowers | { Flores acaciae. (Prunus spinosa). |
| Black caraway, | { see Semen nigellae sativae. | Black wash see Loto hydrargyri nigra. | |
| " currants see Baccae ribis nigri. | | Blackwort see Radix symphyti. | |
| " cohosh see Radix cimicifugae racemosae. | | Bladder pod see Herba lobellae. | |
| " currant leaves see Folia ribis nigri. | | " senna=Colutea arborescens. | |
| " devils=Candelaee fumales nigrae. | | " wrack | { see Fucus vesiculosus. |
| " elder leaves see Folia sambuci. | | " fucus | |
| " draught see Infusum sennae compositum. | | Blaud's mass see Massa Blaudii. | |
| " drops see Acetum opii. | | " pills see Pilulae ferri carbonatis. | |
| " haw see Cortex viburni prunifolii. | | Blessed cardus | see Herba cardui benedicti. |
| " hellebore see Rhizoma hellebori nigri. | | " thistle | |
| " henbane see Folia hyoscyami. | | Bleached wax see Cera alba. | |
| " horehound=Ballota nigra. | | Bleaching powder see Calx chlorinata. | |
| " Indian hemp see Radix apocyni cannab. | | " water see Liquor sodae chlorinatae. | |
| " lead see Plumbago. | | Blind nettle see Flores lamii albi. | |
| " licorice (in sticks) see Succus liquiritiae in bacillis. | | " weed see Herba bursae pastoris. | |
| " liniment | | Blister beetle | |
| | | " fly | { see Cantharides. |
| R Olei olivar. ʒvi, Acidi sulphurici ʒiv, Olei | | Blistering paper see Charta epispastica. | |
| terebinth ʒii, adde acidum paulatim et semper | | " plaster see Emplastrum cantharidis. | |
| agitando oleo olivae, post refrigerationem | | Blisterwort=Herba ranunculi scelerati. | |
| adde oleum terebinthinae. | | Blood elder see Folia ebuli. | |
| | | " flower | { =Asclepias curassavica. (Folia). |
| " mallow flowers see Flores malvae arboreae. | | " weed | |
| " mercury leaves see Folia toxicodendri. | | Bloodroot see Radix sanguinariae. | |
| " " oxide=Hydrargyri oxidum nigrum, | | Bloodstone see Lapis haematitis. | |
| mercurial lotion see Loto hydrargyri nigra. | | Bloodwort see Folia ebuli. | |
| " mustard see Semen sinapis nigrae. | | Block magnesia=Magnesi carbonas in quadratis. | |
| " nightshade see Herba solani nigri. | | Blue balm see Folia melissae. | |
| " oak bark=Cortex quercus tinctoriae. | | " bottle see Flores cyani. | |
| " oxide of manganese see Mangani dioxidum. | | " butter see Ungt. hydrargyri dilutum. | |
| " pepper see Piper nigrum. | | " caps see Flores cyani. | |
| " precipitate=Hydrargyri oxidum nigrum. | | " cardinal flower=Lobelia syphilitica. | |
| " root see Radix leptandrae. | | " centauray see Flores cyani. | |
| " roses see Flores malvae arboreae. | | " cohosh=Caulophyllum thalictroides. | |
| " Simpson | { Echinacea angustifolia. | " daisy see Herba cichorii. | |
| " Sampson | | " flag=Iris versicolor. | |
| " snake root see Radix cimicifugae racemosae. | | | |

Blue lobelia=Lobelia syphilitica.
 " mallow flowers *see* Flores malvae silvestris.
 " mass *see* Massa hydrargyri.
 " ointment *see* Ungt. hydrargyri dilutum.
 " pills *see* Pilulae hydrargyri.
 " pimpernel *see* Herba scutellariae.
 " poppy *see* Flores cyani.
 " salve *see* Ungt. hydrargyri dilutum.
 " stone } *see* Cupri sulphas.
 " vitriol }
 " vervain=Verbena hastata.
 Bog bean *see* Folia menyanthis.
 rhubarb=Petasites vulgaris. (Herba).
 Boldo=Boldea fragrans. (Folia).
 Bole, red=Bolus rubra seu Armeniensis.
 " white *see* Bolus alba.
 Bombay root *see* Radix galangae.
 Bone-ash=Calcii phosphas impur.
 " black } *see* Carbo animalis.
 " charcoal, }
 " marrow *see* Medulla bovis.
 Bonjean's Ergotin *see* Ergotinum Bonjean.
 Boneset *see* Herba eupatorii perfol.
 " purple=Eupatorium purpureum.
 Borage *see* Folia boraginis.
 " flowers *see* Flores boraginis.
 Borated salve *see* Ungt. acidi borici.
 " vaseline *see* Vaselineum acidi borici.
 " talcum powder=Pulvis talci cum acido borico.
 Borax *see* Sodii boras.
 Boric acid *see* Acidum boricum.
 " " ointment *see* Ungt. acidi borici.
 Boroglycerin=Boroglycerinum.
 Botot's tooth wash } *see* Aqua Bototi.
 " mouth-wash }
 Bottle-brush *see* Herba equiseti.
 Box=Buxus sempervirens. (Folia).
 Boxberry leaves *see* Folia gaultheriae.
 Bramble, common *see* Folia rubi fruticosi.
 Bran *see* Furfur.

Brandy *see* Spiritus vini gallici.
 " mint *see* Folia menthae pip.
 Brayera *see* Flores kosso.
 Brazilian cocoa *see* Guarana.
 " ipecac } *see* Radix ipecacuanhae.
 " root }
 " tea *see* Folia ilicis Paraguayensis.
 " wood *see* Lignum brasiliense.
 " " yellow *see* Lignum citrinum.
 Bread crumb *see* Mica panis.
 Breakstone *see* Radix pimpinellae saxifragae.
 Break-your-spectacles *see* Flores cyani.
 Brilliantine,
 B Olei ricini 10,o Bals. peruv. 1,o Trae cinchonae,
 Glycerini aa 10,o Alcoholis 176,o Olei bergam.
 Olei caryophyll., Olei naphae aa 1,o Misce et
 post diem unum filtra.
 Breast tea *see* Species pectorales.
 Brimstone *see* Sulphur
 Brimstonewort=Peucedanum officinale. (Radix).
 Bristle salt *see* Magnesii sulphas.
 Bristly aralia } =Aralia hispida. (Radix).
 Bristly sarsaparilla }
 British gum *see* Dextrinum.
 " tobacco *see* Folia farfae.
 Bromated camphor } *see* Camphora monobromata.
 Brominated camphor }
 Bromcamphor *see* Camphora monobromata.
 Bromic ether *see* Aethylis bromidum.
 Bromide of ammonia *see* Ammonii bromidum.
 " " potash *see* Potassii bromidum.
 " " soda *see* Sodii bromidum.
 Bromine *see* Bromum.
 Broom=Genista tinctoria. (Herba); Herba scoparii.
 Broom tops *see* Herba scoparii.
 Brooklime=Veronica beccabunga.
 Brown cough mixture } *see* Mixtura glycyrrhizae comp.
 Brown's, Dr. cough mixture }

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|-------|--|-------|
| Brown mint <i>see</i> Folia menthae viridis. | | Button snake root= <i>Eryngium yuccaefolium</i> . | |
| " mixture <i>see</i> Mixture glycyrrhizae comp. | | Butyl-chloral hydrate <i>see</i> Butyl-chloralum hydratum. | |
| " tablets= <i>Trochisci mixturae glycyrrhiz comp.</i> | | Cabbage rose <i>see</i> Flores rosae centifoliae. | |
| Brusewort <i>see</i> Radix symphiti, Folia saponariae. | | Cacao butter <i>see</i> Oleum theobromae. | |
| Buchu leaves <i>see</i> Folia buchu. | | Cachets <i>see</i> Capsulae amylaceae. | |
| Buckbean <i>see</i> Folia menyanthis. | | Cachous= <i>Bacilla liquiritiae anisata</i> . (<i>Bacilla cachou</i>). | |
| Buckeye | | Cactus <i>see</i> Cereus grandiflorus. | |
| " fetid | | Caffeine <i>see</i> Caffeina. | |
| " Ohio | | " citrated <i>see</i> Caffeina citrata. | |
| Buckthorn | | " sodio-benzoate <i>see</i> Caffeinae sodio-benzoas. | |
| " bark | | " sodio-salicylate <i>see</i> Caffeinae sodio-salicylas. | |
| " berries <i>see</i> Fructus rhamni cath. | | Cajeputol= <i>Eucalyptol</i> . | |
| " juice <i>see</i> Succus rhamni. | | Calabar bean <i>see</i> Faba calabarica. | |
| Buffalo-berry <i>see</i> Bull-berry. | | Calabar " extract <i>see</i> Extractum physostigmatis. | |
| Bugleweed= <i>Lycopus virginicus</i> . | | Calamine <i>see</i> Lapis calaminaris. | |
| Bugloss <i>see</i> Radix anchusae offic. | | Calamus <i>see</i> Rhizoma calami. | |
| Bugbane | | Calined magnesia <i>see</i> Magnesia. | |
| Bugwort | | Calcium bromide <i>see</i> Calcii bromidum. | |
| Bull-berry= <i>Shepherdia argentea</i> . | | " carbonate <i>see</i> Calcii carbonas. | |
| Bull nettle= <i>Solanum carolinense</i> . (Fructus) | | " glycerinophosphate <i>see</i> Calcii glycerophosphas. | |
| Bull's foot <i>see</i> Folia farfarae. | | " glycerophosphate | |
| Bullock's eye <i>see</i> Herba semperviri tectorum. | | " hypochlorite <i>see</i> Calcii hypochloris. | |
| Burdock <i>see</i> Herba et radix bardanae. | | " hypophosphite <i>see</i> Calcii hypophosphis. | |
| Burgundy pitch <i>see</i> Pix burgundiae. | | " phosphate, prec. <i>see</i> Calcii phosphas praecip. | |
| Burnet saxifrage <i>see</i> Radix pimpinellae saxifr. | | " sulphide, crude <i>see</i> Calcii sulphidum (crudum). | |
| " small= <i>Pimpinella magna</i> . | | " sulphate <i>see</i> Calcii sulphas. | |
| Burnt alum <i>see</i> Alumen exsiccatum. | | California buckthorn <i>see</i> Cortex cascarae sagradae. | |
| " lime <i>see</i> Calx. | | Calisaya bark <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae flavae. | |
| " sugar <i>see</i> Saccharum ustum. | | Calomel <i>see</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | |
| Burrow's solution <i>see</i> Liquor Burorii | | " tablets <i>see</i> Tabellae hydrargyri chlor. mitis. | |
| Butter of antimony= <i>Liquor antimonii chloridi</i> . | | " by steam <i>see</i> Hydrargyr. chlor. mite vapore paratum. | |
| " of arsenic= <i>Arseni chloridum</i> . | | " soluble= <i>Calomelol</i> . | |
| " cacao <i>see</i> Oleum theobromae. | | Calumba | |
| " of zinc <i>see</i> Zinci chloridum. | | " root | |
| Butter of sulphur <i>see</i> Sulphur praecipitatum. | | " } <i>see</i> Radix calumbae. | |
| Butterfly weed <i>see</i> Radix asclepiadis tuberosae. | | Calmus <i>see</i> Rhizoma calami. | |
| Butternut bark= <i>Cortex juglandis cinereae</i> . | | Campeachy wood <i>see</i> Lignum haematoxyli. | |
| | | Camphor | |
| | | " gum | |
| | | " } <i>see</i> Camphora. | |

Camphor artificial=Terpeni hydrochloridum.

" balls=Globuli naphthalini.

" bromated } *see* Camphora monobromata.

" ice *see* Ceratum camphorae compositum. N. F.

" liniment *see* Linimentum camphorae.

" lump *see* Camphora.

" monobromated *see* Camphora monobromata.

" ointment *see* Ungt. camphorae.

" plant=Pluchea camphorata.

" powdered *see* Camphor trita.

" salve *see* Ungt. camphorae.

" spirit } *see* Spiritus camphoratus.

" tincture }

" water *see* Aqua camphorae.

Camphorated liniment } *see* Linimentum camphorae.

" oil }

" ointment *see* Unguentum camphorae.

" tincture of opium *see* Tinctura opii camphorata.

" tincture of soap *see* Linimentum saponis.

Camwood=Baphia nitida. (Wood used in dyeing).

Canada balsam *see* Terebinthina canadensis.

" liniment *see* Linimentum opii comp.

" nettle=Laportea canadensis.

" pitch=Pix canadensis.

" snakeroor *see* Radix asari canadensis.

" thistle=Cnicus arvensis.

" turpentine *see* Terebinthina canadensis.

Canadian fleabane *see* Herba erigerontis Canad.

" hemp } *see* Radix apocyni cannabini.

" " root }

" moonseed=Menispermum canadense. (Radix)

" tea *see* Folia gaultheriae.

Canary grass seed=Phalaris canariensis *see* Semen canariense.

Canary seed *see* Semen canariense.

Cancer jalap *see* Radix phytoleacae decandrae.

" root=Radix epiphegi Virg.

" weed=Nahaul albus; Salvia lyrata.

Candleberry bark=Cortex myricae ceriferae.

Cane brimstone *see* Sulphur in baculis.

Ganella bark *see* Cortex canellae albae.

Canker lettuce=Pyrola rotundifolia. (Herba)

Canker root=Coptis trifolia; Stactice limonium. (Radix)

Cannabis indica *see* Herba cannabis indicae.

Cantharides *see* Cantharides.

Cantharidized collodion } *see* Collodium cantharidatum.

Cantharidized collodion }

Cape aloes *see* Aloë capensis.

Caper=Capparis spinosa. (Gemmae).

Caoutchouc *see* Rubber.

Capsicum *see* Fructus capsici.

Caramel }

" brown } *see* Saccharum ustum.

Caraway seed *see* Fructus carvi.

Carbazotic acid *see* Acidum picricum.

Carbolated cotton=Gossypium acidj carbolici.

" oil *see* Oleum carbolisatum.

" vaseline *see* Vaselineum carbolisatum.

Carbolic acid *see* Acidum carbolicum.

" salve *see* Ungt. acidj carbolici.

" wash *see* Solutio acidj carbolici.

Carbolized oil *see* Oleum carbolisatum.

" water *see* Solutio acidj carbolici.

Carbon *see* Carboneum.

" disulphide *see* Carbonei disulphidum.

Carbonate of ammonia *see* Ammonii carbonas.

" of iron *see* Ferri carbonas.

" of lime *see* Calcii carbonas.

" of magnesia *see* Magnesii carbonas.

" of potash *see* Potassii carbonas.

" of soda *see* Sodii carbonas.

Cardamoms *see* Fructus cardamomi.

Cardinal flower=Lobelia cardinalis.

Cardus *see* Thistle.

Carline thistle *see* Radix carlinae.

Carlsbad salt (Genuine) *see* Sal Carolin. verum.

" (Artificial) *see* Sal Carol. faetit.

Carmine *see* Carminum.

Carob-tree bean *see* Fructus ceratoniae.

Carpenter's grass *see* Herba achilleae millefolii.

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|-------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Carpenter's square <i>see</i> Herba scrophulariae. | | Catmint | } <i>see</i> Herba catariae. |
| Carrageen <i>see</i> Chondrus. | | Catnep | |
| Carron oil <i>see</i> Linimentum calcis. | | Catnip | |
| Castor <i>see</i> Castoreum. | | Cat's ear | } <i>see</i> Flores gnaphalii. |
| Carthaginian apple bark <i>see</i> Cortex granati. | | Cat's foot | |
| " balsam <i>see</i> Balsamum toltutanum. | | Cat's paw | |
| Cascara sagrada bark <i>see</i> Cortex cascarae sagradae. | | " hair=Euphorbia pilulifera. (Herbe) | |
| " amarga=Picramnia pentandra, (Cortex). | | " tail <i>see</i> Herba equiseti. | |
| " sweet <i>see</i> Extr. cascarae sagradae aromaticum fluidum. | | " thyme <i>see</i> Herba mari veri. | |
| Cascarilla bark <i>see</i> Cortex cascarillae. | | " valerian <i>see</i> Radix valerianae. | |
| Cashew nuts, } <i>see</i> Fructus anacardii orientalis. | | Catwort <i>see</i> Herba catariae. | |
| " " } oriental | | Caustic potash <i>see</i> Potassa. | |
| Cassia bark } <i>see</i> Cortex cinnamomi. | | " soda <i>see</i> Soda. | |
| " cinnamon | | Cayenne pepper <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | |
| " buds <i>see</i> Flores cassiae. | | Cedar wood=Lignum cedri libani. (Larix cedrus) | |
| " stick <i>see</i> Cassia fistula. | | " oil, (Red)=Oleum juniperi virginianae. | |
| Castile soap } <i>see</i> Sapo. | | Celandine <i>see</i> Herba chelidonii. | |
| " white | | Celery leaved buttercup <i>see</i> Herba ranunculi sceler. | |
| Castor oil <i>see</i> Oleum ricini. | | " seed <i>see</i> Semen apii graveolentis. | |
| " capsules <i>see</i> Capsulae olei ricini. | | Centauray <i>see</i> Herba centaurii minoris. | |
| " pills <i>see</i> Pilulae catharticae comp. | | " American=Sabbatia angularis. | |
| " prepared=Oleum ricini praeeparatum. | | " blue <i>see</i> Flores cyani. | |
| Castoreum <i>see</i> Castoreum. | | " red=Sabbatia angularis. | |
| Catarrh snuff <i>see</i> Pulvis sternutatorius. | | " lesser | } <i>see</i> Herba centaurii minoris. |
| " root <i>see</i> Radix galangae. | | " smaller | |
| Catch-weed <i>see</i> Herba galii aparines. | | " tops | |
| Catechu | | Cerium oxalate <i>see</i> Cerii oxalas. | |
| " pale | | Ceresium=Ceresinum. | |
| Caterpillar's tongue } <i>see</i> Folia scolopendrii. | | Ceruse <i>see</i> Plumbi carbonas. | |
| " fern | | Cetraria <i>see</i> Cetraria. | |
| Catgut=Tephrosia virginiana. | | Cevadilla <i>see</i> Sabadilla. | |
| Cathartic pills <i>see</i> Compound cathartic pills. | | Ceylon cardamoms <i>see</i> Fructus cardamomi. | |
| " plain <i>see</i> Pilulae catharticae comp. | | " cinnamon <i>see</i> Cortex cinnamomi zeylanici. | |
| " gelatin-coated=Pilulae cath. comp. gelatina obductae. | | Chalk <i>see</i> Calci carbonas. | |
| " sugar-coated=Pilulae cath. comp. saccharo obductae. | | " mixture <i>see</i> Mixtura cretae. | |
| " salt=Sal carolinum factitium; Magnesii sulphas. | | | |

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|--------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Chalybeate pills <i>see</i> Pilulae ferri carbonatis. | | Chillies <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | |
| Chamomile flowers | <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | China bark <i>see</i> Herba chinaphilae. | |
| " | German | " clay <i>see</i> Cortex quillajae. | |
| " | " small | " oil <i>see</i> Balsamum peruvianum. | |
| " | " wild | " rhubarb <i>see</i> Radix rhei. | |
| " | " English | " root = Smilax china. (Radix). | Radix galangae. |
| " | " large | " wax = Obtained from Fraxinus chinensis. (Caused by the secretion of Coccus ceriferus). | |
| " | " low | Chinese anise <i>see</i> Fructus anisi stellati. | |
| " | " garden | " cinnamon <i>see</i> Cortex cinnamomi. | |
| " | " Roman | " ginger <i>see</i> Radix galangae. | |
| " | " white | " rhubarb <i>see</i> Radix rhei. | |
| " | " red = Adonis annua. | | |
| " | " dog = Anthemis cotula. | Chirata } = Swertia chirayita. (Herba). | |
| Chamaedrys <i>see</i> Herba chamaedrys. | | Chiretta } = Swertia chirayita. (Herba). | |
| Chameleon mineral <i>see</i> Potassii permanganas. | | Chittim bark <i>see</i> Cortex cascarae sagradae. | |
| Channing's solution = Liquor hydragryi et potassii iodidi. N. F. | | Chloral, hydrated <i>see</i> Chloralum hydratum. | |
| Charlock = Sinapis arvensis. | | " camphorated <i>see</i> Chloralum camphoratum. | |
| Charcoal <i>see</i> Carbo ligni. | | Chlorate of potash <i>see</i> Potassii chloras. | |
| Charcoal Belloc's | <i>see</i> Carbo ligni. | " " " lozenges <i>see</i> Trochisci potassii chloratis. | |
| " vegetable | | " " " tablets = Tabellae potassii chloratis. | |
| " wood | | Chloride of ammonia <i>see</i> Ammonii chloridum. | |
| " animal <i>see</i> Carbo animalis. | | " of iron <i>see</i> Ferri chloridum. | |
| Chaulmoogra = Gynocardia odorata. (Semen). | | " of lime <i>see</i> Calx chlorinata. | |
| " oil = Oleum gynocardiae. | | " of zinc <i>see</i> Zinci chloridum. | |
| Checkerberry leaves <i>see</i> Folia gaultheriae. | | Chlorinated lime <i>see</i> Calx chlorinata. | |
| Cheese-flowers <i>see</i> Flores malvae silv. | | Chlorine water <i>see</i> Aqua chlorata. | |
| " rennet plant <i>see</i> Herba galii veri. | | Chloroform <i>see</i> Chloroformum. | |
| Cheesies <i>see</i> Folia malvae. | | " commercial = Chloroformum venale. | |
| Chemical food = Syrupus phosphatum compositus. N. F. | | " for anesthesia = Chloroformum anaestheticum. | |
| Chenopodium <i>see</i> Semen chenopodii ambros. | | " liniment <i>see</i> Linimentum chloroformi. | |
| Cherry-laurel water <i>see</i> Aqua lauri-cerasi. | | " water <i>see</i> Aqua chloroformi. | |
| " stems <i>see</i> Stipites cerasorum. | | Chlorophyll = Coloring matter from plant leaves. | |
| Chestnut leaves | <i>see</i> Folia castaneae. | Cholera drops } <i>see</i> Sun cholera mixture. | |
| " Europ. | | " mixture } | |
| Chervil leaves <i>see</i> Herba cerefolii. | | Chondrus <i>see</i> Chondrus. | |
| Chickweed = Stellaria media. | | Chop nut <i>see</i> Faba calabarica. | |
| Chicken-toes = Corallorhiza odontorhiza. | | Christmas rose <i>see</i> Rhizoma hellebori nigri. | |
| " weed = Senecio vulgaris. (Herba). | | Churchill's tincture of iodine <i>see</i> Tinctura iodi Churchill. | |
| Chicory <i>see</i> Herba cichorii. | | Cicuta = Cicuta virosa. | |
| Chili nitre | <i>see</i> Sodii nitras. | | |
| " salpetre | | | |

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|---|-------|--|-------|
| Cinchona bark <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae. | | Cocaine <i>see</i> Cocaina. | |
| " " gray <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae griseae. | | " hydrochloride } <i>see</i> Cocainae hydrochlorid. | |
| " " red <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae rubrae. | | " hydrochlorate } <i>see</i> Cocainae hydrochlorid. | |
| " " yellow <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae flavae. | | Cocculin <i>see</i> Picrotoxin. | |
| " wine <i>see</i> Vinum chinae. | | Cochineal <i>see</i> Coccus. | |
| Cinnabar artif. <i>see</i> Hydrargyri sulphidum rubrum. | | Cocillana=Sycocarpus Rusbyi. | |
| Cinnamon } <i>see</i> Cortex cinnamomi. | | Cockroach powder=Pulvis boracis, Pulvis insectorum. | |
| " , Chinese } <i>see</i> Cortex cinnamomi zeylanici. | | Cockspur rye <i>see</i> Ergota. | |
| " , Ceylon } <i>see</i> Cortex cinnamomi zeylanici. | | Coccanut oil } <i>see</i> Oleum cocois nuciferae. | |
| " , true } <i>see</i> Cortex cinnamomi zeylanici. | | Coccanut butter } <i>see</i> Oleum cocois nuciferae. | |
| " water <i>see</i> Aqua cinnamomi. | | Codeia } <i>see</i> Codeina. | |
| " wood <i>see</i> Cortex sassafras. | | Codeine } <i>see</i> Codeina. | |
| Cinefoil } <i>see</i> Herba potentillae rept. | | Cod liver oil } <i>see</i> Oleum morrhuae. | |
| " , creeping } <i>see</i> Herba potentillae rept. | | Cohosh, black <i>see</i> Radix cimicifugae racemos. | |
| Citrate of magnesia <i>see</i> Magnesii citras efferv. | | " blue=Caulophyllum thalictroides. | |
| Citrine ointment <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri nitratis. | | " red=Actaea rubra. | |
| Civet <i>see</i> Zibethum. | | " white=Actaea alba. | |
| Claret <i>see</i> Vinum rubrum. | | Colchicum root <i>see</i> Radix colchici. | |
| Clary } <i>see</i> Salvia sclarea. (Folia). | | " seed <i>see</i> Semen colchici. | |
| Clary sage } <i>see</i> Salvia sclarea. (Folia). | | Cold cream <i>see</i> Ungt. aquae rosae. | |
| Cleavers, herb } <i>see</i> Herba galii aparines. | | Colic root=Alet. farin.; Dioscor. villosa; Galanga. | |
| Cleaverwort } <i>see</i> Herba galii aparines. | | Colloidion <i>see</i> Colloidium. | |
| Clemens' solution=Liquor potassii arsenatis et bromidi. N. F. | | " cantharidal } <i>see</i> Colloidum cantharidatum. | |
| Climbing bittersweet } =Celastrus scandens. | | " blistering } <i>see</i> Colloidum cantharidatum. | |
| " stafftree } =Celastrus scandens. | | " flexible } <i>see</i> Colloidum flexile. | |
| " sumach <i>see</i> Folia toxicodendri. | | " salicylated co. <i>see</i> Colloidum salicylatum comp. | |
| Clotbur, Clotweed=Herba Xanthii strumarii. | | " cotton } <i>see</i> Pyroxylinum. | |
| Clover, cow } <i>see</i> Pyroxylinum. | | Colloxylin <i>see</i> Pyroxylinum. | |
| " , meadow } <i>see</i> Pyroxylinum. | | Cologne spirits=Alcohol deodoratum. | |
| " , purple } <i>see</i> Pyroxylinum. | | Cologne water <i>see</i> Aqua coloniensis. | |
| " , red } <i>see</i> Pyroxylinum. | | Colophony <i>see</i> Resina. | |
| " root=Geum urbanum seu Radix caryophyllata. | | Coltsfoot } <i>see</i> Folia farfarae. | |
| Cloves <i>see</i> Caryophylli. | | " leaves } <i>see</i> Folia farfarae. | |
| Coal tar=Pix carbonis seu Pix lithanthracis. | | Columbian spirit=Alcohol methylicum purificatum. | |
| | | Colombo root <i>see</i> Radix calumbae. | |

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| Comfrey | } <i>see</i> Radix symphyti. | Confection of rose <i>see</i> Confectio rosae. | |
| " root | | " of opium <i>see</i> Electuarium theriacale. | |
| Commercial chloroform=Chloroformum venale. | | " of senna <i>see</i> Confectio sennae. | |
| Common bramble <i>see</i> Rubus fruticosus. (Folia). | | Conium <i>see</i> Herba conii mac. | |
| " elder=Sambucus nigra. | | Consumptive's weed=Eriodictyon californicum. | |
| " European centaury <i>see</i> Herba centaurii minoris. | | Corn root <i>see</i> Radix sanguinariae. | |
| " marjoram <i>see</i> Herba origani vulgaris. | | Contrayerva=Rhizoma dorsteniae brasiliensis. | |
| " rue <i>see</i> Ruta. | | Copal <i>see</i> Gum Copal. | |
| " turpentine <i>see</i> Terebinthina communis. | | Copper <i>see</i> Cuprum. | |
| " valerian <i>see</i> Radix valerianae. | | " acetate <i>see</i> Cupri acetas. | |
| " winter cherries <i>see</i> Fructus alkekengi. | | " aluminated } <i>see</i> Cuprum aluminatum. | |
| Compass plant=Silphium laciniatum. | | " alum | |
| Compound cathartic pills <i>see</i> Pilulae cath. compos. | | " arsenite <i>see</i> Cupri arsenitum. | |
| " chalk powder <i>see</i> Pulvis cretae compositus. | | " rose <i>see</i> Flores rheados. | |
| " copaiba mixture <i>see</i> Mixture copaibae comp. | | " sulphate <i>see</i> Cupri sulphas. | |
| " infusion of senna <i>see</i> Infusum sennae compositum. | | Copperas <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas. | |
| Compound iron mixture <i>see</i> Mixture ferri composita. | | Coral root=Corallorhiza odontorhiza. | |
| " licorice powder } <i>see</i> Pulvis glycyrrhizae comp. | | Corinthian raisins <i>see</i> Passuluae minores. | |
| " liquorice powder | | Coriander | |
| " oil of hyoscyamus <i>see</i> Oleum hyoscyami comp. | | " fruit | } <i>see</i> Fructus coriandri. |
| " pills of rhubarb <i>see</i> Pilulae rhei compositae. | | " seed | |
| " powder of cinnamon <i>see</i> Pulvis aromaticus. | | Corn collodion | } <i>see</i> Colloidum salicylatum comp. |
| " of ipecac <i>see</i> Pulvis ipecac. comp. | | Cure | |
| " of morphine <i>see</i> Pulvis morphinae comp. | | Corn ergot=Ustilago maydis. (Fungus). | |
| " of rhubarb <i>see</i> Pulvis rhei compositus. | | " flowers <i>see</i> Flores cyani. | |
| " solution of iodine <i>see</i> Liquor iodi compositus. | | " poppy | } <i>see</i> Flores rheados. |
| " spirit of ether <i>see</i> Spiritus aetheris comp. | | " rose | |
| " of lavender <i>see</i> Tinctura lavandulae comp. | | " silk <i>see</i> Zea mayds. | |
| " syrup of hypophosphites <i>see</i> Syr. hypophosphitum comp. | | " smut=Ustilago maydis. | |
| " of sarsaparilla <i>see</i> Syr. sarsaparillae comp. | | " starch=Amylum maydis. | |
| " of squill <i>see</i> Syrupus scillae comp. | | " sugar <i>see</i> Glucosum. | |
| " of white pine=Syrupus pini strobi comp. N. F. | | Corrosive mercury chloride } <i>see</i> Hydrargyri bichloridum. | |
| " tinctura of benzoin <i>see</i> Tinctura benzoini comp. | | " sublimate | } <i>see</i> Tabellae hydrarg. bichloridi. |
| " of cardamom <i>see</i> Tinctura cardamomi comp. | | " tablets <i>see</i> Tabellae hydrarg. bichloridi. | |
| " of cinchona <i>see</i> Tinctura cinchonae comp. | | Cosmosline <i>see</i> Petrolatum. | |
| " of gentian <i>see</i> Tinctura gentianae comp. | | Cosmatory=Herba tanacetii balsamitae. | |
| " of lavender <i>see</i> Tinctura lavandulae comp. | | Coto bark=Bark of an undetermined South Amer. tree, prob. Palicourea densiflora. | |
| " tinctura of Peruvian bark <i>see</i> Tinct. cinchonae comp. | | Cotton <i>see</i> Gossypium. | |
| Cone flower=Echinacea angustifolia, (Radix). | | " root bark <i>see</i> Cortex rad. gossypii. | |
| Condensed milk <i>see</i> Lac condensatum. | | | |

- Curaçao orange peel } *see* Cortex fructus aurantii amari.
 " peel }
 Curare=Native extract (arrow-poison) from the bark of var-
 ious species of Strychnos.
 Curcuma *see* Radix curcumae.
 Curdweed } *see* Herba galii veri.
 Curdwort }
 Cure-all *see* Folia melissae.
 Curled dock *see* Radix rumicis crispi.
 " mint *see* Folia menthae crispae.
 Currants *see* Passulae minores.
 " black *see* Baccae ribis nigri.
 Cursed buttercup *see* Herba ranunculi sceler.
 Cusso *see* Flores koso.
 Cutch=Catechu.
 Cuttle-fish " } *see* Os sepiae.
 " bone }
 Cypress herb *see* Herba santolinae chamaecyparissi.
 Daffodil=Narcissus pseudo-narcissus.
 Daisy garden } *see* Flores bellidis.
 " }
 Damar " gum } =Resinous exudate from Shorea Wiesneri.
 " resin }
 Damiana=Folia turnerae diffusae, var. aphrodisiaca.
 Dandelion *see* Herba taraxaci.
 " root *see* Radix taraxaci.
 Date-plum=Diospyros Virginiana.
 Dates *see* Fructus dactyli. (Phoenix dactylifera).
 Dead nettle } *see* Flores lamii albi.
 " flowers }
 Dead sea apples *see* Gallae.
 Death's herb *see* Folia belladonnae.
 Deadly nightshade *see* Folia belladonnae.
 Deer balls *see* Boletus cervinus.
 Deerberry leaves *see* Folia gaultheriae.
 Deer's tongue *see* Folia scolopendrii; Liatris odoratiss. (Folia)
 Denatured alcohol=Alcohol denaturatum.

- Depurated tartar *see* Potassii bitartras.
 Dermatol *see* Bismuthi subgallias.
 Deshler's salve *see* Ceratum resinae comp.
 Deutochloride of mercury *see* Hydrargyri bichloridum.
 " iodide of mercury *see* Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum.
 " oxide of manganese *see* Mangani dioxidum.
 Devil's apple leaves *see* Folia stramonii.
 " bit *see* Herba morsi diaboli.
 " bite=Liatris odoratissima. (Folia).
 " bones=Dioscorea villosa. (Radix).
 " dung *see* Asa foetida.
 " darning needle } Clematis Virginiana.
 " hair }
 " root=Eupatorium purpureum. (Radix)
 " shoe strings=Tephrosia Virgin.
 " tree bark=Cortex alstoniae scholaris.
 " turnip=Bryonia alba. (Radix).
 Dextrin *see* Dextrinum.
 Dextrose } *see* Glucosum.
 Dextroglucose }
 Diacetylmorphine *see* Heroina.
 Diacetyltannin *see* Tannigenum.
 Diachylon plaster *see* Emplastrum plumbi.
 Diarrhea mixture (Sun) *see* Mixture contra diarrhoeam, Sun.
 " " Squibb's *see* Squibb's diarrhoea mixture. E. I.
 Diaphoretic species } *see* Species sudorificae.
 " tea }
 Diethylsulphonedimethylmethane *see* Sulfonal.
 Diethylsulphonemethylmethane *see* Trional.
 Digitalis } *see* Folia digitalis.
 " leaves }
 Digitalin *see* Digitalina.
 Diiododithymol *see* Aristolum.
 Dill fruit } *see* Fructus anethi.
 " seed }
 " water *see* Aqua anethi.
 Dimethylketone=Acetonum.
 Dinner pills *see* Pilulae aloës et mastiches.
 Dimethylxyloquinizine *see* Antipyrinum.
 Dionin *see* Dionina.
 Dioxogen=*see* Aqua hydrogenii dioxidi.

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Diphtheria antitoxin <i>see</i> Serum antidiphthericum. | | Drawing salve <i>see</i> Ungt. basilicum, Emplastrum matris. | |
| Distilled water <i>see</i> Aqua destillata. | | Dried alum <i>see</i> Alumen exsiccatum. | |
| " oils <i>see</i> Olea volatilata. | | " raspberries=Fructus rubi idaei sicci. | |
| Dita bark=Cortex alstoniae scholaris. | | " sulphate of iron <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas exsicc. | |
| Dittany=Herba cunilae marianae. | | Drop chalk <i>see</i> Creta praeparata. | |
| Dittany, bastard | { <i>see</i> Radix dictamni albi | Dropsy plant <i>see</i> Folia melissae. | |
| " European | | Drumstick <i>see</i> Cassia fistula. | |
| " Cretan=Origanum dictamnus. (Herba) | | Duck's foot <i>see</i> Radix podophylli. | |
| Diuretic salt <i>see</i> Potassii acetat. | | Dulcamara <i>see</i> Dulcamara. | |
| " species | { <i>see</i> Species diureticae. | Duotal <i>see</i> Guaiacolis carbonas. | |
| " tea | | Dutchman's pipe=Aristolochia siphio. | |
| Diuretin <i>see</i> Diuretinum. | | Dutch drops } =Oleum lini sulphuratum, terebinthinatum. | |
| Dobell's solution <i>see</i> Liquor sodii boratis comp. | | Dwale <i>see</i> Folia belladonnae. | |
| Dog bane <i>see</i> Radix apocyni cannab. | | " elder=Aralia hispida. (Radix). | |
| " buttons <i>see</i> Nux vomica. | | " European <i>see</i> Folia ebuli. | |
| " chamomile | { =Anthemis cotula. | Dye weed <i>see</i> Herba genistae tinctor. | |
| " daisy | | Dyer's alkanet <i>see</i> Radix alkannae. | |
| " 's fat <i>see</i> Adeps caninus. | | " broom=Genista tinctoria. (Herba). | |
| " fennel=Eupatorium foeniculaceum. | | " madder <i>see</i> Radix rubiae tinct. | |
| " nettle <i>see</i> Herba galeopsidis. | | " oak <i>see</i> Cortex quercus tinctoriae. | |
| " grass <i>see</i> Radix graminis. | | " saffron <i>see</i> Flores carthami. | |
| " grease <i>see</i> Adeps caninus. | | Dysentery-weed=Gnaphalium uliginosum. | |
| " 's parsley <i>see</i> Herba aethusae. | | Earth gall=Nabalus albus; Herba centaurei minoris. | |
| " rose <i>see</i> Fructus rosae caninae. | | Earth smoke <i>see</i> Herba fumariae. | |
| " 's tongue <i>see</i> Radix cynoglossi. | | " wax=Ceresinum. | |
| " weed <i>see</i> Radix graminis. | | Easton's Syrup=Syrupus ferri phosph. cum quin. et strych. Br. | |
| Dogwood | { <i>see</i> Cortex cornus Floridae. | Efferv. powder <i>see</i> Pulvis effervescens. | |
| " flowering | | Egyptian privet <i>see</i> Folia lawsoniae albae. | |
| " Jamaica <i>see</i> Cortex piscidiae. | | " salve <i>see</i> Ungt. aegyptiacum. | |
| " round-leaved=Cornus circinata. | | Elatarium | { =Elatarium. |
| " white <i>see</i> Cortex piscidiae. | | " English | |
| " " | | " white | |
| Donovan's solution <i>see</i> Liquor arseni et hydrarg. iodidi. | | Elderberries <i>see</i> Fructus sambuci. | |
| Dotted smartweed <i>see</i> Herba polygoni punctati. | | Elderberry juice insp. <i>see</i> Succus sambuci inspissatus. | |
| Double-tooth=Bidens cernua. (Folia) | | Elder flowers <i>see</i> Flores sambuci. | |
| Doyer's powder <i>see</i> Pulvis ipecacuanhae et opii. | | " flower water <i>see</i> Aqua sambuci. | |
| " " liquid=Tinctura ipecacuanhae et opii. | | | |
| Dragon's blood <i>see</i> Sanguis draconis. | | | |
| " root <i>see</i> Radix ari triphylli. | | | |

- Elder fungus=Auricularia sambucina.
 " root=Radix sambuci.
 Elecampane root *see* Radix inulae.
 Electuary, Lentive *see* Confectio sennae.
 Elemi *see* Gummi elemi.
 Elixir of calisaya *see* Elixir cinchonae.
 " of cinchonae
 " of iron, quin. and strychn. *see* Elix. ferri, quin. et strychn.
 " of lactopeptine *see* Elixir lactopeptini.
 " of orange *see* Elixir aurantii.
 " of pepsin=Elixir pepsini.
 " of Peruvian bark *see* Elixir cinchonae.
 " of vitriol *see* Acidum sulphur. aromaticum.
 Elm, red
 " slippery } *see* Cortex ulmi fulvae.
 " English }
 " European } =Ulmus campestris.
 " bark *see* Cortex ulmi.
 Emery *see* Lapis smiridis.
 Emetic root=Euphorbia corollata. (Radix).
 " herb }
 " weed } *see* Herba lobeliae.
 Emmenagogue pills *see* Pilulae emmenagogae.
 Emollient species } *see* Species emollientes.
 " herbs }
 Emphyreumatic birch oil *see* Oleum rusci.
 " juniper oil *see* Oleum cadinum.
 Emulsion of almonds *see* Emulsio amygdalarum,
 " of cod liver oil *see* Emulsio morrhuae.
 Enemas *see* Enemata.
 English chamomiles *see* Flores anthemidis.
 " daisy *see* Flores bellidis.
 " honey-suckle=Lonicera periclymenum.
 " ivy *see* Folia hederæ.
 " mustard *see* Pulv. sem. sinapis alb.
 " serpentine *see* Radix bistortæ.
 " thorn=Crataegus oxyacantha.
 " treacle *see* Herba scordii.
 " violets *see* Flores violæ odor.
 Englishman's foot *see* Herba plantaginis.

- Epsom salt *see* Magnesii sulphas.
 Ergot
 " of rye } *see* Ergota.
 Ergotin *see* Extractum ergotæ.
 Erigeron *see* Herba erigontis.
 Eryngo, European=Eryngium campestre.
 " water=Eryngium yuccaeifolium.
 Eserine *see* Physostigmine.
 Essence of anis *see* Spiritus anisi.
 " of Jamaica ginger *see* Tinctura zingiberis.
 " of lavender *see* Spiritus lavandulæ.
 " of lemon *see* Spiritus limonis.
 " of mirbane *see* Nitrobenzolum.
 " of peppermint *see* Spiritus menthæ pip.
 " of rosemary *see* Spiritus rosmarini
 " of pepsin *see* Essentia pepsini.
 " of pepsin (Fairchild's)=Essentia pepsini (Fairchild).
 " of rose *see* Oleum rosæ.
 " of smoke *see* Acetum pyrolignosum.
 " of wintergreen= Spiritus gaultheriæ.
 Essential oils *see* Olea volatilæ.
 Ether
 " hydric } *see* Aether.
 " sulphuric }
 " chloric *see* Spiritus chloroformi.
 Ethiops, martial } *see* Ethiops martialis.
 " iron }
 Ethyl alcohol *see* Alcohol.
 " bromide *see* Aethylis bromidum.
 " chloride *see* Aethylis chloridum.
 " hydroxide *see* Alcohol absolutum.
 " oxide *see* Aether.
 Ethylmorphine hydrochloride *see* Dionina.
 Eucalyptus leaves *see* Folia eucalypti.
 Euphrasy *see* Herba euphrasie.
 Euquinine *see* Euquinina.
 European black alder *see* Cortex frangulæ.
 " centaury *see* Herba centaurii minoris.
 " elder=Sambucus nigra.
 " elm bark *see* Cortex ulmi campestris.
 " groundsel=Senecio vulgaris.

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|---|-------|---|-------|
| European holly leaves <i>see</i> Folia ilicis aquifol. | | Extract of meat <i>see</i> Extr. carnis. | |
| " houseleek <i>see</i> Herba sempervivi tectorum. | | " " monkshood <i>see</i> Extr. aconiti. | |
| " lovage <i>see</i> Radix levestici. | | " " nux vomica <i>see</i> Extr. nucis vomicae. | |
| " mandrake=Radix mandragorae officinalis. | | " " opium } <i>see</i> Extr. opii. | |
| " mountain mint <i>see</i> Herba origani vulg. | | " " aqueous } <i>see</i> Extr. opii. | |
| " pennyroyal <i>see</i> Herba pulegii. | | " " physostigma <i>see</i> Extr. physostigmatis. | |
| " sanicle <i>see</i> Herba saniculae. | | " " rhubarb <i>see</i> Extr. rhei. | |
| " snakeroot <i>see</i> Radix asari, europ. | | " " taraxacum <i>see</i> Extr. taraxaci. | |
| " walnut leaves <i>see</i> Folia juglandis regiae. | | " " vanilla (fluid) <i>see</i> Tinctura vanillae. | |
| " wormseed <i>see</i> Santonica. | | " " witch hazel <i>see</i> Extr. hamamelidis. | |
| Eve's thread=Yucca filamentosa. | | " " witch hazel (distilled) <i>see</i> Aqua hamamelidis. | |
| Evening trumpet flower <i>see</i> Radix gelsemii. | | Eye bright <i>see</i> Herba euphrasiae. | |
| " primrose=Oenothera biennis. (Folia) | | " " stone <i>see</i> Cuprum aluminatum. | |
| Expressed oil of nutmeg <i>see</i> Oleum myristicae expr. | | " " stones <i>see</i> Lapides cancrorum. | |
| Exsiccated alum <i>see</i> Alumen exsiccatum. | | " " wort <i>see</i> Herba euphrasiae. | |
| Extract of aconite <i>see</i> Extractum aconiti. | | Face powder <i>see</i> Pulvis oryzae odor. | |
| " " aloes <i>see</i> Extractum aloës. | | Fairy cap leaves } <i>see</i> Folia digitalis. | |
| " " belladonna <i>see</i> Extractum belladonnae. | | " " finger leaves } <i>see</i> Folia digitalis. | |
| " " cannabis indica <i>see</i> Extr. cannabis indicae. | | " " glove leaves } <i>see</i> Folia digitalis. | |
| " " beef <i>see</i> Extractum carnis. | | " " thimble leaves } <i>see</i> Folia digitalis. | |
| " " cinchona <i>see</i> Extr. cinchonae. | | False aloes=Agave virginica. | |
| " " colchicum root=Extr. colchici rad. | | " " bittersweet=Celastrus scandens. | |
| " " colocynth <i>see</i> Extr. colocynthidis. | | " " coltsfoot=Asarum canadense. | |
| " " " comp. <i>see</i> Extr. colocynthidis comp. | | " " grape-Ampelopsis quinquefolia. | |
| " " conium <i>see</i> Extr. conii. | | " " hellebore <i>see</i> Herba adonis vernalis. | |
| " " dandelion <i>see</i> Extr. taraxaci. | | " " rhubarb=Thalictrum flavum. | |
| " " digitalis <i>see</i> Extr. digitalis. | | " " saffron <i>see</i> Flores carthami. | |
| " " ergot <i>see</i> Extr. ergotae. | | " " sarsaparilla <i>see</i> Radix araliae nudicaulis. | |
| " " foxglove <i>see</i> Extr. digitalis. | | " " sunflower=Helianthus helianthoides. Helonium autumnale. | |
| " " gentian <i>see</i> Extr. gentianae. | | " " unicorn root=Radix chamaelirii lutei. (Helonias). | |
| " " henbane } <i>see</i> Extr. hyoscyami. | | " " wintergreen=Pyrola rotundifolia. | |
| " " hyoscyamus } <i>see</i> Extr. hyoscyami. | | Febrifuge plant <i>see</i> Herba pyrethri parthenii. | |
| " " indian cannabis } <i>see</i> Extr. cannabis indicae. | | Fehling's solution=Liquor cupri tartratis alkalinus. | |
| " " " indian hemp } <i>see</i> Extr. cannabis indicae. | | Felon herb <i>see</i> Herba artemisiae vulg. | |
| " " lettuce <i>see</i> Extr. lactucae. | | " " grass } <i>see</i> Radix imperatoriae. | |
| " " licorice <i>see</i> Extr. glycyrrhizae. | | Felonwort } <i>see</i> Radix imperatoriae. | |
| " " male fern <i>see</i> Oleoresina aspidii. | | Female regulator=Senecio aureus. (Herba et radix). | |
| " " malt <i>see</i> Extr. malti. | | | |

Fennel
 " fruit }
 " large } *see* Fructus foeniculi.
 " seed }
 " sweet }
 " water *see* Aqua foeniculi.

Fennugreek *see* Semen foenugraeci.

Fernambuco wood *see* Lignum brasiliense.

Fern root *see* Radix polypodii.

Ferric chloride *see* Ferri chloridum.

" citrate *see* Ferri citras.

" ferrocyanide *see* Ferri ferrocyanidum.

" sulphate = Ferri tersulphas.

Ferrous iodide *see* Ferri iodidum.

" lactate *see* Ferri lactas.

" malate *see* Extr. ferri pomati.

" oxalate *see* Ferri oxalas.

" sulphate *see* Ferri sulphas.

Fever bush = Linderæ benzoin. (Cortex)

Feverfew *see* Herba pyrethri parth.

" root = Eryngium yuccaefol.; Corallorhiza odontorhiza.

" weed } *see* Eupatorium perfoliatum. Triosteum perfoliatum.

" wort }

Field balm

" mint } *see* Herba catariae.

" poppy *see* Flores rhoeados.

" scabious = Scabiosa arvensis.

Figs *see* Caricae.

Figwort *see* Herba scrophulariae.

Fireweed = Erechtites hieracifolia.

Fir oil, Scotch

Fir-wood oil } *see* Oleum pini silvestris.

Fish berries *see* Cocculus indicus.

" glue *see* Ichthyocolia.

Fish-mouth = Chelone glabra. (Herba)

Five-finger

Five-fingered grass } *see* Herba potentillae rept.

" European.

Five-finger, American = Panax quinquefolium.

Flag, blue

" lily

" poison

" water

" root

" sweet } *see* Rhizoma calami.

" white *see* Rhizoma iridis florentinae.

Flake white *see* Plumbi carbonas.

Flaxseed *see* Linum.

" ground } *see* Linum contusum.

" meal

Fleabane *see* Herba erigerontis canad.

Fleamint *see* Herba pulegii.

Flea powder *see* Pulvis contra insecta.

Fleeced

Fleawort } *see* Semen psyllii.

Florentine orris root *see* Rhizoma iridis flor.

Flowers of arsenic *see* Acidum arsenosum.

" of benzoim *see* Acidum benzoicum.

" of borax *see* Acidum boricum.

" of sulphur *see* Sulphur sublimatum.

" of zinc *see* Zinci oxidum.

Flowering fern, Royal = Osmunda regalis.

Fluid extract of aconite root *see* Extr. aconiti rad. fluidum.

" American hellebore *see* Extr. veratri vir. fluidum.

" arnica *see* Extr. arnicae fluidum.

" bearberry leaves *see* Extr. uvae ursi fluidum.

" belladonna leaves *see* Extr. bellad. fol. fluidum.

" belladonna root = Extract bellad. rad. fluidum.

" bitter apple *see* Extr. colocynthis fl.

" bittersweet *see* Extr. dulcamarae fl.

" burdock *see* Extr. lappae fluidum.

" calendula *see* Extr. calendulae fl.

" calumba *see* Extr. calumbae fl.

" canadian hemp *see* Extr. apocyni fl.

" cannabiss indica *see* Extr. cannabiss ind. fluid.

" capsicum *see* Extr. capsici fluid.

" cascara sagrada *see* Extr. cascarae sagr. fl.

" chestnut leaves *see* Extr. castaneae fluid.

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|---------------|--|---------------|---|
| Fluid extract | cinchona <i>see</i> Extr. cinchonae fluid. | Fluid extract | pilocarpus <i>see</i> Extr. pilocarpi fl. |
| " | cohosh (black) <i>see</i> Extr. cimicifugae fld. | " | pinkroot <i>see</i> Extr. spigeliae fl. |
| " | coca <i>see</i> Extr. cocae fluidum. | " | podophyllum <i>see</i> Extr. podophylli fluid. |
| " | colchicum (root) <i>see</i> Extr. colchici rad. fld. | " | phytolacca <i>see</i> Extr. phytolaccae fl. |
| " | " (seed) <i>see</i> Extr. colchici sem. fl. | " | poke root <i>see</i> Extr. phytolaccae fl. |
| " | colocynth <i>see</i> Extr. colocynthidis fl. | " | pleurisy root <i>see</i> Extr. asclepiadis tuberosae fluid. |
| " | condurango <i>see</i> Extr. condurango fl. | " | prickly ash <i>see</i> Extr. xanthoxyli fl. |
| " | conium <i>see</i> Extr. conii fluid. | " | quassia <i>see</i> Extr. quassiae fl. |
| " | convallaria <i>see</i> Extr. convallariae fl. | " | queen's root <i>see</i> Extr. stillingiae fl. |
| " | corn silk <i>see</i> Extr. zeae fluid. | " | quercus <i>see</i> Extr. quercus fl. |
| " | cubeb <i>see</i> Extr. cubebae fluid. | " | quillaja <i>see</i> Extr. quillajae fl. |
| " | culver's root <i>see</i> Extr. leptandrae fluidum. | " | rhubarb <i>see</i> Extr. rhei fl. |
| " | of cyripedium <i>see</i> Extr. cyripedii fl. | " | rumex <i>see</i> Extr. rumicis fl. |
| " | " dandelion <i>see</i> Extr. taraxaci fluidum. | " | sarsaparilla <i>see</i> Extr. sarsapar. fl. |
| " | of dulcamara <i>see</i> Extr. dulcamarae fl. | " | " compound <i>see</i> Extr. sarsapar. comp. fl. |
| " | digitalis <i>see</i> Extr. digitalis fl. | " | senega <i>see</i> Extr. senegae fl. |
| " | ergot <i>see</i> Extr. ergotae fl. | " | senna <i>see</i> Extr. sennae fl. |
| " | gelsemium <i>see</i> Extr. gelsemii fl. | " | serpentaria <i>see</i> Extr. serpentariae fl. |
| " | gentian <i>see</i> Extr. gentianae fl. | " | snake root, virg. <i>see</i> Extr. serpentariae fl. |
| " | geranium <i>see</i> Extr. geranii mac fl. | " | skullcap <i>see</i> Extr. scutellariae fl. |
| " | golden seal <i>see</i> Extr. hydrastis canad. fl. | " | soap bark <i>see</i> Extr. quillajae fl. |
| " | grindelia <i>see</i> Extr. grindeliae fl. | " | spigelia <i>see</i> Extr. spigeliae fl. |
| " | hamamelis <i>see</i> Extr. hamamelidis fl. | " | squill <i>see</i> Extr. scillae fl. |
| " | hops <i>see</i> Extr. humuli fl. | " | staphisagria <i>see</i> Extr. staphisagriae fl. |
| " | hydrastis <i>see</i> Extr. hydrastis canad. fl. | " | stavesacre <i>see</i> Extr. staphisagriae fl. |
| " | hyoscyamus <i>see</i> Extr. hyoscyami fl. | " | stillingia <i>see</i> Extr. stillingiae fl. |
| " | henbane <i>see</i> Extr. hyoscyami fl. | " | stramonium leaves <i>see</i> Extr. stramonii fl. |
| " | Indian hemp <i>see</i> Extr. cannabis ind. fluid. | " | taraxacum <i>see</i> Extr. taraxaci fl. |
| " | ipecac <i>see</i> Extr. ipecacuanhae fl. | " | thornapple leaves <i>see</i> Extr. stramonii fl. |
| " | jaborandi <i>see</i> Extr. pilocarpi fl. | " | uva ursi <i>see</i> Extr. uvae ursi fl. |
| " | krameria <i>see</i> Extr. krameriae fl. | " | vanilla <i>see</i> Tinctura vanillae. |
| " | lactucarium <i>see</i> Extr. lactucarii fl. | " | valerian <i>see</i> Extr. valerianae fl. |
| " | lappa <i>see</i> Extr. lappae fl. | " | veratrum <i>see</i> Extr. veratri fl. |
| " | leptandra <i>see</i> Extr. leptandrae fl. | " | wild cherry <i>see</i> Extr. pruni virg. fl. |
| " | lobelia <i>see</i> Extr. lobeliae fl. | " | white oak <i>see</i> Extr. quercus fl. |
| " | matico <i>see</i> Extr. matico fl. | " | xanthoxylum <i>see</i> Extr. xanthoxyli fl. |
| " | of mezereum <i>see</i> Extr. mezerei fluidum. | " | yellow dock <i>see</i> Extr. rumicis fl. |
| " | nux vomica <i>see</i> Extr. nucis vomicae fl. | " | zea <i>see</i> Extr. zeae fluidum. |
| " | opium <i>see</i> Extr. opii fluidum. | " | |

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|---|-------|--|-------|
| Fly paper <i>see</i> Charta contra muscas. | | Fumigators | |
| " poison=Amanthum muscaetoxicum. | | Fumigating candles } <i>see</i> Candelae fumales. | |
| Foliated earth of tartar <i>vide</i> Potassii acetas. | | " cones | |
| Fool's parsley <i>see</i> Herba aethusae cynapii. | | " powder <i>see</i> Pulvis fumalis. | |
| Footpowder <i>see</i> Pulvis pro pedibus. | | Fumitory <i>see</i> Herba fumariae. | |
| Formic aldehyde } <i>see</i> Liquor formaldehydi. | | Fusel oil <i>see</i> Alcohol amylicum. | |
| Formaldehyde } | | Fustic (old) <i>see</i> Lignum citrinum. (Morus tinctoria) | |
| Formalin } <i>see</i> Liquor formaldehydi. | | Gaduol=Alcoholic extract of cod liver oil. | |
| Formol } | | Galanga } <i>see</i> Radix galangae. | |
| Formic acid <i>see</i> Acidum formicicum. | | Galangal } | |
| Formin <i>see</i> Hexamethylenamina. | | Galbanum <i>see</i> Galbanum. | |
| Formyl tribromide <i>see</i> Bromoformum. | | Galea <i>see</i> Herba galagae. | |
| " trichloride <i>see</i> Chloroformum. | | Galipot <i>see</i> French turpentine. | |
| " triiodide <i>see</i> Iodoformum. | | Galic acid <i>see</i> Acidum gallicum. | |
| Fowler's solution <i>see</i> Liquor potassii arsenitis. | | Gallow-grass <i>see</i> Herba cannabis indicae. | |
| Fox geranium=Geranium Robertianum. (Herba) | | Galls | |
| " grease <i>see</i> Adeps vulpinus. | | " , Aleppo } <i>see</i> Gallae. | |
| " grape=Paris quadrifolia. | | " , Mecca } | |
| " leaves } | | " , Turkey } | |
| Foxglove } <i>see</i> Folia digitalis. | | Gamboge <i>see</i> Cambogia. | |
| " leaves } | | Garden balm <i>see</i> Folia melissae. | |
| Frangula <i>see</i> Cortex frangulae. | | "celandine <i>see</i> Herba chelidonii majoris. | |
| Frankincense <i>see</i> Olibanum. | | " chamomile <i>see</i> Flores anthemidis. | |
| Fraxinella } <i>see</i> Radix dictamni albi. | | " daisy <i>see</i> Flores bellidis. | |
| " white } | | " hyssop <i>see</i> Herba hyssopi. | |
| French berries=Fructus rhamni infectoriae. | | " lavender <i>see</i> Flores lavandulae. | |
| " chalk <i>see</i> Talcum. | | " majoram <i>see</i> Herba origani major. | |
| " ochre <i>see</i> Ochra flava. | | " mint <i>see</i> Folia menthae viridis. | |
| " pink <i>see</i> Flores cyani. | | " patience <i>see</i> Radix rumicis | |
| " plaster <i>see</i> Emplastr. adhaesiv. anglic., also Calcii sulphas | | " pepper <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | |
| exsic. | | " rue <i>see</i> Ruta. | |
| " rose <i>see</i> Flores rosae gallicae. | | " sage <i>see</i> Folia salviae. | |
| " tea <i>see</i> Species St. Germain. | | " savory <i>see</i> Herba saturejae hortensis. | |
| French turpentine=Oleoresin from Pinus pinaster. | | " violet <i>see</i> Herba violae tricoloris. | |
| Friar's balsam <i>see</i> Tinctura benzoini comp. | | Garget <i>see</i> Radix phytolaccae decandrae. | |
| " cap } <i>see</i> Radix aconiti. | | Garnet apples <i>see</i> Fructus granati. | |
| " cow } <i>see</i> Radix aconiti. | | Gargle <i>see</i> Gargarisma. | |
| Fringe tree bark=Cortex chionanthi virginicae. | | Gaultheria leaves <i>see</i> Folia gaultheriae. | |
| Frostwort=Herba helianthemi canadensis. | | Gauze <i>see</i> Appendix (Druggists' sundries) | |
| Fruit of the dog rose <i>see</i> Fructus rosae caninae. | | | |
| Fuller's earth <i>see</i> Bolus alba. | | | |

- Golden rod, sweet-scented = Solidago odora. (Folia)
 " Sulphur.
 " sulphuret of antimony } *see* Stibium sulfur. auranticum.
 " seal *see* Radix hydrastis canad.
 " tincture *see* Tinctura Bestuschefii.
 " trefoil *see* Herba hepaticae.
 Gold-thread = Coptis trifolia. (Radix)
 Gommelin *see* Dextrinum.
 Gonorrhoea mixture *see* Mixture antigonorrhoeica.
 Good King Henry = Chenopodium bonus Henricus.
 Goosefoot *see* Sem. Chenopodii ambros., Herba chenopodii botrys
 Goose-grass *see* Herba galii aparines; Herba anserinae.
 " grease *see* Adeps anserinus.
 " tansy *see* Herba anserinae.
 Goulard's cerate *see* Ungt. plumbi.
 " extract *see* Liquor plumbi subacet.
 " lead water } *see* Aqua Goulardi; Aqua plumbi.
 " lotion }
 " salve *see* Ungt. plumbi.
 " wash } *see* Aqua Goulardi; Aqua plumbi.
 " water }
 Gourd = Cucurbita lagenaria.
 Grain alcohol *see* Alcohol.
 " oil *see* Alcohol amylicum.
 Grains chermes = Coccus illeis; Coccus cacti.
 " of Paradise *see* Grana paradisi.
 Granulated citrate of magnesia *see* Magnesii citras efferv.
 Grape-sugar *see* Glucosum.
 Graphite *see* Plumbago.
 Gravel plant = Epigaea repens. (Folia)
 " root = Eupatorium purpureum. (Radix)
 Gray-bark = Cortex cinchonae griseae.
 " powder *see* Pulvis hydrargyri cum cretâ.
 Great burdock *see* Herba bardanae.
 " celandine *see* Herba chelidonii maj.
 " hemlock *see* Herba conii macul.
 " lobelia = Lobelia syphilitica.
 " nettle *see* Folia urticae dioicae.
 " wild valerian *see* Radix valerianae.
 Greek valerian = Polemonium coeruleum.
 " " American = Polemonium reptans.
 " nuts *see* Amygdalae.
 Green hellebore *see* Rhizoma veratri viridis.
 " " European = Radix hellebori viridis.
 " mercury iodide } *see* Hydrargyri iodidum flavum.
 " iodide of mercury }
 " oil *see* Oleum hyoscyami; Oleum lauri.
 " soap } *see* Sapo mollis.
 " salve }
 " vitriol *see* Ferri sulphas.
 Gregory's powder *see* Pulvis rhei compositus.
 Grey powder *see* Gray powder.
 Griffith's pills *see* Pilulae ferri carbonatis.
 " mixture *see* Mixture ferri comp.
 Grindelia = Folia grindeliae robustae.
 Grip-grass } *see* Herba galii apar.
 " weed }
 Groats = Avena excorticata.
 Ground bread *see* Radix cyclaminis.
 " holly *see* Herba chimaphilae.
 " ivy *see* Herba hederæ terrestris.
 " laurel = Epigaea repens. (Folia)
 " lemon *see* Radix podophylli.
 " lily = Trillium erectum.
 " oak *see* Herba chamaedryos.
 Groundsel = Senecio vulgaris; Baccharis cordifolia.
 Guaiac } *see* Guaiacum.
 " gum }
 " resin }
 Guaiacol *see* Guaiacol.
 " carbonate *see* Guaiacolis carbonas.
 Guaiacum wood *see* Lignum guaiaci.
 Guarana } *see* Guarana.
 " paste }
 Guaranine *see* Caffeina.
 Guinea grains *see* Grana paradisi.
 " pepper } *see* Fructus capsici.
 " pods }

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|---|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Gum ammoniac <i>see</i> Ammoniacum. | | Hamamelis | { =Hamamelis Virginiana. (Folia) |
| " acacia | { <i>see</i> Acacia. | " leaves | |
| " arabic | | " water <i>see</i> Aqua hamamelidis. | |
| " Benjamin | | Hamburg tea <i>see</i> Species laxantes St. Germain. | |
| " benzoin | { <i>see</i> Benzoinum. | Hare's-ear=Bupleurum rotundifolium. (Herba) | |
| " camphor <i>see</i> Camphora. | | " fat | { <i>see</i> Adeps leporinus. |
| " chicle=Obtained from <i>Achras sapota</i> . | | " grease | |
| " copal—A resin found as a fossil in Zanzibar, or exuding | | Hartshorn <i>see</i> Ammonii carbonas. Cornu cervi. | |
| from various sp. of <i>Trachylobium</i> , etc. | | " Liquid <i>see</i> Aqua ammoniac. | |
| damar—Resinous exudate from <i>Shorea Wiesneri</i> . | | Hart's balls <i>see</i> Boletus cervinus. | |
| drops=Trochisci gummi arabici. | | " clover <i>see</i> Herba meliloti. | |
| elastic <i>see</i> Gummi elasticum. | | Hartshorn berries <i>see</i> Fructus rhamni cath. | |
| elemi <i>see</i> Elemi. | | Hart's tongue <i>see</i> Folia scolopendrii. | |
| guaiaac <i>see</i> Guaiaicum. | | " truffle <i>see</i> Boletus cervinus. | |
| juniper <i>see</i> Sandaraca. | | Hashish=Alc. extract of cannabis indica; Herba cannabis indic. | |
| " kino <i>see</i> Kino. | | Hawthorn=Hieracium pilosella, <i>see</i> Herba auriculae muris. | |
| " mastic <i>see</i> Mastix. | | Hawthorn=Crataegus oxyacantha. | |
| Gum opium <i>see</i> Opium. | | Hay flowers <i>see</i> Flores meliloti. | |
| " plant=Grindelia robusta; Eriodictyon californicum. | | Hazelwort <i>see</i> Radix asari europaei. | |
| " sandarac <i>see</i> Sandaraca. | | Headache powder <i>see</i> Pulvis contra dolores capitis. | |
| " tragacanth <i>see</i> Tragacantha. | | Heal all=Herba prunellae vulg.; Collinsonia canad. | |
| " thus <i>see</i> Olibanum. | | Heartburn soda <i>see</i> Sodii bicarbonas. | |
| Gum-resin asafetida <i>see</i> Asa foetida. | | Heart's ease <i>see</i> Herba violae tricoloris. | |
| " " ammoniac <i>see</i> Ammoniacum. | | Heather=Erica vulgaris. (Herba) | |
| " " myrrh <i>see</i> Myrrha. | | Heavy magnesia | { <i>see</i> Magnesia ponderosa. |
| " " olibanum <i>see</i> Olibanum. | | " calcined | |
| Gutta-percha <i>see</i> Gutta-percha. | | " magnesium oxide | |
| Guru nut <i>see</i> Nux colae. | | Hebra's itch ointment <i>see</i> Ungt. sulphuris comp. | |
| Gypsum, dried <i>see</i> Calcii sulphas exsicc. | | " lead ointment | { <i>see</i> Ungt. diachylon Hebrae. |
| Gum cotton | { <i>see</i> Pyroxylinum. | " salve | |
| " soluble | | Hedeoma <i>see</i> Herba hedeoma puleg. | |
| Haarlem oil <i>see</i> Dutch drops. E. I. | | Hedge hyssop <i>see</i> Herba gratiolae. | |
| Haematoxylon <i>see</i> Lignum haematoxyli. | | " mustard | { =Sisymbrium officinale. (Herba) |
| Hair oil <i>see</i> Oleum capillorum. | | " weed | |
| " lotion <i>see</i> Lotio capillaris. | | Helonias <i>see</i> False unicorn root. | |
| " pomade <i>see</i> Ungt. pomadinum. | | Hellehore, black <i>see</i> Radix hellebori nigri. | |
| " tonic <i>see</i> Lotio capillaris. | | " bastard=Radix hellebori virid. | |
| Haller's Elixir <i>see</i> Mixtura sulphurica acida. | | " Green <i>see</i> Rhizoma veratri viridis; Radix hellebori viridis. (European). | |

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Hellebore white <i>see</i> Rhizoma veratri albi. | | Hoffmann's anodyne } <i>see</i> Spiritus aetheris comp. U. S. P. | |
| Hematoxylon <i>see</i> Lignum haematoxyl. | | " drops | |
| Hemlock | | " balsam of life <i>see</i> Mixture oleo-balsamica. | |
| " , great | } <i>see</i> Folia conii maculati. | Hog apple root <i>see</i> Radix podophylli. | |
| " leaves | | Hog's bean leaves <i>see</i> Folia hyoscyami. | |
| " spruce=Abies canad. (Tsuga canadensis) | | Hog fennel=Peucedanum officinale. (Radix) | |
| " small <i>see</i> Herba aethusae cynapium. | | " gum <i>see</i> Tragacantha. | |
| " , water=Cicuta virosa. (Herba) | | Hog-weed <i>see</i> Ambrosia artemisiifolia; Chenopodium album; | |
| Hemp | | Herba polygoni avicularis. | |
| " seed | } <i>see</i> Semen cannabis sativae. | Holigold <i>see</i> Flores calendulae. | |
| " , bastard=Eupatorium cannab.; Galeopsis grandifl. | | Holy-ghost root <i>see</i> Radix angelicae. | |
| " , boneset <i>see</i> Eupatorium cannabinum. | | " cardus | } <i>see</i> Herba cardui benedicti. |
| " Canadian <i>see</i> Radix apocyni cannabini. | | " thistle | |
| " , nettle <i>see</i> Herba galeopsidis grandiflorae. | | Holly leaves (European) <i>see</i> Folia ilicis aquifolii. | |
| " , weed=Eupatorium cannabinum. | | Holly-hock flowers <i>see</i> Flores malvae arboreae. | |
| Herbane | | Homewort <i>see</i> Herba sempervivi tectorum. | |
| " leaves | } <i>see</i> Folia hyoscyami. | Honey <i>see</i> Mel. | |
| " , seed <i>see</i> Semen hyoscyami. | | " bread <i>see</i> Fructus ceratoniae. | |
| Henna leaves <i>see</i> Folia lawsoniae albae. | | " of borax <i>see</i> Mel boracis. | |
| Hepatic aloes <i>see</i> Aloë hepatica. | | " of rose <i>see</i> Mel rosae. | |
| Hepatica <i>see</i> Herba hepaticae. | | " plant <i>see</i> Folia melissae. | |
| Herb Barbara=Erysimum barbarea. | | " suckle <i>see</i> Folia caprifolii. | |
| " Christopher=Actaea spicata | | " sugar <i>see</i> Glucosum. | |
| " John <i>see</i> Herba hyperici. | | " sweet <i>see</i> Flores spiraeae ulmariae. | |
| " , mastich <i>see</i> Herba mari veri. | | Honduras bark=Cortex cascarae amargae. (Picramnia pentandra) | |
| " of grace <i>see</i> Herba gratiolae. | | " balsam <i>see</i> Balsamum toltutanum. | |
| " Paris=Herba paridis quadrifoliae. | | Hooded willow herb } <i>see</i> Herba scutellariae. | |
| " Peter <i>see</i> Flores primulae. (Primula officinalis) | | Hoodwort | |
| " Robert=Geranium Robertianum. (Herba) | | Hopornbeam=Ostrya virginica. (Lignum) | |
| " , Trinity <i>see</i> Herba violae tricoloris. | | Hops <i>see</i> Humulus. | |
| " tuppence | | Horchound <i>see</i> Herba marrubii. | |
| " two-pence | } =Lysimachia nummularia. | " , fetid | } =Ballota nigra. |
| Heroin <i>see</i> Heroina. | | " , black | |
| " hydrochloride <i>see</i> Heroinae hydrochloridum. | | Horn substance <i>see</i> Keratinum. | |
| Hexamethylenamine | } <i>see</i> Hexamethylenamina. | Horse balm <i>see</i> Radix Collinsoniae canad. | |
| Hexamethylenetetramine | | brimstone=Sulphur griseum. | |
| Hiera picra <i>see</i> Pulvis aloes et canellae. | | " chestnut (American)=Aesculus glabra. (Cortex) | |
| Hindheel <i>see</i> Herba tanacet. | | " bark <i>see</i> Cortex aesculi hippocast. | |
| Hippo <i>see</i> Radix ipecacuanhae. | | " daisy=Anthemis cotula. | |
| Hips <i>see</i> Fructus rosae caninae. | | " elder | } <i>see</i> Radix inulae. |
| Hive syrup <i>see</i> Syrupus scillae comp. | | " heal | |
| Hoarhound <i>see</i> Horehound. | | | |

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|---|-------------------------------|---|-------|
| Horse foot | } <i>see</i> Folia farfarae. | Hysocine= <i>Hysocina</i> . | |
| Horse hoof | | Hyoxyamine= <i>Hyoxyamina</i> . | |
| " laurel= <i>Rhododendron maximum</i> . | | Hyoxyamus <i>see</i> Folia hyoscyami. | |
| " liniment <i>see</i> Liniment ammoniac., also Linimentum canad. | | Hypo <i>see</i> Sodii thiosulphas. | |
| " mint (American) <i>see</i> Herba monardae punctatae. | | Hypophosphite of lime <i>see</i> Calcii hypophosphis. | |
| " " (European)= <i>Herba menthae equinae</i> . | | " of soda <i>see</i> Sodii hypophosphis. | |
| " nettle= <i>Solanum carolinense</i> . | | Hyposulphite of soda <i>see</i> Sodii hyposulphis. | |
| " pipe <i>see</i> Herba equiseti. | | Hyssop <i>see</i> Herba hyssopi. | |
| " pops | | Ice vinegar <i>see</i> Acidum aceticum glaciale. | |
| " radish <i>see</i> Radix armoraciae. | | Iceland moss <i>see</i> Cetraria. | |
| " " spirit= <i>Spiritus cochleariae</i> ; <i>Spiritus sinapis</i> . | | Ichthyocolla <i>see</i> Ichthyocolla. | |
| Horse salt <i>see</i> Sodii sulphas. | | Ichthyol <i>see</i> Ichthyolum. | |
| " tail <i>see</i> Herba equiseti. | | Ignatia <i>see</i> Faba Sancti Ignatii. | |
| " thyme <i>see</i> Herba serpylli. | | Immortelles= <i>Flores stoechados citrinae</i> . (<i>Helichrysum seu</i> | |
| " thistle= <i>Lactuca scariola</i> . | | <i>gnaphalium arenarium</i>) | |
| Horse-weed= <i>Folia erigerontis canadensis</i> . | | Imperial green <i>see</i> Cupri aceto-arsenitum. | |
| Hot drops <i>see</i> Tinctura capsici et myrrhae. | | Incense <i>see</i> Olibanum. | |
| Hound's berry (leaves) <i>see</i> Herba solani nigri. | | India-berries <i>see</i> Cocculus indicus. | |
| " tongue <i>see</i> Radix cynoglossi. | | " " root <i>see</i> Radix galangae. | |
| Houseleek, great <i>see</i> Herba sempervivi tectorum. | | " " , East <i>see</i> Radix galangae. | |
| " " small <i>see</i> Herba sedi acris. | | Indian aconite= <i>Aconitum ferox</i> . | |
| Huckleberry, Europ. <i>see</i> Fructus myrtilli. | | " balsam= <i>Trillium erectum</i> . | |
| Hundred-leaved rose <i>see</i> Flores rosae centifoliae. | | " balsam <i>see</i> Balsamum peruvianum. | |
| Huntsman's cup= <i>Sarracenia purpurea</i> . | | " barley-caustic <i>see</i> Semen sabadillae. | |
| Huxham's tincture of bark <i>see</i> Tinctura cinchonae comp. | | " cannabis <i>see</i> Herba cannabis indicae. | |
| Hydrastis | } <i>see</i> Radix hydrastis. | " corn= <i>Zea mays</i> . | |
| " root | | " cucumber= <i>Medeola virginiana</i> . | |
| Hydrobromic ether <i>see</i> Aethylis bromidum. | | " dates <i>see</i> Fructus tamarindi. | |
| Hydrogen <i>see</i> Hydrogenium. | | " dye <i>see</i> Radix hydrastis. | |
| " bromide <i>see</i> Acidum hydrobromicum. | | " ginger <i>see</i> Radix asari canadensis. | |
| " chloride <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum. | | " hemp <i>see</i> Herba cannabis indicae. | |
| " cyanide <i>see</i> Acidum hydrocyanicum. | | " " white= <i>Asclepias incarnata</i> . (Radix) | |
| " dioxide= <i>Hydrogenii peroxid</i> , <i>see</i> Aqua hydrog. dioxidi. | | " jalap= <i>Radix turpethi</i> . (<i>Ipomoea turpethum</i>) | |
| " iodide <i>see</i> Acidum hydriodicum. | | " laburnum <i>see</i> Cassia istula. | |
| " monoxide <i>see</i> Aqua. | | " liquorice= <i>Abrus precatorius</i> . (Semina) | |
| " nitrate <i>see</i> Acidum nitricum. | | " melissa= <i>Andropogon nardus</i> . | |
| Hydropiper <i>see</i> Herba hydropiperis. | | " " paint <i>see</i> Radix sanguinariae. | |
| Hyeble <i>see</i> Folia ebuli. | | | |

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Indian pepper <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | | Ipecacuanha | <i>see</i> Radix ipecacuanhae. |
| " physick <i>see</i> Radix apocyni cannab.; Gillenia trifol. (Radix) | | Ipecac root | |
| " pennywort = Hydrocotyle asiatica. (Herba) | | " , milk = Apocynum androsaemifolium (Radix) | |
| " pink <i>see</i> Radix spigeliae maryland. | | Iris = Iris versicolor. | |
| " poke <i>see</i> Rhizoma veratri viridis. | | Irish broom tops <i>see</i> Herba scoparii. | |
| " posy = Radix asclepiadis tuberosae. | | " daisy <i>see</i> Herba taraxaci. | |
| " sage <i>see</i> Herba eupatorii perfol. | | " moss <i>see</i> Chondrus. | |
| " saffron <i>see</i> Radix curcumae. | | Iron <i>see</i> Ferrum. | |
| " sarsaparilla = Radix hemidesmi indic. | | " by hydrogen <i>see</i> Ferrum reductum. | |
| " senna = Senna indica. (Cassia angustifolia) | | " carbonate <i>see</i> Ferri carbonas. | |
| " shoe <i>see</i> Radix cypripedii pubescentis. | | " precipitated <i>see</i> Ferri subcarbonas. | |
| " spikenard = Nardus indica. | | " citrate <i>see</i> Ferri citras. | |
| " tobacco <i>see</i> Herba lobellae. | | " chloride <i>see</i> Ferri chloridum. | |
| " turmeric <i>see</i> Radix hydrastis. | | " dialyzed (solution) <i>see</i> Liquor ferri dialysati. | |
| Indigo | | " ethiops <i>see</i> Aethiops martialis. | |
| blue, crude | From various species Indigofera. | " ferrocyanide <i>see</i> Ferri ferrocyanidum. | |
| " American = Baptisia tinctoria. | | " filings <i>see</i> Limestone ferri. | |
| " false | | " glycerinophosphate } <i>see</i> Ferri glycerophosphas. | |
| " wild | | " hydroxide <i>see</i> Crocus martis. (Ferri hydroxidum) | |
| " weed | = Baptisia tinctoria. (Radix) | " iodide <i>see</i> Ferri iodium. | |
| " yellow | | " lactate <i>see</i> Ferri lactas. | |
| Infants' food, Nestle's, Mellin's, etc = Farina lactea, Nestle, Mellin, etc. | | " muriate <i>see</i> Ferri chloridum. | |
| Injections <i>see</i> Injectiones. | | " oxalate <i>see</i> Ferri oxalas. | |
| Ink root = Stalix limonium. (Radix) | | " oxide (black) = Ferri oxidum nigrum. | |
| Insane root <i>see</i> Folia hyoscyami. | | " (brown) = Ferri subcarbonas. | |
| Insect powder | | " " hydrated = Ferri hydroxidum. | |
| " " , Dalmatian } <i>see</i> Pulvis contra insecta. | | " " magnetic = Ferri oxidum nigrum. | |
| " " , Persian } | | " " red <i>see</i> Crocus martis adstringens. | |
| Inula <i>see</i> Radix inulae. | | " " saccharated soluble <i>see</i> Ferrum oxydatum saccharatum solubile. | |
| Iodide of iron <i>see</i> Ferri iodium. | | " oxychloride (solution) <i>see</i> Liquor ferri dialysati. | |
| " of lead <i>see</i> Plumbi iodium. | | " peptonate } <i>see</i> Ferrum peptonatum. | |
| " of potash <i>see</i> Potassii iodium. | | " peptonized } <i>see</i> Ferrum peptonatum. | |
| " of soda <i>see</i> Sodii iodium. | | " perchloride <i>see</i> Ferri chloridum. | |
| Iodine <i>see</i> Iodum. | | " peroxide (hydrous) } <i>see</i> Iron hydroxide. | |
| " ointment | | " (moist) | |
| " salve | } <i>see</i> Unguentum iodi. | " persulphate = Ferri subsulphas. | |
| Iodipin = Oil of sesame iodized 10% and 25% iodine. | | " phosphate <i>see</i> Ferri phosphas. | |
| Iodoform <i>see</i> Iodoformum. | | " pills <i>see</i> Pilulae ferri carbonatis. | |

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------|
| Iron protoiodide <i>see</i> Ferri iodidum. | | Iva | |
| " protosulphate <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas. | | Iva flowers | } Achillea moschata. (Flores) |
| " pyrophosphate <i>see</i> Ferri pyrophosphas. | | Ivory <i>see</i> Ebur. | |
| " Quevenne's } <i>see</i> Ferrum reductum. | | " black <i>see</i> Ebur ustum. | |
| " reduced | | Ivy | |
| " saccharate <i>see</i> Ferrum oxyd. sacch. solubile. | | " English | } <i>see</i> Folia hederæ. |
| " sesquichloride <i>see</i> Ferri chloridum. | | " creeping | |
| " sesquioxide <i>see</i> Crocus martis adstringens. | | " small | |
| " sesquioxide (hydrated) <i>see</i> Iron hydroxide. | | " ground <i>see</i> Herba hederæ terrestris. | |
| " sesquisulphate=Ferri tersulphas. | | Jaborandi <i>see</i> Folia pilocarpi. | |
| " soluble <i>see</i> Ferrum oxydatum sacch. solubile. | | Jalap | } <i>see</i> Radix jalapæ. |
| " subcarbonate <i>see</i> Ferri subcarbonas. | | " root | |
| " subsulphate=Ferri subsulphas. | | Jamaica dogwood <i>see</i> Cortex piscidiæ. | |
| " sugar <i>see</i> Ferrum oxydatum sacchar. solubile. | | " ginger <i>see</i> Rhizoma zingiberis. | |
| " sulphate (Ferric)=Ferri tersulphas. | | " kino=Butea frondosa. | |
| " (Ferrous) <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas. | | " pepper <i>see</i> Pimenta. | |
| " dried <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas exsicc. | | Jambul seed=Semen eugenæ (syzygii) jambolani. | |
| " tannate=Ferri tannas. | | James powder=Pulvis antimonalis. | |
| " tartar=Iron and potassium tartrate (Ferrous) | | R Antimonii oxidi 33.0 Calcii phosph. præc. 67.0 | |
| " tartarized | | James town weed <i>see</i> Folia stramonii. | |
| " tartarated | } <i>see</i> Ferri et potassii tartras. | Japan earth <i>see</i> Gambir. | |
| " tersulphate=Ferri tersulphas. | | " wax <i>see</i> Cera japonica. | |
| " trichloride <i>see</i> Ferri chloridum. | | Jasmin flowers (white) <i>see</i> Flores jasmini. | |
| " trioxide=Iron oxide, red, <i>see</i> Crocus martis adstringens. | | Jaundice berry bark=Cortex berberidis vulg. | |
| " valerate | | Jaundice root <i>see</i> Radix hydrastis canad. | |
| " valerianate | } <i>see</i> Ferri valerianas. | Java pepper <i>see</i> Cubebæ. | |
| " vitriol <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas. | | " tea=Orthosiphon stamineus. (Herba) | |
| " and ammonium citrate <i>see</i> Ferri et ammonii citras. | | Javelle water <i>see</i> Liquor potassæ chlorin. | |
| " and potassium tartrate <i>see</i> Ferri et potassii tartras. | | Jequirity=Abrus precatorius. (Semina) | |
| " and quinine citrate <i>see</i> Ferri et quininae citras. | | Jersey tea=Radix ceanothi american. | |
| " and quinine and strychnine citrate=Ferri, quininae et strychninae citras. | | Jerusalem cowslip <i>see</i> Herba pulmonariæ. | |
| | | " oak <i>see</i> Semen chenopodii; Chenopodium botrys. | |
| | | " sage <i>see</i> Herba pulmonariæ. | |
| | | " tea <i>see</i> Semen chenopodii. | |
| | | Jesuits' drops <i>see</i> Tinctura benzoini comp. | |
| | | " bark <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonæ. | |
| | | " powder=Pulvis cort. cinchonæ. | |
| | | " tea <i>see</i> Folia ilicis paraguayensis; Semen chenopodii. | |
| | | Jew's ear (tungus)=Auricularia sambucina. | |
| Ironwood=Ostrya virginica. (Lignum) | | | |
| Ironwort, German <i>see</i> Herba sideritidis. | | | |
| Isinglass <i>see</i> Ichthyocollo. | | | |
| " plaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum adhaesivum anglic. | | | |
| Itch-weed <i>see</i> Rhizoma veratri virid. | | | |

- Jessamine flowers *see* Jasmin flowers.
 Jimson's weed *see* Folia stramonii.
 Job's tears *vide* Semen lacrymarum Jobi. (Coix lacryma)
 Johnny-jump-up *see* Herba violae tricoloris.
 Jujubes } *see* Jujubae.
 Jujube-berries }
 Juice-wood *see* Radix glycyrrhizae.
 Julep, gum *see* Potio gummosa.
 Juniper berries *see* Fructus juniperi.
 " berry juice (insipissated) *see* Succus juniperi insp.
 " tar } *see* Oleum cadinum.
 " oil }
 " tops=Summitates juniperi.
 Jupiter's beard *see* Herba sempervivi tectorum.
 Kamala *see* Kamala.
 Kaolin *see* Bolus alba.
 Kava-Kava=Radix piperis methystici.
 Kelene *see* Aethylis chloridum.
 Kermes, animal=Grana kermes. (Coccus ilicis)
 " , mineral *see* Stibium sulfur. rubeum.
 Keratin *see* Keratinum.
 Kidney-vetch=Anthyllis vulneraria. (Flores)
 " -wort=Eupatorium purpureum; Baccharis pilularis.
 King's cure *see* Herba chimaphilae umbell.
 " yellow=Arseni sulphidum flavum.
 King's fern=Osmunda regalis.
 Kino *see* Kino.
 Kitchen sorrel=Herba rumicis acetos.
 Knight's spur *see* Semen delphinii consolidae.
 Knot-grass *see* Herba polygoni avicularis.
 Kola } *see* Nux colae.
 Kola nut, }
 Konseals *see* Capsulae amylaceae.
 Kousoo *see* Flores Koso.
 Krameria } *see* Radix krameriae.
 " , Peruvian }
 " root }
 Kreosote *see* Creosotum.
 Labarraque's solution *see* Liquor sodae chlorinatae.
 Labrador tea=Ledum palustre.

- Lac sulphuris *see* Sulphur praecipitatum.
 Lacmus *see* Lacmus.
 Lactate of iron *see* Ferri lactas.
 Lactin } *see* Saccharum lactis.
 Lactose }
 Lactucarium, French *see* Thridax.
 " German *see* Lactucarium.
 Lactylphenetidin=Lactopheninum.
 Lad's love *see* Herba arbrotani.
 Lady Webster's dinner pills } *see* Pilulae aloës et mastiches.
 pills }
 Ladies' bed straw *see* Herba galii veri.
 " glove leaves *see* Folia digitalis.
 Lady's hair *see* Herba capilli Veneris.
 " fingers *see* Flores primulae.
 " mantle=Achemilla vulgaris.
 " seal *see* Herba polygonati.
 " slipper *see* Radix cypripedii pub.
 Lafayette mixture *see* Mixtura copaibae comp.
 Lamb mint *see* Folia menthae pip.
 Lamb's tongue *see* Folia scolopendrii.
 Lamotte's drops *see* Tinctura ferri chloridi aetherea.
 Lampblack=Obtained by the incomplete combustion of resinous matters.
 Lanolin } *see* Adeps lanae hydrosus.
 Lanum hydrous }
 Larch agaric *see* Agaricus albus.
 " bark *see* Cortex laricis.
 " " (American)=Cortex laricis americanae.
 " turpentine *see* Terebinthina veneta.
 Lard *see* Adeps.
 " oil *see* Oleum adipis.
 Large flowered cactus } *see* Cereus grandiflorus.
 " cereus }
 " mallow flowers *see* Flores malvae arboreae.
 Lark's claw *see* Semen delphini consol.
 Lark's heel *see* Semen delphini consolidae.
 Larkspur seed *see* Semen delphini cons. Semen staphisagriae.
 Lassar's paste *see* Pasta lassar.

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|-------|--|-------|
| Latherwort <i>see</i> Herba saponariae. | | Leeches <i>see</i> Hirudines. | |
| Laudanum <i>see</i> Tinctura opii. | | Letocom <i>see</i> Dextrinum. | |
| Laurel camphor <i>see</i> Camphora. | | Lemon balm } <i>see</i> Folia melissae. | |
| " berries <i>see</i> Fructus lauri. | | " " herb | |
| " leaves <i>see</i> Folia lauri. | | " grass=Andropogon citratus. | |
| " oil <i>see</i> Oleum lauri. | | " " oil <i>see</i> Oleum andropogonis citrati. | |
| Lavender } <i>see</i> Flores lavandulae. | | " juice <i>see</i> Succus limonis. | |
| " garden } Lavandula spica. | | " lobelia <i>see</i> Folia melissae. | |
| " true } | | " peel <i>see</i> Cortex limonis. | |
| " flowers } | | Lentisk <i>see</i> Mastix. | |
| " common } | | Leopard's bane <i>see</i> Flores arnicae. | |
| " spike } | | Lettuce=Lactuca sativa. | |
| " cotton=Herba santolinae chamaecyparissi. | | " opium <i>see</i> Lactucarium. | |
| " drops <i>see</i> Tinctura lavandulae comp. | | " acrid } <i>see</i> Lactuca virosa. | |
| " water=Aqua lavandulae. | | " poison } | |
| Laxative species <i>see</i> Species laxantes. | | " wild } | |
| Lead <i>see</i> Plumbum. | | Levant wormseed <i>see</i> Santonica. | |
| " acetate <i>see</i> Plumbi acetas. | | Licorice pastilles <i>see</i> Pastilli glycyrrhizae. | |
| " carbonate, basic <i>see</i> Plumbi carbonas. | | " powder <i>see</i> Pulvis glycyrrhizae. | |
| " iodide <i>see</i> Plumbi iodidum. | | " root } <i>see</i> Radix glycyrrhizae. | |
| " monoxide <i>see</i> Plumbi oxidum. | | " Spanish } | |
| " oxide, red <i>see</i> Minium. | | " Russian=Glycyrrhiza glandulifera. | |
| " " , yellow <i>see</i> Plumbi oxidum. | | Life everlasting <i>see</i> Flores gnaphalli. | |
| " plaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum plumbi. | | " " mud=Gnaphalium uliginosum. | |
| " protoxide <i>see</i> Plumbi oxidum. | | " root=Senecio aureus. (Herba et radix) | |
| " salve } <i>see</i> Ungt. plumbi. | | Light magnesia } <i>see</i> Magnesia. | |
| " ointment } | | " magnesium oxide } | |
| " subacetate=Monobasic lead acetate. | | " magnesium carbonate <i>see</i> Magnesii carbonas. | |
| " subcarbonate <i>see</i> Plumbi carbonas. | | Lilac } Syringa vulgaris. | |
| " sugar of <i>see</i> Plumbi acetas. | | " common } | |
| " water <i>see</i> Liquor plumbi subacetatis dil. | | Lily-of-the-Valley <i>see</i> Flores convallariae. | |
| " , white <i>see</i> Plumbi carbonas. | | Lima bark <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae. | |
| Leadwort=Plumbago europaea. | | Lima wood <i>see</i> Fernambuco wood. | |
| Lead and opium wash <i>see</i> Lotio plumbi et opii. | | Lime <i>see</i> Calx. | |
| Leaf-cup " large flowering } Polymnia uvedalia. | | " " , chloride of } <i>see</i> Calx chlorinata. | |
| " " " yellow } | | " " , chlorinated } | |
| | | " hypophosphite <i>see</i> Calcii hypophosphis. | |

Lime liniment *see* Linimentum calcis.
 " , liver of *see* Calcii sulphidum crudum.
 " , slaked *see* Calcii hydras.
 " , unslaked *see* Calx.
 Limestone=Native carbonate of lime.
 Lime, sulphurated *see* Calcii sulphidum crudum.
 " water *see* Aqua calcis.

Linden flowers *see* Flores tiliæ.
 " -flower water *see* Aqua tiliæ.
 Liniment of ammonia *see* Linimentum ammoniac.
 " of aconite *see* Linimentum aconiti.
 " anodyne *see* Linimentum opii.
 " of arnica *see* Linimentum arnicæ.
 " A. B. C.

B Linimenti aconiti, belladonnae aa ʒvss, Liniment, chloroformi ʒi ʒ, Camphoræ gr. 288, Glycerini ʒ 2¼. Misce.

" of belladonnae *see* Linimentum belladonnae.
 " , camphor *see* Linim. camphoræ.
 " , Canada *see* Linimentum opii compos.
 " , chloroform *see* Liniment. chloroformi.
 " of opium *see* Linimentum opii.
 " of opium (compound) *see* Linimentum opii compos.
 " , soap *see* Linimentum saponis.
 " , Stokes' }
 " of turpentine (acetic) } *see* Linimentum terebinthinae
 " , St. John Long's } aceticum.
 " , volatile *see* Linimentum ammoniac.
 " , white *see* Linimentum terebinth. aceticum.

Linseed *see* Linum.
 " meal *see* Linum contusum.
 " oil, boiled *see* Oleum lini coctum.
 " " raw *see* Oleum lini crudum.
 Lion's ear *see* Herba leonuri cardiacæ.
 " foot=Nabalus albus.
 " tail *see* Herba leonuri cardiacæ.
 " tooth *see* Herba taraxaci.

Lip ointment }
 " pomade } *see* Ceratum labiale.
 Lipsalve }

Liquid blister *see* Acetum cantharidis.
 " glass *see* Liq. Potassii silicatis; Liquor sodii silicatis.
 " Dover's powder=Tinctura ipecacuanhæ et opii.
 " opodeldoch *see* Linimentum saponis.
 " paraffin=Oleum paraffini.
 " soap=Tinctura saponis viridis.
 " storax *see* Styrax.

Liquor of flints *see* Liquor potassii silicatis.
 Liquorice *see* Licorice.
 Licharge *see* Plumbi oxidum.
 Lithium carbonate=Lithii carbonas.
 " benzoate=Lithii benzoas.
 " citrate=Lithii citras.
 " salicylate=Lithii salicylas.

Litmus *see* Lacmus.

" paper *see* Charta exploratoria.

Litré=Lithrea caustica. (Folia)

Liver of antimony=Potassium and antimony sulphurated.
 " of lime *see* Calcii sulphidum crudum.

Liverleaf } *see* Herba hepaticæ.
 Liverwort }

Load-stone=Lapis magnes.

Locust bloom *see* Flores tiliæ.

Lobelia *see* Herba lobeliae.

Logwood *see* Lignum hæmatoxyli.

Long pepper *see* Piper longum.

Longwort *see* Radix pyrethri.

Lovage }
 " root } *see* Radix levistici.

Love in winter *see* Herba chimaphilæ.

Low chamomiles *see* Flores anthemidis nobilis.

" mallow herb *see* Folia malvæ.

Lousewort=Delphinium staphisagria.

Lozenges *see* Trochisci.

Lugol's solution *see* Liquor iodi compositus.

Lamp alum=Alumen in frustulis.

" borax=Borax in frustulis.

" camphor=Camphor in frustulis.

Lunar caustic *see* Argenti nitras fusus.

Lunar caustic, mitigated=Argenti nitras mitigatus.

Lungmoss=Sticta pulmonacea. (Lichen)

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| Lungwort | | Malaga <i>see</i> Vinum malacense. | |
| " , spotted | <i>see</i> Herba pulmonariae. | " raisins <i>see</i> Passulae majores. | |
| " , tree | | Male agaric <i>see</i> Agaricus albus. | |
| " , lichen | <i>=</i> Sticta pulmonacea. | " fern <i>see</i> Herba filicis maris. | |
| " , oak | | Mallo flowers (large) <i>see</i> Flores malvae arboreae. | |
| Lupulin | | " (small) <i>see</i> Flores malvae silvestris. | |
| Lupulinic glands | <i>see</i> Lupulinum. | Maltose | <i>see</i> Saccharum malti. |
| Lycopodium <i>see</i> Lycopodium. | | Malt sugar | <i>see</i> Saccharum malti. |
| Lysol <i>see</i> Lysolum. | | Manaca= <i>Radix</i> Franciscæ uniflorae. | |
| Lytta <i>see</i> Cantharides. | | Mandrake, American | <i>see</i> Radix podophylli. |
| Mace <i>see</i> Macis. | | " root, American | <i>see</i> Radix podophylli. |
| Machine oil= <i>Oleum</i> vaselini albi. | | " , European= <i>Radix</i> mandragoræ officin. | |
| Mackerel-mint <i>see</i> Folia menthae viridis. | | Manganese binoxide | <i>see</i> Mangani dioxidum. |
| Macrotin= <i>Cimicifugin</i> . | | " deutoxide | <i>see</i> Mangani dioxidum. |
| Macrotys <i>see</i> Radix cimicifugae racem. | | " dioxide | <i>see</i> Mangani dioxidum. |
| Mad apples leaves <i>see</i> Folia stramonii. | | " hyperoxide | <i>see</i> Mangani dioxidum. |
| Madder | <i>see</i> Radix rubiae tinctor. | " peroxide | <i>see</i> Mangani dioxidum. |
| " root | <i>see</i> Herba scutellariae. | " , oxide (black) | <i>see</i> Mangani dioxidum. |
| Mad dog | | " , superoxide | <i>see</i> Mangani dioxidum. |
| Madweed | | Manna <i>see</i> Manna. | <i>see</i> Mannitum. |
| Magendie's solution | <i>see</i> Solutio morphinae Magendie. | " sugar | <i>see</i> Mannitum. |
| " of morphine | <i>see</i> Solutio morphinae Magendie. | Mannit | <i>see</i> Mannitum. |
| Magistery of bismuth <i>see</i> Bismuthi subnitras. | | Manzanita leaves= <i>Folia</i> arctostaphyli glaucae. | |
| " of sulphur <i>see</i> Sulphur praecipitatum. | | Maple flowers <i>see</i> Flores bellidis. | |
| Magnesia <i>see</i> Magnesia. | | Maranta | <i>see</i> Amylum marantae. |
| Magnesium carbonate <i>see</i> Magnesii carbonas. | | " starch | <i>see</i> Amylum marantae. |
| " citrate <i>see</i> Magnesii citras. | | Marigold <i>see</i> Flores calendulae. | |
| " oxide <i>see</i> Magnesia. | | Marjoram, common <i>see</i> Herba origani vulg. | |
| " sulphate <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas. | | " garden | <i>see</i> Herba origani majoranae. |
| " , acid= <i>Magnesii</i> bisulphas. | | " knotted | <i>see</i> Herba origani majoranae. |
| Maiden-hair <i>see</i> Herba capilli Veneris. | | " sweet | <i>see</i> Herba origani vulg. |
| " , white= <i>Ruta</i> muraria. (<i>Asplenium</i> ruta-muraria) | | " , wild | <i>see</i> Herba origani vulg. |
| " , white= <i>Ruta</i> muraria. (<i>Asplenium</i> ruta-muraria) | | " , winter | <i>see</i> Herba origani vulg. |
| Maid's love <i>see</i> Herba abrotani. | | Marrubium <i>see</i> Herba marrubii. | |
| Maid-sweet <i>see</i> Flores spiraeae ulmar. | | Marsh buttercup <i>see</i> Herba ranunculi scelerati. | |
| Malabar, cardamom <i>see</i> Fructus cardamomi. | | " horehound= <i>Lycopus</i> europaeus. | |
| Malabar nut= <i>Folia</i> adhatodae vasicae. | | Marshmallow flowers <i>see</i> Flores althaeae. | |
| Malacca nut <i>see</i> Fructus anacardii orient. | | " root <i>see</i> Radix althaeae. | |
| | | " paste <i>see</i> Pasta althaeae. | |

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|-------|--|-------|
| Marsh parsley=Selinum palustre. (Semina) | | Melegueta pepper <i>see</i> Grana paradisi. | |
| " rose bark=Cortex viburni opuli. | | Mellin's food=Farina lactea (Mellin) | |
| " rosemary=Statice limonium; Ledum palustre. | | Mellin's food=Farina lactea (Mellin) | |
| " tea=Ledum palustre. | | Menthol <i>see</i> Menthol. | |
| " trefoil <i>see</i> Folia menyanthis trifol. | | Mercurial ointment <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri. | |
| Mary-bud <i>see</i> Flores calendulae. | | Mercuric chloride <i>see</i> Hydrargyri bichloridum. | |
| " thistle=Carduus marianus. (Silybum marianum) | | " diammonium chloride <i>see</i> Sal Alembroth. | |
| Maryland pink <i>see</i> Radix spigeliae marylandicae. | | " iodide <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum. | |
| " senna=Cassia marylandica. | | " iodide, red <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum. | |
| Mass, Blaud's <i>see</i> Massa Blaudii. | | " oxide, red <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum. | |
| " blue <i>see</i> Massa hydrargyri. | | " oxide, yellow <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum. | |
| " of ferrous carbonate <i>see</i> Massa Valletti. | | Mercuriol=Mercury nucleide or nucleinate. | |
| " of mercury } <i>see</i> Massa hydrargyri. | | Mercurous chloride <i>see</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | |
| " mercurial } <i>see</i> Massa hydrargyri. | | " iodide <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum. | |
| " Vallet's <i>see</i> Massa Valletti. | | Mercury <i>see</i> Hydrargyrum. | |
| Massicot <i>see</i> Plumbi oxidum. | | " ammoniated <i>see</i> Hydrargyrum ammoniatum. | |
| Master-root } <i>see</i> Radix imperatoriae. | | " bichloride <i>see</i> Hydrargyri bichloridum. | |
| Masterwort } <i>see</i> Radix imperatoriae. | | " biniodide <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum. | |
| Mastic <i>see</i> Mastix. | | " chloride, corrosive <i>see</i> Hydrargyri bichloridum. | |
| Maté <i>see</i> Folia ilicis paraguayensis. | | " chloride, mild <i>see</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | |
| " leaves } <i>see</i> Folia matico. | | " cyanide=Hydrargyri cyanidum. | |
| Matricaria <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | | " French } <i>see</i> Herba mercurialis. | |
| Mawseed <i>see</i> Semen papaveris. | | " girl's } <i>see</i> Herba mercurialis. | |
| May-apple <i>see</i> Radix podophylli. | | " iodide, red <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum. | |
| May-flower=Epigaea repens. | | " iodide, yellow } <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum. | |
| " pops=Passiflora incarnata. | | " iodide, green } <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum. | |
| May-weed=Anthemis cotula. | | " oleate <i>see</i> Oleatum hydrargyri. | |
| Meadow-anemone <i>see</i> Herba pulsatillae. | | " oxide by dry process <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum. | |
| " -crocus=Colchicum autumnale. | | " oxide by wet process <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum. | |
| " -queen <i>see</i> Queen of the meadow. | | " oxide, red <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum. | |
| " -sage=Salvia pratensis. | | " oxide, yellow <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum. | |
| " -safron=Colchicum autumnale | | " perchloride <i>see</i> Mercury bichloride. E. I. | |
| " -sweet <i>see</i> Flores spiraeae ulmariae. | | " protochloride <i>see</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | |
| " -sorrel <i>see</i> Herba rumicis acetos. | | " protiodide <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum. | |
| Mealy starwort=Aletris farinosa. | | Mercury subchloride } <i>see</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | |
| Mecca balsam=Balsamum Mecca. (Balsamodendron gileadense) | | " submuriate } <i>see</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | |
| " galls <i>see</i> Gallae. | | " salicylate=Hydrargyri salicylas. | |
| Medicated bougies <i>see</i> Candelae medicatae. | | " subphosphate <i>see</i> Hydrargyri subphosphas flavus. | |
| | | " sulphide, red <i>see</i> Hydrargyri sulphidum rubrum. | |

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|--|--|--|
| Mercury-weed <i>see</i> <i>Herba mercurialis</i> . | | Mistletoe | } = <i>Viscum album</i> . |
| " with chalk <i>see</i> <i>Pulvis hydrargyri cum creta</i> . | | " common | |
| Methenyl tribromide <i>see</i> <i>Bromoformum</i> . | | " American = <i>Phoradendron flavescens</i> . (<i>Viscum flavescens</i>) | |
| Methyl salicylas <i>see</i> <i>Methylis salicylas</i> . | | Mitigated caustic | } <i>Argenti nitras mitigatus</i> . |
| " hydrate | } <i>see</i> <i>Alcohol methylicum</i> . | " Lunar caustic | |
| " hydroxide | | Mixed treatment pills = <i>Pilulae potassii iodo-hydrargyriatis</i> | |
| Methylated alcohol | } <i>see</i> <i>Alcohol methylicum</i> . | Mixture of rhubarb and soda <i>see</i> <i>Mixtura rhei et sodae</i> . | |
| " spirit | | Mocassin root <i>see</i> <i>Radix cypripedii pubesc.</i> | |
| Methylic alcohol | | Molasses <i>see</i> <i>Syrupus communis</i> . | |
| Methozine <i>see</i> <i>Antipyrinum</i> . | | Molucca grains <i>see</i> <i>Grana tigili</i> . | |
| Methylene blue | | Moneywort = <i>Lysimachia nummularia</i> . | |
| Methylthionine hydrochloride } <i>see</i> <i>Methylthioninae hydrochlor.</i> | | Monkshood <i>see</i> <i>Radix aconiti</i> . | |
| Mew <i>see</i> <i>Radix mei</i> . | | Monocetyl salicylate <i>see</i> <i>Aspirinum</i> . | |
| Mexican tea <i>see</i> <i>Semen chenopodii</i> . | | Monobromethane <i>see</i> <i>Aethylis bromidum</i> . | |
| Mezereon | } <i>see</i> <i>Cortex mezerei</i> . | Monochlorethane <i>see</i> <i>Aethylis chloridum</i> . | |
| " bark | | Monochloride of mercury <i>see</i> <i>Hydrargyri chloridum mite</i> . | |
| Mild chloride of mercury } <i>see</i> <i>Hydrargyri chloridum mite</i> . | | Monsel's salt = <i>Ferri subsulphas</i> . | |
| " mercurous chloride | | " solution <i>see</i> <i>Liquor ferri subsulphatis</i> . | |
| " chloride of mercury prepared by steam <i>see</i> <i>Hydrargyrum chlor. mite vapore paratum</i> . | | Mooneed, Canadian = <i>Radix menispermii canadensis</i> . | |
| Milan fly <i>see</i> <i>Emplastr. cantharidum perpetuum</i> . | | Moonwort = <i>Herba lunariae</i> . (<i>Osmunda lunaria</i>) | |
| Milfoil <i>see</i> <i>Herba achilleae millefolii</i> . | | Morphia | } <i>see</i> <i>Morphina</i> . |
| Milk of almond <i>see</i> <i>Emulsio amygdalae</i> . | | Morphine | |
| " of sulphur <i>see</i> <i>Sulphur praecipitatum</i> . | | " acetate <i>see</i> <i>Morphinae acetas</i> . | |
| " sugar <i>see</i> <i>Saccharum lactis</i> . | | " hydrochlorate | } <i>see</i> <i>Morphinae hydrochloridum</i> . |
| " thistle = <i>Carduus marianus</i> . (<i>Silybum marianum</i>) | | " muriate | |
| Milkweed = <i>Asclepias syriaca</i> . | | " sulphate <i>see</i> <i>Morphinae sulphas</i> . | |
| Milkwort (Bitter) <i>see</i> <i>Herba polygalae amarae</i> . | | Mordel (creep.) <i>see</i> <i>Dulcamara</i> . | |
| Mineral blue <i>see</i> <i>Ferri ferrocyanidum</i> . | | " petty <i>see</i> <i>Radix araliae racemosae</i> . | |
| " carbon <i>see</i> <i>Plumbago</i> . | | Morrhual = <i>Alcoholic extract of cod-liver oil</i> . (<i>Gaduol</i>) | |
| " crystal <i>see</i> <i>Potassi nitras fuscus</i> . | | Mosquito plant <i>see</i> <i>Herba hedeomae puleg.</i> | |
| " oil <i>see</i> <i>Oleum petrae</i> ; <i>Oleum vaselini</i> ; <i>Oleum paraffini</i> . | | Mossy stonecrop <i>see</i> <i>Herba sedi acris</i> . | |
| " pitch = <i>Asphaltum</i> . | | Moth mullein = <i>Verbascum blattaria</i> . | |
| " waters <i>see</i> <i>Aquae minerales</i> . | | Mother-cloves <i>see</i> <i>Anthophylli</i> . | |
| " wax = <i>Ceresina alba et flava</i> . | | " leaves <i>see</i> <i>Folliculi semnae</i> . | |
| Minium <i>see</i> <i>Minium</i> . | | " of rye <i>see</i> <i>Ergota</i> . | |
| Mirbane, Essence of <i>see</i> <i>Nitrobenzolum</i> . | | " plaster | } <i>see</i> <i>Emplastrum matris</i> . |
| | | " salve | |

Mother of thyme *see* *Herba serpylli*.
 Motherwort *see* *Herba leonuri cardiaca*.
 " , woolly=*Ballota lanata*. (*Herba*).
 Mountain ash bark=*Cortex pyri americanæ*.
 " ashberry *see* *Fructus sorbi*.
 " balm=*Eriodictyon californicum*. (*Folia*)
 " cranberry *see* *Fructus vitis idææ*.
 " geranium=*Geranium Robertianum*.
 " grape=*Radix berberidis aquifolii*.
 " laurel=*Folia kalmiæ latifoliæ*.
 " mint=*Pycnanthemum montanum*.
 " parsley=*Herba athamantæ oreoselin*.
 " rhubarb *see* *Radix rhei monachorum*. (*Rumex alpinus*)
 " sage=*Artemisia frigida*. (*Herba*)
 " tobacco *see* *Flores arnicæ*.
 " tea *see* *Folia gaultheriæ*.
 Mouse-bane *see* *Radix aconiti*.

Mouse ear *see* *Herba auriculæ muris*; *Myosotis palustris*.
 " ear hawkweed *see* *Herba auriculæ muris*.
 " tail " small } = *Myosorus minimus*.

Mouth-root=*Coptis trifolia*. (*Radix*)
 " wash *see* *Collutorium*.

Mucilage } *see* *Mucilago acaciæ*.
 " of acacia }
 " quince seed *see* *Mucilago cydoniæ*.
 " salep *see* *Mucilago salep*.

Mugwort *see* *Herba artemisiæ vulgaris*.
 Mulberry, black *see* *Fructus mori nigrae*.
 " leaves *see* *Folia mori nigrae*.

Mullein } *see* *Flores verbasci*.
 " flowers }

Murillo bark *see* *Cortex quillajæ*.
 Mururé=*Cortex urostigmatis cypododi*.

Musk } *see* *Moschus*.
 " , Thibet }
 " , Chinese }
 " , Tonquin }
 " mallow=*Semen abelmoschi*.

Musk melon=*Cucumis melo*.
 " milfoil=*Achillea moschata*.
 " root *see* *Radix sumbuli*.
 " seed *see* *Semen abelmoschi*.
 Mustard, black } *see* *Semen sinapis nigrae*.
 " , German }
 " , red }
 " , English }
 " , white } *see* *Semen sinapis albae*.
 " , yellow }

Mustard leaf } *see* *Charta sinapis*.
 " paper }
 " -plaster }
 " seed *see* *Mustard, black or white*.

Mutton tallow *see* *Sevum*.
 Myrobolans=*Fructus terminaliæ chebulæ*.
 Myrrh *see* *Myrrha*.

Myrtle } = *Myrtus communis*.
 " , common }
 " , European }
 " flag *see* *Rhizoma calami*.
 " leaves=*Folia myrti*.

Mysicht's elixir of vitriol *see* *Acidum sulphuricum aromaticum*.
 Naphtha *see* *Benzinum*.
 Naphtha, vinegar *see* *Aether aceticus*.

Naphthalene } *see* *Naphthalinum*.
 Naphthalin }

Naphthalol=*Betol*.
 Navelwort=*Cotyledon umbilicus*.

Naphthol=*Betanaphthol*.
 Neat's foot oil *see* *Oleum bubulum*.
 Nestle's food=*Farina lactea Nestle*.

Nettle, }
 " , common European } *see* *Folia urticae dioicae*.
 " , stinging }
 " , greater }
 " , dwarf }
 " , smaller } *see* *Folia urticae urentis*.
 " , " burning }

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Nettle blossoms | | Novargan=A silver aluminate. | |
| " " , burning | } <i>see</i> Flores urticae. | Nutgall <i>see</i> Gallae. | |
| " " , stinging | | " ointment <i>see</i> Ungt. gallae. | |
| " " , blind | | Nutmeg <i>see</i> Myristica. | |
| " " , dead | | " flower <i>see</i> Semen nigellae sativae. | |
| " " , dumb | | " butter <i>see</i> Oleum myristicae expressum. | |
| " " , stinging | } <i>see</i> Flores lamii albi. | Number six <i>see</i> Tinctura capsici et myrrhae. | |
| " " , white | | Nux vomica <i>see</i> Nux vomica. | |
| Nerve root <i>see</i> Radix cypripedii pubesc. | | Oak acorns=Glandes quercus. | |
| Neutral mixture=Liquor potassii citratis. | | " roasted <i>see</i> Semen quercus tostum. | |
| New Jersey tea=Radix ceanothi americani. | | " agaric <i>see</i> Boletus ignarius. | |
| Newport salt <i>see</i> Sal. marinum. | | " bark, white <i>see</i> Cortex quercus. | |
| New-Year's rose <i>see</i> Radix hellebori nigri. | | " red=Cortex quercus rubrae. | |
| New Zealand flax | } Phormium tenax. | Oakum <i>see</i> Stupa. | |
| " hemp | | Oat, common <i>see</i> Avena. | |
| Nickel=Nicolum. | | Oatmeal <i>see</i> Farina avenae. | |
| Nigger's wool=Clematis virginiana. | | Ochre <i>see</i> Ocha flava et rubra. | |
| Night-blooming cereus=Cereus grandiflorus. | | Oil meal <i>see</i> Linum contusum. | |
| Nightshade, deadly <i>see</i> Folia belladonnae. | | " of nut bark=Cortex radici juglandis cinereae. | |
| Nine-bark=Spirata opulifolia. | | " of allspice <i>see</i> Oleum pimentae. | |
| Nitrate of potash <i>see</i> Potassii nitras. | | " almond, bitter <i>see</i> Oleum amygdalae amarae. | |
| " of silver <i>see</i> Argenti nitras. | | " " , essential, artificial <i>see</i> Benzaldehydum. | |
| Nitrate of silver, diluted=Argenti nitras mitigatus. | | " " , sweet | } <i>see</i> Oleum amygdalae dulcis. |
| Niter | } <i>see</i> Potassii nitras. | " " expressed | |
| Nitre | | " amber <i>see</i> Oleum succini. | |
| Nitre paper <i>see</i> Charta nitrata. | | " anise <i>see</i> Oleum anisi. | |
| Nitrobenzene | } <i>see</i> Nitrobenzolum. | " " , star <i>see</i> Oleum anisi stellati. | |
| Nitrobenzol | | " anthemis=Oleum anthemidis. | |
| Nitrogen <i>see</i> Nitrogenium. | | " apple=Amyl valerate. | |
| Nitroglycerin <i>see</i> Nitroglycerinum. | | " animal=Oleum animale Dippelii. | |
| Nitrohydrochloric acid | } <i>see</i> Acidum nitrohydrochloricum. | " balm <i>see</i> Oleum melissae. | |
| Nitromuriatic acid | | " bay <i>see</i> Oleum myrsiae. | |
| Noah's ark <i>see</i> Radix cypripedii pubescentis. | | " benne <i>see</i> Oleum sesami. | |
| Noble laurel | } <i>see</i> Folia lauri. | " bergamot <i>see</i> Oleum bergamottae. | |
| " leaves | | " birch vol. <i>see</i> Oleum betulae. | |
| Noble pine <i>see</i> Herba chimaphilae. | | " " wood, empyreum. | } <i>see</i> Oleum rusci. |
| Normal physiological salt solution=R Sodii chloridum pur 0.80. | | " " , empyreumatic | |
| Aquae destillatae 100.0. | | " " sweet=Oleum betulae lentae. (Commercially known as oil of wintergreen) | |
| Nosebleed=Trillium erectum. (Rhizoma) | | | |

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|-------|---|-------|
| Oil cade <i>see</i> Oleum cadinum. | | Oil fleabane, Canada=Oleum erigerontis. | |
| " cajuput <i>see</i> Oleum cajuputi. | | " gaultheria <i>see</i> Oleum gaultheriae. | |
| " , camphorated <i>see</i> Oleum camphoratum. | | " geranium } Oleum pelargonii odoratissimi. | |
| " cananga <i>see</i> Oil Ylang Ylang. E. I. | | " " , rose } | |
| " caraway <i>see</i> Oleum carvi. | | " " , Turkish= <i>see</i> Oleum andropogonis Schoenanthi. | |
| " , carbolated } | | " gynocardia=Oleum gynocardiæ odoratæ. | |
| " , carbolized } | | " horsemint=Oleum monardæ. | |
| " cassia <i>see</i> Oleum cinnamomi. | | " Haarlem= <i>see</i> Dutch drops E. I. | |
| " cedar leaves } | | " hyoscyamus <i>see</i> Oleum hyoscyami. | |
| " " , red } | | " " comp. <i>see</i> Oleum hyoscyami comp. | |
| " , white=Oleum thujæ. | | " hyssop=Oleum hyssopi. | |
| " chamomile, German <i>see</i> Oleum matricariæ. | | " juniper berries <i>see</i> Oleum juniperi. | |
| " " , Roman <i>see</i> Oil of anthemis. | | " " tar } | |
| " " , Roman <i>see</i> Oil of anthemis. | | " " empyreumatic } | |
| " chaulmoogra=Oleum gynocardiæ odoratæ. | | " lard <i>see</i> Oleum adipis. | |
| " cinnamon, Chinese <i>see</i> Oleum cinnamomi. | | " laurel <i>see</i> Oleum lauri. | |
| " " , Ceylon=Oleum cinnamomi zeylanici. | | " lavender } | |
| " citronella <i>see</i> Oleum andropogonis nardi. | | " " flowers } | |
| " cloves <i>see</i> Oleum caryophylli. | | " lemon <i>see</i> Oleum citri. | |
| " cocoanut <i>see</i> Oleum cocois. | | " " balm <i>see</i> Oleum melissæ. | |
| " cod-liver <i>see</i> Oleum morrhuæ. | | " " grass <i>see</i> Oleum andropogonis citrati. | |
| " cognac=Aether oenanthicus. | | " linseed <i>see</i> Oleum lini. | |
| " copaiba <i>see</i> Oleum copaibæ. | | " " sulphurated <i>see</i> Balsam sulphuris. | |
| " coriander <i>see</i> Oleum coriandri. | | " mace <i>see</i> Oleum macidis. | |
| " cotton seed <i>see</i> Oleum gossypii. | | " male fern=Oleum filicis maris. | |
| " crisprmint <i>see</i> Oleum menthæ crispæ. | | " marjoram=Oleum majoranæ. | |
| " croton <i>see</i> Oleum tiglii. | | " " wild <i>see</i> Oleum origani. | |
| " cubeb <i>see</i> Oleum cubebæ. | | " matico=Oleum matico. | |
| " cumin=Oleum cumini. | | " matricaria <i>see</i> Oleum chamomillæ vulg. aether. | |
| " dill=Oleum anethi. | | " melissa <i>see</i> Oleum melissæ. | |
| " Dippel's <i>see</i> Oil, animal. | | " Mexico seed <i>see</i> Oleum ricini. | |
| " ethereal=Equal volumes ether and heavy oil of wine, U. S. P. | | " milfoil=Oleum achilleæ millefol. | |
| " eucalyptus <i>see</i> Oleum eucalypti. | | " " mineral, crude <i>see</i> Oleum petræ. | |
| " fennel <i>see</i> Oleum foeniculi. | | " " mint, curled=Oleum menthæ crispæ. | |
| " fir cones=Volatile oil from cones of picea excelsa. | | " mirbane <i>see</i> Nitrobenzolum. | |
| " " , European silver=Oleum abietis pectinatae. | | " muscatel sage=Oleum salviæ sclareæ. | |
| " " , Scotch } | | " mustard, artificial=Oleum sinapis artificiale. (Allylis | |
| " firwood } | | " sulphocyanidum) | |
| " " } | | " " volatile <i>see</i> Oleum sinapis volatilis. | |
| " flaxseed <i>see</i> Oleum lini. | | | |
| " " boiled <i>see</i> Oleum lini coctum. | | | |
| " " crude <i>see</i> Oleum lini crudum. | | | |

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|---|-------|--|-------|
| Oil neatsfoot <i>see</i> Oleum bubulum. | | Oil seneca <i>see</i> Oleum petrac. | |
| " neroli <i>see</i> Oleum aurantii florum. | | " sesame <i>see</i> Oleum sesami. | |
| " nutmeg expressed <i>see</i> Oleum myristicæ expr. | | " " , iodized <i>see</i> Iodipinum. | |
| " " volatile <i>see</i> Oleum myristicæ. | | " spearmint <i>see</i> Oleum menthæ viridis. | |
| " olive <i>see</i> Oleum olivæ. | | " spike=Oleum spicæ. (Lavandula spica) | |
| " orange flowers <i>see</i> Oleum aurantii florum. | | " spruce, Norway=Oleum piceæ vulg. | |
| " " peel <i>see</i> Oleum aurantii corticis. | | " sweet flag=Oleum calami. | |
| " of origanum <i>see</i> Oleum origani. | | " tansy <i>see</i> Oleum tanacetii. | |
| " palm=Oleum origani cretici. | | " tar <i>see</i> Oleum picis. | |
| " palmarosa=Obtained from fruit of <i>Elaeis guineensis</i> . | | " teal <i>see</i> Oleum sesami. | |
| " patchouli <i>see</i> Oleum andropogonis Schoenanthi. | | " theobroma <i>see</i> Oleum theobromæ (tis). | |
| " peach, expr. } =Oleum nucleorum persicorum. | | " thuja=Oleum thujæ occidentalis. | |
| " " kernel } | | " thyme <i>see</i> Oleum thymi. | |
| " peanut=Oleum arachidis. | | " turpentine } <i>see</i> Oleum terebinthinæ. | |
| " pennyroyal, american <i>see</i> Oleum hedeomæ. | | " " crude } | |
| " " , European=Oleum (menthæ) pulegii. | | " verbena <i>see</i> Oil lemon grass, E. I. | |
| " peppermint <i>see</i> Oleum menthæ pip. | | " vitriol <i>see</i> Acidum sulphuricum. | |
| " phosphorated <i>see</i> Oleum phosphoratum. | | " wintergreen <i>see</i> Oleum gaultheriæ. | |
| " pimenta <i>see</i> Oleum pimentæ. | | " " artificial or synthetic <i>see</i> Methylis salicylas. | |
| " pine, mountain <i>see</i> Oleum pini pumilionis. | | " of wormwood=Oleum absinthii. | |
| " " needles <i>see</i> Oleum pini silvestris. | | " ylang ylang=Oleum canangæ odoratæ. | |
| " " silver=Oleum abietis pectinatae. | | Ointment of boric acid <i>see</i> Ungt. acidi borici. | |
| " " wild <i>see</i> Oleum pini silvestris. | | " " carboic acid <i>see</i> Ungt. acidi carbolici. | |
| " poppy=Oleum papaveris. | | " " potassium iodide <i>see</i> Ungt. potassii iodidi. | |
| " rape seed=Oleum rapæ. | | " " mercurial } <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri. | |
| " " , rock <i>see</i> Oleum petrac. | | " " nitrate <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri nitratis. | |
| " rose geranium <i>see</i> Oleum pelargonii odoratissimi. | | " " mercury oxide, red <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrarg. oxidi rubri. | |
| " rosemary <i>see</i> Oleum rosmarini. | | " " mercury oxide, yellow <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrarg. oxidi flavi. | |
| " rue <i>see</i> Oleum rutæ. | | " " rose water <i>see</i> Ungt. aquæ rosæ. | |
| " sandalwood } | | " " zinc } | |
| " " East Indian } <i>see</i> Oleum santali albi. | | " " zinc oxide } <i>see</i> Ungt. zinci. | |
| " " white } | | " " zinc carbonate=Unguentum calaminæ N. F. | |
| " of santalwood, yellow <i>see</i> Oleum santali albi | | " for the chilblains <i>see</i> Ungt. contra perniones. | |
| " sassafras <i>see</i> Oleum sassafras. | | " " crab-lice <i>see</i> Ungt. contra pediculos pubis. | |
| " " } | | " " goiter <i>see</i> Ungt. strumale. | |
| " " } | | " " piles <i>see</i> Ungt. anthæmorrhoidale. | |

Ointment for the itch } *see* Ungt. contra scabiem.
 " " scab }

Oleander= *Nerium Oleander*. (Cortex and Folia)

Old man *see* *Herba abrotani*; *Folia rosmarini*.

Old man's beard=Cortex *chionanthi virginicae*.

Oleate of mercury *see* *Oleatum hydrargyri*.

Oleoresin of aspidium } *see* *Oleoresina aspidii*.
 " " male fern }

" " capsicum=*Oleoresina capsici*.

Oleosaccharates *see* *Elaeocacchara*.

Olive oil *see* *Oleum olivae*.

Opium } *see* *Opium*.
 " , natural }

" , powder *see* *Pulvis opii*.

Opobalsam *see* *Balsamum toltanum*; *Balsamum de Mecca*.

Opodeldoc *see* *Linimentum saponato-camphoratum*.

Orange berries } *Fructus aurantii immaturi*.
 " peas }

" flowers *see* *Flores aurantii*.

" flower-water *see* *Aqua florum aurantii*.

" leaves *see* *Folia aurantii*.

" peel, bitter

" " Curaçao

" " Seville

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri vulgaris*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

Orselle *see* *Orchil*.

Orthoform *see* *Orthoformum*.

Ottar

Otto } (Aroma); *Oleum*.

Ottar of roses *see* *Oleum rosae*.

Otto of bergamot *see* *Oleum bergamottae*.

" of lemon *see* *Oleum limonis*.

Ox-bile } *see* *Fel bovis*.
 " -gall }

" " inspissated *see* *Fel bovis*.

" -marrow *see* *Medulla bovis*.

" -tongue *see* *Radix anchusae offic.*

Oxygen *see* *Oxygenium*.

Oxygenized water *see* *Aqua hydrogenii dioxi.*

Oyster shells, prepared *see* *Conchae praeeparatae*.

Pale cinchona bark } =Cortex *cinchonae pallidae*.
 " Peruvian bark }

" gentian *see* *Radix gentianae*.

" rose *see* *Flores rosae centifoliae*.

" touch-me-not=*Impatiens pallida*.

Palma Christi oil *see* *Oleum ricini*.

Panama bark } *see* *Cortex quillajae*.
 " wood }

Pansy *see* *Herba violae tricoloris*.

Papaw

Papaya

Papayae } =Folia *caricae papayae*.

Pappoose root=Caulophyllum *thalictroides*.

Para-acetphenetidin *see* *Phenacetinum*.

Paradise seed *see* *Grana paradisi*.

" -tree bark *see* *Cortex simarubae*.

Paraffin *see* *Paraffinum*.

" , soft *see* *Petrolatum*.

Paraguay tea *see* *Folia ilicis paraguayensis*.

Paraldehyde *see* *Paraldehydum*.

Paragoric *see* *Tinctura opii camphorata*.

Pareira *see* *Radix pareirae*.

Paris blue *see* *Ferri ferrocyanidum*.

" green *see* *Cupri aceto-arsenitum*.

" red *see* *Hydrargyri sulphidum rubrum*.

" white *see* *Calci carbonas*.

Ointment for the itch } *see* Ungt. contra scabiem.
 " " scab }

Oleander= *Nerium Oleander*. (Cortex and Folia)

Old man *see* *Herba abrotani*; *Folia rosmarini*.

Old man's beard=Cortex *chionanthi virginicae*.

Oleate of mercury *see* *Oleatum hydrargyri*.

Oleoresin of aspidium } *see* *Oleoresina aspidii*.
 " " male fern }

" " capsicum=*Oleoresina capsici*.

Oleosaccharates *see* *Elaeocacchara*.

Olive oil *see* *Oleum olivae*.

Opium } *see* *Opium*.
 " , natural }

" , powder *see* *Pulvis opii*.

Opobalsam *see* *Balsamum toltanum*; *Balsamum de Mecca*.

Opodeldoc *see* *Linimentum saponato-camphoratum*.

Orange berries } *Fructus aurantii immaturi*.
 " peas }

" flowers *see* *Flores aurantii*.

" flower-water *see* *Aqua florum aurantii*.

" leaves *see* *Folia aurantii*.

" peel, bitter

" " Curaçao

" " Seville

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri vulgaris*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

" " *see* *Cortex fructus citri aurantii*.

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Parodyne <i>see</i> Antipyrinum. | | Pellitory | |
| Parrot seed <i>see</i> Semen helianthi. | | " root | <i>see</i> Radix pyrethri. |
| Parsley <i>see</i> Radix et semen petroselini. | | " , Spanish | |
| " , common | <i>see</i> Radix petroselini. | Pellitory bark <i>see</i> Cortex xanthoxyli americani. | |
| " , garden | | Penghawar Djambi=Pili cibotii Baromez. (Hemostatic) | |
| " , rock | | Pennyroyal, American <i>see</i> Herba hedeomae puleg. | |
| " , root | | " , European <i>see</i> Herba menthae pulegii. | |
| " , beaked <i>see</i> Herba cerefolii. | | Pennywort=Hydrocotyle (americana). | |
| " , dog's | | Pennywort, thick-leaved,=Hydrocotyle asiatica. | |
| " , false | <i>see</i> Aethusa cynapium. | Peony flowers <i>see</i> Flores paeoniae. | |
| " , fool's | | " root <i>see</i> Radix paeoniae. | |
| " , fern <i>see</i> Herba tanacet. | | " seed <i>see</i> Semen paeoniae. | |
| " , mountain=Herba athamantae oreoselini. | | Pepper <i>see</i> Piper nigrum. | |
| " , marsh=Selinum (Peucedanum) palustre. | | " , African | <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. |
| " , poison <i>see</i> Herba conii maculati. | | " , bird | |
| " , welsh <i>see</i> Herba cannabis indicae. | | " , black <i>see</i> Piper nigrum. | |
| Partridge berry | <i>see</i> Herba mitchellae repentis. | " , Cayenne | |
| " vine | | " , cockspur | |
| Pasque flower <i>see</i> Herba pulsatillae. | | " , garden | <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. |
| Passion flower=Flores passiflorae incarnatae. | | " , goat's | |
| Pastilles <i>see</i> Pastilli. | | " , Guinea | |
| Patchouli <i>see</i> Folia patchouli. | | " , Jamaica <i>see</i> Pimenta. | |
| Patience root <i>see</i> Radix ruminicis crisp. | | " , Java <i>see</i> Cubebae. | |
| Peach kernel oil=Oleum nucleorum persicorum. (An adulterant of almond oil) | | " , long <i>see</i> Piper longum. | |
| Peanut=Arachis hypogaea. | | " , Indian <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | |
| " oil=Oleum arachidis. | | " - plant <i>see</i> Herba hydropiperis. | |
| Pear oil=Amylis acetis. | | " , pod | |
| Pearlash=Potassii carbonas crudus. | | " , red | <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. |
| Pearl barley <i>see</i> Hordeum decorticatum. | | " , Spanish | |
| Pearson's solution <i>see</i> Liquor sodii arsenatis, Pearson. | | " , tailed <i>see</i> Cubebae. | |
| Pearls of amyl nitrate=Globuli seu perlae amyliis nitritis. | | " , water <i>see</i> Herba polygoni punct. Herba hydropiperis | |
| " of ether=Globuli seu perlae aetheris. | | " , Zanzibar <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | |
| Pectoral species | <i>see</i> Species pectorales. | " , white <i>see</i> Piper album. | |
| " tea | | " , wood <i>see</i> Cortex xanthoxyli. | |
| Pectoral syrup <i>see</i> Syrupus pectoralis. | | Peppermint | |
| | | " leaves | <i>see</i> Folia menthae piperitae. |
| | | " tea | |
| | | " camphor <i>see</i> Mentholum. | |

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Peppermint drops <i>see</i> Spiritus menthae piperitae. | | Phenyldimethylpyrazole | <i>see</i> Antipyrinum. |
| " " (small) <i>see</i> Pastilli menthae pip. | | Phenylene | <i>see</i> Phosphorus amorphus. |
| " " (large) <i>see</i> Trochisci menthae pip. | | Phenylone | |
| " lozenges | <i>see</i> Trochisci menthae pip. | Phosphorus, amorphous | |
| " troches | | " , red | |
| Peppermint pastilles <i>see</i> Pastilli menthae pip. | | " , white <i>see</i> Phosphorus. | |
| " spirit <i>see</i> Spiritus menthae pip. | | Physic nut=Semen ricini majoris. (Jatropha curcas.) | |
| " water <i>see</i> Aqua menthae pip. | | " root <i>see</i> Radix leptandrae. | |
| Pepsin <i>see</i> Pepsinum. | | Physician's agaric <i>see</i> Agaricus albus. | |
| " saccharated=Pepsinum saccharatum. | | Pick-pocket | <i>see</i> Herba bursae pastoris. |
| " " " " " " | | " purse | |
| Perfumed tooth powder=Pulvis dentifricus odoratus. | | Picrotoxin=Picrotoxinum. (Neutral principle from cocculus indicus) | |
| " vaseline=Vaselinum odoratum. | | Physostigmine=Physostigmina. | |
| Perfumers' alcohol=Alcohol deodoratum. | | Picra <i>see</i> Pulvis aloes et canellae. | |
| Periwinkle | <i>see</i> Herba vincae minoris. | Pichi=Folia et lignum Fabianae imbricatae. | |
| " small | | Pigeon berries=Baccae phytolaccae decandrae. | |
| " great <i>see</i> Herba vincae majoris. | | Pig's fat <i>see</i> Adeps. | |
| Pernambuco of potash <i>see</i> Potassii permanganas. | | Pigweed= <i>see</i> Hogweed, E. I. | |
| Pernambuco wood <i>see</i> Lignum brasiliense. | | Pile ointment | <i>see</i> Ungt antihaemorrhoidale. |
| Persian balsam <i>see</i> Tinctura benzoini comp. | | " salve | |
| " insect powder <i>see</i> Pulvis contra insecta. | | Pilewort <i>see</i> Herba scrophulariae. | |
| Persimmon=Diospyros virginiana. (Cortex et fructus immaturus). | | Pills, antibilious <i>see</i> Pilulae catharticae comp. | |
| Pestilence weed=Petasites vulgaris. (Herba et radix) | | " antiperiodic=Pilulae Warburgii. | |
| Petrolatum <i>see</i> Petrolatum. | | " antisyphilitic <i>see</i> Pills, mixed treatment. | |
| Petroleum <i>see</i> Oleum petrae. | | " Blancard's <i>see</i> Pilulae ferri iodidi. | |
| " ether <i>see</i> Benzinum. | | " Bland's <i>see</i> Pilulae ferri carbonatis. | |
| " jelly <i>see</i> Petrolatum. | | " blue | <i>see</i> Pilulae hydrargyri. |
| " naphtha <i>see</i> Benzinum. | | " blue mass | |
| Peruvian bark <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae. | | " castor oil <i>see</i> Pilulae catharticae comp. | |
| Petty-morrel=Radix araliae racemosa. | | " cathartic comp. <i>see</i> Pilulae catharticae comp. | |
| Petty-whine root <i>see</i> Radix ononidis. | | " chalybeate <i>see</i> Pilulae ferri carbonatis. | |
| Phesant's eye=Herba adonidis aestivalis. | | " duo <i>see</i> Pilulae duo. | |
| " " , vernal <i>see</i> Herba adonidis vernalis. | | " emmenagogue <i>see</i> Pilulae emmenagogae. | |
| Phenacetin <i>see</i> Phenacetinum. | | " of ferrous carbonate <i>see</i> Pilulae ferri carbonatis. | |
| Phenamin <i>see</i> Phenocoll. | | " " " iodide <i>see</i> Pilulae ferri iodidi. | |
| Phenazone <i>see</i> Antipyrinum. | | " ferruginous <i>see</i> Pilulae ferri carbonatis. | |
| Phenocoll=Phenocollum. | | " of iodide of iron <i>see</i> Pilulae ferri iodidi. | |
| Phenol <i>see</i> Acidum carbolicum. | | " iron <i>see</i> Pilulae ferri carbonatis. | |
| Phenyl hydrate | <i>see</i> Acidum carbolicum. | " of mercury <i>see</i> Pilulae hydrargyri. | |
| " hydroxide | | | |
| " salicylate <i>see</i> Salolum. | | | |

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|---|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Pills | mixed treatment=Pilulae potassii iodo-hydrargyris. | Plaster of Paris <i>see</i> Calcii sulphas exsicc. | |
| " | " Plummer's Br=Pilulae calomelanos comp. | Pleurisy root <i>see</i> Radix asclepiadis tuberosae. | |
| " | " U. S.=Pilulae antimonii comp. | Plumbago <i>see</i> Plumbago. | |
| " | of protoiodide of iron <i>see</i> Pilulae ferri iodidi. | Plumbo-plumbic oxide <i>see</i> Minium. | |
| " | " quatuor } <i>see</i> Pilulae quadruplices. | Plumbous oxide <i>see</i> Plumbi oxidum. | |
| " | " quadruplex | Pockwood <i>see</i> Lignum guaiaci. | |
| " | " quinine <i>see</i> Pilulae quinae. | Pod pepper <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | |
| " | " rhubarb <i>see</i> Pilulae rhei. | Podophyllum <i>see</i> Radix podophylli. | |
| " | " comp. <i>see</i> Pilulae rhei comp. | Podophyllin <i>see</i> Resina podophylli. | |
| " | " triple <i>see</i> Pilulae triplices. | Polypody | } <i>see</i> Radix polypodii. |
| " | " Vallet's <i>see</i> Pilulae Valletii. | " , common | |
| " | " hydrochloride | " , golden | |
| " | " muriate | Poison <i>see</i> Venenum. | |
| Pilot weed=Silphium laciniatum. | | " for mice=Venenum per mures parvos. | |
| Pimenta <i>see</i> Pimenta. | | " for rats=Venenum per mures majores. (Rattos). | |
| Pine-apple=Ananas sativus. | | " black cherry leaves <i>see</i> Folia belladonnae. | |
| " buds | } <i>see</i> Gemmae pini. | " flag=Iris versicolor. | |
| " heads | | " hemlock <i>see</i> Folia conii maculati. | |
| " sprouts | | " ivy <i>see</i> Folia toxicodendri. | |
| Pimpernel | | " lettuce=Lactuca virosa. | |
| Pimpinel | | " nut <i>see</i> Nux vomica. | |
| Pine needle oil <i>see</i> Oleum pini silvestris. | } <i>see</i> Radix pimpinellae saxifragae. | " oak <i>see</i> Folia toxicodendri. | |
| " tar <i>see</i> Pix liquida. | | " parsley <i>see</i> Folia conii maculati. | |
| Pink, Carolina | | " tobacco <i>see</i> Folia hyoscyami. | |
| " , Indian | } <i>see</i> Radix spigeliae marylandicae. | " sumach | } <i>see</i> Folia toxicodendri. |
| " , Maryland | | " vine | |
| Pinkroot | | Poke berries=Baccae phytolaccae decandrac. | |
| Pink lotion <i>see</i> Loto calaminaris. | | " root <i>see</i> Radix phytolaccae decandrac. | |
| Pink tooth powder <i>see</i> Pulvis dentifricius ruber. | | Polar plant=Silphium laciniatum. | |
| Pipe clay=Alumini silicas. | | Polly seed <i>see</i> Semen helianthi. | |
| Piperazine=Piperazinum. | | Polygala, Bitter, European <i>see</i> Herba polygalae amarae. | |
| Pipsissewa <i>see</i> Herba chimaphilae. | | Pomegranate root, bark <i>see</i> Cortex radices granati. | |
| Pitch, Burgundy <i>see</i> Pix burgundica. | | Poplar buds | } <i>see</i> Gemmae populi. |
| Pitcher plant=Sarracenia purpurea. | | " heads | |
| " purple-flowered <i>see</i> Pitcher plant. | | Poppy capsules <i>see</i> Capsulae papaveris. | |
| Plantain <i>see</i> Herba plantaginis. | | " flowers <i>see</i> Flores rheoados. | |
| | | " heads <i>see</i> Capsulae papaveris. | |
| | | " petals <i>see</i> Flores rheoados. | |
| | | " seed <i>see</i> Semen papaveris. | |

Poor man's pepper *see* Herba sedii acris.
 " " rhubarb=Thalictrum flavum.
 " " weed *see* Herba gratiolae.
 Port wine *see* Vinum Portense.
 Potash, caustic *see* Potassa.
 " " , yellow=Potassii ferrocyanidum.
 Potassa *see* Potassa.
 " lye *see* Liquor potassae.
 " with lime *see* Potassa cum calce.
 " sulphurated *see* Potassa sulphurata.
 Potassium acetate *see* Potassii acetas.
 " alum *see* Alumen.
 " bicarbonate *see* Potassii bicarbonas.
 " bichromate *see* Potassii bichromas.
 " binoxalate *see* Potassii bioxalas.
 " bisulphate=Potassii bisulphas.
 " bitartrate *see* Potassii bitartas.
 " bromide *see* Potassii bromidum.
 " carbonate *see* Potassii carbonas.
 " chlorate *see* Potassii chloras.
 " citrate *see* Potassii citras.
 " cyanide *see* Potassii cyanidum.
 " dichromate *see* Potassii bichromas.
 " ferricyanide=Potassii ferricyanidum.
 " ferrocyanide *see* Potassii ferrocyanidum.
 " guaiacolsulphonate=Thiocolum.
 " hydrate } *see* Potassa.
 " hydroxide }
 " hypermanganate *see* Potassii permanganas.
 " hypophosphite=Potassii hypophosphis.
 " iodide *see* Potassii iodidum.
 " nitrate *see* Potassii nitras.
 " permanganate *see* Potassii permanganas.
 " silicate *see* Potassii silicas.
 " sulphate *see* Potassii sulphas.
 " sulphide *see* Potassa sulphurata.
 " supertartrate *see* Potassii bitartas.
 " tartrate *see* Potassii tartas.
 " " acid *see* Potassii bitartas.
 " and sodium borotartrate *see* Tartarus boraxatus.
 " and sodium tartrate *see* Potassii et sodii tartas.

Poultices *see* Cataplasmata.
 Powder of Algaroth=Antimonii oxychloridum.
 Powder of ipecac and opium *see* Pulvis ipecac et opii.
 Potato-starch *see* Amylum solani.
 Powder of orris root *see* Pulvis rhiz. iridis florent.
 " of rhubarb *see* Pulvis rhei.
 Powdered alum=Alumen pulverisatum.
 " camphor=Camphora pulverisata. (trita)
 " opium=Opium pulverisatum.
 Prairie dock } =Silphium terebinthinaceum.
 " burdock }
 Prayer beads=Abrus precatorius. (Semina)
 Precipitated chalk *see* Calcii carbonas praecip.
 " sulphur *see* Sulphur praecipitatum.
 Prepared chalk *see* Creta praeparata.
 Preston salts=Carbonate of ammonium with some essential oil *see* also smelling salt. E. I.
 Prickly ash bark *see* Cortex xanthoxyli americani.
 Pride of China } Cortex radicis meliae azedarach.
 " of India }
 Prince's feather=Amaranthus hypochondriacus.
 " pine *see* Herba chimaphilae.
 Proof spirit *see* Alcohol dilutum.
 Protargol=Proteid compound of silver. (Protargolum).
 Provins rose *see* Flores rosae gallicae.
 Priest's crown *see* Herba taraxaci.
 Propenyl alcohol } *see* Glycerinum.
 " hydrate }
 " hydroxide }
 " trihydrate }
 Prussian blue *see* Ferri ferrocyanidum.
 Prussian blue *see* Ferri ferrocyanidum.
 Prussiate potash, red=Potassii ferricyanidum.
 " , yellow *see* Potassii ferrocyanidum.
 Puccoon } *see* Radix sanguinae.
 " , red }
 " root }
 " yellow *see* Radix hydrastis.
 Pulp of tamarind *see* Pulpa tamarindi.
 Pulsatilla *see* Herba pulsatillae.
 Pumice stone *see* Lapis smiridis.

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Pumpkin=Cucurbita pepo. | | Quercitron | |
| " seed <i>see</i> Semen peponis. | | " bark | } <i>see</i> Cortex quercus tinctoriae. |
| Punic apple bark <i>see</i> Cortex granati radices. | | " oak | } <i>see</i> Radix graminis. |
| Purgative tea <i>see</i> Species laxantes. | | Quick grass | |
| Purging cassia <i>see</i> Cassia fistula. | | Quickens | |
| " agaric <i>see</i> Agaricus albus. | | Quicklime <i>see</i> Calx. | |
| " croton <i>see</i> Grana tiglii. | | Quicksilver <i>see</i> Hydrargyrum. | |
| " nut=Semen ricini majoris. (Jatropha Curcas) | | Quillaia bark <i>see</i> Cortex quillajae. | |
| " root=Euphorbia corollata. (Radix) | | Quince, Bengal=Aegle marmelos. (Fructus immaturus seu seminaturus). | |
| " species <i>see</i> Species laxantes. | | " seed <i>see</i> Semen cydoniae. | |
| Purple boneset=Eupatorium purpureum. (Radix) | | Quinine bisulphate <i>see</i> Quininae bisulphas. | |
| " cone flower=Echinacea angustifolia. (Radix) | | " capsules <i>see</i> Capsulae quininae. | |
| " crocus=Colchicum autumnale. | | " carbonic ether Zimmer <i>see</i> Euquinina. | |
| " foxglove leaves <i>see</i> Folia digitalis. | | " flower | } Sabbatia Elliottii; Erythraea |
| | | " herb | } centaureum. |
| | | " plant | |
| Pyrazine <i>see</i> Antipyrinum. | | " hair tonic <i>see</i> Aqua quininae. | |
| Pyroacetic ether=Acetonom. | | " hydrobromide | } =Quininae hydrobromidum. |
| Pyrogallol <i>see</i> Acidum pyrogallicum. | | " hydrobromide | } Quininae hydrochloridum. |
| Pyrazoline <i>see</i> Antipyrinum. | | " hydrochlorate <i>see</i> Quininae hydrochloridum. | |
| Putty powder=Tin oxide. (Gray) | | " hydrochloride <i>see</i> Quininae hydrochloridum. | |
| Putty root=Aplectrum hyemale. | | " lactate=Quininae lactas. | |
| Pyrola <i>see</i> Herba chimaphilae; Pyrola rotundifolia. | | " muriate <i>see</i> Quininae hydrochloridum. | |
| Pyroligneous spirit | } <i>see</i> Alcohol methylicum. | " pills <i>see</i> Pilulae quininae. | |
| Pyroxylic spirit | | " salicylate <i>see</i> Quininae salicylas. | |
| Pyroxilin <i>see</i> Pyroxylinum. | | " sulphate <i>see</i> Quininae sulphas. | |
| Quadruplex pills <i>see</i> Pilulae quadruplices. | | " tannate <i>see</i> Quininae tannas. | |
| Quaker black drops <i>see</i> Acetum opii. | | " valerate | } <i>see</i> Quininae valeras. |
| " button <i>see</i> Nux vomica. | | " valerianate | |
| Quassia | } <i>see</i> Lignum quassiae. | Quinsy-berries <i>see</i> Baccae ribis nigri. | |
| " chips | | Quitch grass <i>see</i> Couch grass. E. I. | |
| " wood | | Ragweed=Ambrosia artemisiifolia. | |
| Quatuor pills <i>see</i> Pilulae quadruplices. | | Ragwort, golden=Senecio aureus. | |
| Quebracho | } Cortex aspidospermatis quebracho | " , tansy=Senecio jacobaea. | |
| " bark | | Rapeseed <i>see</i> Semen rapae. | |
| " blanco | | Raspberry <i>see</i> Fructus rubi idaei. | |
| Queen of the meadow, Flores spiraeae ulm., Eupatorium purpureum. | | Rattleroot <i>see</i> Radix cimicifugae racemosae. | |
| Queensland asthma weed=Euphorbia pilulifera. (Herba) | | | |
| Queen's root <i>see</i> Radix stillingiae. | | | |
| Quevenne's Iron <i>see</i> Ferrum reductum. | | | |

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Rattlesnake, root <i>see</i> Radix senegae. | | Resin damar <i>see</i> Gum damar. | |
| Rattlesnake's master=Eryngium yuccaeefolium. (Radix) | | " elemi <i>see</i> Gum elemi. | |
| Rat paste <i>see</i> Pasta phosphorata. | | " guaiac <i>see</i> Guaiacum. | |
| Realgar <i>see</i> Orpiment, red. E. I. | | " jalap <i>see</i> Resina jalapae. | |
| Red antimony | { <i>see</i> Subium sulfur rubeum. | " podophyllum <i>see</i> Resina podophylli. | |
| " sulphide | | " scammony <i>see</i> Resina scammonii. | |
| " alder=Ainus serrulata. | | " Tolu <i>see</i> Balsamum Tolu. | |
| " haneberry=Actaea rubra. | | Resorcin | { <i>see</i> Resorcinum. |
| " bark <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae rubrae. | | Resorcinol | |
| " bole=Bolus rubra seu armeniensis. | | Rhapontic rhubarb=Rheum raphaniticum. | |
| " chamomile=Adonis annua. | | Rhatany <i>see</i> Krameriae. | |
| " centaury=Sabbatia angularis. | | Rheumatism root=Dioscorea villosa; Jeffersonia diphylla. | |
| " chickweed=Anagallis arvensis. (Herba) | | " weed=Chimaphila umbell.; Apocynum androsaemifolium. | |
| " cohosh=Actaea rubra. | | Rhododendron <i>see</i> Folia rhododendri. | |
| " ferric oxide <i>see</i> Lapis haematites. | | Rhubarb | { <i>see</i> Radix rhei. |
| " gum=Eucalyptus rostrata. | | " Chinese | |
| " lead <i>see</i> Minium. | | " bog=Petasites vulgaris. | |
| " lobelia | { Lobelia cardinalis. | " in sticks=Radix rhei in baculis. | |
| " cardinal | | " pills <i>see</i> Pilulae rhei compos. | |
| " ochre <i>see</i> Ochra rubra. | | " comp. <i>see</i> Pilulae rhei compos. | |
| " oxide of lead <i>see</i> Minium. | | " root <i>see</i> Radix rhei. | |
| " pepper <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | | " Turkey <i>see</i> Radix rhei. | |
| " poppy <i>see</i> Flores rhoeados. | | " and magnesia <i>see</i> Pulvis rhei compositus. | |
| " precipitate <i>see</i> Hydrargyri oxidum rubrum. | | Ribwort | { <i>see</i> Herba plantaginis. |
| " " ointment <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrarg. oxidi rubri. | | Rice flour | |
| " pimpinell=Anagallis arvensis. | | " powder | { <i>see</i> Amylum oryzae. |
| " root <i>see</i> Radix sanguinariae; Ceanothus americanus. | | " starch | |
| " rose <i>see</i> Flores rosae gallicae. | | Rich-weed <i>see</i> Radix collinsoniae. | |
| " sandwort=Herba arenariae rubrae. | | Riga balsam=Balsamum carpathicum. (Pinus cembra) | |
| " saunders <i>see</i> Lignum santali rubri. | | Ringworm root=Radix rhinacanthi communis. | |
| " tartar=Tartarus crudus. | | " powder <i>see</i> Goa powder. | |
| " tea <i>see</i> Flores carthami. | | Ripple-grass <i>see</i> Herba plantaginis. | |
| Reddle <i>see</i> Lapis haematites. | | Rivieres draught <i>see</i> Potio Riverii. | |
| Reduced iron <i>see</i> Ferum reductum. | | Roach powder=Pulvis boracis; Pulvis insectorum. | |
| Reed-grass <i>see</i> Radix arundinis donacis. | | " paste <i>see</i> Pasta phosphorata. | |
| Regulus of antimony <i>see</i> Antimonium. | | Rochelle salt <i>see</i> Potassii et sodii tartaras. | |
| Resin <i>see</i> Resina. | | " Rock candy <i>see</i> Saccharum candium. | |
| " benzoïn <i>see</i> Benzoïnium. | | " cranberry <i>see</i> Fructus vitis idaeae. | |
| " Burgundy <i>see</i> Pix burgundica. | | " cress=Arabis lyrata. | |
| " cerate <i>see</i> Ceratum resinae. | | " fern <i>see</i> Herba capilli Veneris. | |
| " comp. <i>see</i> Ceratum resinae comp. | | | |
| Resin copal <i>see</i> Gum copal. E. I. | | | |

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|-------|--|--|
| Rock oil <i>see</i> Oleum petrae. | | Ruby wood <i>see</i> Lignum santali rubri. | |
| " parsley <i>see</i> Semen petroselin. | | Rufus' pills <i>see</i> Pillulae aloes et myrrhae. | |
| " rose=Herba helianthem canad. | | Rum <i>see</i> Spiritus sacchari. | |
| " salt <i>see</i> Sodii chloridum. | | Rumex <i>see</i> Radix rumicis crisp. | |
| Rock-weed <i>see</i> Herba asperulae. | | Rue " } garden } <i>see</i> Ruta. | |
| Roll brimstone | | " " } fern } (Herba rutae murariae. | |
| " sulphur | | " " } stone } (Asplenium ruta-muraria). | |
| Roman chamomiles <i>see</i> Flores anthemidis nobilis. | | " " } wall } | |
| " coriander <i>see</i> Semen nigellae. | | Rupturewort <i>see</i> Herba herniariae glabrae. | |
| " wormwood=Artemisia pontica. | | Rye smut <i>see</i> Ergota. | |
| Rose cerate <i>see</i> Ceratum labiale. | | Sabadilla <i>vide</i> Semen sabadillae. | |
| " bay leaves <i>see</i> Folia rhododendri. | | Sabal=Fructus serenoae serrulatae. | |
| " cabbage <i>see</i> Flores rosae centifoliae. | | Saccharin <i>see</i> Saccharinum. | |
| " dog <i>see</i> Fructus rosae caninae. | | Saccharinol | |
| " dutch | | Saccharinose | |
| " French | | Saccharol | |
| " hips <i>see</i> Fructus rosae gallicae. | | | <i>see</i> Saccharinum. |
| " hundred-leaved <i>see</i> Flores rosae centifoliae. | | Saccharose <i>see</i> Saccharum. | |
| " lipsalve <i>see</i> Ceratum labiale. | | Saddle-plant=Sarracenia purpurea. (Folia et radix). | |
| " moss <i>see</i> Flores rosae centifol. | | Sacred bark <i>see</i> Cortex cascarae sagradae. | |
| " pale <i>see</i> Flores rosae centifoliae. | | Safflower <i>see</i> Flores carthami. | |
| " Provins | | Saffron <i>see</i> Crocus. | |
| " red | | " American <i>see</i> Flores carthami. | |
| " Siberian | | " French | |
| " snow | | " Spanish | |
| " water <i>see</i> Aqua rosae. | | | <i>see</i> Crocus. |
| Rosemary | | Sage | |
| " leaves | | leaves | |
| " marsh | | " bush=Herba artemisiae frigidae. | |
| " wild | | " muscatel=Salvia sclarea. (Flores et folia) | |
| Rosin <i>see</i> Resina. | | " -of-Bethlehem <i>see</i> Folia menthae viridis. | |
| " plant=Silphium terebinthinaceum. | | " -of-Jerusalem <i>see</i> Herba pulmonariae. | |
| " weed=Silphium laciniatum. | | " mountain=Herba artemisiae frigidae. | |
| Rotten stone=Terra cariosa. | | " sticky=Salvia glutinosa. | |
| Royal bay leaves <i>see</i> Folia lauri. | | " wormwood=Artemisia frigida. | |
| " fern | | Sailor's tobacco <i>see</i> Herba artemisiae vulgaris. | |
| " osmund | | St. Andrew's lace <i>see</i> Herba cannabis indicae. | |
| Rubber | | St. Anthony's herb=Epilobium hirsutum. | |
| " India | | St. Bartholomew's herb | |
| | | St. " tea | <i>see</i> Folia ilicis paraguayensis. |

- St. Benedict's thistle *see* *Herba cardui benedicti*.
 St. Bennett's herb *see* *Folia conii maculati*.
 St. Germain tea *see* *Species laxantes St. Germain*.
 St. Ignatius' bean *see* *Fabae Sancti Ignatii*.
 St. James'-wort=*Senecio Jacobaea*. (*Herba*)
 St. John's bean } *see* *Fructus ceratoniae*.
 St. " bread }
 St. John's wort *see* *Herba hyperici perforati*.
 St. John Long's liniment *see* *Linimentum terebinth. aceticum*.
 St. Mary's thistle=*Carduus marianus*. (*Silybum marianum*)
 St. Martha's wood *see* *Lignum brasilense*.
 St. Victor's balsam *see* *Tinctura benzoini composita*.
 Sal aëreus *see* *Sal aëreus*.
 " acetosella *see* *Potassii bioxalas*.
 " Alembroth *see* *Sal Alembroth*.
 " ammoniac *see* *Ammonii chloridum*.
 " enixum *see* *Sal enixum*.
 " prunelle *see* *Potassii nitras fusus*.
 " soda *vide* *Sodii carbonas*.
 Salep *see* *Radix salep*.
 Salicin=*Salicinum*. (Glucoside from bark of several species *Salix* and *Populus*.)
 Salifebrin=*Antifebrini salicylas*.
 Saliformin=*Formini salicylas*.
 Salipyrine=*Antipyrini salicylas*.
 Salocoll=*Phenocolli salicylas*.
 Salol *see* *Salolum*.
 Salophen *see* *Salophenum*.
 Salt, Carlsbad—true *see* *Sal Carolinensium verum*.
 " " artificial *see* *Sal Carolinensium factitium*.
 Salt of lemon } *see* *Potassii bioxalas*.
 " " sorrel }
 " " tartar *see* *Potassii carbonas*.
 Saltpeter } *see* *Potassii nitras*.
 Saltpetre }
 Salt-rheum weed=*Chelone glabra*.
 Sandal } *see* *Santal. E. I.*
 Sandalwood }
 Sandarac *see* *Sandaraca*.
 Sand paper *see* *Charta smiridis*.

- Sand sedge } =*Rhizoma caricis arenariae*.
 " star } (*Carex arenaria*).
 Sandwort, red=*Herba arenariae rubrae*.
 Sanguinaria *see* *Radix sanguinariae*.
 Sanicle } *see* *Herba saniculae*.
 " European }
 Santal, red } *see* *Lignum santali rubri*.
 " " wood, red }
 " " " , white }
 " " " , yellow }
 Santonica *see* *Santonium*.
 Santonin *see* *Santonium*.
 " cones *see* *Trochisci santonini*.
 Sarsaparilla *see* *Radix sarsaparillae*.
 " , false } *see* *Radix araliae nudicaulis*.
 " , Virginian }
 " , wild }
 " , German=*Radix caricis arenariae*.
 Saponaria *see* *Herba saponariae*.
 Sassafras *see* *Cortex sassafras*.
 " pith *see* *Medulla sassafras*.
 Saunders *see* *Santal*.
 Savin } *see* *Sabina*.
 " tops }
 Savory }
 " , garden } *Herba saturejae hortensis*.
 " , summer }
 Saw Palmetto=*Serenoa serrulata*. (*Fructus*)
 Saxoline=*Vaselinum*. (*Petrolatum*)
 Saxifrage, burnet } *see* *Radix pimpinellae saxifragae*.
 " , small }
 Scabious=*Scabiosa arvensis*. (*Herba*)
 Scabious, field=*Scabiosa arvensis*.
 Scabwort *see* *Radix inulae*.
 Scarlet berry *see* *Dulcamara*.
 Scarlet pimpinell=*Herba anagallidis arvensis*.
 Scammony *see* *Scammonium*.
 " root=*Radix scammonii*. (*Convolvulus scammonia*)
 Scammony Senna }
 " , Smyrna } *Herba periplocae graeca*.
 Scammonin *see* *Resina scammonii*.

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Scheele's green <i>see</i> Cupri arsenitum; Cupri et hydrogenii arsenitum. | | Senna folicles | } <i>see</i> Folliculi sennae. |
| Schlippe's Salt=Sodium sulphantimonate. | | " pods | |
| Schweinfurt green <i>see</i> Cupri aceto-arsenitum. | | Septfoil <i>see</i> Rhizoma tormentillae. | |
| Scolopendrium <i>see</i> Folia scolopendrii. | | Serpentaria | } <i>see</i> Radix serpentariae. |
| Scopola=Radix scopolae carnioleae. | | " , Virginia | |
| Scotch grass <i>see</i> Radix graminis. | | Seven barks=Radix hydrangeae arborescentis. | |
| " fir=Pinus silvestris. | | Sheep-berry bark=Viburnum prunifolium. | |
| " paregoric=Tinctura opii ammoniata. | | " laurel=Kalmia angustifolia. | |
| Scouring rush <i>see</i> Herba equiseti; Herba equiseti hyemalis. | | " sorrel <i>see</i> Herba rumicis acetosellae. | |
| Scourwort <i>see</i> Folia saponariae. | | Shellac <i>see</i> Lacca. | |
| Scrofula-plant <i>see</i> Herba scrophulariae. | | Shell-flower=Chelone glabra. (Herba). | |
| Scullcap=Herba scutellariae. | | Shepherd's purse <i>see</i> Herba bursae pastoris. | |
| Scurry-grass | } <i>see</i> Herba cochleariae. | Sherry wine <i>see</i> Vinum xericum. | |
| " weed | | Shin leaf=Herba pyrolae rotundifoliae. | |
| Sea burdock=Xanthium strumarium. | | Side-saddle plant=Sarracenia purpurea. (Folia et radix). | |
| " germander <i>see</i> Herba mari veri. | | Silkweed=Asclepias syriaca. (Radix). | |
| " lavender=Statice Limonium. (Radix) | | Simple elixir <i>see</i> Elixir simplex. | |
| " leek | } <i>see</i> Scilla. | " syrup <i>see</i> Syrupus simplex. | |
| " onion | | Simpler's joy=Verbena hastata. | |
| " oak <i>see</i> Fucus vesiculosus. | | Silver <i>see</i> Argentum. | |
| " parsley <i>see</i> Radix levistici. | | " nitrate <i>see</i> Argenti nitras. | |
| " salt <i>see</i> Sal marinum. | | " nitrate, diluted=Argenti nitras mitigatus. | |
| " thrift=Statice Limonium. (Radix) | | " -leaf=Argentum foliatum; Radix stillingiae. | |
| Sea-weed <i>see</i> Fucus vesiculosus. | | " weed <i>see</i> Herba anserinae. | |
| " wrack <i>see</i> Fucus vesiculosus. | | Silver nucinate Pr. Gallic } =Argyrolum. | |
| Sealing wax <i>see</i> Cera sigillata. | | " vitellin | |
| Sealwort <i>see</i> Herba polygonati. | | Simaruba bark <i>see</i> Cortex simarubae. | |
| Sedative water <i>see</i> Aqua sedativa. | | Skullcap <i>see</i> Herba scutellariae lateriflorae. | |
| Seiditz powder <i>see</i> Pulvis effervescens compositus. | | " side-flowering <i>see</i> Herba scutellariae lateriflorae. | |
| Seignette salt <i>see</i> Potassii et sodii tartar. | | Skunk-cabbage | } Ictodes foetidus seu Symplocarpus. |
| Self-heal=Prunella vulgaris; Herba saniculae. | | " -root | |
| Seneca root, | | " -weed | } foetidus, seu Dracontium foetidum. |
| Senega | | " <i>see</i> Radix senegae. | |
| " snakeroot | | Slaked lime <i>see</i> Calcii hydras. | |
| Senna leaves | } <i>see</i> Folia sennae. (Cassia acutifolia) | Sleeping nightshade <i>see</i> Folia belladonnae. | |
| " , Alexandria | | Slippery elm | } <i>see</i> Cortex ulmi fulvae. |
| " , India | | " bark | |
| " , Tinnevely | | | |

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Slippery root <i>see</i> Radix symphyti. | | Soap stone <i>see</i> Talcum. | |
| Stoe-thorn flowers=Flores acaciae. (Prunus spinosa). | | " sulphur=Sapo sulphuris. | |
| Small life-everlasting=Gnaphalium uliginosum. | | " tar=Sapo picis liq. | |
| " morel <i>see</i> Herba solani nigri. | | " toilet=Sapo odoratus. | |
| Slipper-weed=Impatiens aurea. | | " tree bark <i>see</i> Cortex quillajae. | |
| Smartweed <i>see</i> Herba hydropiperis. | | Soapwort <i>see</i> Folia saponariae. | |
| " , dotted | { <i>see</i> Herba polygoni punctati. | Soda <i>see</i> Sodii carbonas. | |
| " , water | | " caustic <i>see</i> Soda. | |
| Smelling salt B Ammonii carbon. 3i, Aquae ammoniac 3ss, | | " ash=Sodii carbonas crudus. | |
| Snake bite <i>see</i> Radix sanguinariae. | | " lye <i>see</i> Liquor sodae. | |
| " head=Chelone glabra. | | " -nitre=Sodii nitras. | |
| " heart=Asarum canadense. | | " powder <i>see</i> Pulv. effervescens. | |
| " fern | { <i>see</i> Folia scolopendrii. | " -saltpetre=Sodii nitras. | |
| " leaves | | " , washing=Sodii carbonas venalis. | |
| " milk=Euphorbia corollata. (Radix). | | Sodium acetate <i>see</i> Sodii acetas. | |
| " root <i>see</i> Radix serpentariae. | | " arsenate <i>see</i> Sodii arsenas. | |
| " " , black <i>see</i> Rad. cimicifugae; also Sanicula maryland. | | " aurochloride=Auri et sodii chloridum. | |
| " " , button=Eryngium yuccae-folium. | | " biboate <i>see</i> Sodii boras. | |
| " " , Canada <i>see</i> Radix asari canadensis. | | " benzoate <i>see</i> Sodii benzoas. | |
| " " , European <i>see</i> Radix asari europaei. | | " bicarbonate <i>see</i> Sodii bicarbonas. | |
| " " , Senega <i>see</i> Radix Senegae. | | " borate <i>see</i> Sodii boras. | |
| " " , Virginia <i>see</i> Radix serpentariae virg. | | " bromide <i>see</i> Sodii bromidum. | |
| " -tongue <i>see</i> Folia scolopendrii; Ophioglossum vulgatum. | | " cacodylate=Sodii cacodylas. | |
| Snakeweed | { <i>see</i> Radix bistortae. | " carbonate <i>see</i> Sodii carbonas. | |
| Snakewort | | " " , acid <i>see</i> Sodii bicarbonas. | |
| Snap dragon=Herba linariae vulgaris. | | " chloride <i>see</i> Sodii chloridum. | |
| Sneezeweed=Various species of Helenium. | | " glycerinophosphate | { <i>see</i> Sodii glycerophosphas. |
| Sneezewort=Herba achilleae ptarmicae; Rhizoma veratri albi. | | " glycerophosphate | |
| Sneezewort tansy | { Herba achilleae ptarmicae. | " hydrocarbonate <i>see</i> Sodii bicarbonas. | |
| " yarrow | | Sodium hydrate | { <i>see</i> Soda. |
| Snowball bush bark=Cortex viburni opuli. | | " hydroxide | |
| Snowdrop-tree bark=Cortex chionanthi virginicae. | | " hypophosphite <i>see</i> Sodii hypophosphis. | |
| Snuff bean <i>see</i> Faba tonka. | | " hyposulphite <i>see</i> Sodii hyposulphis. | |
| Soap <i>see</i> Sapo. | | " iodide <i>see</i> Sodii iodidum. | |
| " bark <i>see</i> Cortex quillajae. | | " nitrate=Sodii nitras. | |
| " , glycerin=Sapo glycerini. | | " perborate <i>see</i> Sodii boras. | |
| " limiment <i>see</i> Linimentum saponis. | | " phosphate <i>see</i> Sodii phosphas. | |
| " root <i>see</i> Radix saponariae. | | " pyroborate <i>see</i> Sodii boras. | |
| Soap green | { <i>see</i> Sapo mollis. | " salicylate <i>see</i> Sodii salicylas. | |
| " , soft | | " silicate <i>see</i> Sodii silicas. | |
| | | " subsulphite <i>see</i> Sodii thiosulphas. | |

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|---|-------|---|-------|
| Sodium sulphate <i>see</i> Sodii sulphas. | | Solution of Formaldehyde <i>see</i> Liquor Formaldehydi. | |
| " sulphantimonate=Sal Schiopianum. | | " , Fowler's <i>see</i> Liquor potassii arsenitis. | |
| " superborate <i>see</i> Sodii boras. | | " , of glonoin <i>see</i> Spiritus glycerylis trinitr. | |
| " supercarbonate <i>see</i> Sodii bicarbonas. | | " , lead subacetate <i>see</i> Liquor plumbi subacetatis. | |
| " tetraborate <i>see</i> Sodii boras. | | " " dil. <i>see</i> Aqua plumbi. | |
| " thioantimonate=Sal Schiopianum. | | " , Lugol's <i>see</i> Liquor iodi compositus. | |
| " thiosulphate <i>see</i> Sodii thiosulphas. | | " of magnesium citrate <i>see</i> Liquor magnesi citratis. | |
| Soft capsules <i>see</i> Capsulae molles. | | " , Monsel's <i>see</i> Liquor ferri subsulphatis. | |
| " soap <i>see</i> Sapo mollis. | | " , morphine, Magendie's <i>see</i> Solutio morph. Magendie. | |
| Solid opodeldoc <i>see</i> Linimentum saponato-camphor. | | " of nitroglycerin <i>see</i> Spiritus glycerylis trinitr. | |
| Soldier's herb <i>see</i> Folia matric. | | " perchloride of iron <i>see</i> Liquor ferri chloridi. | |
| Soldier's salve <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri dilutum. | | " peroxide of hydrogen <i>see</i> Aqua hydrogenii dioxi. | |
| Solomon's seal <i>see</i> Herba polygonati. | | " persulphate of iron <i>see</i> Liquor ferri subsulphatis. | |
| Soluble citrate of iron <i>see</i> Ferri et ammonii citras. | | " , Pearson's <i>see</i> Liquor sodii arsenatis Pearson. | |
| " cream of tartar <i>see</i> Tartarus boraxatus. | | " , of potassa <i>see</i> Liquor potassae. | |
| " glass <i>see</i> Potassii silicas; Sodii silicas. | | " , potassium arsenite <i>see</i> Liquor potassii arsenitis. | |
| " gun cotton <i>see</i> Pyroxylinum. | | " " hydrate } <i>see</i> Liquor potassae. | |
| " tartar <i>see</i> Potassii tartras. | | " " hydroxide } <i>see</i> Liquor sodae. | |
| Solution of aluminum acetate <i>see</i> Liquor aluminii acetatis. | | " soda <i>see</i> Liquor sodae. | |
| " of ammonium acetate <i>see</i> Liquor ammonii acetatis. | | " sodium arsenate <i>see</i> Liquor sodii arsenatis. | |
| " of arsenic and mercury iodide <i>see</i> Liquor arseni et hydr. | | " " borate comp. <i>see</i> Liq. sodii boratis comp. | |
| iodidi. | | " " hydroxide } <i>see</i> Liquor sodae. | |
| " arsenous and mercuric iodides <i>see</i> Liq. arseni et hydrag. iodi. | | " " hydrate } <i>see</i> Liquor sodae. | |
| " of bichloride of mercury <i>see</i> Solutio hydrargyri bichloridi. | | " subsulphate of iron <i>see</i> Liquor ferri subsulphatis. | |
| " , boric acid <i>see</i> Solutio acidi boric. | | " , tersulphate of iron=Liquor ferri tersulphatis. | |
| " , Burrow's <i>see</i> Liquor Burowii. | | " , trinitrin <i>see</i> Spiritus glycerylis trinitr. | |
| " of calcium hydrate } <i>see</i> Aqua calca. | | " , Van Swieten's <i>see</i> Liq. hydrargyri perchloridi Van Swieten. | |
| " " hydroxide } <i>see</i> Aqua calca. | | " of water-glass <i>see</i> Liq. potassii silicatis. | |
| " carbolic acid <i>see</i> Solutio acidi carbolici. | | Soot <i>see</i> Fuligo. | |
| " chloride of iron } <i>see</i> Liquor ferri chloridi. | | Sorbs <i>see</i> Fructus sorbi. | |
| " ferric chloride } <i>see</i> Liquor ferri chloridi. | | Sorrel } <i>see</i> Herba rumicis acetosae. | |
| " chlorinated potassa <i>see</i> Liquor potassae chlorinatae. | | " , Common | |
| " " soda <i>see</i> Liquor sodae chlorinatae. | | " , Garden | |
| " citrate of magnesia <i>see</i> Liquor magnesi citratis. | | " , Green | |
| " coal tar <i>see</i> Liquor carbonis detergens. Br. | | " , Meadow | |
| " corrosive sublimate <i>see</i> Solutio hydrarg. bichlor. | | " , Kitchen | |
| " , Dobell's <i>see</i> Liquor sodii boratis comp. | | " , English <i>see</i> Herba rumicis acetosae. | |
| " , Donovan's <i>see</i> Liquor arseni et hydrarg. iodi. | | | |
| " , Fehling's=Liquor cupri tartratis alkalinus. | | | |

Sorrel, field } *Herba rumicis acetosellae*.
 " , sheep }
 Sorrel, wood=Oxalis acetosella.
 " tree leaves=Folia oxydendri arborei. (Andromeda arborea)
 Soudan coffee *see* Nux colae.
 Southern vanilla=Liatris odoratissima. (Folia)
 Southernwood *see* Herba abrotani.
 Sour-tree leaves } Folia oxydendri arborei.
 Sourwood leaves }
 Sow-bread *see* Radix cyclaminis.
 " -berry bark=Cortex berberidis vulg.
 Spanish cane root *see* Radix arundinis donacis.
 " chamomile *see* Radix pyrethri.
 " bugloss *see* Radix alkannae.
 " flies *see* Cantharides.
 " hop=Herba origani cretici.
 " pepper *see* Fructus capsici.
 " root *see* Radix glycyrrhizae.
 " saffron *see* Crocus.
 " tea *see* Semen chenopodii ambros.
 Sparteine sulphate *see* Sparteinae sulphas.
 Spearmint *see* Folia menthae viridis.
 " water *see* Aqua menthae viridis.
 Spermaceti *see* Cetaceum.
 Speedwell *see* Herba veronicae.
 Spice-berry *see* Radix araliae racemosae.
 Spice-bush=Lindera benzoin. (Cortex)
 Spignet }
 Spikenard } Radix araliae racemosae.
 " , American }
 " , Indian=Nardus seu spica indica.
 " , small *see* Radix araliae nudicaulis.
 " , true=Nardus seu spica indica.
 Spindle-tree bark *see* Cortex euonymi atropurpurei.
 Spirit of ammonia= Spiritus ammoniac.
 " anis *see* Spiritus anisi.
 " ants *see* Spiritus formicarum.
 " camphor *see* Spiritus camphoratus.
 " chloroform *see* Spiritus chloroformi.
 " ether *see* Spiritus aethereus.
 " " comp. *see* Spiritus aetheris comp.

Spirit of glonoin }
 " glyceryl trinitrate } *see* Spiritus glycerylis trinitr.
 " of hartshorn *see* Aqua ammoniac, also Spiritus ammoniac.
 " juniper *see* Spiritus juniperi.
 " lavender *see* Spiritus lavandulae.
 " " comp. *see* Tinctura lavandulae comp.
 " lemon *see* Spiritus limonis.
 " Mindererus *see* Liquor ammonii acetatis.
 " melissa *see* Spiritus melissae.
 " mustard *see* Spiritus sinapis.
 " nitre, sweet } *see* Spiritus aetheris nitrosi.
 " nitrous ether }
 " orange *see* Spiritus aurantii.
 " peppermint *see* Spiritus menthae pip.
 " , rectified *see* Alcohol.
 " of rosemary *see* Spiritus rosmarini.
 " sal volatile *see* Spiritus ammoniac arom.
 " salt } *see* Acidum hydrochloricum.
 " sea salt }
 " soap *see* Spiritus saponatus.
 " spoonwort *see* Spiritus cochleariae.
 " turpentine *see* Oleum terebinthinae.
 " vitriol *see* Acidum sulphuricum dilutum.
 " wine *see* Alcohol.
 " wintergreen *see* Spiritus gaultheriae.
 Spleenwort=Herba rutae-murariae. (Asplenium ruta-muraria)
 Sponges *see* Spongiae.
 Spodium *see* Carbo animalis.
 Spoonwort *see* Herba cochleariae.
 Spotted alder=Folia hamamelidis virginianae.
 " arum *see* Radix ari maculati.
 " cardus *see* Herba cardui benedicti.
 " comfrey *see* Herba pulmonariae.
 " cowbane *see* Herba conii maculati.
 " cranesbill } *see* Herba seu radix geranii maculati.
 " geranium }
 " hemlock *see* Herba conii maculati.
 " lungwort *see* Herba pulmonariae.
 " storksbill *see* Radix geranii macul.
 " thistle *see* Herba cardui benedicti.

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Spruce gum = A turpentine derived from Picea or Abies mariana. | | Starch, corn = Amylum maydis. (Zea mays) | |
| " pine bark = Cortex pini canadensis. | | " , maranta <i>see</i> Amylum marantae. | |
| Sprudelsalt <i>see</i> Sal carolinum verum. | | " , potato <i>see</i> Amylum solani. | |
| Spunk <i>see</i> Boletus ignarius. | | " , rice <i>see</i> Amylum oryzae. | |
| Spurge, cypress | | " , sugar <i>see</i> Glucosum. | |
| " , balsam | { Euphorbia cyparissias. | " , wheat <i>see</i> Amylum. | |
| " , quacksalver's | { | Starwort | { Radix aletridis farinosae. |
| " , N. American | { | " , mealy | { |
| " , Carolina | { Euphorbia ipecacuanha. | Steel-wine <i>see</i> Vinum ferri. | |
| " , ipecac | { | Stepmother tea <i>see</i> Herba violae tricoloris. | |
| " , milk | { = Euphorbia corollata. | Stick rhubarb = Radix rhei in baculis. | |
| " , blooming | { | Sticking plaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum adhaesivum. | |
| " , flowering | { = Euphorbia pilulifera. | Stillingia <i>see</i> Radix stillingiae. | |
| " , olive <i>see</i> Cortex mezerei. | { | Stinkweed <i>see</i> Folia stramonii. | |
| " , pill-bearing = Euphorbia maculata. | { | Stokes' cough mixture | { <i>see</i> Mixture expectorans Stokii. |
| " , spotted = Euphorbia maculata. | { | " expectorant | { |
| Spur pepper <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | | " liniment <i>see</i> Linimentum terebinth. aceticum. | |
| Squaw bush = Cortex viburni opuli. | | Stomach drops, Bitter = Tinctura amara. | |
| Squaw mint <i>see</i> Herba hedomae puleg. | | Stone crop | { <i>see</i> Herba sedi acris. |
| " root = Radix caulophylli thalict. ; Trillium erectum. | | " , mossy | { |
| " vine = Herba mitchelliae repentis. | | Stone-fern = Ruta-muraria. (Asplenium ruta-muraria) | |
| " weed = Senecio aureus. | | " -root <i>see</i> Radix collinsoniae canad. | |
| Squibb's diarrhoea mixture. R Trae opii U. S. P. 25 c. c., | | " -rue = Ruta muraria. | |
| Trae capsici U. S. P. 12.5 c. c., Spiritus camphor. 25 c. c., | | " -seed = Semen lithospermi officinalis. | |
| Chloroformi 10 c. c., Alcohol ad 125 c. c. | | " -weed <i>see</i> Herba sedi acris ; Lithospermum. | |
| Squibb's, Tincture of opium comp. <i>see</i> Squibb's diarrhoea mixture. | | Storax <i>see</i> Styrax. | |
| Squill <i>see</i> Scilla. | | " , Balsam of <i>see</i> Styrax. | |
| Squirrel corn = Rhizoma corydalis cauae. | | Stork's bill <i>see</i> Radix geranii maculati. | |
| Squirting cucumber juice sediment = Elaterium. | | Stramonium | { <i>see</i> Folia stramonii. |
| Staff tree | { = Celastrus scandens. (Cortex) | Striped alder = Folia hamamelidis virg. | |
| " vine | { | Strophanthus = Semen strophanthi hispidi. (Kombé) | |
| Staggerweed = Delphinium consolida. (Flores et semina) | | Stromonium bromide <i>see</i> Stromonii bromidum. | |
| Staggerwort = Senecio Jacobaea. (Herba) | | Strychnine <i>see</i> Strychnina. | |
| Staphisagria <i>see</i> Semen staphisagriae. | | " nitrate <i>see</i> Strychninae nitras. | |
| Star anise <i>see</i> Fructus anisi stellati. | | " phosphate <i>see</i> Strychninae phosphas. | |
| " -flower <i>see</i> Flores et Folia boraginis ; Sabbatia. | | " sulphate <i>see</i> Strychninae sulphas. | |
| " -grass = Radix aletridis farinosae ; Herba asperulae. | | Sublimate, corrosive <i>see</i> Hydrargyri bichloridum. | |
| " -thistle = Calciatropa stellata. | | Sublimed sulphur <i>see</i> Sulphur sublimatum. | |
| Stavesacre <i>see</i> Semen staphisagriae. | | | |

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Succory | { see Herba cichorii. | Sundew | { see Herba droserae rotundifoliae. |
| " , wild | | " , common | |
| Sucrose see Saccharum. | | Sunflower seed | { see Semen helianthi annui. |
| Suet | { see Sebum. | " , common | |
| " , mutton | | " , garden | |
| Sugar | { see Saccharum. | Suppositories | { see Suppositoria. |
| " , cane | { see Saccharum ustum. | " , rectal | |
| " , burnt | | " , urethral see Suppositoria urethralia. | |
| " , coloring | | " , vaginal see Suppositoria vaginalia. | |
| " of lead see Plumbi acetas. | | Surgeon's agaric see Boletus ignarius. | |
| " of milk see Saccharum lactis. | | Swallow-wort | { see Radix hirsutinariae. |
| " of manna see Mannitum. | | " , white | |
| Sulfonal see Sulfonal. | | Swamp tea=Ledum palustre. | |
| Sulphonethylmethane see Trional. | | Sweating-pliant see Herba eupatorii perf. | |
| Sulphonmethane see Sulfonal. | | Swedish balsam see Tinctura benzoini comp. | |
| Sulphur see Sulphur sublimatum. | | Sweet almonds see Amygdalae dulces. | |
| " candles see Appendix. (Duggists' Sundries) | | " almond oil see Oleum amygdalae dulc. | |
| " ointment see Ungt. sulphuris. | | " balm see Folia melissae. | |
| " , precipitated see Sulphur praecipitatum. | | " bay leaves see Folia lauri. | |
| " rolls see Sulphur in baculis. | | " Benjamin see Herba abrotani. | |
| " salve see Ungt. sulphuris. | | " basil=Herba basilici (Ocimum basilicum). | |
| " , washed | { see Sulphur lotum. | " birch=Betula lenta. (Cortex). | |
| " , purified | | " bread see Fructus ceratoniae. | |
| " root | | " bugle=Lycopus virginicus. (Herba). | |
| " - wort | { =Peucedanum officinale. | " cane see Rhizoma calami. | |
| | | " clover see Herba meliloti. | |
| Sulphurated antimony see Stibium sulfur. rubeum. | | " cumin see Fructus anisi. | |
| " lime see Calcii sulphidum crudum. | | " fennel see Semen foeniculi. | |
| " , potassa see Potassa sulphurata. | | " fern=Comptonia asplenifolia. | |
| Sumach=Rhus glabra. | | " flag see Rhizoma calami. | |
| " berries=Baccae rhois glabrae. | | " grass see Rhizoma calami; Herba asperulae. | |
| " , Chinese=Ailanthus glandulosa | | " gum=Liquidambar styraciflua. | |
| " , fragrant=Rhus aromatica. | | " hay-plant see Herba asperulae. | |
| " , poison see Folia toxicodendri; Rhus vernix seu venenata. | | " lavender flowers see Flores lavandulae. | |
| " , swamp=Rhus vernix seu venenata. | | " lucerne see Herba meliloti. | |
| " , smooth=Rhus glabra. | | " marjoram see Herba origani majoranae. | |
| " , sweet=Rhus aromatica. | | " Mary see Folia melissae. | |
| Sumbul see Radix sumbuli. | | " myrtle see Rhizoma calami. | |
| Sun cholera drops | { see Tinctura anticholerica. | " oil see Oleum olivae. | |
| " , mixture | | | |

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Sweet orange peel <i>see</i> Cortex aurantii dulcis. | | Syrup of lactophosphate of calcium <i>see</i> Syrupus calcii lactophosphas | |
| " pod <i>see</i> Fructus ceratoniae. | | " lemon <i>see</i> Syrupus limonis. | |
| " principle of the oils <i>see</i> Glycerinum. | | " licorice <i>see</i> Syrupus glycyrrhizae. | |
| " root <i>see</i> Radix glycyrrhizae. | | " manna <i>see</i> Syrupus mannae. | |
| " sedge | } <i>see</i> Rhizoma calami. | " mulberry <i>see</i> Syrupus mori. | |
| " rush | | " opium <i>see</i> Syrupus opii. | |
| " spirit of nitre <i>see</i> Spiritus aetheris nitrosi. | | " pectoral <i>see</i> Syrupus pectoralis. | |
| " sumach=Rhus aromatica. | | " of pine heads <i>see</i> Syrupus turionum pini. | |
| " wood <i>see</i> Radix glycyrrhizae. | | " poppy flowers <i>see</i> Syrupus rhoeados. | |
| " woodruff <i>see</i> Herba asperulae. | | " heads <i>see</i> Syrupus papaveris. | |
| " wood bark <i>see</i> Cortex cascarillae. | | " protoiodide of iron <i>see</i> Syrupus ferri iodidi. | |
| Swine-bread <i>see</i> Radix cyclaminis. | | " orange <i>see</i> Syrupus aurantii. | |
| " -grass <i>see</i> Herba polygoni avicularis. | | " raspberry <i>see</i> Syrupus rubi idaei. | |
| " -snout <i>see</i> Herba taraxaci. | | " rhubarb <i>see</i> Syrupus rhei. | |
| Sydenham's drops | } <i>see</i> Vinum opii. | " " aromatic | } <i>see</i> Syrupus rhei aromaticus. |
| " laudanum | | " " spiced | |
| Synthetic oil of bitter almond <i>see</i> Benzaldehydum. | | " sarsaparilla, comp. <i>see</i> Syrupus sarsaparillae comp. | |
| " wintergreen <i>see</i> Methylis salicylas. | | " squill <i>see</i> Syrupus scillae. | |
| Syrup <i>see</i> Syrupus. | | " " comp. <i>see</i> Syrupus scillae comp. | |
| " of acacia <i>see</i> Syrupus acaciae. | | " senega <i>see</i> Syrupus senegae. | |
| " almond <i>see</i> Syrupus amygdalae. | | " tar <i>see</i> Syrupus picis liq. | |
| " althea <i>see</i> Syrupus althaeae. | | " tolu <i>see</i> Syrupus toltanus. | |
| " balsam of tolu <i>see</i> Syrupus toltanus. | | " violet <i>see</i> Syrupus violarum. | |
| " buckthorn <i>see</i> Syrupus rhamni cathart. | | " Virginian prune bark <i>see</i> Syrupus pruni virg. | |
| " cherry <i>see</i> Syrupus cerasi. | | " white pine, comp.=Syrupus pini strobi compositus. | |
| " chicory <i>see</i> Syrupus cichorii. | | " wild cherry <i>see</i> Syrupus pruni virginianae. | |
| " codeine <i>see</i> Syrupus codeinae. | | Sword grass | } Radix gladioli communis. |
| " ferrous iodide <i>see</i> Syrupus ferri iodidi. | | " lily | |
| " ginger <i>see</i> Syrupus zingiberis. | | Tablet triturates | } <i>see</i> Tabellae. |
| " gum <i>see</i> Syrupus acaciae. | | Tablets | |
| " hypophosphites <i>see</i> Syrupus hypophosphitum. | | " " compressed <i>see</i> Tabellae compressae. | |
| " " comp. <i>see</i> Syrupus hypophosphitum comp. | | " " bichloride of mercury <i>see</i> Tabellae hydrargyri bichloridi. | |
| " hydriodic acid | } <i>see</i> Syrupus acidi hydriodici. | " " calomel <i>see</i> Tabellae hydrargyri chloridi mitis. | |
| " hydrogen iodide | | " " mercury protoiodide=Tabellae hydrarg. iodidi flavi. | |
| " iodide of iron <i>see</i> Syrupus ferri iodidi. | | " " stychnine=Tabellae strychninae. | |
| " ipecac <i>see</i> Syrupus ipecacuanhae. | | " " trinitrin <i>see</i> Tabellae trinitrini. | |

- Talcum " powder } see Talcum.
 " " , borated=Pulvis talci cum acido borico.
 " " , perfumed=Pulvis talci odoratus.
 " " , plain=Pulvis talci.
 Tag alder=Alnus serrulata. (Cortex)
 Tall speedwell } see Radix leptandrae.
 " veronica }
 Tallow " , mutton } see Sevim.
 " shrub=Myrica cerifera. (Cortex).
 Tamarind fruit see Fructus tamarindi.
 " pulp see Pulpa tamarindi.
 Tannalbin see Tannalbinum.
 Tannigen see Tannigenum. (Diacetylanninum)
 Tanner's bark see Cortex quercus.
 Tannin see Acidum tannicum.
 Tannoform=Tannoformum. (Tannin-formaldehyde)
 Tansy see Herba tanacetii.
 " , double see Herba tanacetii; Tanacetum crispum.
 " , goose see Herba anserinae.
 " , wild see Herba anserinae; Ambrosia artemisifol.
 " ragwort=Herba Senecionis Jacobaeae.
 Tar " , pine } see Pix liquida.
 " , coal=Pix carbonis. (Pix lithanthracis)
 " camphor see Naphthalinum.
 " ointment see Ungt. picis.
 " water see Aqua picis.
 Taraxacum see Herba et radix taraxaci.
 Tarragon=Herba artemisiae dracunculi.
 Tartar, borated see Tartarus boraxatus.
 " crude=Tartarus crudus.
 " emetic see Antimonii et potassii tartras.
 " , soluble see Potassii tartras.
 Tartrated antimony see Antimonii et potassii tartras.
 Tartrated iron }
 Tartrated iron } see Ferri et potassii tartras.
 Tartarized iron }
 Tartarated soda see Potassii et sodii tartras.
 Tartarian moss=Lichen tartareus.
 Tasselweed=Ambrosia artemisifolia.
- Tea=Folia theae chinensis.
 Teaberry " leaves } see Folia gaultheriae.
 Test paper see Charta exploratoria.
 Terpin hydrate=Terpini hydras.
 Tetterwort see Radix sanguinariae; Herba chelidonii.
 Thiersch's Solution. R. Acidi salicylici 2,0 Acidi borici 12,0
 Aquae ad 1000, c. c. Misce.
 Thapsia=Radix thapsiae garganicae.
 Thieves' vinegar see Acetum aromaticum.
 Thimbleweed=Rudbeckia laciniata.
 Thistle, bitter }
 " , blessed } see Herba cardui benedicti.
 " , holy }
 " , Our Lady's }
 " , spotted }
 " saffron see Flores carthami.
 Thomas Balsam see Balsamum toltutanum.
 Thompson's Emulsion see Emulsio Thompsonii.
 Thornapple leaves see Folia stramonii.
 Thoroughwort see Herba eupatorii perfol.; Bupleurum rotundifolium
 Thorough-wax=Herba bupleuri rotundifolii.
 Thousand-leaf see Herba achilleae millefolii.
 Thread and needle=Radix yuccae filamentosae.
 Thridace see Thridax.
 Thunder plant see Herba sempervivi tectorum.
 Thuja=Herba thujae occidentalis.
 Thyme see Herba thymi.
 " , common } see Herba thymi.
 " , garden }
 " , wild see Herba serpylli.
 " camphor }
 Thymic acid } see Thymolum.
 Thymol }
 Thymol iodide see Aristolum.
 Tickweed see Herba hedeomae puleg.
 Tinctal=Natural borax. (Crude borax).
 Tincture of aconite root see Tinctura aconiti radices.
 " of arnica see Tinctura arnicae.
 " apple, ferrated see Tinctura ferri pomata.

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|---|-------|--|-------|
| Tincture belladonna leaves <i>see</i> Tinctura belladonnae fol. | | Tincture valerian <i>see</i> Tinctura valerianae. | |
| " benzoin <i>see</i> Tinctura benzoini. | | " " , ammoniated <i>see</i> Tinctura valerianae ammon. | |
| " " comp. <i>see</i> Tinctura benzoini composita. | | " " , ethereal <i>see</i> Tinctura valerianae aetherea. | |
| " capsicum <i>see</i> Tinctura capsici. | | " " , volatile <i>see</i> Tinctura valerianae ammon. | |
| " capsicum and myrrh <i>see</i> Tinctura capsici et myrrhae. | | " vanilla <i>see</i> Tinctura vanillae. | |
| " Cayenne pepper <i>see</i> Tinctura capsici. | | " Warburg's } <i>see</i> Tinctura Warburgii. | |
| " cinnamon <i>see</i> Tinctura cinnamomi. | | " " with aloes } | |
| " cinchona <i>see</i> Tinctura cinchonae. | | " " without aloes <i>see</i> Tinctura Warburgii sine aloë. | |
| " " comp. <i>see</i> Tinctura cinchonae comp. | | Tin <i>see</i> Stannum. | |
| " cudbear= <i>Tinctura persionis</i> . | | Tinfoil <i>see</i> Stannum foliatum. | |
| " cochineal <i>see</i> Tinctura coccii. | | Toad flax= <i>Herba linariae vulgaris</i> . | |
| " digitalis } <i>see</i> Tinctura digitalis. | | Tonka bean <i>see</i> Faba tonka. | |
| " foxglove } <i>see</i> Tinctura digitalis. | | Toothache drops <i>see</i> Tinctura odontalgica | |
| " Dover's powder= <i>Tinctura ipecacuanhae et opii</i> . | | " " gum <i>see</i> Mastix pro dentibus. | |
| " gentian <i>see</i> Tinctura gentianae. | | " " tree bark <i>see</i> Cortex xanthoxyli. | |
| " gentian, comp. <i>see</i> Tinctura gentianae comp. | | " " wax= <i>Cera pro dentibus</i> . | |
| " ginger <i>see</i> Tinctura zingiberis. | | Tooth paste <i>see</i> Pasta dentifricia. | |
| " henbane } <i>see</i> Tinctura hyoscyami. | | " " powder <i>see</i> Pulvis dentifricus. | |
| " hyoscyamus } <i>see</i> Tinctura hyoscyami. | | " " wash <i>see</i> Aqua dentifricia. | |
| " iodine <i>see</i> Tinctura iodi. | | " " wort= <i>Plumbago europaea</i> . | |
| " " , Churchill's <i>see</i> Tinctura iodi Churchill. | | Tormentilla <i>see</i> Rhizoma tormentillae. | |
| " " , decolorized <i>see</i> Tinctura iodi decolorata. | | Touch-me-not= <i>Impatiens (aurea)</i> . | |
| " iron <i>see</i> Tinctura ferri chloridi. | | " " " , Pale= <i>Impatiens pallida</i> . | |
| " " malate <i>see</i> Tinctura ferri pomata. | | " " wood <i>see</i> Boletus ignarius. | |
| " of larkspur <i>see</i> Tinctura delphinii consol. | | Tragacanth <i>see</i> Tragacantha. | |
| " myrrh <i>see</i> Tinctura myrrhae. | | Trailing arbutus= <i>Epigaea repens</i> . | |
| " nux vomica <i>see</i> Tinctura nucis vomicae. | | Traumaticin <i>see</i> Traumaticinum. | |
| " opium <i>see</i> Tinctura opii. | | Traveler's joy= <i>Clematis vitalba</i> . | |
| " of opium, acetated <i>see</i> Acetum opii. | | Treacle <i>see</i> Syrupus communis. | |
| " opium denacotized } <i>see</i> Tinctura opii deodorata. | | Tree of heaven= <i>Cortex ailanthi glandulosae</i> . | |
| " " deodorized } | | " " of life= <i>Thuja occidentalis</i> . (Herba). | |
| " of Peruvian bark <i>see</i> Tinctura cinchonae. | | Tribromphenolbismuth <i>see</i> Xeroformum. | |
| " rhatany <i>see</i> Tinctura krameriae. | | Trional <i>see</i> Trional. | |
| " rhubarb <i>see</i> Tinctura rhei. | | Trinitrin <i>see</i> Nitroglycerinum. | |
| " " , aqueous <i>see</i> Tinctura rhei aquosa. | | Troches <i>see</i> Trochisci. | |
| " " , vinous <i>see</i> Tinctura rhei vinosa. | | " " of peppermint <i>see</i> Trochisci menthae pip. | |
| " Spanish flies <i>see</i> Tinctura cantharidis. | | " " of potassium chlorate <i>see</i> Trochisci potassii chloratis. | |
| " atrophanthus= <i>Tinctura strophanthi</i> . | | Trumpet flower= <i>Tecoma radicans</i> . (Bignonia radicans). | |

- Trumpet plant=*Sarracenia flava*.
 " weed=*Eupatorium purpureum*.
 Tulip salve *see* *Ceratum labiale*.
 " -tree bark=*Cortex liriiodendri tulipiferae*.
 Tully's powder *see* *Pulvis morphinae compositus*.
 Turlington's balsam *see* *Tinctura benzoini comp.*
 Turkey corn=*Radix corydalis cavae* also *Dicentra Canad.*
 " galls *see* *Gallae*.
 " rhubarb *see* *Radix rhei*.
 " wheat *see* *Zea mays*.
 Turmeric *see* *Radix curcumaee*.
 Turnera=*Folia turnerae diffusae*, var. *aphrodisiacaee*.
 Turnsole *see* *Lacmus*.
 Turner's cerate=*Ungt. calaminae*. N. F.
 Turnip, Indian=*Arum triphyllum*.
 Turpentine *see* *Terebinthina*; *Oleum terebinthinae*.
 " Canada *see* *Terebinthina canadensis*.
 " camphor=*Terpeni hydrochloridum*.
 " Chian } =*Oleoresin from Pistacia terebinthus*.
 " Chios }
 " Cyprian }
 " , common *see* *Terebinthina communis*. (*Pinus palustris*)
 " , Bordeaux }
 " , French }
 " , larch *see* *Terebinthina veneta*.
 " , spirits *see* *Oleum terebinthinae*.
 " , sunflower=*Silphium terebinthinaceum*.
 " , Venice *see* *Terebinthina veneta*.
 " , white=*Terebinthina communis*.
 Turpeth mineral *see* *Hydrargyri subsulphas flavus*.
 " root }
 " , vegetable } *Radix turpethi* (*Ipomoea turpethum*)
 Turps *see* *Oleum terebinthinae*.
 Turtle head=*Chelone glabra*. (*Herba*).
 Twinleaf=*Radix Jeffersoniae diphyllae*.
 Twitch-grass *see* *Radix graminis*.
 Umbrella-leaf=*Petasites vulgaris*. (*Herba et radix*)
 Unicorn root=*Radix aletrisidis farinosae*.
 " , false=*Helonias dioica*. (*Chamaelirium luteum*).
 Urotropin *see* *Hexamethylenamina*.

- Uva ursi see* *Folia uvae ursi*.
 Valerian }
 " , common } *see* *Radix valerianae*.
 " , American *see* *Radix cypripedii*.
 " , false=*Senecio aureus*.
 " , wild, Great *see* *Radix valerianae*.
 Validol=*Mentholis valeras*.
 Vallet's mass } *see* *Massa Valleti*.
 " pill mass }
 Vanilla }
 " bean } *see* *Vanilla*.
 " , cactus *see* *Cereus grandiflorus*.
 " plant=*Liatrix odoratissima*. (*Folia*).
 Van Swieten's Solution *see* *Liquor hydrarg. perchloridi Van Swieten*.
 Vaseline }
 " , plain } *see* *Vaselineum*.
 " , borated *see* *Vaselineum acidi borici*.
 " , carbolated *see* *Vaselineum carbolisatum*.
 " , pomade=*Pomatum vaselini*.
 " , white *see* *Vaselineum album*.
 " , yellow *see* *Vaselineum flavum*.
 Vegetable antimony *see* *Herba eupatorii perfoliati*.
 " calomel *see* *Radix podophylli*.
 " charcoal *see* *Carbo ligni*.
 " mercury=*Radix Francisceae uniflorae*; *Urostigma*.
 " cystopodium.
 " pills *see* *Pilulae catharticae comp*; *Pilulae cathart. vegetabiles*.
 " powder *see* *Lycopodium*.
 " salt *see* *Potassii tartras*.
 " sulphur *see* *Lycopodium*.
 " turpeth=*Radix turpethi*. (*Ipomoea turpethum*).
 " wax *see* *Cera japonica*.
 Velvet plant *see* *Flores verbasci*.
 Venice treacle *see* *Electuarium theriacale*.
 " turpentine *see* *Terebinthina veneta*.
 Venus' hair *see* *Herba adianti*.
 " shoe *see* *Radix cypripedii pub. seu hirsutum*.
 Veratrine *see* *Veratrina*.
 Verdigris (*Crist.*) *see* *Cupri acetas*.
 Vermilion *see* *Hydrargyri sulphidum rubrum*.

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| Vervain <i>see</i> Herba verbenae. | | Vitriol, white | |
| Vervain's balsam <i>see</i> Tinctura benzoini comp. | | " , zinc | } <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. |
| Vetiver=Andropogon muricatus. | | Vitriolated tartar <i>see</i> Potassii sulphas. | |
| Vichy salt <i>see</i> Sodii bicarbonas. | | Vleminkx's solution=Liquor calcis sulphuratae. | |
| Vienna caustic <i>see</i> Potassa cum calce. | | Volatile alkali <i>see</i> Ammonii carbonas. | |
| " draught <i>see</i> Infusum sennae comp. | | " liniment <i>see</i> Linimentum ammoniae. | |
| " lime | | " oils <i>see</i> Olea volatilia. | |
| " paste | } <i>see</i> Potassa cum calce. | " salt <i>see</i> Ammonii carbonas. | |
| Villate's solution <i>see</i> Liqueur de Villate. F. I. | | " tincture of guaiac=Tinctura guaiaci ammoniata. | |
| Vinegar <i>see</i> Acetum. | | " tincture of valerian <i>see</i> Tinctura valerianae ammoniata. | |
| " of cantharides <i>see</i> Acetum cantharidis. | | Vomit nut <i>see</i> Nux vomica. | |
| " colchicum <i>see</i> Acetum colchici. | | " -wort <i>see</i> Herba lobeliae. | |
| " digitalis <i>see</i> Acetum digitalis. | | Vulnery spirit <i>see</i> Spiritus vulnerarius. | |
| " lobelia <i>see</i> Acetum lobeliae. | | Wade's balsam <i>see</i> Tinctura benzoini comp. | |
| " opium <i>see</i> Acetum opii. | | Wadding <i>see</i> Gossypium. | |
| " , pyroligneous <i>see</i> Acetum pyrolygnosum. | | Wafer ash=Cortex radices pteleae trifoliatae. | |
| " of squill <i>see</i> Acetum scillae. | | Wahoo bark=Cortex euonymi atropurpurei. | |
| " of the four thieves | } <i>see</i> Acetum aromaticum. | Wake robin=Radix ari triphylli; Trillium erectum. | |
| " thieves | | Wall-cress=Arabis lyrata. | |
| " , wood <i>see</i> Acetum pyrolygnosum. | | " germander <i>see</i> Herba chamaedryos. | |
| Violet | | " pellitory <i>see</i> Herba parietariae. | |
| " flowers | } <i>see</i> Flores violae odoratae. | " pepper <i>see</i> Herba sedi acris. | |
| Viper's grass | } <i>see</i> Pulvis rhiz. iridis florentinae. | " rue=Ruta-muraria. (Herba). | |
| " herb | | Wallwort <i>see</i> Herba parietariae. | |
| Virginia dogwood <i>see</i> Cortex cornus floridae. | | Walnut leaves <i>see</i> Folia juglandis regiae. | |
| " creeper=Ampelopsis quinquefolia. (Cortex). | | " " English | } <i>see</i> Folia juglandis regiae. |
| " prune prune bark <i>see</i> Cortex pruni virg. | | " " European | |
| " sarsaparilla <i>see</i> Radix araliae nudicaulis. | | " , lemon, bark | } Juglans cinerea. (Cortex radicis) |
| " serpentaria | | " , white bark | |
| " , snakeroor | } <i>see</i> Radix serpentariae virg. | " shells=Cortex fructus juglandis regiae. | |
| Virgin's bower=Clematis virginiana. | | Ward's paste=Confectio piperis. Br. | |
| " " , European=Clematis vitalba. | | " Piperis nigri pulv. 40.0 Fructus carvi pulv. 60.0 | |
| Vitriol, blue <i>see</i> Cupri sulphas. | | " Mellis despumati 300.0. Misce. | |
| " , green <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas. | | Wartwort <i>see</i> Herba chelidonii maj. | |
| " , Goslar's <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | | " " ammonia <i>see</i> Aqua ammoniae. | |
| " , iron <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas. | | " , anise <i>see</i> Aqua anisi. | |
| " , Roman <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas. | | " , bitter almond <i>see</i> Aqua amygdalae amarae. | |
| | | " , boiling <i>see</i> Aqua bulliens. | |

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|-------|--|-------|
| Water bugle=Lycopus virginicus. (Herba). | | Water, sedative <i>see</i> Aqua sedativa. | |
| " , camphor <i>see</i> Aqua camphorae. | | " -shamrock <i>see</i> Folia menyanthis trifol. | |
| " , cherry-laurel <i>see</i> Aqua Lauro-cerasi. | | " -silver <i>see</i> Hydrargyrum. | |
| " , chlorine <i>see</i> Aqua chlori. | | " smartweed <i>see</i> Herba polygoni punctati. | |
| " , chloroform <i>see</i> Aqua chloroformi. | | " , spearmint <i>see</i> Aqua menthae viridis. | |
| " , cinnamon <i>see</i> Aqua cinnamomi. | | " , tar <i>see</i> Aqua picis. | |
| " , cold <i>see</i> Aqua frigida. | | " trefoil <i>see</i> Herba menyanthis trifol. | |
| " , Cologne <i>see</i> Aqua coloniensis. | | " , warm <i>see</i> Aqua fervida. | |
| " , -cress <i>see</i> Herba nasturtii. | | Wax berry=Cortex myricae ceriferae. | |
| " , distilled <i>see</i> Aqua destillata. | | " paper <i>see</i> Charta cerata. | |
| " , dock=Kumex aquaticus. | | " , Japan <i>see</i> Cera Japonica. | |
| " , elder bark=Cortex viburni opuli. | | " , mineral=Ceresinum. | |
| " , elder-flower <i>see</i> Aqua sambuci. | | " , myrtle=Cortex myricae ceriferae. | |
| " , fennel <i>see</i> Semen phellandrii. | | " , sealing <i>see</i> Cera sigillata. | |
| " , fennel <i>see</i> Aqua foeniculi. | | " , sumach <i>see</i> Cera japonica. | |
| " , germander <i>see</i> Herba scordii. | | " , vegetable <i>see</i> Cera Japonica. | |
| " , -glass <i>see</i> Potassii silicas. | | " , white <i>see</i> Cera alba. | |
| " , Goulard's <i>see</i> Aqua Goulardi. | | " , yellow <i>see</i> Cera flava. | |
| " , hamamelis <i>see</i> Aqua hamamelidis. | | Way-grass <i>see</i> Herba polygoni avicularis. | |
| " , hemlock=Cicuta virosa. | | Waythorn berries <i>see</i> Fructus rhamni cath. | |
| " , fine leaved <i>see</i> Fructus phellandrii. | | Whisky <i>see</i> Spiritus frumenti. | |
| " , hemp=Eupatorium cannabinum. | | White archangel <i>see</i> Flores lamii albi. | |
| " , horehound=Lycopus europaeus. | | " arsenic <i>see</i> Acidum arsenosum. | |
| " , hot <i>see</i> Aqua bulliens. | | " ash bark=Cortex fraxini americani. | |
| " , hydrogen dioxide <i>see</i> Aqua hydrogenii dioxidi. | | " , baneberry=Actaea alba. | |
| " , lead <i>see</i> Aqua plumbi. | | " , bole <i>see</i> Bolus alba. | |
| " , lily=Nymphaea alba. | | " , bryony=Radix bryoniae albae. | |
| " , linden-flower <i>see</i> Aqua tiliae. | | " , castile soap <i>see</i> Sapo. | |
| " , lukewarm <i>see</i> Aqua tepida. | | " , cedar, False=Herba thujae occidentalis. | |
| " , melissa <i>see</i> Aqua melissae. | | " , chamomile <i>see</i> Flores anthemidis nobilis. | |
| " , melon <i>see</i> Semen citrulli vulg. | | " , cinnamon bark <i>see</i> Cortex canellae albae. | |
| " , mint=Mentha aquatica. | | " , cohosh=Actaea alba. | |
| " , -nymph=Nymphaea alba. | | " , dogwood <i>see</i> Cortex piscidiae. | |
| " , orange flower <i>see</i> Aqua florum aurantii. | | " , flag <i>see</i> Rhizoma iridis florent. | |
| " , parsley=Cicuta virosa. | | " , fraxinella <i>see</i> Radix dictamni albi. | |
| " , pennywort=Hydrocotyle asiatica. | | " , gentian=Radix laserpii latifoli. | |
| " , peppermint <i>see</i> Aqua menthae pip. | | " , hellebore <i>see</i> Rhizoma veratri albi. | |
| " , pepper, American <i>see</i> Herba polygoni punctati. | | " , lead <i>see</i> Plumbi carbonas. | |
| " , , European <i>see</i> Herba hydropiperis. | | " , linctus <i>see</i> Looch album. | |
| " , -radish <i>see</i> Herba nasturtii. | | " , liniment <i>see</i> Linimentum terebinth acetum. | |
| " , rose <i>see</i> Aqua rosae. | | " , lotion <i>see</i> Lotio alba. | |

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|-------|---|-------|
| White mallow root <i>see</i> Radix althaeae. | | Wild ginger <i>see</i> Radix asari canadensis. | |
| " mustard <i>see</i> Semen sinapis albae. | | " hippo=Apocynum androsaemifolium. | |
| " nettle <i>see</i> Flores lamii albi. | | " hop <i>see</i> Herba betonicae. | |
| " oak bark <i>see</i> Cortex quercus albae. | | " hyssop <i>see</i> Herba verbenae. | |
| " of egg <i>see</i> Albumen. | | " indigo=Radix baptisiae tinctoriae. | |
| " oxide of zinc <i>see</i> Zinci oxidum. | | " ipecac=Apocynum androsaemifolium. (Radix) | |
| " pine bark=Cortex pini strobi. | | " jessamine <i>see</i> Radix gelsenii sempervirentis. | |
| " poppy <i>see</i> Capsulae papaveris. | | " ladies' slipper=Impatiens aurea. | |
| " precipitate <i>see</i> Hydrargyrum ammoniatum. | | " lemon <i>see</i> Radix podophylli. | |
| " precipitate, fusible=Hydrargyri et ammonii bichloridi. | | " lettuce=Lactuca virosa. | |
| " " ointment <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrarg. ammon. | | " licorice=Abrus precatorius. | |
| " rosin <i>see</i> Pix burgundica. | | " marjoram <i>see</i> Herba origani vulg. | |
| " root <i>see</i> Radix asclepiadis tuberosae. | | " nard <i>see</i> Radix asari europ. | |
| " saunders <i>see</i> Lignum santali albi. | | " pea=Tephrosia virginiana. | |
| " squil <i>see</i> Scilla. | | " pennyroyal=Mentha arvensis. | |
| " toothpowder <i>see</i> Pulvis dentificius albus. | | " pine=Pinus silvestris. | |
| " vaseline <i>see</i> Vaselinum album. | | " plum=Prunus spinosa. (Flores). | |
| " vitriol <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | | " pepper <i>see</i> Cortex mezeriei. | |
| " wax <i>see</i> Cera alba. | | " rosemary=Herba ledi palustris. | |
| " willow bark <i>see</i> Cortex salicis albae. | | " saffron=Colchicum autumnale. | |
| " wine <i>see</i> Vinum album. | | " sarsaparilla <i>see</i> Radix araliae nudicaulis. | |
| " of zinc <i>see</i> Zinci oxidum. | | " senna=Cassia marylandica. | |
| Whiting <i>see</i> Calcii carbonas. | | " thyme <i>see</i> Herba scryphi. | |
| Whortleberries <i>see</i> Fructus myrtilli. | | " tobacco <i>see</i> Herba lobeliae. | |
| Wild allspice=Lindera benzoin. (Cortex). | | " turmeric <i>see</i> Radix hydrastis canad. | |
| " ash berries <i>see</i> Fructus sorbi. | | " turnip=Radix ari triphylli. | |
| " basil=(Herba cumilae marianae), Pycnanthemum mont. | | " valerian <i>see</i> Radix valerianae. | |
| " bergamot <i>see</i> Herba monardae. | | " wormseed <i>see</i> Semen chenopodii ambr. | |
| " brier <i>see</i> Fructus rosae caninae. | | " wormwood <i>see</i> Herba artemisiae vulgaris. | |
| " cherry bark <i>see</i> Cortex pruni virg. | | " yam=Radix dioscoreae villosae. | |
| " chamomile <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | | Willow, black=Salix nigra <i>see</i> Cortex salicis nigrae. | |
| " cinnamon <i>see</i> Cortex canellae albae. | | " " brittle | |
| " Colombo=Fraseria carolinensis. | | " " crack | |
| " cotton=Radix asclepiadis syriacae. | | " " pussy <i>see</i> Cortex salicis nigrae. | |
| " curcuma <i>see</i> Radix hydrastis canad. | | " " white=Salix alba <i>see</i> Cortex salicis albae. | |
| " endive <i>see</i> Herba taraxaci; Herba cichorii. | | Willow-herb=Lythrum salicaria; Epilobium angustifolium. | |
| " elder=Aralia hispida. | | Willow-weed=Polygonum lapathifolium. | |
| " germander=Teucrium canadense. | | Wind flower <i>see</i> Herba pulsatillae. | |
| | | Wind-root <i>see</i> Radix asclepiadis tuberosae. | |

Wine of antimony *see* Vinum antimonii.
 " , aromatic *see* Vinum aromaticum.
 " of cinchona *see* Vinum cinchonae.
 " colchicon root *see* Vinum radicis colchici.
 " seed *see* Vinum seminis colchici.
 " ipecac *see* Vinum ipecacuanhae.
 " iron *see* Vinum ferri.
 " , Malaga *see* Vinum malacense.
 " opium *see* Vinum opii.
 " , Port *see* Vinum Portense.
 " of pepsin *see* Vinum pepsini.
 " rhubarb *see* Vinum rhei.
 " , Sherry *see* Vinum xericum.
 Winter asparagus=Radix scorzonerae hispanicae.
 " bloom=Folia hamamelidis virginianae.
 " berry=Prinos verticillatus.
 " cress=Erysimum barbarea.
 " clover=Mitchella repens. (Herba).
 " rose=Radix hellebori nigri.
 " savory=Satureja montana.

Wintergreen } *see* Folia gaultheriae.
 " leaves }
 " bitter *see* Herba chimaphilae.
 " , creeping *see* Folia gaultheriae.
 " , false } =Pyrola rotundifolia.
 " , round-leaved }

Witch-grass *see* Radix graminis.
 " -hazel=Hamamelis virginiana. (Folia et cortex).
 " " Extract } *see* Aqua hamamelidis.
 " " water }

Wolfsbane *see* Radix aconiti. Flores arnicae.
 " , great yellow=Radix aconiti lycoctoni.

Wolf's claws *see* Lycopodium.
 " foot=Lycopus virginicus.

" grape *see* Herba solani nigri.
 " root *see* Radix aconiti.

Wood acid *see* Acidum pyrolignosum.
 " alcohol *see* Alcohol methylicum.

" betony *see* Herba betonicae.
 " charcoal *see* Carbo ligni.

Wood fern, common=Radix aspidii spinulosi.

" garlic *see* Herba scordii.

" naphtha *see* Alcohol methylicum.

" nettle=Laportea canadensis.

" sanicle *see* Herba saniculae.

" -sorrel=Oxalis acetosella.

" -sour=Oxalis acetosella; Berberis vulgaris.

" spirit *see* Alcohol methylicum.

" strawberry=Herba fragariae vescae.

" tea *see* Species lignorum.

" vinegar *see* Acidum pyrolignosum.

Woodbine=Ampelopsis quinquefolia; Lonicera caprifolium.

Woodbine, wild *see* Radix gelsemii sempervirentis.

Woodruff } *see* Herba asperulae.

" , sweet }

Woody nightshade *see* Dulcamara.

Wool-fat } *see* Adeps lanae.

" , anhydrous }

" hydrous *see* Adeps lanae hydrosus.

Worm candies }

" cones } *see* Trochisci contra vermes.

" lozenges }

" -grass *see* Radix spigeliae marylandicae.

" -moss } *see* Fucus helminthochorton.

" -weed }

Wormseed, American *see* Semen chenopodii ambros.

" , European }

" , Levant } *see* Santonica.

Wormweed *see* Radix spigeliae maryland.

Wormwood *see* Herba absinthii.

" , bastard=Ambrosia artemisifolia.

" , Roman=Artemisia pontica.

" , wild *see* Herba artemisiae vulgaris.

" , salt *see* Potassii carbonas.

" sage=Herba artemisiae frigidae.

Wormwort *see* Herba tanacet.

Woundwort *see* Herba solidaginis. Anthyllis vulneraria. (Flores).

Xeroform *see* Xeroformum.

Xyloidin *see* Pyroxylinum.

Yam, Wild=Radix dioscoreae villosae.

| ENGLISH | LATIN | ENGLISH | LATIN |
|--|-------|---|-------|
| Yarrow <i>see</i> <i>Herba achilleae millefolii</i> . | | Yerba reuma= <i>Frankenia grandifolia</i> . | |
| Yaw root <i>see</i> <i>Radix stilingiae silvat</i> . | | Yerba santa= <i>Eriodictyon californicum</i> . (<i>Folia</i>) | |
| Yellow avens= <i>Geum urbanum</i> seu <i>Radix caryophyllata</i> . | | Yew= <i>Taxus baccata</i> . (<i>Herba</i>). | |
| " beeswax <i>see</i> <i>Cera flava</i> . | | Yolk of egg <i>see</i> <i>Vitellus ovi</i> . | |
| " Brazil wood <i>see</i> <i>Lignum citrinum</i> . | | Youthwort <i>see</i> <i>Herba droserae rotundifoliae</i> . | |
| " cedar= <i>Thuja occidentalis</i> . | | Zanzibar aloes <i>see</i> <i>Aloë socotrina</i> . | |
| " dock <i>see</i> <i>Radix rumicis</i> . | | " pepper <i>see</i> <i>Fructus capsici</i> . | |
| " dye-wood <i>see</i> <i>Lignum citrinum</i> . | | Zedoary <i>see</i> <i>Radix zedoariae</i> . | |
| " gargle <i>see</i> <i>Golden gargle</i> . | | Zinc <i>see</i> <i>Zincum</i> . | |
| " gentian <i>see</i> <i>Radix gentianae</i> . | | " acetate <i>see</i> <i>Zinci acetas</i> . | |
| " iodide of mercury <i>see</i> <i>Hydrargyri iodidum flavum</i> . | | " butter of <i>see</i> <i>Zinci chloridum</i> . | |
| " jasmine <i>see</i> <i>Radix gelsemii sempervirentis</i> . | | " carbonate= <i>Zinci carbolas</i> . | |
| " ladies' bed straw <i>see</i> <i>Herba galii veri</i> . | | " carbonate <i>see</i> <i>Zinci carbonas</i> . | |
| " lead oxide <i>see</i> <i>Plumbi oxidum</i> . | | " chloride <i>see</i> <i>Zinci chloridum</i> . | |
| " mercurial lotion <i>see</i> <i>Lotio hydrargyri flava</i> . | | " gelatine <i>see</i> <i>Pasta zinci vulgaris (Unna)</i> | |
| " mercury iodide <i>see</i> <i>Hydrargyri iodidum flavum</i> . | | " ointment <i>see</i> <i>Ungt. zinci</i> . | |
| " " oxide <i>see</i> <i>Hydrargyri oxidum flavum</i> . | | " oxide <i>see</i> <i>Zinci oxidum</i> . | |
| " mercury subsulphate <i>see</i> <i>Hydrargyri subsulphas flavus</i> . | | " phenolsulphonate <i>see</i> <i>Zinci sulphocarbolas</i> . | |
| " mercurous iodide <i>see</i> <i>Hydrargyri iodidum flavum</i> . | | " phosphide <i>see</i> <i>Zinci phosphidum</i> . | |
| " moth <i>see</i> <i>Flores verbasci</i> . | | " salve <i>see</i> <i>Unguentum zinci</i> . | |
| " oak bark <i>see</i> <i>Cortex quercus tinctoriae</i> . | | " stearate <i>see</i> <i>Zinci stearas</i> . | |
| " ochre <i>see</i> <i>Ochra flava</i> . | | " sulphate <i>see</i> <i>Zinci sulphas</i> . | |
| " precipitate <i>see</i> <i>Hydrargyri oxidum flavum</i> . | | " sulphocarbonate } <i>see</i> <i>Zinci sulphocarbolas</i> . | |
| " " ointment <i>see</i> <i>Ungt. hydrargyri oxidi flavi</i> . | | " sulphophenate } <i>see</i> <i>Zinci valerianas</i> . | |
| " prussiate of potash <i>see</i> <i>Potassii ferrocyanidum</i> . | | " valerianate } <i>see</i> <i>Zinci valerianas</i> . | |
| " puccoon <i>see</i> <i>Radix hydrastis canadensis</i> . | | " vitriol <i>see</i> <i>Zinci sulphas</i> . | |
| " root <i>see</i> <i>Radix hydrastis canadensis</i> . | | " white <i>see</i> <i>Zinci oxidum</i> . | |
| " saunders <i>see</i> <i>Lignum santali albi</i> . | | | |
| " vaseline <i>see</i> <i>Vaselinum flavum</i> . | | | |
| " wash <i>see</i> <i>Lotio hydrargyri flava</i> . | | | |
| " wax <i>see</i> <i>Cera flava</i> . | | | |
| " wood <i>see</i> <i>Cortex xanthoxyli</i> . | | | |
| | | Zittmann's Decoction, stronger=Decoctum Zittmanni fortius. | |
| | | " " weaker=Decoctum Zittmanni mitius. | |
| | | Zuckerin <i>see</i> <i>Saccharinum</i> . | |

DRUGS, CHEMICALS

AND

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

GERMAN INDEX

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|-------|
| Aalbeeren <i>see</i> Baccæ ribis nigri. | | Abkochungen <i>see</i> Decocta. | |
| Aalfett <i>see</i> Oleum morrhuae. | | Abnehmkraut <i>see</i> Herba sideritidis. | |
| Aalkraut <i>see</i> Herba mari veri. | | Absoluter Weingeist <i>see</i> Alcohol absolutum. | |
| Abbisskraut | } <i>see</i> Herba morsi diaboli. | Acetanilid <i>see</i> Acetanilidum. | |
| Abbisskabiosenkraut | | Aceton = Acetinum. | |
| Aberwurzeln <i>see</i> Radix carlinae. | | Acetylsalicylsäure <i>see</i> Aspirinum. | |
| Aberraute <i>see</i> Herba abrotani. | | Acheblätter <i>see</i> Folia uvæ ursi. | |
| Abführbeeren <i>see</i> Fructus rhamni cath. | | Achillesblumen <i>see</i> Flores millefolii. | |
| Abführendes Brausepulver <i>see</i> Pulvis effervescens comp. | | Achilleskraut <i>see</i> Herba millefolii. | |
| Abführende Latwerge <i>see</i> Confectio sennae. | | Ackerfliederbeeren = Baccæ ebuli. | |
| Abführlimonade <i>see</i> Liqueur magnesi citratis. | | Ackerfliederblätter <i>see</i> Folia ebuli. | |
| " mus <i>see</i> Electuarium sennae. | | Ackergraswurzeln <i>see</i> Radix graminis. | |
| " -pillen <i>see</i> Pilulae catharticae comp. | | Ackerholunderblätter <i>see</i> Folia ebuli. | |
| " öl <i>see</i> Oleum ricini. | | Ackerkraut <i>see</i> Herba fumariae; <i>see</i> Herba agrimoniae. | |
| " -pulver <i>see</i> Pulvis glycyrrhizae comp. | | Ackerlattigblätter <i>see</i> Folia farfarae. | |
| " -rinde <i>see</i> Cortex frangulae. | | Ackermannskraut <i>see</i> Herba anchusae. | |
| " -salz <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas. | | Ackermannswurzel' <i>see</i> Radix graminis. | |
| " -saft <i>see</i> Syrupus rhei. | | " rote <i>see</i> Radix alkannae. | |
| " -three <i>see</i> Species laxantes. Cortex frangulae. | | Ackermennig <i>see</i> Herba agrimoniae. | |
| " -wurzeln, gelbe <i>see</i> Radix rhei. | | " minze = Mentha arvensis. | |
| | | " schnallen <i>see</i> Flores rhoeados. | |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|--|--|--|
| Ackerraute <i>see</i> Herba fumariae. | | Aetzsilber <i>see</i> Argenti nitras fusus. | |
| " senf = Sinapis arvensis. | | Aetzsoda <i>see</i> Soda. | |
| " veichen <i>see</i> Herba violae tricoloris. | | Aetzstein | <i>see</i> Potassa. |
| Adam und Eva = Rhizoma calami. Radix graminis. | | " der Chirurgen | <i>see</i> Potassa. |
| Adelwurz = Radix victorialis longae et rotundae. | | " , blauer <i>see</i> Cupri sulphas. | |
| Adultervitiol <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas. | | " , weisser <i>see</i> Potassa. | |
| Admiralsalbe <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri dilutum. | | Aetzwasser = Acidum nitricum crudum. | |
| Adoniskraut | <i>see</i> Herba adonidis vern. | Afrikanischer Pfeffer <i>see</i> Grana paradisi. | |
| " (Frühlings) | | Agarik <i>see</i> Agaricus albus. | |
| Aegyptenkraut = Herba meliloti coerulei. | | Agstein <i>see</i> Succinum. | |
| Aegyptische Salbe <i>see</i> Unguentum aegyptiacum. | | " öl <i>see</i> Oleum succini. | |
| Apfelfblüthen, rote = Flores granati. | | Ahlbeeren <i>see</i> Aalbeeren. G. I. | |
| " , weisse = Flores acaciae. | | Ahornrinde = Cortex aceris. (Acer campestre.). | |
| Aether <i>see</i> Aether. | | Ahornwurz <i>see</i> Radix taraxaci. | |
| " , saurer <i>see</i> Mixtura sulphurica acida. | | Akazienblüthen = Flores acaciae. | |
| Aetherische Oele <i>see</i> Olea aetherea. | | " gummi <i>see</i> Acacia. | |
| " Baldriantinktur | <i>see</i> Tinctura valerianae aetherea. | Akonitextrakt <i>see</i> Extractum aconiti. | |
| " Baldriantropfen | | Akonitknollen <i>see</i> Radix aconiti. | |
| " Extrakte <i>see</i> Oleoresinae. | | " tinktur = Tinctura aconiti. | |
| Aetherisches Farnextrakt <i>see</i> Oleoresina aspidii. | | Alantwurz <i>see</i> Radix inulae. | |
| Aetherweingeist <i>see</i> Spiritus aethereus. | | Alaun <i>see</i> Alumen. | |
| Aethylacetat <i>see</i> Aether aceticus. | | " , italienischer | <i>see</i> Alumen rubrum seu romanum. |
| Aethylacther <i>see</i> Aether. | | " , römischer | |
| Aethylalkohol <i>see</i> Alcohol. | | " , roter | |
| Aethyloxyd <i>see</i> Aether. | | | |
| Aetzammon | <i>see</i> Aqua ammoniac. | Alaun, entwässert <i>see</i> Alumen exsiccatum. | |
| Aetzammoniak | flüssigkeit | " , Feder | <i>see</i> Alumen plumosum. |
| Aetzendes Quecksilberchlorid | <i>see</i> Hydrargyri bichloridum. | " , Haar | |
| " Quecksilbersalz | | " , gebrannt | <i>see</i> Alumen exsiccatum. |
| Aetzender Merkur | | " , Schwamm | |
| Aetzkali <i>see</i> Potassa. | | " , wasserfreier | |
| Aetzkalilauge <i>see</i> Liqueur potassae. | | Alaunerde <i>see</i> Thonerde. | |
| Aetzkalk <i>see</i> Calx. | | Alaunerde, Essigsäure = Alumeni acetas. | |
| Aetznatron <i>see</i> Soda. | | Alaunessig <i>see</i> Liqueur alumeni acetatis. | |
| Aetznatronlauge <i>see</i> Liqueur sodae. | | Alaungeist | <i>see</i> Acidum sulphuricum dilutum. |
| Aetzpotasche <i>see</i> Potassa. | | Alaunspiritus | |
| Aetzquecksilber <i>see</i> Hydrargyri bichloridum. | | Alaunwurz <i>see</i> Radice geranii maculati. | |

- Albumin *see* Albumen.
 Alchemillenkraut=Herba alchemillae vulgaris.
 Alchemistensalz } *see* Acidum boricum.
 " , weisses }
 Alembrothsalz }
 " , lösliches } Hydrargyri et ammonii bichloridum.
 " , unlösliches *see* Hydrargyrum ammoniatum.
 Alkali, ätzendes *see* Potassa.
 " " , flüchtiges *see* Aqua ammoniae.
 " , flüchtiges *see* Ammonii carbonas.
 " , kautisches *see* Potassa.
 " , kautisches, flüchtiges *see* Aqua ammoniae.
 " , mineralisches *see* Sodii carbonas.
 " , vegetabilisches *see* Potassii carbonas.
 Alkaloide *see* Alkaloida.
 Alkannawurzel *see* Radix alkannae.
 Alkekengibeeren *see* Fructus alkekengi.
 Alkermes }
 " , beeren } Grana cocci ilicis; Coccionellae;
 " , körner } Baccae phytolaccae.
 " saft *see* Sirop alkermès. F. I. Syrupus coccionellae.
 " wurzel *see* Radix alkannae; Radix phytolaccae dec.
 Alkohol }
 " , absoluter } *see* Alcohol absolutum.
 " , anhydritscher }
 " , amyl *see* Alcohol amylicum.
 " , aethyl *see* Alcohol.
 " , holz } *see* Alcohol methylicum.
 " , methyl }
 " , rectificirter, höchst *see* Alcohol.
 " , *see* Spiritus vini rectificatus. Ph. G.
 " , verdünnter *see* Alcohol dilutum.
 " , wasserfreier *see* Alcohol absolutum.
 Alkoholisirtes Eisen *see* Ferrum pulveratum.
 Alkoholisirter Salpeteräther *see* Spiritus aetheris nitrosi.
 " Schwefeläther *see* Spiritus aetheris.
 Alkoholisirte Schwefelsäure *see* Mixtura sulphurica acida.
 Alleluiaakraut=Oxalis acetosella.
 Aller Menschen Aergernis=Radix victoralis longae.

- Allerlei Gewürz *see* Pimenta.
 Allermännchenwurzel=Radix victoralis. (Allium victorale).
 Allermannsharnisch (langer oder männlicher)=Radix victoralis longae.
 " (runder oder weiblicher)=Radix victoralis rotundae.
 Allgemeines Heilpflaster *see* Emplastrum matris. Emplastrum adhaesivum.
 Aloë }
 " gummi } *see* Aloë.
 " stein }
 " , Barbaden *see* Aloë Barbadensis.
 " , Cap } *see* Aloë capensis.
 " , Kap }
 " , Leber *see* Aloë hepatica.
 " , sokotrinische } *see* Aloë socotrina.
 " , Sukotrin }
 Aloin=Aloinum.
 Alpenampferwurzel=Radix rumicis alpini.
 Alpenknoblauch=Radix victoralis longae.
 Alpenkräuter *see* Species alpinae.
 Alpenrosenblätter *see* Folia rhododendri.
 Alpenthymlan=Thymus alpinus.
 Alraunwurzel=Radix mandragorae officin.
 Altschadenpflaster *see* Emplastrum matris.
 " salbe *see* Unguentum althaeae.
 " wasser, weisses *see* Aqua plumbi.
 Aluminiumacetatlösung *see* Liq. aluminii acetatis.
 " " , rohe *see* Liquor Burorii.
 Altheeblumen *see* Flores althaeae.
 " blätter *see* Folia althaeae.
 " butter *see* Ungt. althaeae.
 " paste *see* Pasta althaeae.
 " salbe *see* Unguentum althaeae.
 " wurzel *see* Radix althaeae.
 Ameisengeist *see* Spiritus formicarum.
 " kraut *see* Herba serpylli.
 " öl=Oleum lini; Spiritus formicarum.
 " pulver=Pulvis insectorum.

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|--|-------|--|--------------------|
| Ameisensäure <i>see</i> Acidum formicum. | | Ammonium iodid <i>see</i> Ammonii iodidum. | |
| " spiritus <i>see</i> Spiritus formicarum. | | " karbonat <i>see</i> Ammonii carbonas. | |
| Amarilstein <i>see</i> Lapis smiridis. | | Amomen } <i>see</i> Pimenta. | |
| Amber } <i>see</i> Ambra grisea. | | Amölein } <i>see</i> Pimenta. | |
| Amber, grauer } | | Ampfer <i>see</i> Sauerampfer. G. I. | |
| Ambergries } | | Amselbeeren <i>see</i> Fructus rhamni cath. | |
| Amber, gelber <i>see</i> Succinum. | | Amselkraut <i>see</i> Herba polygalae anarac. | |
| " , weisser <i>see</i> Cetaceum. | | Amylumzucker <i>see</i> Glucosum. | |
| Amberkraut <i>see</i> Herba mari veri. | | Anderthalb Eisenchlorid <i>see</i> Ferri chloridum. | |
| " Öl <i>see</i> Oleum succini. | | Andorn <i>see</i> Herba marrubii. | |
| Ambra } <i>see</i> Ambra grisea. | | " , deutscher } | |
| " , graue } | | " , grauer } | Stachys germanica. |
| Ambrosiakraut } | | " , grosser } | |
| Ambrosienkraut } | | " , riechender } | |
| Amelmehl <i>see</i> Amylum. | | " , schwarzer } | Ballota nigra. |
| Amerikanischer Balsam <i>see</i> Balsamum toltutanum. | | " , stinkender } | |
| " Baldrian <i>see</i> Radix cypripedii. | | " , weisser <i>see</i> Herba marrubii. | |
| Amerikanische Faulbaumrinde } <i>see</i> Cortex cascaræ sagradæ. | | Andromach's Theriak <i>see</i> Electuarium theriacale. | |
| " Kreuzdornrinde } | | Anethol <i>see</i> Oleum anisi. (Stearopten des Anisöles). | |
| Amerikanische Hanfwurzel <i>see</i> Radix apocyni cannabini. | | Anetsamen <i>see</i> Fructus anethi. | |
| " Poleiminze } | | Angelikageist } | Spiritus angelicæ. |
| Amerikanischer Polci } | | Angelikaspiritus } | |
| " Pfeffer <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | | Angelikasamen <i>see</i> Semen angelicæ. | |
| " Safran <i>see</i> Flores carthami. | | Angelikawurzel <i>see</i> Radix angelicæ. | |
| " Wurmsemen <i>see</i> Semen chenopodii. | | Angosturarinde=Cortex angosturæ. (Cusparia trifoliata). | |
| Amerikanische Sanikelwurzel <i>see</i> Radix heucherae americanae. | | Anhaltspulver, rotes=Cortex cinnamomi pulv. | |
| Amerikanisches Stärkemehl <i>see</i> Amylum marantæ. | | Anhaltstropfen=Tinctura cinnamomi. | |
| Amerikanisches Wintergrün <i>see</i> Folia gaultheriæ. | | Anis <i>see</i> Fructus anisi. | |
| Amianth <i>see</i> Alumen plamosum. | | " ammoniak <i>see</i> Liq. ammonii anisatus. | |
| Amnenpulver <i>see</i> Pulvis magnesiae cum rheo. | | " , chinesischer <i>see</i> Fructus anisi stellati. | |
| Ammoniakflüssigkeit <i>see</i> Aqua ammoniacæ. | | " , gemeiner <i>see</i> Fructus anisi. | |
| " gummiharz } | | " , langer <i>see</i> Fructus foeniculi. | |
| " gummi } | | " , moskovitischer <i>see</i> Fructus anisi stellati. | |
| " liniment <i>see</i> Linimentum ammoniacæ. | | Anisgeist <i>see</i> Spiritus anisi. | |
| Ammoniumacetat-Lösung <i>see</i> Liquor ammonii acetatis. | | Anisöl <i>see</i> Oleum anisi. | |
| Ammoniumbromid <i>see</i> Ammonii bromidum. | | Anisöhlhaltige Ammoniakflüssigkeit } <i>see</i> Liquor ammonii anisatus. | |
| Ammonium chlorid } | | Anisöhlhaltiger Salmiakgeist } | |
| " muriat } | | Anissamen <i>see</i> Fructus anisi. | |
| | | Anisspiritus <i>see</i> Spiritus anisi | |

- Aniswasser *see* Aqua anisi.
 Anserine *see* Herba anserinae.
 Anthoskraut *see* Folia rosmarini.
 Anthosöl *see* Oleum rosmarini.
 Antifebrin *see* Acetanilidum.
 Antimon *see* Antimonium.
 " rohes *see* Antimonii sulphidum nigrum.
 Antimonyl-Kaliumtartrat } *see* Antimonii et potassii tartras.
 Antimonyl-Kalium, weinsaures }
 Antimonialischer Weinstein *see* Antimonii et potassii tartras.
 Antimonbutter=Liquor antimonii chloridi.
 " glas *see* Antimonii sulphidum nigrum.
 Antimonial Pulver=Pulvis antimonialis.
 Antimonöl=Liq. antimonii chloridi.
 Antipyrin *see* Antipyrinum.
 Anton } *see* Andorn.
 Apfelkraut }
 Apfelsalbe *see* Ungt. aquae rosae.
 Apfelsäure *see* Acidum malicum.
 Apfelsäure Eiseninktur *see* Tinctura ferri pomata.
 Apfelsäure Eisenextrakt *see* Extractum ferri pomatum.
 Apfelsinen *see* Fructus aurantii dulcis.
 " öl=Oleum aurantii dulcis.
 " saft=Syrupus cort. aurantii.
 " schalen *see* Cortex fructus aurantii dulcis.
 Apollonienwurzel *see* Radix aconiti.
 Apostemkraut=Herba scabiosae. (Scabiosa arvensis).
 Apostelsalbe *see* Ceratum resinae.
 Apothekergraswurzel *see* Radix graminis.
 " rosen *see* Flores rosae gallicae.
 " schierling *see* Herba conii maculati.
 " seife *see* Sapo.
 Appetistropfen *see* Elixir aurantii comp.
 Aprilwurzel *see* Radix sarsaparillae.
 Arabisches Baumharz } *see* Acacia.
 " Gummi }
 " Harz }
 Arak *see* Spiritus oryzae.
 Arekanuss *see* Semen arecae.
 Aristolochienwurzel=Radix aristolochiae. (Aristolochia clematis).

- Arlebusade *see* Arquebusade.
 Armenmannkraut *see* Herba gratiolae.
 Armsünderfett *see* Adeps.
 Arnikablüthen *see* Flores arnicae.
 Arnikatinktur } *see* Tinctura arnicae.
 " spiritus }
 " tropfen }
 Aromatische Bohne *see* Faba tonka.
 " Kräuter *see* Species aromaticae.
 " Nuss *see* Myristica.
 " Schwefelsäure *see* Acidum sulphuricum aromaticum.
 Aromatischer Essig *see* Acetum aromaticum.
 " Salmakegeist *see* Spiritus ammoniac aromaticus.
 Aromatisches Pulver *see* Pulvis aromaticus.
 Aronstab } *see* Radix ari maculati.
 Aronwurzel }
 Arquebusade } *see* Spiritus vulnerarius.
 " -waaser }
 " , weisse }
 Arrowmehl } *see* Amylum marantae.
 Arrow-root }
 " , Bermuda }
 Arsen } *see* Acidum arsenosum.
 " trioxyd }
 " , weisses }
 Arsenigsäure *see* Acidum arsenosum.
 Arsenige Säure *see* Acidum arsenosum.
 Arsen- und Quecksilberjodid-Lösung *see* Liquor arseni et
 hydrargyri iodidi.
 Arsenigsäures Kupferoxyd *see* Cupri arsenitum.
 Arsenik *see* Arsen. G. I.
 Arsenikblumen } *see* Acidum arsenosum.
 " mehl }
 Arzneistäbchen *see* Suppositoria urethralia.
 Asa fetida } *see* Asa foetida.
 Asant }
 " , stink }
 " , wohlriechender *see* Benzoinum.
 Asbest *see* Alumen plumosum.

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|--|---|--|---|
| Aschenkali | } <i>see</i> Potassii carbonas impurus. | Aurin <i>see</i> Herba centaurei minor. | |
| Aschensalz | | Austermuscheln, Präp. | } <i>see</i> Conchae praeparatae. |
| Asphodillwurzel <i>see</i> Radix asphodeli. | | Austerschalen, Präp. | |
| Asthmapapier <i>see</i> Charta nitrata. | | Avignonbeeren | } Fructus rhamni infectoriae. |
| Attich | } <i>see</i> Folia ebuli. | " , körner | |
| Attichblätter | | Auszehrungskräuter <i>see</i> Herba galeopsidis grandiflor. | |
| " beeren=Fructus ebuli. | | Azot <i>see</i> Nitrogenium. | |
| " wurzel=Radix ebuli; Radix carlinae. | | Bachblumen=Flores calthae. (Caltha palustris). | |
| Augenbalsam, gelber <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri oxidi flavi. | | Bachbunge=Veronica beccabunga. | |
| " , roter <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri oxidi rubri. | | Bachkresse <i>see</i> Herba nasturtii. | |
| " , weisser <i>see</i> Ungt. Zinci. | | Bachminze <i>see</i> Folia menthae aquatica. | |
| Augenblümchen <i>see</i> Flores bellidis. | | Bäcköl=Oleum citri dilutum. | |
| Augenessenz=Tinctura foeniculi; Aqua foeniculi. | | Backpulver (Deutsches) R Amylum oryzae 15,0 Natr. bicarb. 20,0 | |
| Augenkraut <i>see</i> Herba euphrasiae; Herba chelidonii. | | Acidi tartarici 35,0 auf 500 gr. Mehl. 30-40 gr. | |
| Augenlicht <i>see</i> Ungt. zinci. | | Amylum carbonas. | |
| Augennichts | } <i>see</i> Zincum sulphuricum. | Backsalz <i>see</i> Fructus anisi stellati. | |
| Augennix | | Badian <i>see</i> Fructus anisi stellati. | |
| Augensalbe, gelbe <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri oxidi flavi. | | Bärendillwurzel <i>see</i> Radix mei atham. | |
| " , rote <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri oxidi rubri. | | " dreck <i>see</i> Succus liquiritiae in baculis. | |
| " , weisse <i>see</i> Unguentum zinci. | | " fenchelwurzel <i>see</i> Radix mei atham. | |
| Augensamen <i>see</i> Semen cydoniae. | | " fett <i>see</i> Adeps ursinus. | |
| Augenspiritus | } <i>see</i> Spiritus ophthalmicus. | Bärenfusswurzel=Radix hellebori viridis. | |
| Geist | | " galle <i>see</i> Aloë. | |
| Augenstein, blauer <i>see</i> Cuprum aluminatum. | | " klauke | } =Herba spondylii; (Heracleum spondylium.) |
| " , runder <i>see</i> Lapidés cancrorum. | | " klauenkraut | |
| " , weisser <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | | " kraut <i>see</i> Folia uvae ursi. | |
| Augentabak <i>see</i> Pulvis sternutatorius albus. | | " kümmel <i>see</i> Fructus anethi. | |
| Augenthee=Herba farfarae; Herba violae tricoloris. | | " pulver <i>see</i> Lycopodium. | |
| Augentrost <i>see</i> Herba euphrasiae. | | " saft <i>see</i> Succus liquiritiae in baculis. | |
| Augenwurzel=Radix valerianae; Radix oreosolini. | | " schmalz <i>see</i> Adeps ursinus. | |
| grosse <i>see</i> Radix levisitici. | | " traube | } <i>see</i> Folia uvae ursi. |
| Augenwurzkraut=Herba oreosolini. (Athamanta oreoselinum) | | " traubenblätter | |
| Augenwasser <i>see</i> Collyrium. | | " wurzel <i>see</i> Radix mei atham. | |
| Augsburger <i>see</i> Augbalsam-Ungt. ophthalmicum rubrum. | | " zahm <i>see</i> Herba taraxaci. | |
| Augsburger Elixir | } <i>see</i> Elixir ad longam vitam. | " zucker <i>see</i> Bärendreck. | |
| " Lebensessenz | | Bärklee <i>see</i> Herba meliloti. | |
| " Thee <i>see</i> Species pectorales. | | Bärlapp | } <i>see</i> Lycopodium. |
| " Tropfen <i>see</i> Elixir proprietatis. | | " pulver | |
| | | " samen | |

- Bärnutterwurzel *see* Radix levisitici.
 Bärwinkelkraut *see* Herba vincae minoris.
 Bärsing *see* Fructus myrtilli.
 Baldrian, gemeiner
 " , gewöhnlicher
 " , kleiner
 " , officineller
 " , wald
 " , wiesen (Groszer),
 " , wilder
 Baldriansäure *see* Acidum valerianicum.
 Baldriansaures Chinin *see* Quininae valerianas.
 " Eisen *see* Ferri valerianas.
 " Zink *see* Zinci valerianas.
 Baldriantinktur
 " tropfen
 " wurzel *see* Radix valerianae.
 Ballote = Ballota nigra.
 " , wollige = Ballota lanata.
 Balsam, amerikanischer *see* Balsamum tolutanum.
 " , aegyptischer = Balsamum de Mecca. (Balsamodendron gileadense).
 " , brasilianischer *see* Copaiba.
 " , canadischer *see* Terebinthina canadensis.
 " , copaischer
 " , Copaiva
 " , carthagensischer *see* Balsamum tolutanum.
 " , constantinopolitanischer = Balsamum de Mecca.
 " , *Floravanti* *see* Balsamum Floravanti.
 " , Friar'scher *see* Tinctura benzoini comp.
 " , d. Heiligen Salvador's *see* Balsamum peruvianum.
 " , Honduras
 " , des Heiligen Thomas
 " , Harlemer = Oleum lini sulphuratum, terebinthinatum.
 " , indischer *see* Balsamum peruvianum.
 " , Jerusalemer *see* Tinctura benzoini comp.
 " , Jesuiten *see* Copaiba.
 " , karpathischer = Balsamum carpathicum. (Pinus cembra).
 " , Kommandeur *see* Tinct. benzoini comp.

- Balsam, lithauischer *see* Oleum rusci.
 " , Mekka = Balsamum de Mecca. (Balsamodendron gileadense).
 " Merkurius *see* Oleum terebinthinae.
 " , orientalischer = Balsamum de Mecca.
 " , Peru *see* Balsamum peruvianum.
 " , Rigaer = Balsamum carpathicum.
 " , schwarzer *see* Balsamum peruvianum.
 " , Tolu- *see* Balsamum tolutanum.
 " , ungarischer = Balsamum hungaricum.
 " , Wiener
 " , Wunder
 " } *see* Tinctura benzoini comp.
 Balsamkraut *see* Herba menthae viridis. Herba balsamitae.
 " öl *see* Balsamum peruvianum.
 " pflaster *see* Emplastrum matris.
 " salbe *see* Ceratum resinae.
 " tropfen *see* Tinctura benzoini comp. Mixture.
 " oleoso-balsamica.
 Bandwurmnuss *see* Semen arecae.
 Bandwurmrinde *see* Cortex radidis granati.
 Bandwurmwurzel = Rhizoma filicis maris.
 Barbadennuss = Semen ricini majoris. (Jatropha curcas).
 Barbarisches Gummi *see* Acacia.
 Barbenkraut = Herba barbareae. (Erysimum barbarea).
 Basham'sche Mixtur *see* Liquor ferri et ammonii acetatis.
 Basilienkraut
 Basilikumkraut
 Basilikumsalbe *see* Ceratum resinae.
 Bastardsafran *see* Flores carthami.
 Bathengel *see* Herba scordii.
 Bauernseif = Sinapis arvensis; Herba bursae pastoris.
 " löffelkraut *see* Herba droserae rotundifoliae.
 Baummooß *see* Mucus arboreus; Cetraria.
 " harz = Cera arborea.
 " malve *see* Flores malvae arboreae.
 " öl *see* Oleum olivae.
 " rosen *see* Flores malvae arboreae.
 " wachs *see* Cera arborea.
 " windenblätter *see* Folia hederæ helicis.
 " wolle *see* Gossypium.

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|--|---|---|---|
| Bayöl <i>see</i> Oleum myrciae. | | Bergkümmel <i>see</i> Fructus anethi. | |
| Bay-rum <i>see</i> Spiritus myrciae. | | Bergnaphtha | $\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{öl} \\ \text{ } \end{array} \right\} \text{see Oleum petrac.}$ |
| Beifuss <i>see</i> Herba artemisiae vulg. | | Bergpetersilie | $\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{ } \\ \text{ } \end{array} \right\} \text{Herba athamantae oreosclini.}$ |
| " , bitter <i>see</i> Herba absinthii. | | Bergpetersilienkraut | |
| " , Stabwurz <i>see</i> Herba abrotani. | | " pfiefferrinde <i>see</i> Cortex mezerei. | |
| Beinwarz <i>see</i> Radix symphyti. | | " rhabarber= <i>Radix rhapontici</i> ; Rumex alpinus. | |
| Beissbeeren <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | | " ringelblumen <i>see</i> Flores arnicae. | |
| Belladonna | $\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{ } \\ \text{ } \end{array} \right\} \text{see Folia belladonnae.}$ | " salz <i>see</i> Sodii chloridum. | |
| " blätter | | " senna= <i>Cassia lanceolata</i> . | |
| " extrakt <i>see</i> Extractum belladonnae. | | " thee <i>see</i> Folia gaultheriae. | |
| " liniment <i>see</i> Linimentum belladonnae. | | " wohlverleih | $\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{ } \\ \text{ } \end{array} \right\} \text{see Flores arnicae.}$ |
| " pfaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum belladonnae. | | " blüthen | |
| " salbe <i>see</i> Ungt. belladonnae. | | " wurzel= <i>Radix arnicae</i> ; Radix gentianae. | |
| " tinktur <i>see</i> Tinctura belladonnae fol. | | Berliner Blau <i>see</i> Ferri ferrocyanidum. | |
| " wurzel <i>see</i> Radix belladonnae. | | " Blausäure, verdünnte <i>see</i> Acidum hydrocyanicum dil. | |
| Benediktendistel <i>see</i> Herba cardui benedicti. | | " Räucherpulver <i>see</i> Pulvis fumalis berolinensis. | |
| " wurzel= <i>Radix caryophyllatae</i> . (Geum urbanum). | | " Säure, verdünnte <i>see</i> Acidum hydrocyanicum dil. | |
| Benzaldehyd <i>see</i> Benzaldehydum. | | " Salz <i>see</i> Sodii bicarbonas. | |
| Benzin <i>see</i> Benzinum. | | " Thee <i>see</i> Species laxantes St. Germain. | |
| Benzoe <i>see</i> Benzoinum. | | Bernhardinerkraut <i>see</i> Herba cardui benedicti. | |
| Benzogummi | $\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{ } \\ \text{ } \end{array} \right\} \text{see Benzoinum.}$ | Bernstein | $\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{ } \\ \text{ } \end{array} \right\} \text{see Succinum.}$ |
| " harz | | " , gelber | |
| " blumen | $\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{ } \\ \text{ } \end{array} \right\} \text{see Acidum benzoicum.}$ | " öl <i>see</i> Oleum succini. | |
| " säure | | " salbe <i>see</i> Ceratum resinae. | |
| " saurehaltige Opiumtinktur <i>see</i> Tinctura opii camphorata. | | " salz <i>see</i> Acidum succinicum. | |
| " salz <i>see</i> Acidum benzoicum. | | Berthollet'sches Salz <i>see</i> Potassii chloras. | |
| " schmalz <i>see</i> Adeps benzoïnatus. | | Bertramblumen | $\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{ } \\ \text{ } \end{array} \right\} \text{see Flores pyrethri.}$ |
| " soda <i>see</i> Sodii benzoas. | | " , Persische | |
| Benzosulfid | $\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{ } \\ \text{ } \end{array} \right\} \text{see Saccharinum.}$ | " , wilde= <i>Flores ptarmicae</i> . (<i>Achillea ptarmica</i>). | |
| Benzoesäuresulfid | | " wurzel, deutsche= <i>Radix pyrethri germanici</i> . (<i>Anacyclus officinarum</i>). | |
| Bergamottesenz | $\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{ } \\ \text{ } \end{array} \right\} \text{see Oleum bergamottae.}$ | " , Römische= <i>Radix pyrethri</i> . (<i>Anacyclus pyrethrum</i>). | |
| Bergamottöl | | Berufkraut <i>see</i> Herba sideritidis. | |
| Berberitzenwurz= <i>Radix berberidis vulgaris</i> . | | " , Canadisches <i>see</i> Herba erigerontis canad. | |
| Bergbetonienblumen <i>see</i> Flores arnicae. | | | |
| Bergeppich <i>see</i> Herba athamantae oreosclini. | | | |
| Berggelb <i>see</i> Ochra flava. | | | |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Beruhigungspulver <i>see</i> Pulvis magnesiaee cum rheo. | | Bilsenkrautöl | <i>see</i> Oleum hyoscyami. |
| " saft <i>see</i> Syrupus diacodion; Syrupus chamomillae. | | Bilsenöl | <i>see</i> Semen hyoscyami. |
| " tropfen <i>see</i> Tinctura valerianae. | | Bilsenkörner | <i>see</i> Lapis pumicis. |
| Beschreikraut <i>see</i> Herba sideritidis. | | Bimsenstein | <i>see</i> Lapis pumicis. |
| Besenginster | <i>see</i> Herba scoparii. | Bimsstein | |
| Besenkraut | | Bimsmehl=Lapis pumicis pulv. | |
| Besinge <i>see</i> Fructus myrtilli. | | Bingelkraut <i>see</i> Herba mercurialis. | |
| Bestuscheff's Nerventinktur | <i>see</i> Tinctura Bestuscheffii. | Binse, wohlriechende=Herba Schoenanthi. (Andropogon Schoenanthus) | |
| " Nerventropfen | | Binsenöl <i>see</i> Oleum hyoscyami. | |
| Betelnuss <i>see</i> Semen arecae. | | Birkenöl, aetherisches <i>see</i> Oleum betulae volatile. | |
| Betonienkraut <i>see</i> Herba betonicae. | | " , brenzliches | <i>see</i> Oleum rusci. |
| " , braunes | <i>see</i> Herba betonicae. | Birkentheer | <i>see</i> Amylis acetas. |
| " , gemeines | | Birnenäther | |
| " , officinelles | | " öl | |
| " , Wiesen | | | |
| Bettlerkraut=Herba clematidis. | | Bisam <i>see</i> Moschus. | |
| Bettlerlauskraut=Herba xanthii. (Xanthium strumarium). | | " garbe=Herba achilleae moschatae. | |
| Beutelbeeren=Baccae phytolaccae dec. | | " körner <i>see</i> Semen abelmoschi. | |
| Beutelkraut <i>see</i> Herba bursae pastoris. | | " kraut <i>see</i> Herba mari veri. | |
| Biberfett=Adeps castorei R Adeps suillus cum tinctura castorei. | | " nuss <i>see</i> Myristica. | |
| Bibergel, canad.=Castoreum canadense. | | " samen <i>see</i> Semen abelmoschi. | |
| " , sibirisches=Castoreum moscoviticum. | | " storchschnabel=Herba gerani moschati. | |
| " tropfen | <i>see</i> Tinctura castorei. | " tropfen <i>see</i> Tinctura moschi. | |
| Bibergeist | | Bisamwurzel <i>see</i> Radix sumbuli. | |
| Biberklee <i>see</i> Folia menyanthis trifol. | | Bismutkarbonat <i>see</i> Bismut subkarbonat. | |
| Biberöl <i>see</i> Oleum ricini. | | Bismut Magisterium <i>see</i> Bismuthi subnitras. | |
| Biebernelle <i>see</i> Pimpernelle. | | " salicylat <i>see</i> Bismuthi salicylas. | |
| Bienenharz <i>see</i> Benzoinum. | | Bismutsubgallat <i>see</i> Bismuthi subgallas. | |
| " kraut <i>see</i> Folia melissae. Spiraea ulmaria. | | " subkarbonat <i>see</i> Bismuthi subcarbonas. | |
| " speck <i>see</i> Cetaceum. | | " subnitrat <i>see</i> Bismuthi subnitras. | |
| " wachs <i>see</i> Cera alba et flava. | | Bismutsubsalicylat <i>see</i> Bismuthi subsalicylas. | |
| Bierkraut <i>see</i> Chondrus. | | " tannat <i>see</i> Bismuthi tannas. | |
| Bierpulver <i>see</i> Sodii bicarbonas. | | " weiss <i>see</i> Bismuthi subnitras. | |
| Bignoniengrünte | <i>see</i> Siliqua bignonia. (Catalpa bignonioides) | Bitterapfel <i>see</i> Fructus colocynthidis. | |
| " schoten | <i>see</i> Bignonia catalpa. | Bitteransatz=Species amarae. | |
| Bilsenkraut | <i>see</i> Folia hyoscyami. | Bitterblatt <i>see</i> Folia menyanthis trifol. | |
| " , schwarzes | | Bitterbeifuss <i>see</i> Herba absinthii. | |
| " extract <i>see</i> Extractum hyoscyami. | | | |
| Bilsenkrautextract, flüssiges <i>see</i> Extractum hyoscyami fluidum. | | | |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|--|------------------------------------|--|-------|
| Bitterblumenkraut <i>see</i> Herba taraxaci. | | Blankenheimerthee <i>see</i> Herba galeopsidis grandiflor. | |
| Bitterdistel <i>see</i> Herba cardui benedicti. | | Blasenbeeren <i>see</i> Fructus alkekengi. | |
| Bittere Fiebernuss <i>see</i> Faba Sancti Ignatii. | | Blasenkäfer <i>see</i> Cantharides. | |
| Bittererde, citronensaure <i>see</i> Magnesii citras. | | " kirschen <i>see</i> Fructus alkekengi. | |
| " , kohlenaure <i>see</i> Magnesii carbonas. | | " papier <i>see</i> Charta epispastica. | |
| " , schwefelsaure <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas. | | " pfaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum cantharidum. | |
| " <i>see</i> Magnesia; Magnesii carbonas. | | " sennesblätter = Folia coluteae arborescentis. | |
| Bittergurke <i>see</i> Fructus colocynthis. | | Blatternholz <i>see</i> Lignum guaiaci. | |
| Bitterholz | <i>see</i> Lignum quassiae. | Blaubeeren <i>see</i> Fructus myrtilli. | |
| " , Surinam'sches | | Blaud'sche Masse <i>see</i> Massa Blaudii. | |
| Bitterkraut <i>see</i> Herba absinthii. Herba centaurei min. | | " Pillen <i>see</i> Pilulae ferri carbonatis. | |
| Bitterklee <i>see</i> Folia menyanthis trifol. | | Blaue Cardinalsblume = Lobelia syphilitica. | |
| Bitterknöterich <i>see</i> Herba hydropiperis. | | " Malvenblumen <i>see</i> Flores malvae silvestris. | |
| Bitterkresse <i>see</i> Herba cochleariae. | | " Pillen <i>see</i> Pilulae hydrargyri. | |
| Bitterkreuzblumenkraut <i>see</i> Herba polygalae amarae. | | " Salbe <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri dilutum. | |
| Bitterkürbis <i>see</i> Fructus colocynthis. | | Blauer Galitzenstein } <i>see</i> Cupri sulphas. | |
| Bittere Mandeln <i>see</i> Amygdalae amarae. | | " Galitzenstein } | |
| Bittermandelöl | <i>see</i> Oleum amygdalae amarae. | " Lack <i>see</i> Lacmus. | |
| Bittermandelessenz | | " Mercurius <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri dilutum. | |
| Bittermandelwasser <i>see</i> Aqua amygdalae amarae. | | " Stein <i>see</i> Cupri sulphas. | |
| Bittere Orangenschalen <i>see</i> Cortex fructus aurantii amari. | | " Steinklee = Herba melioli coerulei. | |
| " Polygala <i>see</i> Herba polygalae amarae. | | " Tournesol <i>see</i> Lacmus. | |
| Bitterramselkraut <i>see</i> Herba polygalae amarae. | | " Umwand <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri dilutum. | |
| Bitterrinde <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae. | | " Vitriol <i>see</i> Cupri sulphas. | |
| Bittersaure <i>see</i> Acidum picricum. | | Blaues Kamillenöl <i>see</i> Oleum chamomillae aethereum. | |
| Bittersalz <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas. | | " Kupfersalz } <i>see</i> Cupri sulphas. | |
| " erde <i>see</i> Magnesii carbonas. | | " Kupferwasser } | |
| Bitterspähne <i>see</i> Lignum quassiae. | | Blauholz <i>see</i> Lignum haematoxyli. | |
| Bittersüß | <i>see</i> Dulcamara. | Blausaure Potasche <i>see</i> Potassii cyanidum. | |
| " nachtschatten | | Blausaures Eisenkali <i>see</i> Potassii ferrocyanidum. | |
| " stengel | | " Kali <i>see</i> Potassii cyanidum. | |
| Bitterwurzel <i>see</i> Radix gentianae. | | Blauspähne <i>see</i> Lignum haematoxyli. | |
| Blähungspulver <i>see</i> Pulvis liquiritiae comp. | | Blaustein <i>see</i> Cupri sulphas. | |
| " tropfen <i>see</i> Spiritus menthae pip. | | Bleiacetat <i>see</i> Plumbi acetat. | |
| Blättererde | <i>see</i> Potassii acetat. | Bleiasche <i>see</i> Plumbi oxidum. | |
| " , veget. | | Bleicerat <i>see</i> Unguentum plumbi. | |
| Blättersalz | | Bleikarbonat <i>see</i> Plumbi carbonas. | |
| | | Bleichkalk } <i>see</i> Calx chlorinata. | |
| | | Bleichpulver } | |

Bleichtropfen *see* Tinctura ferri pomata.
 Bleichwasser *see* Liquor potassae seu sodae chlorinatae.
 Bleierz *see* Plumbago.
 Bleiessig *see* Liquor plumbi subacetatis.
 Bleiextrakt *see* Aqua plumbi.
 Bleiessig, schwacher } *see* Aqua plumbi.
 Bleiessig, verdünnter }
 Bleiglätte *see* Plumbi oxidum.
 Bleijodid *see* Plumbi iodidum.
 Bleikalk } *see* Plumbi carbonas.
 Bleikreide }
 Bleimagisterium *see* Plumbi carbonas.
 Bleioxyd *see* Plumbi oxidum.
 Bleipflaster *see* Emplastrum plumbi.
 " salbe *see* Ungt. diachyli.
 Bleiroth *see* Minium.
 Bleisalbe *see* Unguentum plumbi.
 Bleisalz *see* Plumbi acetat.
 Bleisubkarbonat *see* Plumbi carbonas.
 Bleitannat *see* Plumbi tannas.
 Bleiwasser *see* Aqua plumbi.
 Bleiweiss *see* Plumbi carbonas.
 " salbe *see* Unguentum cerussae. Ungt. zinci.
 " wasser *see* Aqua plumbi.
 Bleiwurzel } Plumbago europaea.
 Bleikrautwurzel }
 " Europäische }
 Bleizucker *see* Plumbi acetat.
 Blitzpulver *see* Lycopodium.
 Blumenstaub *see* Lycopodium.
 Blust *see* Flores.
 Blutblumen *see* Flores arnicae. Flores carthami.
 Blutegel } *see* Hirudo.
 Blutigel }
 Blutsaiger } *see* Sanguis draconis.
 Blutgummi }
 Blutharz }
 Blutholz *see* Lignum haematoyli. Lignum santali rubri.
 Bluthaugensalz, gelbes *see* Potassii ferrocyanidum.
 " , rotes = Potassii ferricyanidum.

Blutmerkur *see* Hydrargyri sulphidum rubrum.
 Blutreinigungspillen *see* Pilulae catharticae comp.
 Blutreinigungspulver *see* Pulvis glycyrrhizae comp.
 " thee *see* Species lignorum; Species laxantes St. Germain.
 Blutschwamm *see* Boletus ignarius.
 Blutstein *see* Lapis haematites.
 Blutwurz *see* Radix sanguinariae; Rhizoma tormentillae;
 Radix alkannae.
 Bocksbart *see* Flores spiraeae ulmariae.
 Bocksdorngummi *see* Tragacantha.
 Bockshornklee } *see* Semen focugraeci.
 " samen }
 Bockshornsaft *see* Syrupus rharni cathartici.
 Böhmisches Christwurzkräut *see* Herba adonis vern.
 Bohnenkräut *see* Herba saturejae hortensis.
 Bolus, weisser *see* Bolus alba.
 " , roter = Bolus rubra seu armeniensis.
 Bonjean's Ergotin *see* Ergotinum Bonjean.
 Boratsch } Borago officinalis.
 Boretsch }
 Boratschblumen *see* Flores boraginis.
 Boretschblätter *see* Folia boraginis.
 Borax *see* Sodii boras.
 " blumen *see* Acidum boricum.
 " honig *see* Mel boracis.
 " saure *see* Acidum boricum
 " saures Natron *see* Sodii boras.
 " weinstein *see* Tartarus boraxatus.
 Borglycerin = Boroglycerinum.
 Borsäure *see* Acidum boricum.
 Borsalbe *see* Unguentum acidi borici.
 Borsäures Natron *see* Sodii boras.
 Borvaseline *see* Vaselinum acidi borici.
 Borwasser *see* Solutio acidi borici.
 Bougies *see* Candelae medicatae.
 Brachdistel = Eryngium campestre.
 Brandrosen *see* Flores malvae arboreae.
 Brandliniment *see* Linimentum calci.
 Brandsalbe *see* Unguentum plumbi.
 " schmiere *see* Linimentum calci.

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Branntwein, destill. <i>see</i> Alcohol. | | Brenzliche Essigsäure | } <i>see</i> Acetum pyroginosum. |
| Brasilianischer Balsam <i>see</i> Copaiba. | | " Holzsäure | |
| Brasilianische Wurzel <i>see</i> Radix ipecacuanhae. | | Brenzlicher Holzgeist | |
| Brasilienholz | } <i>see</i> Lignum brasiliense. | Brenzliches Birkenöl <i>see</i> Oleum rusci. | |
| Brasilienpähne | | " Wachholderöl <i>see</i> Oleum cadinum. | |
| Brauner Dosten <i>see</i> Herba origani vulg. | | Brillantine <i>see</i> Brillantine. E. I. | |
| " Kaneel <i>see</i> Cortex cinnamomi. | | Brom <i>see</i> Bromum. | |
| Braunstein <i>see</i> Mangani dioxidum. | | Bromäthyl <i>see</i> Aethylis bromidum. | |
| Brause-Magnesia | } <i>see</i> Magnesii citras effervescens. | Bromammonium <i>see</i> Ammonii bromidum. | |
| " , citronensaure | | Brombeerblätter <i>see</i> Folia rubi fruticosi. | |
| Brausepulver <i>see</i> Pulvis effervescens. | | Brombeeren | } <i>see</i> Fructus rubi fruticosi. |
| Brechkörner=Semen ricini. | | " , schwarze | |
| Brechkraut grosses=Herba crassulae majoris. (Sedum telephium). | | " , rote <i>see</i> Fructus rubi idaei. | |
| Brechmittel=Medicamentum vomificum. | | Bromcalcium <i>see</i> Calcii bromidum. | |
| Brechness <i>see</i> Nux vomica. | | Bromkali | } <i>see</i> Potassii bromidum. |
| " , schwarze=Semen ricini majoris. (Jatropha curcas) | | Bromkalium | |
| Brechpulver=Pulvis ipecacuanhae; (Antimonii oxychloridum). | | Bromkampher <i>see</i> Camphora monobromata. | |
| Brechsalz <i>see</i> Antimonii et potassii tartras. | | Bromnatrium | } <i>see</i> Sodii bromidum. |
| Brechstoff=Emetina. | | Bromsodium | |
| Brechvitriol <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | | Bromsaures Kali | } <i>see</i> Potassii bromidum. |
| Brechwein <i>see</i> Vinum antimonii. | | Bromwasserstoffsäures | |
| Brechweinstein <i>see</i> Antimonii et potassii tartras. | | Kali | |
| Brechwurzel <i>see</i> Radix asari europ. | | Brotkrume <i>see</i> Mica panis. | |
| Brechwurzel <i>see</i> Radix ipecacuanhae. | | Brotkummel <i>see</i> Fructus carvi. | |
| Brechwurzel und Opium-Pulver <i>see</i> Pulvis ipecacuanhae et opii. | | Bruchkraut <i>see</i> Herba herniariae glabrae; Herba saniculae. | |
| Brechwurzelisirup | } <i>see</i> Syrupus ipecacuanhae. | Brudersamen <i>see</i> Semen staphisagriae. | |
| " saft | | Brunnheil=Herba prunellae. (Prunella vulgaris) | |
| Brechwurzelwein <i>see</i> Vinum ipecacuanhae. | | Brunnenkresse <i>see</i> Herba nasturtii. | |
| Breimschläge <i>see</i> Cataplasmata. | | " salz <i>see</i> Sal Carolinum. Sodii chloridum. | |
| Breiter Wegerich <i>see</i> Herba plantaginis. | | Brustbeeren <i>see</i> Jujubae. | |
| Bremenöl | } Oleum animale foetidum. | Brustdiakel <i>see</i> Emplastrum matris. | |
| Bremenöl | | Brustelixir <i>see</i> Elixir e succo liquiritiae. | |
| Brennkrant=Folia arnicae; Herba clematidis erectae. | | Brustkraut <i>see</i> Herba violae tricoloris. | |
| Brennnesselkraut, grosses <i>see</i> Folia urticae dioicae. | | Brustleder, braunes <i>see</i> Pasta liquiritiae. | |
| " , kleines <i>see</i> Folia urticae urentis. | | " , weisses <i>see</i> Pasta althaeae. | |
| " blumen <i>see</i> Flores urticae. | | | |
| Brennspritus <i>see</i> Alcohol methylicum. | | | |
| Brenzgallussäure <i>see</i> Acidum pyrogallicum. | | | |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|--|---|--|-------|
| Brustpulver | } <i>see</i> Pulvis glycyrrhizae compositus | Butternussrinde=Cortex juglandis cinerea. | |
| " , grünes | | Buxbaumblätter <i>see</i> Buchsbaumblätter. | |
| " , Kurella'sches | | Cacaobutter <i>see</i> Kakaobutter. | |
| " , Preussisches | | Cachets <i>see</i> Capsulae amyloaceae. | |
| " , Wedel'sches | | Cachou, Caschu=Bacilli liquiritiae anisati. | |
| Brustsaft <i>see</i> Syrupus pectoralis. | | Caffein <i>see</i> Kaffein. | |
| " salbe <i>see</i> Ceratum resinae. | | Calciumkarbonat <i>see</i> Calcii carbonas. | |
| " sirup <i>see</i> Syrupus pectoralis. | | " glycerophosphat <i>see</i> Calcii glycerophosphas. | |
| " thee <i>see</i> Species pectorales. | | " hydrat } <i>see</i> Calcii hydras. | |
| Brustthee, Wiener=Species pectorales cum fructibus. | | " hydroxyd } <i>see</i> Calcii chlorinata. | |
| Brusttropfen | } <i>see</i> Elixir e succo liquiritiae. | " hypochlorit <i>see</i> Calcii hypophosphis. | |
| " , Dänische | | " hypophosphit <i>see</i> Calcii sulphas. | |
| Brustwarzensalbe <i>see</i> Unguentum aquae rosae. | | " sulfat <i>see</i> Calcii sulphas. | |
| Brustwurzel <i>see</i> Radix angelicae. | | " sulfid (rohes) <i>see</i> Calcii sulphidum crudum. | |
| Brustzucker <i>see</i> Saccharum candium. | | Californische Faulbaumrinde } <i>see</i> Cortex cascarae sagradae. | |
| Bruuspulver <i>see</i> Pulvis effervescens. | | " Kreuzdornrinde | |
| Bryonienwurzel=Radix bryoniae albae. | | Calisayaelixir <i>see</i> Elixir cinchonae. | |
| Buchenholzkreosot <i>see</i> Creosotum. | | Calisayarinde <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae flavae. | |
| Buchöl=Oleum fagi. | | Calomel <i>see</i> Kalomel. | |
| Buchsbaumblätter=Folia buxi (Buxus sempervirens); Folia uvae ursi. | | Campher <i>see</i> Kampher. | |
| Buchblätter <i>see</i> Folia buchu. | | Campecheholz <i>see</i> Lignum campechianum. | |
| Bucksalz <i>see</i> Potassii carbonas. | | Canadische Gelbwurzel <i>see</i> Radix hydrastis canad. | |
| Bügelwachs <i>see</i> Cera alba. | | " Haselwurzel <i>see</i> Radix asari canad. | |
| Bukubblätter | } <i>see</i> Folia buchu. | Canadischer Balsam <i>see</i> Terebinthina canadensis. | |
| Bukubblätter | | " Terpentin <i>see</i> Terebinthina canadensis. | |
| Bullrich'sches Salz <i>see</i> Sodii bicarbonas. | | " Thee <i>see</i> Folia gaultheriae. | |
| Burgundisch Harz | } <i>see</i> Pix burgundica. | Canadisches Berufkraut <i>see</i> Herba erigerontis canad. | |
| " Pech | | Capalö <i>see</i> Aloë capensis. | |
| Burgunderharz | | Carbazotsäure <i>see</i> Acidum picricum. | |
| Burow'sche Lösung <i>see</i> Liquor Burowii. | | Cardenbenedikt <i>see</i> Herba cardui benedicti. | |
| Butter, Antimon=Liquor antimonii chloridi. | | Cardinalsbäume, blaue=Lobelia syphilitica. | |
| " , Arsen=Arseni chloridum. | | " , rote=Lobelia cardinalis. | |
| " , grüne <i>see</i> Unguentum majoranae. | | Carvon <i>see</i> Oleum cari. | |
| " , Kakao <i>see</i> Oleum theobromae. | | Carthagenischer Balsam <i>see</i> Balsamum toltanum. | |
| " , Schwefel <i>see</i> Sulphur praecipit. | | Cascara Sagadarinde <i>see</i> Cortex cascarae sagradae. | |
| " , Zink <i>see</i> Zinci chloridum. | | Cascarillrinde <i>see</i> Cortex cascarillae. | |
| Butterblumen <i>see</i> Flores calendulae. | | Casonade=Saccharum farinae. | |
| Butterblumenkraut <i>see</i> Herba taraxaci. | | Caschu <i>see</i> Catechu. | |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| Cassienholz | } <i>see</i> Cortex cinnamomi. | Chininbisulfat | <i>see</i> Quininae bisulphas. |
| Cassienrinde | | Chininbromhydrat | <i>see</i> Quininae hydrobromidum. |
| Cassitheee <i>see</i> Folia ribis nigri. | } <i>see</i> Gambir. | Chininchlorhydrat | } <i>see</i> Quininae hydrochloridum. |
| Catechu | | Chininmuriat | |
| " erde | | " hydrobromid | <i>see</i> Quininae hydrobromidum. |
| Cautschuc <i>see</i> Gummi elasticum. | | " hydrochlorid | <i>see</i> Quininae hydrochloridum. |
| Cederholz=Lignum cedri Libani. (<i>Larix cedrus</i>) | | Chininsalicylat | <i>see</i> Quininae salicylas. |
| Cederöl=Oleum cedri; Oleum juniperi virginianae. | | Chininsulfat | <i>see</i> Quininae sulphas. |
| Centaurekraut <i>see</i> Herba centaurei minoris. | | Chinintannat | <i>see</i> Quininae tannas. |
| Ceresin=Ceresinum. | | Chininvalerat | } <i>see</i> Quininae valeras. |
| Ceriumoxalat <i>see</i> Cerii oxalas. | | Chininvalerianat | |
| Ceylon Zimmt <i>see</i> Cortex cinnamomi zeylanici. | | Chinin-Haarwasser | <i>see</i> Aquae quinae. |
| Charpiebaumwolle <i>see</i> Gossypium. | | " -Kapseln | <i>see</i> Capsulae quinae. |
| Chaulmugröl=Oleum gynoecardiae odor. | | " -Pillen | <i>see</i> Pilulae quinae. |
| Chevreul's Bitter <i>see</i> Acidum picricum. | | Chloräthyl | <i>see</i> Aethylis chloridum. |
| Chilisalpeter=Sodii nitras. | | Chloralhydrat | <i>see</i> Chloralum hydratum. |
| Chinaelixir <i>see</i> Elixir cinchonae. | | Chloralkampher | <i>see</i> Chloralum camphoratum. |
| Chinaextrakt <i>see</i> Extractum cinchonae. | | Chlorammonium | <i>see</i> Ammonii chloridum. |
| " , flüssiges <i>see</i> Extractum cinchonae fluidum. | | Chloreisen | <i>see</i> Eisenchlorid. |
| Chinaöl <i>see</i> Balsamum peruvianum. | | Chlorkali | } <i>see</i> Potassii chloras. |
| Chinapomade <i>see</i> Unguentum cinchonae. | | Chlorkalk | |
| Chinarinde, gelbe <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae flavae. | | " -Tabletten | <i>see</i> Tabellae potassii chloratis. |
| " , graue <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae griseae. | | " -Zelchen | <i>see</i> Trochisci potassii chloratis. |
| " , Königs- <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae flavae. | | Chlorkalk | <i>see</i> Calx chlorinata. |
| " , rote <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae rubrae. | | Chlornatrium | <i>see</i> Sodii chloridum. |
| Chinasalz <i>see</i> Quininae sulphas. | | Chloroform | <i>see</i> Chloroformum |
| Chinatinktur <i>see</i> Tinctura cinchonae. | | " Liniment | <i>see</i> Linimentum chloroformi. |
| " , zusammengesetzte <i>see</i> Tinctura cinchonae comp. | | Chlorquecksilber, | } einfaches <i>see</i> Hydrargyri bichloridum. |
| Chinatropfen <i>see</i> Tinctura cinchonae comp. | | " | |
| Chinawein <i>see</i> Vinum cinchonae. | | Chlorsaure Potasche | <i>see</i> Potassii chloras. |
| " , eisenhaltiger | } <i>see</i> Vinum cinchonae cum ferro. | Chlorsaures Ammonium | <i>see</i> Ammonii chloridum. |
| " , mit Eisen | | " Chinin | <i>see</i> Quininae hydrochloridum. |
| Chinesischer Anis <i>see</i> Fructus anisi stellati. | | " Eisen | <i>see</i> Ferri chloridum. |
| " Rhabarber <i>see</i> Radix rhei. | | " Kali | <i>see</i> Potassii chloras. |
| " Zimmt <i>see</i> Cortex cinnamomi. | | " Natron | <i>see</i> Sodii chloridum. |
| Chinesisches Wachs=Das Secret des auf <i>Fraxinus chinensis</i> lebenden coccus ceriferus. | | " Zink | <i>see</i> Zinci chloridum. |
| Chinin <i>see</i> Quininae sulphas. | | Chlorwasser | <i>see</i> Aqua chlori. |
| | | Chlorwasserstoffsäure | <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum. |

Chlorwasserstoffsaures Natron *see* Chlorsaures Natron.

Chlorzink *see* Zinci chloridum.

Chokoladenpflaster *see* Emplastrum fuscum.

Cholera-Tropfen *see* Tinctura anticholerica.

Christdornblätter *see* Folia ilicis aquifolii.

Christensait *see* Succus liquiritiae in baculis.

Christophswurzel=Radix actaeae spic.

Christpalmöl *see* Oleum ricini.

Christstuhlränen *see* Semen lacrymarum Jobi.

Christwurzel *see* Radix hellebori nigri.

Christwurzkraut, Böhmisches *see* Herba adonidis vernalis.

Chromsäure *see* Acidum chromicum.

Chrysarobin *see* Chrysarobinum.

Chrysophansäure *see* Acidum crysophanicum.

Cichorienkraut *see* Herba cichorii.

" saft

" sirup

Cinablüthen *see* Santonica. } *see* Syrupus cichorii; Syrupus rhei.

Cistenkraut

" röslin

} Herba helianthem.

Citronat=Conditum citri.

Citronellöl *see* Oleum citronellae.

Citronelle *see* Folia melissae.

Citronen=Fructus citri. (Citrus limonum)

" blatt *see* Folia melissae.

" essen=Oleum citri; Spiritus citri.

" gras=Andropogon citratus.

" öl *see* Oleum andropogonis citrati.

" kraut } *see* Folia melissae.

" melisse

" minze=Herba menthae balsaminae.

" öl *see* Oleum citri.

" pflaster=Cera arborea; Ceratum citrinum.

" saure } *see* Acidum citricum.

" salz

" salbe *see* Ungt. hydrargyri nitratiss; Ungt. althaeae.

Citronensaure Magnesialösung *see* Liquor magnesi citratis.

Citronensaures Eisen *see* Ferri citras.

" Eisenchinin *see* Ferri et quininae citras.

" Kali *see* Potassii citras.

Citronenschalen *see* Cortex citri seu Cortex limonis.

" saft *see* Succus limonis.

" sirup *see* Syrupus limonis.

" spiritus *see* Spiritus citri; Spiritus limonis.

" zucker=Elacosaccharum citri.

Codein *see* Codeinum seu Codeina.

" phosphat *see* Codeinae phosphas.

Codeinsulfat *see* Codeinae sulphas.

Cocain *see* Cocaina.

" chlorhydrat

" hydrochlorid

" muriat

" salzsaures

Cocusröth

Cochenilleroth

Coffein *see* Kaffein.

Cognac *see* Spiritus vini gallici.

" öl=Aether oenanthicus.

Cold Cream *see* Unguentum aquae rosae.

Colloidium *see* Colloidium.

" elastisches *see* Colloidium flexile.

" Kanthariden

" blasenziehendes } *see* Colloidium cantharidatum.

" Span. Fliegen

" Salicyl- *see* Colloidium salicylatum.

" -wolle } *see* Pyroxylinum.

Colloxylin

Colombowurzel *see* Radix calumbae.

Condensirte Milch *see* Lac condensatum.

Copaibabalsam *see* Copaiba.

" öl *see* Oleum copaibae.

Corinthen *see* Passulae minores.

Cornelrinde, grossblüthige *see* Cortex cornus Floridae.

Cosoblüthen *see* Flores Koso.

Creosot *see* Kreosot.

Cretisches Dostenkraut

" Hopfenkraut

} Herba origani cretici.

Crotonöl *see* Oleum tigllii.

Crotonsamen *see* Grana tigllii.

Cubeben

" pfeffer

} *see* Cubebae.

Doppeltjodquecksilber *see* Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum.
 " kohlenaures Kali } *see* Potassii bicarbonas.
 " kohlenaure Potasche }
 " kohlenaures Natron *see* Sodii bicarbonas.
 " oxalsaares Kali *see* Potassii bioxalas.
 " schwefelsaures Chinin *see* Quininae bisulphas.
 " weinsaures Kali } *see* Potassii bitartras.
 " weinsaure Potasche }

Doppelte Quecksilbersalbe *see* Ungt. hydrargyri duplex.
 Dornapfelblätter *see* Folia stramonii.
 Dornmythenwurzel *see* Radix rusci aculeati.
 Dornrosenbeeren *see* Fructus rosae caninae.
 Dornschlehlblüthen=Flores acaciae. (Prunus spinosa)
 Dorschleberthran *see* Oleum morrhuae.

Dost
 " , brauner }
 " , Feld } *see* Herba origani vulgaris.
 " , Frauen }
 " , kraut }
 " , roter }
 " , öl *see* Oleum origani vulg.
 " , wasser, Virg. *see* Herba eupatorii perfol.
 " , wilder *see* Herba origani vulgaris.

Dower'sches Pulver *see* Pulvis ipecacuanhae et opii.

Drachenblut *see* Sanguis draconis.

Drachenzurzel, stinkende=Radix dracontii foetidi.

Dragonbeifusskraut } Herba dracunculi esculenti.
 Dragonelkraut } (Artemisia dracunculul).
 Dragunkraut }

Dreiblatt *see* Folia menyanthis trifol.

Dreieinigkeitswurzel *see* Radix angelicae.

Dreifaltigkeitskraut *see* Herba violae tricoloris.

Dreilappanemone *see* Herba hepaticae.

Drüsensalbe *see* Unguentum potassii iodidi.

Duplikatsalz } *see* Potassii sulphas.

Doppelsalz }

Duotal *see* Guaiacolis carbonas.

Durch Dampf bereiteter Kalomel } *see* Hydrargyrum chlor-

" " bereitetes Quecksilberchlorür } mite vapore paratum.

Durchbrechkraut *see* Durchwachskraut. G. I.

Durchliegsalbe=Unguentum plumbi tannici.

Durchwachsdost

Durchwachsender Wasserhanf } *see* Herba eupatorii perfoliati.

Durchwachsenblätter

Durchwachskraut } Herba perfoliatae. (Bupleurum rotundi-

Durchwachsöl=Oleum perfoliatae; Oleum hyperici; Oleum hyoscy-

ami coctum.

Durchwachsasabe *see* Unguentum populeum.

Durchwachssamen=Semen perfoliatae. (Bupleurum rotundifolium)

Durch Wasserstoff reduziertes Eisen *see* Ferrum hydrogenio-

reductum.

Eberkraute } *see* Herba abrotani.

Eberreiskraut } *see* Radix carlinae.

Echte Kamillen *see* Folia matricariae.

Echter Kanehl

" Zimmt } *see* Cortex cinnamomi zeylanici.

Edelleberkraut *see* Herba hepaticae.

Edle Kamillen

Edler Romy } *see* Flores anthemidis nobilis.

" Widerthon *see* Herba droserae rotundifoliae.

Ehrenpreis *see* Herba veronicae.

Eibenblätter

Eibenkraut } Herba taxi. (Taxus baccata).

Eibisch *see* Radix althaeae.

Eibischblumen *see* Flores althaeae.

" blätter *see* Folia althaeae.

" pasta *see* Pasta althaeae.

" saft *see* Syrupus althaeae.

" salbe *see* Unguentum althaeae.

" sirup *see* Syrupus althaeae.

" wurzel *see* Radix althaeae.

Eichäpfel *see* Gallae.

Eichelkaffee *see* Semen quercus tostum pulv.

Eichenholz *see* Cortex quercus.

Eichenblätter } Folia quercus.

Eichenlaub }

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|-------|---|-------|
| Eichenrinde <i>see</i> Cortex quercus. | | Eisenkraut <i>see</i> Herba verbenae; Herba sideritidis. | |
| Eichenschwamm <i>see</i> Boletus igniarius. | | Eisenkugeln <i>see</i> Globuli martiales. | |
| Eidotter <i>see</i> Vitellus ovi. | | Eisenlaktat <i>see</i> Ferri lactas. | |
| Eieröl=Oleum ovorum. Subst. Oleum gossypii. | | Eisenmohr <i>see</i> Aethiops martialis. | |
| Eigelb <i>see</i> Vitellus ovi | | Eisenmuriat <i>see</i> Ferri chloridum. | |
| Einfache Quecksilbersalbe <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri dilutum. | | Eisenöl <i>see</i> Liquor ferri chloridi. | |
| " Iodquecksilber <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum flavum. | | Eisenperchlorid <i>see</i> Ferri chloridum. | |
| Eingedickte Ochsengalle <i>see</i> Fel bovinum inspissatum. | | Eisenphosphat, lösliches <i>see</i> Ferri phosphas solubilis. | |
| Eingedickter Holundersaft } <i>see</i> Succus sambuci inspissatus. | | Eisenpillen <i>see</i> Pilulae Blaudii. | |
| Eingedickter Wachholderbeersaft <i>see</i> Succus juniperi inspissatus. | | Eisenpulver <i>see</i> Ferrum pulveratum. | |
| Einspritzungen <i>see</i> Injections. | | Eisenpyrophosphat <i>see</i> Ferri pyrophosphas. | |
| Einstreupulver <i>see</i> Lycopodium; Pulvis inspersorius. | | Eisensafran <i>see</i> Crocus martis. | |
| Eisen <i>see</i> Ferrum. | | " , eröffnender <i>see</i> Crocus martis aperiens. | |
| " Quevenne's <i>see</i> Ferrum reductum. | | " , roter " , zusammenz. } <i>see</i> Crocus martis adstringens. | |
| Eisenäther <i>see</i> Tinctura Bestuschewii. | | Eisensalz <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas. | |
| Eisenkarbonat <i>see</i> Ferri carbonas. | | Eisensalmiak=Ferrum ammoniatum. | |
| Eisenchininicitrat <i>see</i> Ferri et quinae citras. | | Eisenschwärze <i>see</i> Plumbago. | |
| Eisenchlorid <i>see</i> Ferri chloridum. | | Eisensulfat <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas. | |
| " -Lösung <i>see</i> Liquor ferri chloridi. | | " , entwässertes <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas exsicc. | |
| " -Tinktur <i>see</i> Tinctura ferri chloridi. | | Eisentropfen <i>see</i> Tinctura ferri chloridi; Tinctura ferri pomata. | |
| " " , anderthalb <i>see</i> Tinctura ferri chloridi. | | Eisenvalerat } <i>see</i> Ferri valeras. | |
| Eisencitrat <i>see</i> Ferri citras. | | Eisenvalerianat } <i>see</i> Ferri valeras. | |
| Eisenssenz <i>see</i> Liquor ferri chloridi. | | Eisenvitriol <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas. | |
| Eisenextrakt <i>see</i> Extractum ferri pomatum. | | Eisenwein <i>see</i> Vinum ferri. | |
| Eisenfeile <i>see</i> Limatura ferri. | | Eisenzucker <i>see</i> Ferrum oxydatum sacchar. solubile. | |
| Eisenhaltiger Aetherweingeist <i>see</i> Tinctura Bestuschewii. | | Eisericig <i>see</i> Herba hyssopi. | |
| " Chinawein <i>see</i> Vinum cinchonae cum ferro. | | Eisessig <i>see</i> Acidum aceticum glaciale. | |
| Eisenhaltige Hoffmannsche Tropfen } <i>see</i> Tinctura Bestuschewii. | | Eisop <i>see</i> Herba hyssopi. | |
| " Nerventinktur | | Eiternessel <i>see</i> Folia urticae urentis. | |
| Eisenhärte <i>see</i> Potassii ferrocyanidum. | | Eiweiß <i>see</i> Albumen. | |
| Eisenhut } <i>see</i> Radix aconiti. | | Elephantenläuse, Orient. <i>see</i> Fructus anacardii orientalis. | |
| " knollen | | " zähne <i>see</i> Ebur. | |
| " extrakt <i>see</i> Extractum aconiti. | | Elemi } <i>see</i> Gummi elemi. | |
| " tinktur <i>see</i> Tinctura aconiti. | | " gummi | |
| Eisenjodür <i>see</i> Ferri iodidum. | | " harz | |
| " sirup <i>see</i> Syrupus ferri iodidi. | | | |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|--|--|---|
| Elfenbein <i>see</i> Ebur. | | Epheu <i>see</i> Folia hederæ helicis. | |
| " schwarz <i>see</i> Carbo animalis. | | Epichsamen | <i>see</i> Semen apii graveolentis. |
| Elisabethenkugeln | <i>R</i> Cretæ laevigatæ 130,0 Aluminis pulv. 10,0 Ammonii chlor. pulv. 5,0 | Erdeicheln | <i>see</i> Semen arachidis. (Arachis hypogaea). |
| Elisabethiner Kugeln | Camphoræ tritæ 2,5 Mucilaginis amylicæ q. s. Misce ft. globuli decem (10) qui loco tepido siccantur. | " , unterirdische | |
| | | Erdephen <i>see</i> Herba hederæ terrestris. | |
| Elixire <i>see</i> Elixiria. | | Erdgallenkraut <i>see</i> Herba centaurei minoris. | |
| Emphyreumatisches Birkenöl <i>see</i> Oleum rusci. | | Erdkraut <i>see</i> Herba fumariæ. | |
| Wachholderöl <i>see</i> Oleum cadinum. | | Erdmandeln | <i>see</i> Semen arachidis. (Arachis hypogaea). |
| Engelkrautblumen <i>see</i> Flores arnicæ. | | Erdnüsse, Amerik. | |
| Engelrauch <i>see</i> Olibanum. | | Erdpistazien | |
| Engelstrankblumen <i>see</i> Flores arnicæ. | | Erdnussöl=Oleum arachidis. | |
| Engelsüss | <i>see</i> Radix polypodii. | Erdrauch <i>see</i> Herba fumariæ. | |
| " wurzel | | Erdscheibe | <i>see</i> Radix cyclaminis europ. |
| Engelwurzel <i>see</i> Radix angelicæ. | | " , Europäische | |
| Englische Distel <i>see</i> Radix carlinæ. | | Erdschwefel <i>see</i> Lycopodium. | |
| " Minze <i>see</i> Folia menthæ piperitæ. | | Erdweihrauchkraut <i>see</i> Herba chamaedryos. | |
| " Pfefferminztropfen <i>see</i> Spiritus menthæ piper. | | Erdwachs=Ceresinum naturale. | |
| Englischer Vitriol <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas. | | Ergotin=Extractum ergotæ. | |
| " Taffet <i>see</i> Emplastrum adhaesivum anglicum. | | " , Bonjean's <i>see</i> Ergotinum Bonjean. | |
| Englisches Gewürz <i>see</i> Pimenta. | | Erlenrinde=Cortex alni. (Betula alnus) | |
| " Heftpflaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum adhaesivum anglicum. | | Eröffnende Latwerge <i>see</i> Confectio sennæ. | |
| " Laxiersalz | <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas. | Erzengelwurzel <i>see</i> Radix angelicæ. | |
| " Salz | | Eschenblätter | <i>see</i> Folia fraxini. |
| Entbindungstropfen <i>see</i> Tinctura cinnamomi. | | Eschenlaub | |
| Entenfett | <i>see</i> Axungia anatis. (Anas boschas). | Eschenmanna <i>see</i> Manna. | |
| " schmalz | | Eschenrinde <i>see</i> Cortex fraxini. | |
| " fusswurzel <i>see</i> Radix podophylli. | | Esdrunkraut | <i>see</i> Herba dracunculi esculenti. |
| Entwässertes Alaun <i>see</i> Alumen exsiccatum. | | Estragonkraut | (Artemisia dracunculus). |
| Entwässertes Eisensulfat | <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas exsicc. | Eselsdistelkraut=Onopordon acanthium. (Herba) | |
| " Ferrosulfat | | Eselsfuss=Onopordon acanthium. | |
| Enzian | | Eselsfußblumen | <i>see</i> Flores farfarae. |
| " , Berg | | Eselsstichblumen | <i>see</i> Folia farfarae. |
| " , gelber | <i>see</i> Radix gentianæ. | Eselsfußblätter | |
| " , grosser | | Eselsstichblätter | |
| " , roter | | Eselsöhren <i>see</i> Radix ari maculati. | |
| Enzianextrakt <i>see</i> Extractum gentianæ. | | Eserenuss <i>vide</i> Faba calabarica. | |
| " tinktur <i>see</i> Tinctura gentianæ. | | Essenzen <i>see</i> Olea aetherea. | |
| " tinktur, zusammeng. <i>see</i> Tinctura gentianæ comp | | | |
| " wurzel <i>see</i> Radix gentianæ. | | | |

GERMAN

LATIN

- Essig *see* Acetum.
 " äther *see* Aether aceticus.
 " -arsenigaures Kupfer *see* Cupri aceto-arsenitum.
 " ester *see* Aether aceticus.
 " essenz *see* Acidum aceticum.
 " naphtha *see* Aether aceticus.
 " rosen *see* Flores rosae gallicae.
 " saure *see* Acidum aceticum.
 " " verdünnte *see* Acidum aceticum dilutum.
 Essigsäure Alaunerde=Alumini acetas.
 " Potasche *see* Potassii acetas.
 " Thonerde=Alumini acetas.
 " " -Lösung *see* Liquor alumini acetatis.
 Essigsäures Blei *see* Plumbi acetas.
 " Kali *see* Potassii acetas.
 " Kupfer *see* Cupri acetas.
 " Morphinum=Morphinae acetas.
 Essigsäures Natron *see* Sodii acetas.
 " Zink *see* Zinci acetas.
 Echinin *see* Equisina.
 Eukalyptol=Eucalyptolum.
 Eukalyptusblätter *see* Folia eucalypti.
 " öl *see* Oleum eucalypti.
 Europäische Haselwurzel *see* Radix asari europ.
 " Wallnussblätter *see* Folia juglandis regiae.
 Europäischer Thee *see* Herba veronicae.
 Ewigblätter } *see* Folia hederac helictis.
 Ewiggehü }
 Ewiggrün *see* Herba vincae minoris.
 Extrakte *see* Extracta.
 " , Flüssige *see* Extracta fluida.
 Extraktwasser *see* Aqua plumbi.
 Fadenwurzel *see* Radix inulae.
 Färbereibenkraut } *see* Herba genistae tinctoriae.
 " ginster }
 Färbereichenrinde *see* Cortex quercus tinctoriae.
 Färbepfriemen *see* Herba genistae tinctoriae.

GERMAN

LATIN

- Färberröte *see* Radix rubiae tinctoriae.
 Färbersafflor *see* Flores carthami.
 Färbewurzel } *see* Radix rubiae tinctoriae.
 " , rote }
 Fahlberg's Saccharin *see* Saccharinum.
 Falkkraut=Herba arnicae.
 " blumen *see* Flores arnicae.
 Falsche Fieberinde *see* Cortex cascarillae.
 Falscher Agarik *see* Boletus igniarius.
 Falsches Nieswurzkraut *see* Herba adonidis vernalis.
 Falsche Sarsaparille *see* Radix araliae nudicaulis.
 " Sennesblätter=Folia sennae germanicae. (Colutea arborescens)
 Familienthee *see* Species laxantes St. Germain
 Farnhaare=Pili cibotii Baromez, (Pengahaw Djambi)
 Farnkraut } *see* Herba filicis maris. (Aspidium
 " Wald } filix mas).
 " Wurm }
 " wolle=Pengahaw Djambi.
 Farnextrakt, aetherisches }
 Farnkrautextrakt " } *see* Oleoresina aspidii.
 Farnöl " }
 " Wurm }
 Fastenblumen *see* Flores primulae.
 Faulbaumbeeren *see* Fructus rhamni cath.
 Faulbaumrinde } *see* Cortex frangulae.
 Faule Rinde }
 Federalaun *see* Alumen plumosum.
 Federblumen *see* Flores verbasci.
 Federweiss *see* Alumen plumosum; Talcum venetum pulv.
 Fehling's kalische Kupferlösung } =Liquor cupri tartratis
 Fehling'sche Lösung } alkalinus.
 Feigen *see* Caricae.
 Feigwurzel *see* Rhizoma tormentillae.
 Feigwarzenkraut *see* Herba scrophulariae; Herba ficariae.
 Feigwarzenwurzel=Radix ficariae.
 Feldandorn *see* Herba sideritidis.
 Feldanemone=Anemone pratensis.

Feldkosten *see* Herba origani vulg.
 Feldgarbe *see* Herba achilleae multifolii.
 Feldhopfenkraut *see* Herba hyperici perforati.
 Feldkamillen *see* Flores matricariae.
 Feldkraut *see* Herba fumaricae.
 Feldkummel *see* Fructus carvi.
 " kraut *see* Herba serpylli.
 Feldkresse=Herba cardamines pratensis.
 Feldlattich *see* Folia farfarae.
 Feldmelisse=Herba calaminthae.
 Feldminze *see* Herba catariae; Mentha arvensis.
 Feldmohnblumen *see* Flores rhoeados.
 Feldpappelkraut *see* Folia malvae.
 Feldpolei *see* Herba serpylli; Herba pulegii.
 Feldrautenkraut *see* Herba fumaricae.
 Feldrosen *see* Flores rhoeados.
 Feldritterspornsamen *see* Semen delphinii consolidae.
 Feldsafran *see* Flores carthami.
 Feldschierling *see* Herba conii maculati.
 Feldseinf=Sinapis arvensis.
 Feldthymian *see* Herba serpylli.
 Feldwermut *see* Herba absinthii.
 Feldzwiebel=Ornithogalum luteum.
 Felsengras *see* Cetraria.
 Felsenöl *see* Oleum petrae.
 Fenchel *see* Fructus foeniculi.
 " , Bären=Meum athamanticum *see* Radix mei.
 " , Garten } *see* Fructus foeniculi.
 " , grösser }
 " , Frauen }
 " , wilder=Meum athamanticum.
 Fenchelholz *see* Cortex sassaparilae.
 " öl *see* Oleum foeniculi.
 " samen *see* Fructus foeniculi.
 " wasser *see* Aqua foeniculi.
 " zucker *see* Oleosacharum foeniculi.
 Fenugrek *see* Semen foenugraeci.
 Ferriammoncitrat *see* Ferri et ammonii citras.
 Ferricitrat *see* Ferri citras.
 Ferrikaliumtartrat *see* Ferri et potassii tartaras.

Ferrokarbonat *see* Ferri carbonas.
 Ferroferricyanid *see* Ferri ferrocyanidum.
 Ferrojodid *see* Ferri iodium.
 Ferrolaktat *see* Ferri lactas.
 Ferrosulfat *see* Ferri sulphas.
 Fernambukholz *see* Lignum brasiliense.
 Fette Henne } Herba crassulae majoris. (Sedum
 Fettkraut } telephium).
 Fettstein *see* Talcum.
 Feuerblumen *see* Flores rhoeados; Flores arnicae.
 Feuerschwamm *see* Boletus ignarius.
 Fichtenapfel=Ananas sativus.
 Fichtenharz *see* Resina pini.
 Fichtennadelöl *see* Oleum pini silvestris.
 Fichtenspissen } *see* Gemmae pini.
 Fichtenknochen }
 Fichtentheer *see* Pix liquida.
 Fieberblumen *see* Herba centaurei minoris.
 Fieberklee *see* Herba menyanthis trifol.
 Fieberkraut *see* Herba centaurei minoris.
 Fiebermoss *see* Lichen islandicus.
 Fieberpech=Chinoidinum.
 Fieberpulver *see* Quininae sulphas.
 Fiebertropfen *see* Cortex cinchonae griseae; Cortex cascarilla.
 Fiebertropfen=Tinctura cinchonae.
 Fieberwurzel *see* Radix galangae *see* Radix gentianae.
 Fiedelharz *see* Resina.
 Fingerhut *see* Folia digitalis.
 " extrakt *see* Extractum digitalis.
 " kraut *see* Folia digitalis.
 Fischbein } *see* Os sepiae.
 " , weisses }
 Fischknochen *see* Os sepiae.
 Fischkraut *see* Herba gratiolae.
 Fischkörner *see* Coccus indicus.
 Fischleim *see* Ichthyocollo.
 Fischminze *see* Folia menthae aquatica; Folia menthae crisp.

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Fischthran | } <i>see</i> Oleum morrhuae. | Fliegenspähne | } <i>see</i> Lignum quassiae. |
| Fischthranöl | | " thee | |
| Fistelkassie <i>see</i> Cassia fistula. | | " spiritus B | |
| " kassienmus <i>see</i> Pulpa cassiae. | | Flöhkraut=Herba psylli; Herba pulegii; Herba hedeomae. | |
| Flachskraut=Herba linariae. (Linaria vulgaris) | | " samen <i>see</i> Semen psylli. (Plantago psyllium) | |
| Flachslinsen | } <i>see</i> Linum. | " wegerichsamen <i>see</i> Semen psylli. | |
| Flachssamen | | Flöhpfefferkraut <i>see</i> Herba hydropiperis. | |
| Flachssalbe=Unguentum linariae. | | Flöhpulver <i>see</i> Pulvis contra insecta. | |
| Flachssamenmehl <i>see</i> Linum contusum. | | Flöhsamen <i>see</i> Semen psylli. | |
| Flachsseidenkraut=Herba cuscutae. (Cuscuta europaea) | | Florentinische Schwertlilienwurzel } <i>see</i> Rhizoma iridis florentinae. | |
| Flaschenkürbis=Cucurbita lagenaria. | | " Veichenwurzel | |
| " samen=Semen cucurbita lagenariae. | | Flor | } <i>see</i> Flores carthami. |
| Flechte, Isländische <i>see</i> Cetraria. | | Florsafra | |
| Flechtenpulver <i>see</i> Pulvis glycyrrhizae comp. | | Flüchtige Oele <i>see</i> Olea volatilia. | |
| Flechtensalbe=Unguentum zinci; Ungt. hydrargyri ammoniati. | | " Salbe <i>see</i> Linimentum ammoniae. | |
| Fleckenkraut | } <i>see</i> Herba pulmonariae. | Flüchtiges Alkali | } <i>see</i> Ammonii carbonas. |
| Fleckenlungenkraut | | " Laugensalz | |
| Fleckensalz <i>see</i> Potassii bioxalas. | | " Kampherliniment <i>see</i> Liniment. ammoniato-camphoratum | |
| Fleckwasser <i>see</i> Liq. potassae chlorinatae. | | Flüchtiges Liniment | } <i>see</i> Linimentum ammoniae. |
| Fleischerhaltendes Princip <i>see</i> Creosotum. | | " Öl | |
| Fleischextrakt <i>see</i> Extractum carnis. | | " Salz | |
| Flieber <i>see</i> Flores sambuci. | | " " , englisches | } <i>see</i> Ammonii carbonas. |
| " brei | } <i>see</i> Succus sambuci inspissatus. | Flüssige Extrakte <i>see</i> Extracta fluida. | |
| " mus | | Flüssiger Opodeldok <i>see</i> Linimentum saponis. | |
| " saft | | " Storax <i>see</i> Styra. | |
| Fliederthee <i>see</i> Flores sambuci. | | Flüssiges Cascara Sagradaextrakt <i>see</i> Extractum cascarae sagradae fluidum. | |
| Fliewerwasser <i>see</i> Aqua sambuci. | | " Chinaextrakt <i>see</i> Extractum cinchonae fluidum. | |
| Fliegend Element <i>see</i> Linimentum ammoniae. | | " Enzianextrakt <i>see</i> Extractum gentianae fluidum. | |
| Fliegenbaumrinde <i>see</i> Cortex fraxini. | | " Ipecacuanhaextrakt <i>see</i> Extractum ipecacuanhae fluidum. | |
| Fliegenholz <i>see</i> Lignum quassiae. | | " Kondurangextrakt <i>see</i> Extractum condurango fluidum. | |
| Fliegenleim B Colophonii 6,0 Olei lini 2,0 Terebinthinae 20 | | " Mutterkornextrakt <i>see</i> Extractum ergotae fluidum. | |
| Olei rapae 1,0 Miscé ope lenis caloris. | | " Opiumextrakt <i>see</i> Extractum opii fluidum. | |
| Fliegenöl <i>see</i> Mückenöl. G. I. | | " Senegaeextrakt <i>see</i> Extractum senegae fluidum. | |
| Fliegenpapier <i>see</i> Charta contra muscas. | | " Sarsaparilleextrakt <i>see</i> Extractum sarsaparillae fluidum. | |
| Fliegenpfeffer <i>see</i> Piper longum. | | " Strychnosamenextrakt <i>see</i> Extractum nucis vomicae. | |
| Fliegenpulver <i>see</i> Pulvis contra insecta. | | (Brechnuss) | |

Flüssiges Glas *see* Liquor sodii silicatis; Liquor potassii silicatis
 Fluidextrakte *see* Fluidextracta.
 Flusgeist=Linimentum saponis.
 Flusöl=Linimentum camphorae; Oleum hyoscyami comp.
 Flusspillen=Pilulae catharticae comp.
 Flusspflaster *see* Emplastrum cantharidis perpetuum.
 Flusssalbe *see* Ungt. rosmarinii comp.
 Flusstabak *see* Pulvis sternutatorius albus.
 Flusstinktur
 Flusstropfen } *see* Elixir ad longam vitam.
 Foenum graecum *see* Semen foenugraeci.
 Fontannellstein *see* Argenti nitras fusus.
 Formalin
 Formol } *see* Liquor formaldehydi.
 Fowler'sche Lösung *see* Liquor potassii arsenitis.
 Franzbranntwein *see* Spiritus vini gallici.
 " künstlicher= Spiritus vini gallici factitius.

R Spir. vini rectfss. 2500,0 Aqueae destillatae 1500,0
 Spir. aetheris nitrosi 10,0 Trae aromaticae 5,0
 Aetheris acetici 1,0 Acidi tannici 1,50.
 Misce et solve, tum seponere loco frigido per duas
 hebdomades.

Franziskanernus *see* Unguentum hydrargyri dilutum.
 Franzkraut *see* Herba agrimoniae.
 Französische Rose *see* Flores rosae gallicae.
 " Salbe *see* Ungt. hydrargyri rubri.
 Französischer Thee *see* Species laxantes St. Germain.
 Franzrosen *see* Flores rosae gallicae.
 Franzosenholz *see* Lignum guaiaci.
 Franzosenalbe *see* Ungt. hydrargyri dilutum.
 Frauenbalsam *see* Herba tanacetii; Herba balsamitae.
 Frauenbiss *see* Herba chamaedryos.
 Frauendosten *see* Herba origani vulgaris.
 Fraucneis
 Frauenglas
 Frauendistel } Glacies mariae.
 " samen } =Carduus marianus. (Semen).
 Frauenfenchel *see* Fructus foeniculi.

Frauenhaar
 " kraut } *see* Herba adianti capilli Veneris.
 Frauenhaar, gelbes } Herba adianti aurei (Polytrichum commune).
 " goldnes }
 " saft *see* Syrupus aurantii florum.
 Frauenkraut=Herba melissae; Herba artemisiae vulg; Herba
 tanacetii.
 Frauenmantel
 Frauenmanteli } =Herba alchemillae vulgaris.
 Frauenminze *see* Folia menthae viridis; Herba balsamitae.
 Frauenschuhkraut *see* Herba fumariae.
 Frauenschuhwurzels=Radix aristolochiae vulg; Radix cypripedii
 pub.
 Frauenwermut=Herba absinthii pontici.
 Frauenzopfkrant *see* Herba adianti.
 Fraxinelle *see* Radix dictamnii albi.
 Freiskraut *see* Herba violae tricoloris.
 Fresswurzels *see* Radix ari maculati.
 Friar'scher Balsam *see* Tinctura benzoini comp.
 Froschlaichpflaster *see* Emplastrum plumbi.
 Froschlaichsalbe=Unguentum cerussae.
 " pfefferkraut *see* Herba ranunculi scelerati.
 Frostsalbe *see* Unguentum plumbi.
 Frühblumen *see* Flores bellidis.
 Frühlingsadoniskraut *see* Herba adonis vern.
 Fuchsfett *see* Adeps vulpinus.
 Fuchslungenöl=Oleum hyperici.
 Fuchslungensaft=Syrupus liquiritiae.
 Fuchsschmalz *see* Adeps vulpinus.
 Fuchstraube=Paris quadrifolia.
 Fuchstraubenbeeren=Baccae paridis quadrifoliae.
 Fuchstraubenkraut=Herba paridis quadrifoliae.
 Fünfblatt
 " kraut } *see* Herba potentillae rept.
 " Herba agrimoniae eupatoriae.
 Fünffachschwefelantimon *see* Stibium sulfuratum aureum.
 Fünffingerkraut *see* Herba potentillae rept; Herba agrimoniae
 eupatoriae.
 " wurzel *see* Rhizoma tormentillae.
 Fuselöl *see* Alcohol amylicum.

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Fussblattwurzel <i>see</i> Radix podophylli. | | Galmci | <i>see</i> Lapis calaminaris. |
| Fusspulver | <i>see</i> Pulvis pro pedibus. | Galmcestein | <i>see</i> Herba chamaedryos. |
| Fussstreupulver | | Gamander | <i>see</i> Fructus myrtilli. |
| Fustikholz <i>see</i> Lignum citrinum. | | Gandelbeeren | <i>see</i> Fructus myrtilli. |
| Gänseblumenwurzel <i>see</i> Radix bistortae. | | Garbenblüthe | <i>see</i> Herba achilleae millefolii. |
| Gänsefett <i>see</i> Adeps anserinus. | | Garbenkraut | <i>see</i> Herba achilleae millefolii. |
| Gänsefuss | <i>see</i> Herba chenopodii botryos; | Garoffelwurz=Radix caryophyllata. (Geum urbanum) | |
| " kraut | <i>see</i> Chenopodium ambrasioides. | Gartenchorienkraut=Herba endiviae. (Cichorium endivia) | |
| Gänsefussamen, wurmtreibender=Semen chenopodii anthelminticum, also ambrasioides. | | Gartenepich | <i>see</i> Semen petroselin. |
| Gänsekraut <i>see</i> Herba anserinae; Herba artemisiae vulgaris. | | Gartenkamillen | <i>see</i> Flores anthemidis nobilis. |
| " kresse <i>see</i> Herba bursae pastoris. | | Gartenkerbel | <i>see</i> Herba cerefolii. |
| Gänsepappel | <i>see</i> Folia malvae. | Gartenkresse | <i>see</i> Herba nasturtii sativi. (Lepidium sativum). |
| " kraut | <i>see</i> Flores malvae silvestris. | Gartenkressenkraut | <i>see</i> Fructus cumini. |
| Gänserichkraut <i>see</i> Herba anserinae. | | Gartenkummel | <i>see</i> Fructus cumini. |
| Gänseeschmalz <i>see</i> Adeps anserinus. | | Gartenminze <i>see</i> Folia menthae crispae; Mentha sativa. | |
| Galbanum | <i>see</i> Galbanum. | Gartenminze <i>see</i> Folia menthae crispae; Mentha sativa. | |
| " gummi | <i>see</i> Galbanum. | Gartennelken=Flores caryophylli. (Dianthus caryophyllus) | |
| " gummiharz <i>see</i> Galbanum. | | Gartenraute <i>see</i> Ruta. | |
| Galgan | <i>see</i> Radix galangae. | Gartensafran <i>see</i> Flores carthami. | |
| Galgant | <i>see</i> Radix cyperii longi. | Gartensalat=Lactuca sativa. | |
| Galgantwilder=Radix cyperii longi. | | Gartensalbei <i>see</i> Folia salviae. | |
| Galgantwurzel <i>see</i> Radix galangae. | | Gartensellerie | <i>see</i> Herba. api. (Apium graveolens). |
| Galgannägel <i>see</i> Flores cassiae. | | " kraut | <i>see</i> Herba. api. (Apium graveolens). |
| Galipot <i>see</i> Oleoresina pini pinastri. | | Gauchheil=Herba anagallidis arvensis. | |
| Galitzenstein, blauer | <i>see</i> Cupri sulphas. | Gautheriaöl <i>see</i> Oleum gaultheriae. | |
| Galitzenstein, blauer | <i>see</i> Cupri sulphas. | Gautherienblätter <i>see</i> Folia gaultheriae. | |
| " weisser <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | | Gaze <i>see</i> Appendix. (Druggist's Sundries) | |
| Galäpfel <i>see</i> Gallae. | | Gebärmuttertropfen <i>see</i> Tinctura cinnamomi. | |
| " säure | <i>see</i> Acidum gallicum. | Gebärmutterwurzel=Radix aristolochiae rotundae. | |
| " salz | <i>see</i> Acidum gallicum. | Gebleichtes Wachs <i>see</i> Cera alba. | |
| Gallerte <i>see</i> Gelatine. G. I. | | Gebirgskraut | <i>see</i> Alumen exsiccatum. |
| Gallussäure <i>see</i> Acidum gallicum. | | " Kali-Alaun | <i>see</i> Alumen exsiccatum. |
| Gallusgerbsäure <i>see</i> Acidum tannicum. | | Gebrannte Magnesia <i>see</i> Magnesia. | |
| Gallnüsse | <i>see</i> Gallae. | Gebrannter Zucker <i>see</i> Saccharum ustum. | |
| " , Alep | | | |

Geburtskraut=Herba lunariae. (Osmunda, lunaria)
 Geduldampferwurz *see* Radix rumicis crispi.
 Gefällter Schwefel *see* Sulphur praecipitatum.
 Gegengift *see* Antidotum.
 Gehöröl=Oleum camphoratum cum oleo cajeputi.
 Geiferwurz *see* Radix pyrethri.
 Geigenharz *see* Resina.
 Geißwurz *see* Radix angelicae.
 Geisbart *see* Flores spiraeae ulmariae.
 Geisblatt *see* Folia caprifoli.
 " blumen *see* Flores caprifoli.
 Geisklee } *see* Herba galegae officinalis.
 Geisraute }
 Geisterkraut *see* Herba scoparii.
 Geistersalz *see* Ammonii carbonas.
 Geistwurz, Heilig *see* Radix angelicae.
 Gekochtes Leinöl *see* Oleum lini coctum.
 Gelatine *see* Gelatinum.
 " Kapseln *see* Capsulae gelatinosae.
 Gelbbeeren *see* Fructus rhamni cath.
 Gelbes Brasilienholz *see* Lignum citrinum.
 Gelbe Distel *see* Herba galeopsidis grandiflor.
 Gelbes Eichenholz *see* Cortex quercus tinctoriae.
 Gelber Enzian *see* Radix gentianae.
 Gelbe Erde *see* Ochra flava.
 Gelbes Jodquecksilber *see* Hydrargyri iodidum flavum.
 Gelber Ingwer *see* Radix curcumae.
 " Jasmin *see* Radix gelsemii semperv.
 Gelbe Jasminwurz *see* Radix gelsemii sempervirentis.
 Gelbes Labkraut *see* Herba galii veri.
 Gelber Ocker *see* Ochra flava.
 Gelbes phagedänisches Wasser *see* Loticio hydrargyri flava.
 Gelbes Pech *see* Pix burgundica.
 Gelber Präcipitat *see* Hydrargyri oxidum flavum.
 " Puder *see* Lycopodium.
 Gelbes Quecksilberoxyd *see* Hydrargyri oxidum flavum.
 Gelber Quecksilberpräcipitat *see* Hydrargyri oxidum flavum.
 Gelbe Quecksilbersalbe *see* Ungt. hydrargyri oxidi flavi.
 Gelbe Senfkörner *see* Semen sinapis albae.
 " Vaseline *see* Vaselinum flavum.

Gelbes Wachs *see* Cera flava.
 Gelbe Wundsalbe *see* Ceratum resinae.
 Gelbrauenschuhwurz *see* Radix cyripedii pubescentis.
 Gelholz *see* Lignum citrinum.
 Gelbauchswurz } *see* Radix curcumae.
 Gelbwurz } Radix hydrastis canad.
 Gelenköl=Oleum hyoscyami.
 Gelenkwurz=Rhizoma polygonati officinalis.
 Gelöschter Kalk *see* Calcii hydras.
 Gelsemiumwurz *see* Radix gelsemii sempervir.
 Gemeiner Beifuss *see* Herba artemisiae vulg.
 Gemeine Kamillen *see* Flores matricariae.
 " Lobelie *see* Herba lobeliae.
 Gemeiner Pfeffer *see* Piper nigrum.
 Gemeiner Sauerampfer *see* Herba rumicis acetosae.
 Gemeiner Schierling *see* Herba conii maculati.
 Gemeines Salz *see* Sodii chloridum.
 Gemeiner Sirup *see* Syrupus simplex.
 Gemeiner Wohlgeruch *see* Herba origani vulgaris.
 Gensblumen *see* Flores arnicae.
 Genskraut=Herba sisymbrii (nasturtii) amphibii.
 Genswurz=Radix arnicae.
 Geraniumöl, Rosen=Oleum pelargonii odorat.
 " Indisches } *see* Oleum andropogonis Schoenanthi
 " Türkisches }
 Geraspелtes Hirschhorn *see* Cornu cervi raspatum.
 Gepulvertes Eisen *see* Ferrum pulveratum.
 Gerbsäure *see* Acidum tannicum.
 Gerbsaures Chinin *see* Quininae tannas.
 Gerbstoff *see* Acidum tannicum.
 Gereinigter Honig *see* Mel despumatum.
 Gereinigter Schwefel *see* Sulphur lotum.
 Germainthee *see* Species laxantes St. Germain.
 Germerwurz *see* Rhizoma veratri albi.
 Gerste *see* Hordeum.
 " , geschälte *see* Hordeum decorticatum.
 Gerstenmehl, Präparirtes=Farina hordei praeparata.
 Gerstenzucker *see* Saccharum malti.
 Gertwurz *see* Herba abrotani.
 Geschmolzenes salpetersaures Silber *see* Argenti nitras fusus.

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| Geschwürwurzel= | Radix polemonii rept. | Gichtrosenblätter | <i>see</i> Herba paeoniae. |
| Gesegnete Distel | <i>see</i> Herba cardui benedicti. | " | rosensamen <i>see</i> Semen paeoniae. |
| Gesegnete Raecina | <i>see</i> Flores paeoniae. | " | rosenwurzeln <i>see</i> Radix paeoniae. |
| Gesundheitsbalsam | <i>see</i> Tinctura benzoini comp. | " | salbe <i>see</i> Ungt. rosmarini comp. |
| " | essenz | " | spiritus <i>see</i> Linimentum saponis. |
| " | elixir | " | thee=Herba chenopodii ambros. |
| " | krauter | " | wasser=Linimentum saponis. |
| " | thee | " | watte=Gossypium antarthriticum. |
| Getrockneter Alaun | <i>see</i> Alumen exsiccatum. | Gift | <i>see</i> Venenum. |
| Getrocknetes Ferrosulfat | <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas exsiccatus. | Giftbohnen=Abrus | preparatorius. (Semina) |
| Getrocknete Schilddrüsen | =Glandulae thyreoideae siccatae. | Giftbaumblätter | |
| Gewaschene Schwefelblumen | <i>see</i> Sulphur lotum. | Giftbeinblätter | <i>see</i> Folia toxicodendri. |
| Geweihtkraut | <i>see</i> Herba verbenae. | Giftkraut | <i>see</i> Herba gratiolae. |
| Gewürz, Englisches | <i>see</i> Pimenta. | Giftlattich=Lactuca virosa. | |
| Gewürzessig | <i>see</i> Acetum aromaticum. | " | saft <i>see</i> Lactucarium. |
| Gewürzkalmus | <i>see</i> Rhizoma calami. | Giftpetersilienkraut | <i>see</i> Herba conii maculati. |
| " | körner | Giftrosenblätter | <i>see</i> Herba paeoniae. |
| Gewürzkräuter | <i>see</i> Species aromaticae. | Giftrebenblätter | <i>see</i> Folia toxicodendri. |
| Gewürznägelin | <i>see</i> Caryophylli. | Giftschierling | <i>see</i> Giftwüthrich. G. I. |
| Gewürznelken | öl, Engl. <i>see</i> Oleum pimentae. | Giftsumachblätter | <i>see</i> Folia toxicodendri. |
| Gewürzpulver | <i>see</i> Pulvis aromaticus. | Giftweizen=Triticum venenatum. | |
| " | pfeffer | Giftwüthrich | <i>see</i> Herba conii maculati. |
| Gewürzsafran | <i>see</i> Crocus. | Giftwurzeln | <i>see</i> Radix vincetoxici; <i>see</i> Radix aconiti. |
| Gewürztinktur | <i>see</i> Syrupus rhei aromaticus. | Gilbkraut=Genista tinctoria | <i>see</i> Herba. |
| " | tropfen | Ginselkraut=Ajuga reptans. | |
| Gewürzwein | <i>see</i> Vinum aromaticum. | Ginster | <i>see</i> Herba genistae. |
| Gideonkraut | <i>see</i> Herba droserae rotundifoliae. | " | kraut |
| Gichtbalsam | <i>see</i> Linimentum saponis. | Gips | <i>see</i> Calcii sulphas exsicc. |
| " | beeren | Glanzruß | <i>see</i> Fuligo. |
| Gichtblumen | <i>see</i> Flores primulae. | Glaskitt | <i>see</i> Liquor sodii silicatis. |
| Gichtholz | <i>see</i> Lignum guaiaci. | Glaskraut | |
| " | körner | Glaswurz | <i>see</i> Herba parietariae. |
| " | kraut | Glaspapier | <i>see</i> Charta smiridis. |
| " | ambros. | Glaswolle | <i>see</i> Lana silicea. |
| " | öl | Glauber's Salz | <i>see</i> Sodii sulphas. |
| " | pflaster | " | Wundersalz |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|--|-------|---|-------|
| Gliederbalsam <i>see</i> Mixtura oleoso-balsamica; Liniment. saponis. | | Goldwurzel salbe <i>see</i> Unguentum althaeae. | |
| Gliederöl R Olei hyoscyami et olei terebinthin. aa partes aquales. | | Goldzwiebel <i>see</i> Radix asphodeli. | |
| Gliedersalbe <i>see</i> Unguentum rosmarini comp. | | Gottesgabe <i>see</i> Herba chelidonii; Herba gratiolae. | |
| Gliederspiritus <i>see</i> Linimentum saponis. | | Gottesgabenkraut } <i>see</i> Herba gratiolae. | |
| Gliedkraut <i>see</i> Herba sideritidis. | | Gottesgnadenkraut } <i>see</i> Herba gratiolae. | |
| Glockenblume=Campanula rotundifolia; Flores aquilegiae vulg. | | Gotheilkraut } <i>see</i> Herba prunellae. (Prunella vulgaris). | |
| Glockenwurz <i>see</i> Radix inulae. | | Gotteshilfkraut } <i>see</i> Herba marrubii. | |
| Glonoin <i>see</i> Nitroglycerinum. | | Gotteshülfe <i>see</i> Herba marubii. | |
| " -Lösung <i>see</i> Spiritus glycerylis trinitratis. | | Gould'sche Brandsalbe } <i>see</i> Unguentum plumbi. | |
| Glückwurz=Radix victorialis longae. | | " Salbe } <i>see</i> Unguentum plumbi. | |
| " öl } <i>see</i> Glycerinum. | | Gould's Bleiextrakt } <i>see</i> Liquor plumbi subacetatis. | |
| Glycerin und Rosenwasser=Glycerinum et aqua rosae. | | Gould'sches Wasser <i>see</i> Aqua Goulardi; Aqua plumbi. | |
| Glyceriolyxhydrat <i>see</i> Glycerinum. | | Gould's Brandsalbe <i>see</i> Gould'sche Brandsalbe. | |
| Glycerintrinitrat-Spiritus } <i>see</i> Spiritus glycerylis trinitratis. | | " Wasser <i>see</i> Gould'sches Wasser. | |
| " Lösung } <i>see</i> Spiritus glycerylis trinitratis. | | Granatäpfel <i>see</i> Fructus granati. | |
| " } <i>see</i> Glycerinum. | | Granatblumen=Flores granati. | |
| Glukose } <i>see</i> Glucosum. | | Granaten } <i>see</i> Fructus granati. | |
| Glykose } <i>see</i> Glucosum. | | Granatfrüchte } <i>see</i> Fructus granati. | |
| Gnadenkraut <i>see</i> Herba gratiolae. | | Granatenschalen <i>see</i> Cortex granati. | |
| Götterspeise <i>see</i> Asa foetida; Theobroma cacao. | | Granatwurzelnrinde <i>see</i> Cortex radices granati. | |
| Göttlicher Stein <i>see</i> Lapis divinus. | | Granule <i>see</i> Granula. | |
| Gold <i>see</i> Aurum. | | Graphit <i>see</i> Plumbago. | |
| Goldadertinktur <i>see</i> Elixir ad longam vitam. | | Grasspiritus= Spiritus angelicae comp. | |
| Goldaderwurz <i>see</i> Rhizoma zedoariae. | | Graswurzel <i>see</i> Radix graminis. | |
| Goldantimonischwefel <i>see</i> Stibium sulf. aurant. | | Graue Pomade } <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri; Ungt. hydr. dil. | |
| Goldapfel=Fructus lycopersici. (Solanum lycopersicum). | | " Salbe } <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri; Ungt. hydr. dil. | |
| Goldblumen <i>see</i> Flores calendulae. | | Graues Pulver=Pulvis jalapae; Pulv. hydrarg. cum cretâ. | |
| Goldglätte <i>see</i> Plumbi oxidum. | | Graupen=Hordeum decorticatum. | |
| Goldhaar=Herba adianti aurei. (Polytrichum commune) | | Greiskraut=Senecio vulgaris. | |
| Goldkraut=Herba senecionis vulgaris. | | Griechische Nüsse <i>see</i> Amygdalae. | |
| Goldleim <i>see</i> Sodii boras. | | " Schote <i>see</i> Fructus ceratoniae. | |
| Goldpflaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum matris. | | Griechische Baldrian=Polemonium coeruleum. | |
| Goldrute <i>see</i> Herba solidaginis. | | " Heusamen } <i>see</i> Semen foenugraeci. | |
| " } <i>see</i> Semen foenugraeci. | | " Kleesamen } <i>see</i> Semen foenugraeci. | |
| Goldsalz=Auri et sodii chloridum. | | " Thee <i>see</i> Folia salviae. | |
| Goldschwefel <i>see</i> Stibium sulfuratum aurantiacum. | | Griechisches Pech <i>see</i> Resina. | |
| Goldscheidewasser <i>see</i> Acidum nitrohydrochloricum. | | Grieswurz } <i>see</i> Radix pareiae bravae. | |
| Goldsiegelwurz <i>see</i> Radix hydrastis canadensis. | | " } <i>see</i> Radix pareiae bravae. | |
| Goldtinktur } <i>see</i> Tinctura ferri chloridi aetherea. | | " } <i>see</i> Radix pareiae bravae. | |
| Goldtropfen } <i>see</i> Tinctura ferri chloridi aetherea. | | " } <i>see</i> Radix pareiae bravae. | |
| Goldwurz <i>see</i> Radix asphodeli; Radix curcumae. | | " } <i>see</i> Radix pareiae bravae. | |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|--------------------------|---|---|
| Griffith'sche Eisenmixture <i>see</i> Mixture ferri composita. | | Güldenraute | } <i>see</i> Herba solidaginis. |
| Gründholz <i>see</i> Cortex frangulae. | | Güldenraute Wundkraut | |
| Gründkraut <i>see</i> Herba fumariae. | | Günselkraut = Herba bugulae. (Ajuga reptans) | |
| Gründsalbe <i>see</i> Ungt. contra scabiem; Ungt. pediculorum; Ungt. zinci. | | Gummi <i>see</i> Gummi elasticum. | |
| Gründwurz <i>see</i> Radix runcidis crisp.; Radix imperatoriae. | | " armenisches <i>see</i> Ammoniacum. | |
| Grosser Enzian <i>see</i> Radix gentianae. | | " , elastisches <i>see</i> Gummi elasticum. | |
| " Schierling <i>see</i> Herba conii maculati. | | " -gutt <i>see</i> Cambogia. | |
| Große Johannisblumen <i>see</i> Flores arnicae. | | " harze <i>see</i> Gummi-resinae. | |
| " Kamillen <i>see</i> Flores anthemidis nobilis. | | " , arabisches | } <i>see</i> Acacia. |
| " Pappeblumen <i>see</i> Flores malvae arboreae. | | " , arabicum | |
| Grüne Butter = Unguentum majoranae; Ungt. nervinum; Ungt. populeum. | | " , Akazien | |
| " Salbe <i>see</i> Ungt. rosmarini comp, Unguentum populeum. | | " , Mimosen | |
| " Seife <i>see</i> Sapo mollis. | | " pasta <i>see</i> Pasta gummosa. | |
| Grüner Vitriol <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas. | | " pflaster = Emplastrum plumbi comp. | |
| Grünes Eisensalz <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas. | | " pulver <i>see</i> Pulvis acaciae. | |
| Grünes Chloroformöl = B. Olei hyoscyami 75.0 Chloroformi 25.0 Misce. | | " schleim <i>see</i> Mucilago acaciae. | |
| Grünes Pulver <i>see</i> Pulvis glycyrrhizae comp. | | " sirup <i>see</i> Syrupus gummosus. | |
| Grünöl <i>see</i> Oleum hyoscyami. | | " , Schotendorn | } <i>see</i> Acacia. |
| Grünspan <i>see</i> Aerugo. | | " , Senegal | |
| Grünspan, krystall <i>see</i> Cupri acetas. | | " , Tinten | |
| " essig <i>see</i> Acidum aceticum (glaciale) | | " , Traganth | } <i>see</i> Tragacantha. |
| " salbe <i>see</i> Unguentum aegyptiacum. | | " , von Bassora | |
| Grundheil <i>see</i> Herba veronicae. | | Gundelkraut | } <i>see</i> Herba serpylli; also Herba hederacae terrestres. |
| Guajacum | } <i>see</i> Guaiacum. | Gundelrebe | |
| Guajak | | Gundermann | } <i>see</i> Herba hederacae terrestres. |
| Guajakgummi | } <i>see</i> Guaiacolum. | Gurgelsalz <i>see</i> Potassii chloras; Alumen. | |
| Guajakharz | | Gurgelwasser <i>see</i> Gargarisma. | |
| Guajakholz <i>see</i> Lignum guaiaci. | | Gurke <i>see</i> Cucumis. | |
| Guajacol | } <i>see</i> Guaiacolum. | Gurkenkraut <i>see</i> Folia boraginis. | |
| Guajakol | | Gurkenmel | } <i>see</i> Radix curcumae. |
| Guajakolkarbonat <i>see</i> Guaiacolis carbonaa. | | Gurkenmelhl | |
| Guaranin <i>see</i> Caffeina. | | Gurkenmelz <i>see</i> Unguentum cucumeris. | |
| Guineapfeffer <i>see</i> Fructus capsici; Grana Paradisi. | | Gurkenwurzel <i>see</i> Rhizoma curcumae. | |
| Guldenkeie <i>see</i> Herba meliloti; Herba hepatica. | | Guter Heinrich = Chenopodium Bonus Henricus. | |
| | | Gutta-percha | } <i>see</i> Gutta-percha. |
| | | " -percha | |

| GERMAN | LATIN |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Haaralaun <i>see</i> Alumen plumosum. | |
| Haarfett <i>see</i> Ungt. pomadinum. | |
| Haaröl <i>see</i> Oleum capillorum. | <i>see</i> Mixture sulphurica acida. |
| " <i>rotes</i> = Oleum capillorum rubrum. | |
| Haarpomade <i>see</i> Unguentum pomadinum. | <i>see</i> Flores malvae arboreae. |
| Haarwasser <i>see</i> Lotio capillaris. | |
| Haber <i>see</i> Hafer. | |
| Habichtskraut <i>see</i> Herba auriculae muris. | |
| Häderich <i>see</i> Hederich. | |
| Hämorrhoidalpillen <i>see</i> Pilulae catharticae comp. | |
| Hämorrhoidalpolver <i>see</i> Pulvis glycyrrhizae comp. | |
| " <i>salbe</i> = Ungt. antihæmorrhoidale; Unguentum gallae. | |
| " <i>thee</i> <i>see</i> Species laxantes St. Germani. | |
| " tinktur <i>see</i> Elixir ad longam vitam. | |
| Hämorrhoidenpulver <i>see</i> Hämorrhoidalpolver. | |
| Häringssöl <i>see</i> Oleum morrhuae. | |
| Hafer <i>see</i> Avena. | |
| " , geschälter | |
| " , grütze | <i>=</i> Avena excorticata. |
| " , korn | |
| Haferkrautblumen <i>see</i> Flores rheados. | |
| Haferkummel <i>see</i> Fructus cumini. | |
| Hafermehl <i>see</i> Farina avenae. | |
| Haferraute <i>see</i> Herba abrotani. | |
| Haferstroh <i>see</i> Radix graminis. | |
| Hagebutten <i>see</i> Fructus rosae caninae. | |
| " , welsche <i>see</i> Jujubae. | |
| " <i>salbe</i> <i>see</i> Ungt. althaeae. | |
| Hagedornbeeren <i>see</i> Fructus rosae caninae. | |
| Hahnenkampf <i>see</i> Herba verbenae. | |
| Hahnenfuss, giftiger | <i>see</i> Herba ranunculi scelerati. |
| " kraut | |
| " , Wasser | |
| Hahnensporn <i>see</i> Ergota. | |
| Hahnentritt = Herba anagallidis arvensis. | |
| Haifischleber <i>see</i> Aloë. | |
| Hainbudden <i>see</i> Fructus rosae caninae. | |
| Haller's saure Tropfen | |
| Haller'sche Säure | |
| Haller'sches Elixir | |
| " Sauer | |
| Halsmalven | |
| Halsrosen | |
| Hamburger Essenz <i>see</i> Elixir Proprietatis. | |
| " Pfaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum matris. | |
| " <i>Thee</i> <i>see</i> Species laxantes St. Germani. | |
| " Tropfen <i>see</i> Elixir ad longam vitam. | |
| " Zugpfaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum matris. | |
| Hammeltaig <i>see</i> Sevum. | |
| Hanf samen <i>see</i> Semen cannabis sativae. | |
| Harlemmer Balsam | |
| " Oel | |
| Harnblumen = Flores stoechados citrinae; (Helichrysum arenar). | |
| Harnkraut <i>see</i> Herba chimaphilae umbell.; Folia uvae ursi. | |
| " wurzel <i>see</i> Radix ononidis. | |
| Harnsäure <i>see</i> Acidum uricum. | |
| Harnzucker <i>see</i> Glucosum. | |
| Harzbaumsprossen <i>see</i> Turiones seu gemmae pini. | |
| Harzcerat <i>see</i> Ceratum resinae. | |
| Harzkörner <i>see</i> Olibanum. | |
| Harzsalbe <i>see</i> Ceratum resinae. | |
| Haschisch = (Extractum alc. cannabis indicae); Herba cannabis indicae. | |
| Haselbeeren <i>see</i> Fructus myrtilli. | |
| Haselnüsse = Nuces lamperntianae seu avellanae. (Corylus avellana). | |
| Haselnussöl <i>see</i> Oleum amygdalae expr. | |
| Haselwurzel, canadische <i>see</i> Radix asari canadensis. | |
| " , europäische <i>see</i> Radix asari europaei. | |
| Hasenfett <i>see</i> Adeps leporinus. Subst. Adeps. | |
| " klee = Herba trifolii arvensis. | |
| " kraut <i>see</i> Herba hyperici. | |
| " öhrleinkraut = Herba perfoliatae (Bupleurum rotundifolium). | |
| " wurzel <i>see</i> Radix asari europ. | |
| " pappel <i>see</i> Folia malvae. | |
| " blumen <i>see</i> Flores malvae silvestris. | |
| " kraut <i>see</i> Folia malvae. | |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|-------|--|-------|
| Hasenpöfchen <i>see</i> Flores gnaphalii; Flores trifolii arvensis. | | Heilpulver <i>see</i> Zinci oxidum, Iodoformum, Aristolum. | |
| " schmalz <i>see</i> Adeps leporinus. | | Heilsalbe <i>see</i> Ungt. zinci; Empl. matris. | |
| " sprung <i>see</i> Boletus cervinus. | | Heilstein <i>see</i> Cuprum aluminatum. | |
| Hauhechel } <i>see</i> Radix ononidis. | | Heilwasser=Aqua vulneraria; Aqua carbolisata. | |
| " wurzel | | Heilwurzel <i>see</i> Radix althaeae. | |
| Haupt- and Flusspulver <i>see</i> Pulvis sternutatorius. | | Heilwurzel <i>see</i> Radix salep. | |
| Hausenblase <i>see</i> Ichthyocolla. | | Helenenwurzel <i>see</i> Radix inulae. | |
| Hausenblasenpflaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum adhaesivum anglicum. | | Heifkraut <i>see</i> Herba marrubii. | |
| Hauslauch, grosser <i>see</i> Herba sempervivi tectorum. | | Heigolanderpflaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum matris. | |
| " , kleiner <i>see</i> Herba sedi acris. | | Helle aloë=Aloe lucida. | |
| Hauslauch } <i>see</i> Herba sempervivi tectorum. | | Helmkraut=Scutellaria galericulata. | |
| Hauswurzkraut | | " , seitenbluthiges <i>see</i> Herba scutellariae lateriflorae. | |
| Hebrasalbe <i>see</i> Ungt. diachylon. | | Helmerich'sche Salbe <i>see</i> Unguentum sulphuris alkalinum. | |
| Heckdornblüthen=Flores acaciae. | | Hennablätter <i>see</i> Folia lawsoniae albae. | |
| Heckenrosenbeeren <i>see</i> Fructus rosae caninae. | | Herbstblumensamen <i>see</i> Semen colchici. | |
| Hedderich <i>see</i> Herba hederæ terrestris. | | Herbstrosen <i>see</i> Flores malvae arboreae. | |
| Heftpflaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum adhaesivum. | | Herbstzeitlose=Colchicum autumnale. | |
| " , Englisches <i>see</i> Emplastrum adhaesivum anglicum. | | Herbstzeitlosenknollen <i>see</i> Radix colchici. | |
| Heideflechte <i>see</i> Cetraria. | | " samen <i>see</i> Semen colchici. | |
| Heidegras=Herba ericae; Cetraria. | | " wurzel <i>see</i> Radix colchici. | |
| Heidekraut=Herba ericae. (Erica vulgaris) | | Herkulesholzrinde <i>see</i> Cortex xanthoxyli. | |
| Heidelbeeren <i>see</i> Fructus myrtilli. | | Herrgottsbartlein <i>see</i> Flores spiraeae ulmariae. | |
| Heidnisch Wundkraut <i>see</i> Herba solidaginis. | | Herrmann's Thee <i>see</i> Species laxantes St. Germain. | |
| Heil aller Schäden <i>see</i> Herba veronicae; Herba saniculae. | | Herrnkraut=Herba basilici. (Ocimum basilicum) | |
| Heil aller Welt <i>see</i> Herba agrimoniae. | | Herzblumen <i>see</i> Flores boraginis. | |
| Heil alle Wunden <i>see</i> Herba solidaginis. | | Herzfreund } <i>see</i> Herba asperulae. | |
| Heilbalsam <i>see</i> Balsamum peruvianum. | | Herzgespannkraut <i>see</i> Herba leonuri cardiaca. | |
| Heildistel <i>see</i> Herba cardui benedicti. | | Herzkraut <i>see</i> Herba melissae; Herba leonuri card.; Herba hepaticae. | |
| Heildolde <i>see</i> Herba saniculae. | | Herzminzkraut <i>see</i> Herba pulegii. | |
| Heiliger Stein <i>see</i> Cuprum aluminatum. | | Herzpulver } <i>see</i> Pulvis glycyrrhizae comp. | |
| Heiliggeistwurzel <i>see</i> Radix angelicae. | | " , graues | |
| Heiligharz <i>see</i> Resina guaiaci seu Guaiacum. | | " , grünes | |
| Heiligholz <i>see</i> Lignum guaiaci. | | Herzspannsalbe <i>see</i> Unguentum rosmarini comp. | |
| Heilkraut <i>see</i> Herba verbenae. | | Herztinktur } Tinctura cinnamomi; Spiritus aethereus | |
| Heilpflaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum plumbi. Empl. matris. | | Herztropfen | |

Herzwurzel *see* Radix mei; Rhizoma tormentillae.
 Heublumen = Flores meliloti.
 " Kneipp's = Flores graminis.
 Hexenkörner *see* Semen paeoniae.
 Hexenkraut *see* Folia hyoscyami; Herba hyperici.
 Hexenmehl } *see* Lycopodium.
 Hexenpulver }
 Hexenrauch = Olibanum cum asafoetida aa p. aeq.
 Hexenspirit *see* Linimentum saponis.
 Hickerpöcker *see* Hieria picta.
 Himbeeren *see* Fructus rubi idaei.
 Himbeersaft } *see* Syrupus rubi idaei.
 Himbeersirup }
 Himmelbrand } *see* Flores verbasci.
 blumen
 Himmelbrot *see* Manna.
 Himmelschlüssel } *see* Flores primulae.
 blüthen
 Himmelthau *see* Manna.
 Hindischkraut *see* Dulcamara.
 Hiobsthänen *see* Semen lacrimarum Jobi.
 Hirnkraut *see* Herba euphrasiae.
 Hirschalenblumen *see* Flores rhoeados.
 Hirschbrunst *see* Boletus cervinus.
 " dornbeeren *see* Fructus rhamni cath.
 " fett = Sevum cervinum; Sevum.
 " geiltropfen = Tinctura castorei.
 " gespann *see* Herba potentillae. rept.
 Hirschhorn } *see* Cornu cervi.
 " geweihe
 Hirschhorn, gebranntes = Cornu cervi ustum.
 " , geraspelt *see* Cornu cervi raspatum.
 Hirschhorngeist *see* Aqua ammoniac; Liqu. ammon. Dzondii.
 Hirschhornöl, rohes }
 Hirschhornöl, stinkendes } Oleum animale foetidum.
 Hirschhornspirit *see* Aqua ammoniac; Liq. ammonii Dzondii.
 Hirschhornsalz *see* Ammonii carbonas.
 Hirschkleie = Eupatorium cannabinum.
 Hirschkörner } *see* Boletus cervinus.
 Hirschpilz }

Hirschtalg = Sevum cervinum *see* Sevum.
 Hirschtrüffel *see* Boletus cervinus.
 Hirschunschliit = Sevum cervinum; Sevum.
 Hirschwurzel *see* Radix gentianae.
 " weisse = Radix gentianae albae. (Laserpitium latifolium).
 Hirschzunge } *see* Folia scolopendrii.
 Hirschzungenblätter }
 Hirse } Semen milii. (Panicum mileaceum).
 " , echte
 " , gemeine
 Hirtentäschelkraut } *see* Herba bursae pastoris.
 Hirtentäschlein }
 Höchst rectificirter Weingeist *see* Alcohol.
 Hodenwurzel *see* Radix salep.
 Höllestein *see* Argenti nitras fusus.
 Höllenkraut *see* Folia belladonnae.
 Hoffmann's beruhigender Liquor *see* Spiritus aethereus.
 " Gichttropfen } *see* Mixtura oleoso-balsamica.
 " Lebensbalsam }
 " Magentropfen *see* Elixir aurantii comp.
 " Mineralgeist } *see* Spiritus aethereus.
 " schmerzstillender Liquor
 " schmerzstillende Tropfen
 " Tropfen
 Hoffmann'sche Tropfen, eisenhaltige } = Tinctura ferri chloridi
 " " gelbe } aetherea.
 " " weisse *see* Spiritus aethereus.
 Hofraute *see* Ruta.
 Hoheschenblätter *see* Folia fraxini.
 Holzhahnkraut, grossblüthiges *see* Herba galeopsidis grandif.
 Holder } Sambucus nigra.
 Holunder }
 Holunderbeeren *see* Fructus sambuci.
 Holunderbeerdicksaft } *see* Succus sambuci inspiss.
 Holunderbrei }
 Holunderblätter *see* Folia sambuci.
 " blumen
 " blüthen } *see* Flores sambuci.

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Holunderlatwerge | } <i>see</i> Succus sambuci inassp. | Hühneraugenmittel=Remedium callifugum. | |
| " mus | | " tinktur <i>see</i> Colloidum salicylatum comp. | |
| " saft | | " salbe=Unguentum callifugum. | |
| " schwämmchen | } Auricularia sambucina. | Hühnerdarm=Herba stellariae mediae; Herba serpylli; Herba | |
| " schwamm | | alsines. (Aisine media) | |
| Holunderthee <i>see</i> Flores sambuci. | | " roter=Herba anagallidis arvensis. | |
| Holunderwasser <i>see</i> Aqua sambuci. | | Hühnergift <i>see</i> Folia hyoscyami. | |
| " wurzel=Radix ebuli. Radix sambuci nigrae. | | " klee | } <i>see</i> Herba serpylli. |
| Holzsäure <i>see</i> Acetum pyrolignosum. | | " kraut | |
| Holzgeist <i>see</i> Acetum pyrolignosum. | | " kohl | |
| Holzkassie=Cortex cassiae lignae. | | " nessel=Lamium album. | |
| Holzkohle <i>see</i> Carbo ligni. | | " polei <i>see</i> Herba serpylli. | |
| Holzrinde, faule <i>see</i> Cortex frangulae. | | " träubchen | } <i>see</i> Herba sedi acris. |
| Holzsäure <i>see</i> Acetum pyrolignosum. | | " träublein | |
| Holzspiritus | } <i>see</i> Alcohol methylicum. | " wurz | } <i>see</i> Rhizoma tormentillae; Rhizoma veratri albi. |
| Holzkohol | | | |
| Holztheer <i>see</i> Pix liquida. | | Hufeland'sches Kinderpulver <i>see</i> Pulvis infantum Hufelandi; | |
| Holzthee | } <i>see</i> Species lignorum. | Pulvis rhei compos. | |
| Holztrank | | | |
| Homborg'sches Salz | } <i>see</i> Acidum boricum. | Hufatting | } <i>see</i> Folia farfae. |
| Homborg's Sedativsalz | | Hufatlich | |
| Honig | } <i>see</i> Mel. | " blätter | |
| " roher | | Hufatlichblumen <i>see</i> Flores farfae. | |
| Honigblatt <i>see</i> Folia melissae. | | Hufsalbe <i>see</i> Unguentum cantharidis. | |
| Honigblume <i>see</i> Flores spiraeae ulmar. | | Hundeblumenkraut <i>see</i> Herba taraxaci. | |
| Honigblumenkraut <i>see</i> Folia melissae. | | Hundequecken <i>see</i> Radix graminis. | |
| Honigklee <i>see</i> Herba melliloti. | | Hundertblättrige Rose <i>see</i> Flores rosae centifoliae. | |
| Honigthau <i>see</i> Manna. | | Hundsaugenblumen <i>see</i> Flores gnaphalii. | |
| Honigzucker <i>see</i> Glucosum. | | " beeren | } <i>see</i> Fructus rhamni cath. Fructus rosae caninae. |
| Hopfen <i>see</i> Flores humuli. | | " dornbeeren | |
| " , cretischer | } Origanum creticum. | " baumrinde <i>see</i> Cortex frangulae. | |
| " , spanischer | | " fett <i>see</i> Adeps caninus. | |
| Hopfendrüsen | } <i>see</i> Lupulinum. | " graswurzel <i>see</i> Radix graminis. | |
| " mehl | | " kamillen=Flores anthemidis cotulae. | |
| " staub | | " kirschen=Baccae belladonnae. | |
| Hopfenseide, europäische=Herba cuscutae europaeae. | | " kraut <i>see</i> Folia hyoscyami. | |
| Hornstrauchrinde <i>see</i> Cortex cornus Floridae. | | " kürbsenwurz=Radix bryoniae albae. | |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|--|-------|---|-------|
| Hundsmoos=Lichen caninus. | | Immergrün <i>see</i> Herba vincae minoris; Folia hederæ. | |
| " nelkenkraut <i>see</i> Folia saponarise. | | Immerschön } Flores stoechados citrinæ; Flores | |
| " nelkenwurzel <i>see</i> Radix saponarise. | | Immortellen } gnaphalii. | |
| " petersilie } <i>see</i> Herba aethusae. | | Immerwährendes Spanischfliegenpflaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum can- | |
| " petersilienkraut } <i>see</i> Radix graminis. | | tharidis perpetuum. | |
| " quecken <i>see</i> Radix graminis. | | Indianertabak <i>see</i> Herba lobelise. | |
| " rosen } <i>see</i> Fructus rosae caninae. | | Indianische Bohne <i>see</i> Faba St. Ignatii. | |
| " rosenbeeren } <i>see</i> Fructus rosae caninae. | | " Datteln <i>see</i> Fructus tamarindi. | |
| " rübe=Bryonia alba. | | " Jalappe=Radix turpethi. (Ipomoea turpethum) | |
| " schmalz <i>see</i> Adeps caninus. | | " Ruhrwurzel <i>see</i> Radix ipecacuanhae. | |
| " veilchen=Viola tricolor. | | " Wurmkrautwurzel <i>see</i> Radix spigeliae marylandicae. | |
| " weizenwurzel } <i>see</i> Radix graminis. | | Indianischer Rattenpfeffer <i>see</i> Semen sabadillae. | |
| " wurzel } <i>see</i> Radix graminis. | | Indianischer Safran <i>see</i> Radix curcumae. | |
| " würger <i>see</i> Radix hirsutinarise; Radix apocyni. | | Indianisches Korn=Zea may. | |
| " zunge, gemeine. } Herba cynoglossi officinalis. | | Indig } von Indigofera tinctoria u. and. Sorten Indigofera. | |
| " " , grosse. } <i>see</i> Herba cynoglossi officinalis. | | Indigo } <i>see</i> Indigofera tinctoria u. and. Sorten Indigofera. | |
| " zungenwurzel <i>see</i> Radix cynoglossi officinalis. | | Indig, deutscher=Isatis tinctoria. | |
| Hustenkaramellen <i>see</i> Trochisci contra tussim. | | " , roter=Persio. | |
| Hustennixtur=Mixtura contra tussim. | | Indigobitter <i>see</i> Acidum picricum. | |
| " pulver <i>see</i> Pulvis glycyrrhizae comp. | | Indische Narde=Nardus indica. | |
| " saft } <i>see</i> Syrupus contra tussim. | | " Senna indica. (Cassia angustifolia). | |
| " sirup } <i>see</i> Syrupus contra tussim. | | Indischer Balsam <i>see</i> Balsamum peruvianum. | |
| " thee <i>see</i> Species pectorales. | | " Hanf <i>see</i> Herba cannabis indicae. | |
| " tropfen <i>see</i> Elixir e succo liquoritiae. | | " Safran <i>see</i> Radix curcumae. | |
| " wurzel <i>see</i> Radix althaeae. | | Indisches Nardengras=Andropogon nardus. | |
| " zeltchen <i>see</i> Trochisci contra tussim. | | Verbenöl <i>see</i> Oleum andropogonis citrati. | |
| Hydrobromsäure <i>see</i> Acidum hydrobromicum. | | Infusionen <i>see</i> Infusa. | |
| Hydrochloresäure <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum. | | Ingwer <i>see</i> Radix zingiberis. | |
| Hydrojodsäure <i>see</i> Acidum hydriodicum. | | " , deutscher <i>see</i> Radix ari maculati; Rhizoma calami. | |
| " sirup <i>see</i> Syrupus acidi hydriodici. | | " , gelber <i>see</i> Radix curcumae. | |
| Hydrojodsaures Kali <i>see</i> Potassii iodidum. | | " klauen <i>see</i> Rhizoma zingiberis. | |
| Hypermangansaures Kali <i>see</i> Potassii permanganas. | | " sirup <i>see</i> Syrupus zingiberis. | |
| Hysop <i>see</i> Herba hyssopi. | | " tinktur <i>see</i> Tinctura zingiberis. | |
| Ichthyol <i>see</i> Ichthyolum. | | " wurzel } <i>see</i> Rhizoma zingiberis. | |
| " salbe <i>see</i> Unguentum ichthyoli. | | " zehen } <i>see</i> Rhizoma zingiberis. | |
| Igelfett <i>see</i> Adeps. | | Insektenpulver <i>see</i> Pulvis contra insecta. | |
| Ignatiusbohne } <i>see</i> Faba Ignatii. | | Insektenpulver, dalmatiner } <i>see</i> Pulvis contra insecta. | |
| Ignazbohne } <i>see</i> Faba Ignatii. | | " persisches } <i>see</i> Pulvis contra insecta. | |
| Immenkraut } <i>see</i> Folia melissae. | | Insektenwachs <i>see</i> Chinesisches Wachs. | |
| Immenblattkraut } <i>see</i> Folia melissae. | | | |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|--|---|--|---|
| Invertzucker=Ein Gemisch gleicher Gewichtsteile von Dextrose und Lävulose. | | Ivakraut=Herba achilleae moschatae. | |
| Jod <i>see</i> Iodum. | | Jaborandiblätter <i>see</i> Folia pilocarp. | |
| Jodblei <i>see</i> Plumbi iodidum. | | Jakobi's Fieberpulver=Pulvis antimonialis. | |
| Jodensen <i>see</i> Ferri iodidum. | | Jakob'skraut=Senecio Jacobaea. | |
| " pillen <i>see</i> Pilulae ferri iodidi. | | Jalape | } <i>see</i> Radix jalapae. |
| " sirup <i>see</i> Syrupus ferri iodidi. | | Jalappe | |
| | | Jalapenknohlen | |
| Jodkali | } <i>see</i> Potassii iodidum. | " wurzel | } |
| Jodkalium | | | |
| Jodkalisalbe | } <i>see</i> Unguentum potassii iodidi. | Jalapenextrakt=Extractum jalapae. | |
| Jodkaliumsälbe | | " harz <i>see</i> Resina jalapae. | |
| Jodnatrium <i>see</i> Sodii iodidum. | | Jamaika Pfeffer <i>see</i> Pimenta. | |
| Jodoform <i>see</i> Iodoformum. | | James'sches Fieberpulver=Pulvis antimonialis. | |
| " salbe <i>see</i> Ungt. iodoformi. | | Japanische Erde <i>see</i> Gambir. | |
| Jodquecksilber, gelbes <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum flavum. | | Javelle Wasser | } <i>see</i> Liquor potassae chlorinatae. |
| " , rotes <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum. | | Javelle'scher Kalk <i>see</i> Calx chlorata. | |
| Jodsälbe <i>see</i> Ungt. iodi. | | Jerichorosen=Rosae de Hiericho; Flores caprifolii. | |
| Jodtinktur <i>see</i> Tinctura iodi. | | Jerusalemmer Balsam <i>see</i> Tinctura benzoini comp. | |
| " , Churchill's <i>see</i> Tinctura iodi Churchill. | | Jesuitenbalsam <i>see</i> Copaiba. | |
| " , entfärbte | } <i>see</i> Tinctura iodi decolorata. | Jesuitenpulver <i>see</i> Pulvis corticis cinchonae. | |
| " , farblose | | " rinde <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae. | |
| Jodwasserstoffkali | } <i>see</i> Potassii iodidum. | " thee <i>see</i> Folia ilicis paraguayensis. Herba chenopodii ambros. | |
| Jodwasserstoffsaures Kali | | | |
| Jodwasserstoffsäure <i>see</i> Acidum hydriodicum. | | Johannesgürtel <i>see</i> Herba artemisiae. | |
| Ipecacuanhawurzel | } <i>see</i> Radix ipecacuanhae. | Johannisbeeren, rote <i>see</i> Baccae ribis rubri. | |
| " , brasilianische | | " , schwarze <i>see</i> Baccae ribis nigri. | |
| Ipecacuanhasaft | } <i>see</i> Syrupus ipecacuanhae. | Johannisblätter, schwarze <i>see</i> Folia ribis nigri. | |
| Ipecacuanhasirup | | " blumen=Flores hyperici; Flores arnicae. | |
| Ipecacuanha und Opiumpulver <i>see</i> Pulvis ipecacuanhae et opii. | | " brot <i>see</i> Fructus ceratoniae. | |
| Ipecacuanhawein <i>see</i> Vinum ipecacuanhae. | | " geist <i>see</i> Spiritus juniperi. | |
| Irisch Moos | } <i>see</i> Chondrus. | " kraut <i>see</i> Herba hyperici. | |
| Irlandisches Moos | | " öl=Oleum hyperici; Oleum hyoscyami. | |
| Isländische Flechte | } <i>see</i> Cetraria. | Johannistrauben, rote <i>see</i> Baccae ribis rubri. | |
| Isländisches Moos | | " " , schwarze <i>see</i> Baccae ribis nigri. | |
| Isovaleriansäure <i>see</i> Acidum valerianicum. | | " wedel <i>see</i> Flores spiraeae ulmariae. | |
| | | Josephskräutlein <i>see</i> Herba hyssopi. | |

- Juckbohne }
 Juckende Fasel } *see* *Mucuna pruriens*.
 Juckpulver }
 Jucksalbe = *Unguentum contra pruriginem*.
 Judasohr = *Auricularia sambucina*.
 Judenbrot *see* *Manna*.
 Judendornbeeren *see* *Jujubae*.
 Judenkirschen *see* *Fructus alkekengi*.
 Judenkraut *see* *Herba achilleae millefol.*; *Herba solidaginis*.
 Judenohr = *Auricularia sambucina*.
 Judenstaub *see* *Pulvis contra insecta*.
 Judenweihrauch *see* *Syrrax*.
 Jujuben *see* *Jujubae*.
 Jungfernbliithe *see* *Herba droserae rotundifoliae*.
 Jungfernhhaar *see* *Herba adianti capilli Veneris*.
 Jungfernkranz *see* *Herba vincae minoris*.
 Jungfernkraut *see* *Herba artemisiae vulg.*; *Herba pyrethri parth*.
 Jungfernleder *see* *Pasta althaeae*.
 Jungfernmilch R *Aquae rosae 10.0 Tincturae benzoës 1.0*
 Misc: Einen Löffel voll dem Waschwasser zusetzen.
 Jungfernöl } *see* *Oleum olivae*.
 Jungfernolivenöl }
 Jungfernpalmenkraut *see* *Sabina*.
 Jungferntritt *see* *Herba polygoni avicularis*.
 Jungfernwachs *see* *Cera alba*.
 Jungfernwasser *see* *Jungfernmilch. G. I.*
 Kaddigbeeren *see* *Fructus juniperi*.
 "holz *see* *Lignum juniperi*.
 "mus *see* *Succus juniperi inspissatus*.
 Kadeöl *see* *Oleum cadinum*.
 Käekraut }
 Käsepappel } *see* *Folia malvae*.
 kraut }
 blumen *see* *Flores malvae silvestris*.
 Käliskraut *see* *Folia malvae*.
 Käsemalvenblumen *see* *Flores malvae silvestris*.
 "kraut *see* *Folia malvae*.

- Kaffein *see* *Caffeina*.
 " , citronensaures *see* *Caffeina citrata*.
 Kaisergrün *see* *Cupri aceto-arsenitum*.
 Kaisersalbe *see* *Ceratium resinae*.
 Kaiserwurzel *see* *Radix imperatoriae*.
 Kajennepfeffer *see* *Fructus capsici*.
 Kakaobutter *see* *Oleum theobromae*.
 Kakaofett }
 "öl } *see* *Oleum theobromae (tis)*.
 "talg }
 Kakuschildlaus *see* *Coccus*.
 Kalabarbohne *see* *Faba calabarica*.
 Kalabarnohnenextrakt *see* *Extractum physostigmatis*.
 Kalbsfusswurzel *see* *Radix ari maculati*.
 Kalcinirte Magnesia *see* *Magnesia*.
 Kalialaun *see* *Alumen*.
 Kalictronensalz *see* *Potassii citras*.
 Kalifornische Faulbaumrinde } *see* *Cortex cascarae sagradae*.
 "Kreuzdornrinde }
 Kalihydrat } *see* *Potassa*.
 Kalihydroxyd }
 Kalihypochlorit-Lösung *see* *Liquor potassae chlorinatae*.
 Kalilauge *see* *Liquor potassae*.
 Kalisalpeter *see* *Potassii nitras*.
 Kalischwefelleber *see* *Potassa sulphurata*.
 Kalisayarinde *see* *Calisayarinde*.
 Kaliseife *see* *Sapo mollis*.
 Kaliumacetat *see* *Potassii acetas*.
 Kaliumarsenit-Lösung *see* *Liquor potassii arsenitis*.
 "bicarbonat *see* *Potassii bicarbonas*.
 "bichromat *see* *Potassii bichromas*.
 "bioxalat *see* *Potassii bioxalas*.
 "bitartrat *see* *Potassii bitartas*.
 "bromid } *see* *Potassii bromidum*.
 "bromür }
 Kaliumkarbonat *see* *Potassii carbonas*.
 "chlorat *see* *Potassii chloras*.
 "citrat *see* *Potassii citras*.
 "cyanid *see* *Potassii cyanidum*.

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| Kaliumhydrat | } <i>see</i> Potassa. | Kalomel <i>see</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | |
| " hydroxyd | | " , durch Dampf bereiteter <i>see</i> Hydrarg. chlor. mite vapore paratum. | |
| " hypermanganat <i>see</i> Potassii permanganas. | | " Tabletten <i>see</i> Tabellae hydrargyri chloridi mitis. | |
| " jodid <i>see</i> Potassii iodidum. | | Kamala <i>see</i> Kamala. | |
| " salbe <i>see</i> Unguentum potassii iodidi. | | Kameelheu | } Herba schoenanthi. (Andropogon Schoenanthus). |
| " -natriumtartrat <i>see</i> Potassi et sodii tartras. | | Kameelstroh | |
| " nitrat <i>see</i> Potassii nitras. | | Kamillen, deutsche | |
| " permanganat <i>see</i> Potassii permanganas. | | " , echte | } <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. |
| " polysulfid <i>see</i> Potassa sulphurata. | | " , edle | } <i>see</i> Flores anthemidis nobilis. |
| " silikat <i>see</i> Potassii silicas. | | " , englische | } <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. |
| " -Lösung <i>see</i> Liquor potassii silicatis. | | " , Feld | |
| " sulfat <i>see</i> Potassii sulphas. | | " , gemeine | |
| " sulfid=Potassii sulphis. | | " , grosse | |
| " übermanganat <i>see</i> Potassii permanganas. | | " , Garten | |
| " Kaliwasserglas <i>see</i> Potassii silicatis. (Liquor). | | " , kleine <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | |
| Kalk <i>see</i> Calx. | | " , Römische <i>see</i> Flores anthemidis nobilis. | |
| Kalk, Actz <i>see</i> Calx. | | " , stinkende=Anthemis cotula. | |
| Kalkerdekarbonat <i>see</i> Calcii carbonas. | | " thee <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | |
| Kalk, gebrannter <i>see</i> Calx. | | Kamillenöl | } <i>see</i> Oleum chamomillae coctum. |
| " , gelöschter <i>see</i> Calcii hydras. | | " , gekochtes | |
| " , kohlensaurer <i>see</i> Calcii carbonas. | | " , aetherisches | |
| " , lebendiger <i>see</i> Calx. | | " , blaues | |
| " limiment <i>see</i> Linimentum calcis. | | Kammfett <i>see</i> Adeps colli equini. | |
| " oxyd <i>see</i> Calx. | | Kampecheholz <i>see</i> Lignum haematoxyli. | |
| " , phosphorsaurer, Präc. <i>see</i> Calcii phosphas praecip. | | Kampfer <i>see</i> Camphora. | |
| " , Schwefel | } <i>see</i> Calcii sulphidum crudum. | " geist <i>see</i> Spiritus camphoratus. | |
| " , schwefelbeber | | " kraut=Herba camphoratae; Herba absinthii. | |
| " , schwefelsaurer <i>see</i> Calcii sulphas. | | " kugeln <i>see</i> Elisabethinerkugeln; Globuli naphthalini. | |
| " , ungelöschter <i>see</i> Calx. | | " öl <i>see</i> Linimentum camphorae. | |
| " , unterphosphorigsaurer <i>see</i> Calcii hypophosphis. | | " pomade <i>see</i> Unguentum camphorae. | |
| " wasser <i>see</i> Aqua calcis. | | " pulver <i>see</i> Camphora trita. | |
| Kalmus | | " salbe <i>see</i> Unguentum camphorae. | |
| " , Gewürz | } <i>see</i> Rhizoma calami. | " spiritus <i>see</i> Spiritus camphoratus. | |
| " , stein <i>see</i> Lapis calaminaris. | | " wasser <i>see</i> Aqua camphorae. | |
| " , wahrer | } <i>see</i> Rhizoma calami. | Kamynian <i>see</i> Benzoinum. | |
| " , wurzel | | Kanadisch <i>see</i> Canadish. | |

- Kanarienvogelsamen *see* Semen canariense.
 Kandelzucker } *see* Saccharum Candium.
 Kandsrucker }
 Kandischer Mairan=Herba origani cretici.
 Kaneel, Kanehl *see* Cortex cinnamomi.
 Kaninchenfett } *see* Axungia cuniculi.
 " schmalz }
 Kanthariden *see* Cantharides.
 " essig *see* Acetum cantharidis.
 " pfaster *see* Emplastrum cantharidis.
 " salbe *see* Unguentum cantharidis.
 " tinktur *see* Tinctura cantharidis.
 Kappenpfeffer *see* Fructus capsici.
 Kapuzinermus *see* Ungt. hydrargyri dilutum.
 " pulver *see* Pulvis insectorum; Semen sabadillae pulv.
 " samen *see* Sabadilla. (Semen staphisagriae).
 " salbe, gelbe *see* Ungt. hydrargyri oxidi flavi.
 " " , graue *see* Ungt. hydrargyri dilutum.
 " " , rote *see* Ungt. hydrargyri oxidi rubri.
 " " , weisse *see* Ungt. hydrargyri ammoniati.
 Karbatsäure *see* Acidum picricum.
 Karbol } *see* Acidum carbolicum.
 " säure }
 Karbolsäure, reine *see* Acidum carbolicum purum.
 " , rohe *see* Acidum carbolicum crudum.
 Karbolöl *see* Oleum carbolisatum.
 " salbe *see* Unguentum acidi carbolici .
 " vaseline *see* Vaselineum carbolicum.
 " wasser *see* Solutio acidi carbolici.
 Karbolschwefelsaures Zink *see* Zinci sulphocarbolas.
 Kardamomen } *see* Fructus cardamomi.
 " , kleine }
 " , Malabarische }
 Kardenbenediktenkraut *see* Herba cardui benedicti.
 Kardendistel } Radix dipsaci. (Dipsacus fullonum).
 " wurzel }
 Karlsbader Salz *see* Sal Carolinum.
 " , künstliches *see* Sal Carolinum factitium.
 Karlsdistel *see* Radix carlinae.

- Karmelitergeist } *see* Spiritus melissae compositus.
 " wasser }
 " pfaster *see* Emplastrum matris.
 Karmin *see* Carminum.
 " beeren=Grana kermes. (Coccus ilicis).
 Karoben } *see* Fructus ceratoniae.
 Karuben }
 Karotenwurzel=Radix dauci. (Daucus carota).
 Kartoffelmehl } *see* Amylum solani tuberosi.
 " stärke }
 " zucker *see* Glucosum.
 Karthäuserpulver *see* Kermes minerale; Pulvis insectorum.
 Kaschu *see* Gambir.
 Kassienfissel *see* Cassia fistula.
 " mark *see* Pulpa cassiae.
 Kassonade=Saccharum farinae.
 Kastanienblätter *see* Folia castaneae.
 Kastanienrinde, Ross } *see* Cortex aesculi hippocastani.
 " wilde }
 Kastoreum *see* Castoreum.
 Kastoreum, kanadisches=Castoreum canadense.
 " , russisches=Castoreum moscoviticum.
 Kastoröl *see* Oleum ricini.
 Katechu *see* Gambir.
 Katzenbaldrian *see* Radix valerianae.
 " gamander *see* Herba mari veri.
 " kraut *see* Herba mari veri; Herba catariae.
 " körbel *see* Herba fumariae.
 " minze } *see* Herba catariae.
 " nessel. }
 " peterlein *see* Herba aethusae.
 " pfoetchen, gelbe=Flores stoechados citrinae. (Gnaphalium arenarium)
 " " , weisse } *see* Flores gnaphalii dioici.
 " " , rote }
 " schwanz *see* Herba equiseti.
 " schwanzblüthen *see* Flores millefolii.
 Katzenträublein *see* Herba sedi acris.
 " wedel *see* Herba equiseti.
 " wurzel *see* Radix valerianae.

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|--|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Kautische Potaſche | } <i>see</i> Potassa. | Kindermehl, Nestle's etc. <i>see</i> Farina lactea. | |
| Kauſtiſches Kali | | Kinderpulver=Lycopodium; Amylum. Talcum. | |
| Natron <i>see</i> Soda | | " ſaft | } <i>see</i> Syrupus rhei; Syrupus cichorii. |
| Kautſchuk | | " ſirup | |
| Kayenneharz | } <i>see</i> Gummi elasticum. | Kinderwindpulver <i>see</i> Pulvis magnesiaſe cum rheo. | |
| Kayennepfeffer <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | | Kinderwurzel <i>see</i> Rhizoma iridis florentinae. | |
| Kellerhalsrinde <i>see</i> Cortex mezerei. | | Kino | } <i>see</i> Kino. |
| Kerbelkraut <i>see</i> Korbkraut. | | " gummi | |
| Kermes, mineral <i>see</i> Stibium ſulfuratum rubrum. | | " harz | |
| " beeren=Grana kermes; Baccæ phytolaccae. | | Kirſchenſtiele <i>see</i> Stipites cerasorum. | |
| Kermesinſekt=Coccus ilicis. (Coccus cacti). | | Kirſchlorbeerwaſſer <i>see</i> Aqua lauro-ceraſi. | |
| Kermeskörner <i>see</i> Kermesbeeren. | | Kirſchwaſſer=Aqua cerasorum nigrorum; Spiritus cerasorum. | |
| Kermesſaft= <i>see</i> Sirop alkermes F. I., Syrupus coccionellæ ſeu kermesinus. | | Klappſchlangenwurzel <i>see</i> Radix ſenegæ. | |
| Kerzenkraut=Herba verbasci. | | " , ſchwarze <i>see</i> Radix cimicifugæ racemoſæ. | |
| Kettenblumenkraut <i>see</i> Herba taraxaci. | | " , virginiſche <i>see</i> Radix ſenegæ. | |
| Keuſchroſen <i>see</i> Flores pæoniae. | | Klatschroſen <i>see</i> Flores rhoeados. | |
| " blätter <i>see</i> Herba pæoniae. | | Klaufenfett | } <i>see</i> Oleum bubulum. |
| Kibitzöl <i>see</i> Oleum terebinthinae. | | Klaunenöl | |
| " pulver <i>see</i> Potassii bitartras. | | Kleber=Gluten. | |
| Kienöl <i>see</i> Oleum terebinthinae. | | Klebkraut <i>see</i> Herba galii aparin. | |
| Kienruß <i>see</i> Fuligo. | | Klebpflaſter <i>see</i> Emplaſtrum adhaesivum. | |
| Kiefernproſſen <i>see</i> Gemmae pini. | | Klebrafet <i>see</i> Emplaſtrum adhaesivum anglicum. | |
| Kiefernadelöl <i>see</i> Oleum pini ſilveſtris. | | Kleſäure <i>see</i> Acidum oxalicum. | |
| Kieſelſäure <i>see</i> Acidum ſilicicum. | | Kleſſalz <i>see</i> Potassii bioxalas; (Acidum oxalicum). | |
| Kieſelſäure Kaliölſung <i>see</i> Liquor potassii ſilicatis. | | Kleie <i>see</i> Furfur. | |
| " Natronlöſung <i>see</i> Liquor sodii ſilicatis. | | Kleine Kamillen <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | |
| Kieſowſche Augaburger Lebensſenſſenz <i>see</i> Elixir ad longam vitam. | | " Klette=Herba xanthii strumarii. | |
| Kindbetthee <i>see</i> Species puerperarum. Species lax. St. Germain. | | Kleiner Hauſlauch <i>see</i> Herba ſedi acris. | |
| Kinderbalsam B | | " Nachtschatten <i>see</i> Herba ſolani nigri. | |
| | | " Schierling <i>see</i> Herba aethusa. | |
| | | " Wermut=Herba artemisiae ponticae. | |
| | | Klette <i>see</i> Klettenkraut. | |
| (Ex tempore) | | Klettenkraut | } <i>see</i> Herba bardanae. |
| Wird zu Waſchungen des Unterleibes, zu Umſchlagen auf den Kopf, bei Migräne, Kopſſchmerzen gebraucht. Innerlich 30—60 Tropfen gegen Krämpfe und Kolik. | | " , gemeines | |
| | | " , groſſes | |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Klettenkraut, kleines | } =Herba xanthii. (Xanthium strumarium). | Königschinarinde | see Cortex cinchonae flavae. |
| " , Kropf | | " farn | =Osmunda regalis. |
| " , Ross | | " kraut | =Ocimum basilicum; Herba agrimoniae. |
| " , Spitz | } see Oleum capillorum. | " kerzenblumen | see Flores verbasci. |
| " , Herba xanthii. | | " nelken | see Anthophylli. |
| Klettenöl | | " räucherpulver | see Pulvis fumalis Berolinensis. |
| Klettenwurzelöl | } see Radix bardanae. | " rinde | see Cortex cinchonae flavae. |
| Klettenwurzel | | " rosenblätter | see Herba paeoniae. |
| Klopfpulver | | " salbe | see Ceratum resinae. |
| Klystiere | see Enemata. | " scepter | see Radix asphodeli. |
| Knallsalz | see Potassii chloras. | " tropfen | see Elixir e succo liquiritiae. |
| Knoblauch | } =Bulbus allii sativi. | " wasser | see Acidum nitrohydrochloricum. |
| " gamander | | Körbelkraut | see Herba cerefolii. |
| " , Lachen | | Kohlensäure | =Acidum carbonicum. |
| " , Wasser | } see Herba scordii. | Kohlensaures Ammonium | see Ammonii carbonas |
| Knoblauchöl | | " Bismut | see Bismuthi subcarbonas. |
| Knoblauchfett | | Kohlensaures Blei | see Plumbi carbonas. |
| Knochenfett | see Oleum pedum bovis. | " Eisen | see Ferri carbonas. |
| Knochengallerte | see Gelatinum. | " Kali | see Potassii carbonas. |
| " kohle | see Carbo animalis. | Kohlensaurer Kalk | see Calcii carbonas. |
| " leim | see Gelatinum. | Kohlensaure Magnesia | see Magnesii carbonas. |
| " mehl | see Calcii phosphas. | Kohlensaure Natron | see Sodii carbonas. |
| " öl | see Oleum bubulum. | Kohlensaure Potasche | see Potassii carbonas. |
| " saure | see Acidum phosphoricum. | Kohlensaure Zink | see Zinci carbonas. |
| Knollige Schwalbenwurzel | see Radix asclepiadis tuberosae. | Kohlenstaub | see Pulvis carbonis ligni. |
| Knöterich | see Herba polygoni avicularis. | Kohlenstickstoffsäure | see Acidum picricum. |
| Knorpeltang | see Chondrus. | Kohlenstoff | see Carboneum. |
| Knottengras | } see Herba polygoni avicularis. | " bisulfid | see Carbonei disulphidum. |
| Knottenwegerichkraut: | | Kohlensulfid | see Carbonei disulphidum. |
| Kochenille | see Coccus. | Kohlenstoffsaures | see Kohlensaures. |
| Kochsalz | see Sodii chloridum. | Kokosöl | } see Oleum cocois nuciferae. |
| " geist | see Acidum hydrochloricum. | Kokosrussöl | |
| Kochsoda | see Sodii bicarbonas. | Kokosbutter | |
| Kochelskörner | } see Coccus indicus. | Kolikthee | see Folia menthae pip. |
| Kochelsamen | | Koliktropfen | see Tinctura anticholerica. |
| Kodein | see Codein. | Kollod | see Colloidum. |
| Kölnischer Leim | =Gluten fabrilis. | Kolophonium | see Resina. |
| Kölnisches Wasser | see Aqua Colonensis. | Koloquite | see Fructus colocynthidis. |
| Königin der Nacht | see Cereus grandiflorus. | Kommandeurbalsam | } see Tinctura benzoini comp. |
| " der Wiesen | see Flores spiraeae ulmariae. | Kommandörbalsam | |
| Königsblumen | see Flores paeoniae; Flores verbasci. | | |

MANUAL OF INTERNATIONAL PHARMACY

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|--|---|--|---|
| Konfektalz <i>see</i> Ammonii carbonas. | | Krap | wurzel } <i>see</i> Radix rubiae tinctoriae. |
| Kopahu-Balsam <i>see</i> Copaiba. | | Krausbeeren | } <i>see</i> Baccæ ribis rubri. |
| Kopal | gummi | " | , rote |
| " | harz | | |
| Kopfsalbe, graue <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri dilutum. | | Kratzbohne <i>see</i> Mucuna pruriens. | |
| " | , rote <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri oxidi rubri. | Krauseminze <i>see</i> Folia menthae crispae. | |
| " | , weisse <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri ammoniati. | Krebsaugen | } <i>see</i> Lapilli cancrorum. |
| Kopfwepulver <i>see</i> Pulvis contra dolores capitis. | | Krebssteine | |
| Korallenmoos <i>see</i> Fucus helminthochorton; Corallina officinalis. | | Krebsdistelkraut=Onopordon acanthium. | |
| Chondrus. | | " | wurzel=Radix bistortae. |
| Koriander <i>see</i> Fructus coriandri. | | Kreide | } <i>see</i> Calcii carbonas. |
| Korinthen <i>see</i> Passulae minores. | | " | mehl |
| Kornblumen <i>see</i> Flores cyani. | | Kreidenelken <i>see</i> Caryophylli. | |
| Kornbranntwein <i>see</i> Spiritus frumenti. | | Kreosot | } <i>see</i> Creosotum. |
| Kornmutter <i>see</i> Ergota. | | " | Buchenholz |
| Kornnelken <i>see</i> Flores cyani. | | Kreosotal <i>see</i> Creosotal. | |
| Kornrosen <i>see</i> Flores rheados. | | Kretischer Dost=Herba origani cretici. | |
| Kornzapfen <i>see</i> Ergota. | | Kreuzblumenkraut <i>see</i> Herba polygalae amarae. | |
| Korsikanisches Moos <i>see</i> Fucus helminthochorti. | | Kreuzdistel <i>see</i> Herba galeopsidis grandiflorae. | |
| Kräuhage <i>see</i> Nux vomica. | | " | dornbeeren <i>see</i> Fructus rhamni cath. |
| Krähenaugenextrakt <i>see</i> Extractum nucis vomicae. | | " | dornbeersaft <i>see</i> Syrupus rhamni cath. |
| Krätkraut=Scabiosa arvensis. | | " | himmel <i>see</i> Fructus cumini; Semen nigellae. |
| Krätsalbe <i>see</i> Unguentum contra scabiem. | | " | kraut <i>see</i> Herba cardui benedicti. |
| Krätwurzel <i>see</i> Rhizoma veratri viridis. | | " | minze <i>see</i> Folia menthae crispae. |
| Kräuternessig <i>see</i> Acetum aromaticum. | | " | nessel <i>see</i> Herba scrophulariae. |
| Kräuteröl <i>see</i> Oleum hyoscyami. | | " | wurz <i>see</i> Radix polygalae amarae. |
| " | salbe <i>see</i> Ungt. rosmarini comp. | Kriechweizen <i>see</i> Radix graminis. | |
| " | spiritus= Spiritus angelicae comp. | Krokus <i>see</i> Crocus. | |
| " | wein <i>see</i> Vinum aromaticum. | Krötenminze <i>see</i> Folia menthae aquaticae. | |
| Kraftmehl <i>see</i> Amylum. | | Krötenpetersilie <i>see</i> Herba cicutae. | |
| Krafftrosen <i>see</i> Flores arnicae. | | Kropfgeist | } <i>see</i> Spiritus strumalis. |
| Kramperlthee <i>see</i> Cetraria. | | " | spiritus |
| Krampfpfäfel <i>see</i> Fructus colocynthidis. | | Kropfpulver=Pulvis strumalis. | |
| " | pulver <i>see</i> Pulvis rhei compositus; Pulvis infantum | Kropfsalbe <i>see</i> Unguentum strumale. | |
| " | Hufelandi. | Kropfwasser <i>see</i> Spiritus strumalis. | |
| " | thee <i>see</i> Radix valerianae. | | |
| " | tropfen <i>see</i> Spiritus aethereus; Tinctura valerianae. | | |
| " | wurzel <i>see</i> Radix valerianae. | | |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|--|--|--|--|
| Kropfwurzel <i>see</i> Radix polypodii. | | Kürbiskerne | <i>see</i> Semen peponis. |
| Krummholzöl <i>see</i> Oleum pini pumilionis. | | Kürbissamen | <i>see</i> Semen cucurbitae lagenariae. |
| Kubeben | <i>see</i> Cubebae. | " , Pfeffer | = Semen citrulli vulgaris. |
| Kuckuck, weisser <i>see</i> Flores lamii albi. | | " , Wasser | <i>see</i> Semen cydoniae. |
| Kuckuckskörner | <i>see</i> Coccus indicus. | Küthenkerne <i>see</i> Semen cydoniae. | |
| " , samen | <i>see</i> Oculum hyperici. | Kuhhornkleesamen | <i>see</i> Semen foenugraeci. |
| " öl=Oleum hyperici. | | Kuhhornsaamen | <i>vide</i> Semen foenugraeci. |
| Küchenschelle | <i>see</i> Herba pulsatillae. (Anemone | Kuhkrätze <i>see</i> Mucuna pruriens. | |
| " , gencine | pulsatilla). | Kuhlattichkraut <i>see</i> Herba taraxaci. | |
| " , schwarze=Pulsatilla nigra. | | Kuhsamen <i>see</i> Semen foenugraeci. | |
| Küchensalz <i>see</i> Sodii chloridum. | | Kuhschelle <i>see</i> Herba pulsatillae. | |
| Kühlsalbe <i>see</i> Unguentum plumbi. | | Kumin | <i>see</i> Fructus cumini. |
| Kühlwasser <i>see</i> Aqua plumbi. | | " , samen | <i>see</i> Fructus cumini. |
| Kümmel | | Kunigundenkraut=Eupatorium cannabinum. | |
| " , Brot | <i>see</i> Fructus carvi. | Kupfer <i>see</i> Cuprum. | |
| " , gemeiner | | " , acetat <i>see</i> Cupri acetas. | |
| " , Feld | | " , alaun <i>see</i> Cuprum aluminatum. | |
| " , Hafer | | " , arsenik | <i>see</i> Cupri arsenitum. |
| " , italienischer | <i>see</i> Fructus cumini. | " , arsenit | <i>see</i> Cupri arsenitum. |
| " , Kram | <i>see</i> Fructus carvi. | " , rauch, weisser | <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. |
| " , Matten | | " , rot, Weiss | <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. |
| " , Mutter | | " , rot=Ferri sulphas crudus. | |
| " , Kreuz | | " , salz, blaues <i>see</i> Cupri sulphas. | |
| " , langer | <i>see</i> Fructus cumini. | " , sulfat | <i>see</i> Cupri sulphas. |
| " , Pfeffer | | " , vitriol | <i>see</i> Cupri sulphas. |
| " , römischer | | " , spiritus <i>see</i> Acidum aceticum. | |
| " , schwarzer <i>see</i> Semen nigellae. | | " , wasser | <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas. |
| " , süsser <i>see</i> Fructus anisi vulg. | | " , grünes | <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas. |
| " , welscher <i>see</i> Fructus cumini. | | " , blaues <i>see</i> Cupri sulphas. | |
| " , Wiesen <i>see</i> Fructus carvi. | | " , weisses <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | |
| " , wilder <i>see</i> Semen nigellae. | | " , weiss <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | |
| Kümmelöl <i>see</i> Oleum carvi. | | Kuraçaoschalen | <i>see</i> Cortex fruct. aurantii amari. |
| Künstliches Bittermandelöl <i>see</i> Benzaldehydum. | | Kurassaoschalen | <i>see</i> Cortex fruct. aurantii amari. |
| " , Karlsbadersalz <i>see</i> Sal Carolinum factitium. | | Kurella's Brustpulver <i>see</i> Pulvis glycyrrhizae comp. | |
| " , Wintergründöl <i>see</i> Methylis salicylas. | | Kurkuma <i>see</i> Radix curcumae. | |
| Kuhbeeren <i>see</i> Fructus vitis idaeae. | | Kutsch <i>see</i> Catechu. (Acacia catechu). | |
| Kuhblumenkraut <i>see</i> Herba taraxaci. | | Kuttelfischbein <i>see</i> Os sepiae. | |
| Kuhkraut <i>see</i> Herba mercurialis. | | Kuttelkraut <i>see</i> Herba origani majoranae. Herba thymi. | |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|---|--|--|
| Labarraque'sche Bleichflüssigkeit | } <i>see</i> Liquor sodae chlorinatae. | Langer Anis <i>see</i> Semen foeniculi. | |
| " "Lauge | | " Kanehl <i>see</i> Cortex cinnamomi zeylanici. | |
| Labkraut <i>see</i> Herba galii veri. | | " Kümmel <i>see</i> Semen cumini. | |
| Labrador-Thee <i>see</i> Folia gaultheriae. | | " Pfeffer <i>see</i> Piper longum. | |
| Lachenknolauch <i>see</i> Herba scordii. | | Lanolin <i>see</i> Adeps lanae hydrosus. | |
| Lack <i>see</i> Lacca. | | Lappenpulver=Radix jalapae pulv. | |
| Lackmoos <i>see</i> Lacmus. | | Lassar's Paste <i>vide</i> Pasta Lassar. | |
| " papier <i>see</i> Charta exploratoria. | | Latschenöl <i>see</i> Oleum pini pumilionis. | |
| Lactucarium <i>see</i> Lactucarium. | | Latschsalbe <i>see</i> Ungt. rosmarini comp. | |
| " "Franz. <i>see</i> Theridax. | | Lattich=Lactuca sativa | |
| Lärchenblumen <i>see</i> Lärchenblumen. | | " "Gift | } =Lactuca virosa. |
| " " " " " " | | " "wilder | |
| Läusekörner <i>see</i> Coccus indicus <i>see</i> Semen staphisagriae. | | Lattichextrakt <i>see</i> Extractum lactucae. | |
| " kraut=Herba ledi palustris; Herba staphisagriae; Herba | | Laudanum <i>see</i> Opium, Ph. G.; Tinctura opii. (U. S. P.) | |
| pedicularis. | | " "flüssiges | } <i>see</i> Vinum opii. |
| " pfeffer <i>see</i> Semen staphisagriae. | | " "Sydenham's | |
| " pulver <i>see</i> Semen sabadillae pulv. | | Laugenkrautblumen <i>see</i> Flores arnicae. | |
| " salbe <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri dilutum. | | Laugensalz, atzendes <i>see</i> Potassa. | |
| " samen <i>see</i> Semen sabadillae <i>see</i> Semen staphisagriae; | | " "flüchtiges <i>see</i> Ammonii carbonas. | |
| Coccus indicus. | | Laugenstein=Sodii carbonas; Soda. | |
| " tinktur=Tinctura delphinii consolidae. | | Laurinusschmiere <i>see</i> Oleum lauri. | |
| Lafayette's Mixtur <i>see</i> Mixtura copaibae comp. | | Lausbaumrinde <i>see</i> Cortex frangulae. | |
| Lakritz | } <i>see</i> Succus liquiritiae in baculis. | Lauswurz <i>see</i> Rhizoma veratri albi. | |
| Lakritz | | Lavendelblumen <i>see</i> Flores lavandulae. | |
| Lakritzenextrakt <i>see</i> Extractum glycyrrhizae. | | " geist <i>see</i> Spiritus lavandulae. | |
| " holz <i>see</i> Radix glycyrrhizae. | | " öl <i>see</i> Oleum lavandulae. | |
| " Pastillen <i>see</i> Pastilli glycyrrhizae. | | " spiritus <i>see</i> Spiritus lavandulae. | |
| " saft, gereinigter <i>see</i> Succus liquiritiae depuratus. | | Laxierkassie <i>see</i> Cassia fistula. | |
| " "in Stangen <i>see</i> Succus liquiritiae in baculis. | | " -Limonade <i>see</i> Liquor magnesii citratis. | |
| " Tafelchen | } <i>see</i> Pastilli glycyrrhizae. | " salt <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas. | |
| " Zeltchen | | " thee <i>see</i> Species laxantes St. Germain. | |
| Lamotte's Goldtropfen=Tinctura ferri chloridi aetherea. | | Lebendiger Kalk <i>see</i> Calx. | |
| Lampenschwarz <i>see</i> Fuligo. | | " Merkur | } <i>see</i> Hydrargyrum. |
| Lampertnüsse <i>see</i> Haselnüsse. | | Lebendiges Silber | |
| Lampert's Pflaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum matris. | | Lebenabalsam | } <i>see</i> Mixtura oleoso-balsamica. |
| " Tropfen <i>see</i> Elixir ad longam vitam. | | " "Hoffmann's | |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|-------|---|-------|
| Lebensbaum=Arbor vitae. (<i>Thuja occidentalis</i>). | | Lerchenkraut=Herba fumariae luteae. | |
| " elixir } see Elixir ad longam vitam. | | " rinde see Cortex laricis. (<i>Pinus larix</i>). | |
| " essenz } | | " schwamm see Agaricus albus. | |
| " kraut=Herba thujae occidentalis. | | " terpentim see Terebinthina veneta. | |
| " öl see Mixtura oleoso-balsamica. | | Leuchstein see Phosphorus. | |
| " pulver see Pulvis glycyrrhizae comp. | | Libanoncederholz=Lignum cedri Libani. | |
| " spiritus= Spiritus angelicae comp. | | Liebäuglein=Flores buglossae; Radix cynoglossi. | |
| " tropfen see Elixir ad longam vitam. | | Liebesapfel=Fructus lycopersici. (<i>Solanum lycopersicum</i>). | |
| Leberaloe see Aloë hepatica. | | Liebeskraut see Herba artemisiae vulg. | |
| Leberblumen=Flores hepaticae; Flores malvae silvestria. | | Liebfrauenhandschuh see Folia digitalis. | |
| Leberessenz see Elixir ad longam vitam. | | " stroh see Herba galii veri. | |
| Leberklee } see Herba hepaticae. | | Liebetengel } see Radix levistici | |
| Leberkraut } | | Liebstöckelwurzel } | |
| Leberklettenkraut see Herba agrimoniae. | | Lichtsälbe see Ungt. zinci. | |
| Lebersalz see Sal Carolinum. | | Lilienkonvallen see Flores convallariae. | |
| Leberthran see Oleum morrhuae. | | Limonengrasöl see Lemongrasöl. | |
| Leberthran Emulsion see Emulsio olei morrhuae. | | Limonensaft see Succus limonis. | |
| Lebertropfen see Elixir ad longam vitam. | | Limonenschalen see Cortex limonis. | |
| Leberwurzel=Radix arnicae. | | Limonensalz see Acidum citricum. | |
| Ledergummi } see Gummi elasticum. | | Linariensalbe=Unguentum linariae. | |
| " harz } | | Lindenbaumöl see Oleum olivae. | |
| Lederzucker, brauner see Pasta liquiritiae. | | Lindenblüthen } see Flores tiliac. | |
| " , weisser see Pasta althaeae. | | " } wasser see Aqua tiliac. | |
| Lehmblätter see Folia farfarae. | | Lindenkohle see Carbo ligni pulv. | |
| Leichdornpflaster see Emplastrum fuscum. | | Liniment see Linimentum. | |
| Leim, weisser see Gelatinum. | | " , Ammoniak see Linimentum ammoniac. | |
| Leim, Tischler=Gluten fabrilis. | | " , Belladonna see Linimentum belladonnae. | |
| Leinkraut=Herba linariae. (<i>Linaria vulgaris</i>). | | " , Chloroform see Linimentum chloroformi. | |
| Leinöl, gekochtes see Oleum lini coctum. | | " , flüchtiges see Linimentum ammoniac. | |
| " , rohes see Oleum lini crudum. | | " , Kalk see Linimentum calcis. | |
| Leinsaat } see Linum. | | " , kanadisches see Linimentum opii comp. | |
| Leinsamen } | | " , Salmiak see Linimentum ammoniac. | |
| " mehl see Linum contusum. | | " , Stokesches see Linimentum terebinthinae acetum. | |
| " öl see Leinöl. | | Lippenpomade see Ceratum labiale. | |
| Lemongrasöl see Oleum andropogonis citrati. | | Lipstock see Radix levistici. | |
| Lerchenbaum balsam see Terebinthina veneta. | | Liquor, Hoffmann'scher see Spiritus aethereus. | |
| " blümchen } see Flores primulae. | | Litschpulver see Talcum. | |
| " blumen } | | | |
| Lerchenklauensamen see Semen delphinii consolidae. | | | |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|--|--|---|--|
| Loblie | } <i>see</i> <i>Herba lobeliae</i> . | Lugol'sche Jodlösung <i>see</i> <i>Liquor iodi compositus</i> . | |
| Lobelenkraut | | Lunarischer Salpeter <i>see</i> <i>Argenti nitras</i> . | |
| Löcherschwamm <i>see</i> <i>Agaricus albus</i> . | | Lungenflechte | } <i>Lichen pulmonarius</i> . (<i>Sticta pulmonacea</i>) |
| Löffelblumen <i>see</i> <i>Flores lamii albi</i> . | | " , grosse | |
| Löffelkraut <i>see</i> <i>Herba cochleariae</i> . | | Lungenklee <i>see</i> <i>Folia menyanthis</i> . | |
| Löffelkrautspiritus <i>see</i> <i>Spiritus cochleariae</i> . | | Lungenkraut | } <i>see</i> <i>Herba pulmonariae</i> . |
| " sirup, zusammengesetzter <i>see</i> <i>Syrupus cochleariae</i> comp. | | " , Flecken | |
| Löffelkressenkraut <i>see</i> <i>Herba cochleariae</i> . | | Lungenmoos <i>see</i> <i>Cetraria</i> ; <i>Sticta pulmonacea</i> . | |
| Löslicher Weinstein <i>see</i> <i>Tartarus boraxatus</i> . | | " pulver <i>see</i> <i>Pulvis glycyrrhizae comp.</i> | |
| Lötsalz <i>see</i> <i>Ammonii chloridum in frustulis</i> . | | " saft <i>see</i> <i>Syrupus liquiritiae</i> . | |
| Lötwasser <i>see</i> <i>Acidum hydrochloricum crudum</i> . | | " wurzel <i>see</i> <i>Radix petroselin.</i> | |
| Löwenfackelblumen <i>see</i> <i>Flores verbasci</i> . | | Lupulin <i>see</i> <i>Lupulinum</i> . | |
| Löwenkraut <i>see</i> <i>Herba taraxaci</i> . | | Lycopodium <i>see</i> <i>Lycopodium</i> . | |
| Löwenmaulblumen = <i>Flores antirrhini</i> . (<i>Antirrhinum linaria</i>). | | Maasblümchen | } <i>see</i> <i>Flores bellidis</i> . |
| Löwenschwanz | } <i>see</i> <i>Herba leonuri cardiaca</i> . | Maaslieben | |
| " kraut | | Macis | } <i>see</i> <i>Macis</i> . |
| Löwenzahn <i>see</i> <i>Herba taraxaci</i> . | | " blüthen | |
| " extrakt <i>see</i> <i>Extractum taraxaci</i> . | | " öl <i>see</i> <i>Oleum macidis</i> . | |
| " " , Flüssiges <i>see</i> <i>Extractum taraxaci fluidum</i> . | | Madenkraut <i>see</i> <i>Folia saponariae</i> . | |
| " wurzel <i>see</i> <i>Radix taraxaci</i> . | | Männertreue <i>see</i> <i>Herba veronicae</i> . | |
| Lorbeerblätter <i>see</i> <i>Folia lauri</i> . | | Männlein und Weiblein = <i>Radix victoralis longae et rotundae</i> . | |
| Lorbeerbutter <i>see</i> <i>Oleum lauri</i> . | | Märzblumen <i>see</i> <i>Flores bellidis</i> ; <i>Flores farfarae</i> . | |
| Lorbeeren <i>see</i> <i>Fructus lauri</i> . | | Märzveilchen <i>see</i> <i>Flores violae odoratae</i> . | |
| Lorbeeröl <i>see</i> <i>Oleum lauri</i> . | | Mäusedorn = <i>Herba rusci</i> . (<i>Ruscus aculeatus</i>). | |
| " rosenblätter <i>see</i> <i>Folia rhododendri</i> . | | Mäusegift = <i>Venenum per mures parvos</i> . | |
| Lorbohnen <i>see</i> <i>Fructus lauri</i> . | | Mäusegras = <i>Herba herniariae</i> . | |
| " öl <i>see</i> <i>Oleum lauri</i> . | | " holz <i>see</i> <i>Stipites dulcamarae</i> . | |
| Loröl <i>see</i> <i>Oleum lauri</i> . | | Mäuseöhrchen <i>see</i> <i>Mausöhrchen G. I.</i> | |
| Luftapfel <i>see</i> <i>Fructus colocynthis</i> . | | Mäusesamen <i>see</i> <i>Semen staphisagriae</i> . | |
| Luftkraut <i>see</i> <i>Herba hyssopi</i> . | | Mäuseschwänzen = <i>Herba caudae murinae</i> . (<i>Myosorus minimus</i>). | |
| Luftsalt <i>see</i> <i>Syrupus althaeae</i> . | | Mäusewiebeln <i>see</i> <i>Scilla</i> . | |
| Luftsalbe <i>see</i> <i>Ungt. rosmarini comp.</i> | | Magenbalsam <i>see</i> <i>Oleum myristicae expressum</i> . | |
| Luftsäure Soda <i>see</i> <i>Sodii carbonas</i> . | | Magendistel <i>see</i> <i>Herba cardui benedicti</i> . | |
| Lufttropfen <i>see</i> <i>Spiritus aethereus</i> . | | Maganelixir <i>see</i> <i>Elixir aurantii comp.</i> ; <i>Elixir cinchonae</i> . | |
| Luftwurzel <i>see</i> <i>Radix angelicae</i> . | | " essenz = <i>Tinctura amara</i> ; <i>Tinctura chinae comp.</i> | |
| | | " kraut <i>see</i> <i>Herba absinthii</i> . | |

Magenpulver *see* Sodii bicarbonas; Pulvis rhei compositus.

" salz *see* Sodii bicarbonas.

" schwamm *see* Agaricus albus.

" tressen *see* Pulvis aromaticus.

Magentropfen = Spiritus aethereus; Spiritus menthae pip. Tinct. amara.

" , bittere = Tinctura amara.

" , Wiener *see* Elixir aurantii comp.

Magenwurzel

Magistrawurzel *see* Radix imperatoriae.

Magnesia und Rhabarber-Pulver *see* Pulvis rhei compositus.

" Limonade *see* Liquor magnesii citratis.

Magnesia

" , gebrannte } *see* Magnesia.

" , kohlensaure *see* Magnesii carbonas.

" , leichte *see* Magnesia.

" , schwefelsaure *see* Magnesii sulphas.

" , weisse *see* Magnesii carbonas.

" , Brause

" , citronensaure } *see* Magnesii citras effervescens.

Magnesiumkarbonat *see* Magnesii carbonas.

" citrat, Brause *see* Magnesii citras efferv.

Magnesiumcitrat-Lösung *see* Liquor magnesii citratis.

Magnesiumoxyd *see* Magnesia.

Magnesiumsulfat *see* Magnesii sulphas.

" subcarbonat *see* Magnesii carbonas.

Magneteisen = Ferri oxidum magneticum.

Magnetstein = Lapis magnes

Magnetspiritus = Spiritus aethereus.

Magsamen *see* Semen papaveris.

" köpfe *see* Capsulae papaveris.

Mahagoniurzel *see* Radix alkannae.

Mahlwurzel *see* Radix symphiti.

Maipfappel

" wurzel } *see* Radix podophylli.

Maiblumen

Maiblümchen } *see* Flores convallariae.

Maiblumentabak *see* Pulvis sternutatorii.

Maibutter = Unguentum majoranae.

Maiglöckchen

Maililien } *see* Flores convallariae.

Mailkraut *see* Herba chelidoni.

Mailänder Fliege

" Muck

Mairan *see* Herba origani majoranae.

" butter = Unguentum majoranae.

Mais *see* Zea mays.

Maisbrand = Ustilago maydis.

" griffel

" narben } *see* Stigmata maydis.

Maitrank *see* Herba asperulae.

Maitropfen = Tinctura aromatica.

Matwuchs *see* Gemmae pini.

" öl = Oleum pini.

Matwürmeröl = Oleum lumbricorum.

Maizena *see* Amylum marantae.

Majoran *see* Herba origani majoranae.

" , wilder *see* Herba origani vulgaris.

Malaga *see* Vinum malacense.

" trauben, getrocknete *see* Passulae majores.

" wein *see* Vinum malacense.

Malakkanüsse *see* Fructus anacardii orientalis.

Malvenblätter

kraut

Malvenblumen

" , blaue

" , Kas

" , schwarze *see* Flores malvae aborea.

" , Wald

" , wilde

Malvenrosen *see* Flores malvae arborea.

Malvenwurzel = Radix malvae.

" , weisse *see* Radix althaeae.

Malzbonbons = Tabellae seu Trochisci sacchari malti.

Malzextrakt *see* Extractum malti.

Malzucker *see* Saccharum malti.

Mandeln bittere *see* Amygdalae amarae.

" , süsse *see* Amygdalae dulces.

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|------------------------------|---|--|
| Mandelemlulsion <i>see</i> Emulsio amygdalarum. | | Mariensiegel <i>see</i> Herba polygonati. | |
| " kerne <i>see</i> Amygdalae. | | " thänen <i>see</i> Semen lacrimarum Jobi. | |
| " kleie | | " trank <i>see</i> Flores arnicae. | |
| " mehl | <i>see</i> Farina amygdalae. | " tropfen <i>see</i> Spiritus rosmarini. | |
| " milch <i>see</i> Emulsio amygdalarum. | | Markaseröl=Oleum capillorum rubrum. | |
| " öl, bitter <i>see</i> Oleum amygdalae amarae. | | Markgrasenfett <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri dilutum. | |
| " öl, süß <i>see</i> Oleum amygdalae dulcis. | | Martialishe Kreide <i>see</i> Ferri carbonas. | |
| " öl, zum Backen <i>see</i> Benzaldehydum. | | Martialischer Aether=Tinctura ferri chloridi aetherea. | |
| " samen <i>see</i> Amygdalae. | | Marum verum <i>see</i> Herba mari veri. | |
| " sirup <i>see</i> Syrupus amygdalae. | | Marylandische Spigeliengewurzel <i>see</i> Radix spigeliae marylandicae | |
| Mangandioxyd | | " Wurmkroutwurzel <i>see</i> Radix spigeliae maryl. | |
| " hyperoxyd | <i>see</i> Mangani bioxidum. | Maschinelö=Oleum vaselini albi. | |
| " peroxyd | | Mastich | |
| " superoxyd | | " gummi | <i>see</i> Mastix. |
| " überoxyd | | " harz | |
| Manna <i>see</i> Manna. | | Mastichkraut <i>see</i> Herba mari veri. | |
| Mannablätter=Folia sennae cum manna. | | Mastix <i>see</i> Mastix. | |
| " haltiger Sennaufguss <i>see</i> Infusum sennae comp. | | Maté | |
| " saft | <i>see</i> Syrupus mannatus. | " blätter | <i>see</i> Folia ilicis paraguayensis. |
| " sirup | | " kraut | |
| " zucker <i>see</i> Mannitum. | | " thee | |
| Mannit <i>see</i> Mannitum. | | Matronenkraut <i>see</i> Herba pyrethri parthenii. | |
| Marantastärke | <i>see</i> Amylum marantae. | Maubereen <i>see</i> Fructus myrtilli. | |
| Marantenmehl | | Mauchkraut <i>see</i> Herba galeopsidis grandifl. | |
| Marderkraut <i>see</i> Herba mari veri. | | Mauerglaskraut | <i>see</i> Herba parietariae. |
| Mariareinigung <i>see</i> Folia rosmarini. | | Mauerkraut | |
| Mariareinigungstropfen <i>see</i> Tinctura cinnamomi. | | Mauerpfeffer <i>see</i> Herba sedi acris. | |
| Mariazeller Magentropfen <i>see</i> Elixir ad longam vitam. | | Mauerraute=Herba rutae murariae. (Asplenium ruta muraria) | |
| Marienblätter <i>see</i> Herba tanacet. | | Maubereen <i>see</i> Fructus mori nigrae. | |
| " blümchen <i>see</i> Flores bellidis. | | Maulbeerblätter | <i>see</i> Folia mori nigrae. |
| " distel=Herba cardui mariani. (Silybum marianum) | | " laub | |
| " geist= Spiritus rosmarini; Spiritus melissae comp. | | " saft | <i>see</i> Syrupus mori nigrae. |
| " glas=Glacies mariae. | | " sirup | |
| " kraut <i>see</i> Herba asperulae odor. | | Mausdom | <i>see</i> Radix rusci aculeati. |
| " krautblumen <i>see</i> Flores arnicae. | | " wurzel | |
| " nessel <i>see</i> Herba marrubii. | | " " | <i>see</i> Radix rusci aculeati. |
| " rosenblätter <i>see</i> Herba paeoniae. | | | |

Mausbrüchen, lein *see* *Herba auriculæ muris*; *Herba myosotidis pal.*
 Mausschwänzen *see* *Mäuseschwänzen*.
 Meerbeifuss=*Artemisia maritima*.
 Meermoos=*Corallina officinalis*; *Chondrus*.
 Meerrettig *see* *Radix armoraciac*.

“ geist } *Spiritus cochleariae*; *Spiritus sinapis*.
 “ spiritus }
 “ sirup *see* *Syrupus cochleariae comp.*

Meersalz *see* *Sal marinum*.

Meersalzsaure *see* *Acidum hydrochloricum*.

Meerthau *see* *Folia rosmarini*.

Meerwermut=*Artemisia maritima*.

Meerzwiebel *see* *Scilla*.

“ essig *see* *Acetum scillae*.

“ honig *see* *Oxymel scillae*.

“ saft *see* *Syrupus scillae*.

“ sauerhonig *see* *Oxymel scillae*.

“ sirup *see* *Syrupus scillae*.

Meiran *see* *Majoran*.

Meiranbutter=*Unguentum majoranae*.

Meisterlauge *see* *Liquor potassae*.

Meisterpflaster *see* *Emplastrum matris*.

Meisterwurz *see* *Radix imperatoriae*.

Mekonium *see* *Opium*.

Melilote } *see* *Herba meliloti*.
 Melilotenklee }

Melilotenkampher *see* *Cumarinum*.

Melisse *see* *Folia melissae*.

Melissenblätter *see* *Folia melissae*.

“ geist *see* *Spiritus melissae*.

“ kraut *see* *Folia melissae*.

“ öl *see* *Oleum melissae*.

“ spiritus *see* *Spiritus melissae*.

“ wasser *see* *Aqua melissae*.

Melotenkraut *see* *Herba meliloti*.

Melotenpflaster=*Emplastrum meliloti*.

Mennige *see* *Minium*.

Menstruationspillen *see* *Pilulae emmenagogae*.

Menthol *see* *Menthol*.

Mercurialsalbe *see* *Ungt. hydrargyri*.

Merkur *see* *Hydrargyrum*.

“ , aetzender *see* *Hydrargyri bichloridum*.

“ , lebendiger } *see* *Hydrargyrum*.

“ , laufender }

“ , im Maximum }

“ , sublimirter }

“ , süsser }

Mercurialischer Turbith } *see* *Hydrargyri chloridum mite*.

“ Turpith } *see* *Hydrargyri subsulphas flavus*.

Mercurialkraut *see* *Herba mercurialis*.

Merkurius *see* *Hydrargyrum*.

“ , blauer *see* *Unguentum hydrargyri dilutum*.

Merkurjodid *see* *Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum*.

Merkurjodir *see* *Hydrargyri iodidum flavum*.

Merkurkraut *see* *Herba mercurialis*.

Merkursulfat, Bas. *see* *Hydrargyri subsulphas flavus*.

Mespeln *see* *Mispeln*.

Metallsafran *see* *Crocus metallorum*.

Methylalkohol *see* *Alcohol methylicum*.

Methylenblau *see* *Methylthioninae hydrochloridum*.

Milch *see* *Lac*.

“ blumenkraut } *see* *Herba polygalae amarae*.

“ kraut }

“ saure *see* *Acidum lacticum*.

“ salz }

“ zucker }

Milchsaurer Eisenoxydul *see* *Ferri lactas*.

Mildes Kali *see* *Potassii carbonas*.

Milzkraut }

“ , grosses }

Minderer's Geist *see* *Liquor ammonii acetatis*.

Mineralalkali *see* *Sodii carbonas*.

Mineral Kermes *see* *Stibium sulfuratum rubeum*.

Mineralischer Turpith *see* *Hydrargyri subsulphas flavus*.

Mineralisches Öl *see* *Oleum petrae*.

Mineralwässer *see* *Aquae minerales*.

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|--|-------|--|-------|
| Minze, Bach <i>see</i> Folia menthae aquatica. | | Molkensäure <i>see</i> Acidum lacticum. | |
| " , edle=Mentha rotundifolia. | | Molukische Körner } <i>see</i> Grana tigilii. | |
| " , englische <i>see</i> Folia menthae pip. | | Molukkenkörner | |
| " , Feld=Mentha arvensis. | | Monardenkraut <i>see</i> Herba monardae. | |
| " , Fisch <i>see</i> Folia menthae aquatica. | | Monatblümchen <i>see</i> Flores bellidis. | |
| " , Frauen <i>see</i> Folia menthae viridis. | | Mondblumen <i>see</i> Flores calendulae. | |
| " , griechische=Herba tanacetii hortensis. | | Mondkraut | |
| " , grüne <i>see</i> Folia menthae viridis. | | " , raute | |
| " , kleine=Mentha arvensis. | | Monicaöl | |
| " , Kröten <i>see</i> Folia menthae aquatica. | | Monikaöl | |
| " , Krause <i>see</i> Folia menthae crispae. | | Monobromäthan <i>see</i> Aethylis bromidum. | |
| " , Pfeffer <i>see</i> Folia menthae piperitae. | | Monochloräthan | |
| " , römische <i>see</i> Folia menthae viridis. | | Monochloräther | |
| " , rote <i>see</i> Folia menthae aquatica. | | Monsehl's blutstillende Flüssigkeit <i>see</i> Liquor haemostaticus Monsehl. | |
| " , Spitz <i>see</i> Folia menthae viridis. | | Moos, irländisches <i>see</i> Chondrus. | |
| " , Wasser <i>see</i> Folia menthae aquatica. | | " , isländisches <i>see</i> Cetraria. | |
| " , weisse=Mentha arvensis. | | " , korsikanisches <i>see</i> Fucus helminthochorton. | |
| Minzengest | | Moosflechte <i>see</i> Cetraria. | |
| " , tropfen | | Moospulver <i>see</i> Lycopodium. | |
| Mirbanöl <i>see</i> Nitrobenzolum. | | Morellenkraut <i>see</i> Herba solani nigri. | |
| Mirakelpflaster=Emplastrum saponatum; Emplastrum matris. | | Morgenländische Elephantenläuse <i>see</i> Fructus anacardii oriental. | |
| Mispeln=Fructus mespili. (Mespilus germanica) | | Morgendistel=Herba cardui mariani. | |
| Mistel=Viscum album. | | " , sternenkraut=Herba alcaeae. (Malva alcaeae) | |
| " , amerik.=Phoradendron flavescens. (Viscum flavescens) | | Morphin | |
| Mithridat <i>see</i> Electuarium Theriaca. | | Morphium | |
| Mönchskappe=Herba aconiti. | | Morphinacetat <i>see</i> Morphinae acetas. | |
| Mönchspulver <i>see</i> Semen sabadillae pulv.; Pulvis insectorum. | | " , chlorhydrat | |
| " , rhabarber <i>see</i> Radix rhei monachorum. | | " , hydrochlorid | |
| Mohnblumen <i>see</i> Flores rhoeados. | | " , sulfat <i>see</i> Morphinae sulphas. | |
| " , kapseln | | Moschatenblüthe <i>see</i> Macis. | |
| " , kolben | | Moschatennuss <i>see</i> Myristica. | |
| " , köpfe | | Moschus, chinesischer | |
| " , öl=Oleum papaveris. | | " , tibetanischer | |
| " , rosen <i>see</i> Flores rhoeados. | | " , Tonkin | |
| " , saft <i>see</i> Syrupus diacodion; (Opium). | | " , körner <i>see</i> Semen abelmoschi. | |
| Mohrenbalsam <i>see</i> Balsamum peruvianum | | " , kraut <i>see</i> Herba mari veri. | |
| Mohrrübe | | " , wurzel | |
| " , gelbe | | " , persische } <i>see</i> Radix sumbuli. | |

- Mosestränen *see* Semen lacrimarum Jobi.
 Moskovitischer Anis *see* Fructus anisi stellati.
 Mottenblumen = Flores stochados citrinae.
 Mottenkraut *see* Folia patchouli; Verbascum blattaria.
 Mückenfett = Adeps suillus. { Olei caryophylli seu citronellae 1,0
 " öl { Alcohol 5,0.
 " spiritus {
 " papier *see* Charta contra muscas.
 " staub, gelber *see* Lycopodium.
 Münze *see* Folia menthae piperitae.
 Mäuse *see* Moschus.
 Mundfäulnis = Mel boraxatum; Mel rosatum; Syrupus mori cum borace.
 Mundrosen *see* Flores malvae arboreae.
 Mundsalbe *see* Unguentum aquae rosae; Ceratum labiale.
 Mundwasser *see* Collutorium.
 Mürmethefett = Adeps muris alpini; Subst. Adeps.
 Muskatbalsam *see* Oleum myristicae expressum.
 Muskatblüthe *see* Macis.
 Muskatblüthenöl *see* Oleum macidis.
 Muskatbutter *see* Oleum myristicae expressum.
 Muskatellerkraut = Folia salviae sclareae; Folia salviae.
 Muskatennuss *see* Myristica. { *see* Muskatnussöl. G. I.
 Muskatennussöl {
 Muskatennöl {
 Muskatnuss *see* Myristica.
 " öl, aetherisches *see* Oleum myristicae.
 " " ausgepresstes *see* Oleum myristicae expressum.
 Muskatwachs *see* Oleum myristicae expressum.
 Mutterbalsam *see* Mixturea oleoso-balsamica; *see* also Kinderbalsam. G. I. and Balsamum nucistae.
 " blätter *see* Folliculi sennae.
 " essenz = Tinctura cinnamomi; Tinct. valerianae aetherea.
 " gumm {
 " harz { *see* Galbanum.
 " kamille { *see* Herba pyrethri parth.; Flores
 " kamillenkraut { matricariae.
 " körner *see* Pimenta.
 " korn *see* Ergota.

- Mutterkornextrakt *see* Extractum ergotae.
 " " , flüssiges *see* Extractum ergotae fluidum.
 " kraut *see* Herba pyrethri parth.; Folia melissae; Herba leonuri cardiaca.
 " krampftropfen *see* Muttertropfen. G. I.
 " kimmel *see* Fructus cumini.
 " lorbeer *see* Fructus lauri.
 " nägelchen { *see* Anthophylli.
 " nelken {
 Mutterroggen *see* Ergota.
 " pflaster { *see* Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum.
 " " schwarzes { Ph. G.
 " salbe {
 " pflaster, weisses = Emplastrum lithargyri molle.
 " stillstandstropfen = Tinctura cinnamomi; Spiritus aether.
 " tropfen, rote = Tinctura cinnamomi, Tinct. castorei; Tinct. valerianae.
 " " , weisse = Spiritus aethereus; Spirit. melissae comp.
 " wurzel *see* Radix mei atham.; Rhizoma tormentillae.
 " zäpfchen *see* Suppositoria vaginalia.
 " zimmt *see* Cortex cinnamomi.
 Mynsicht's Elixir *see* Acidum sulphuricum aromaticum.
 Myrrhe { *see* Myrrha.
 " , rote {
 Myrrhenessenz *see* Tinctura myrrhae.
 " gumm { *see* Myrrha.
 " tinktur *see* Tinctura myrrhae.
 Myrtenblätter = Folia myrti. (Myrtus communis)
 wachs = Myrica cerifera. (Cortex)
 Nabelbruchpflaster { *see* Emplastrum adhaesivum.
 salbe {
 Nabelkraut Herba cotyledonia. (Cotyledon umbilicus)
 Nachtkraut *see* Herba solani nigri; Herba parietariae.
 Nachtschatten, giftiger *see* Folia belladonnae.
 " schwarzer *see* Folia solani nigri.
 " holz *see* Dulcamara.
 " öl *see* Oleum hyoscyami.
 Nachteigel { = Herba hesperidis (Hesperis matronalis)
 Nachviole {

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|--|---------------------------|---|---|
| Nägelchen | } <i>see</i> Caryophylli. | Natron, doppeltkohlensaures | } <i>see</i> Sodii bicarbonas. |
| Nägelein | | " , ueberkohlenstoffsaures | |
| Nährmehl <i>see</i> Amylum marantae. | | Natrondoppelkarbonat | |
| Nagelkraut <i>see</i> Herba marrubii; Herba auriculae maris. | | Natronvitriol <i>see</i> Sodii sulphas. | |
| Nancysäure <i>see</i> Acidum lacticum. | | Natronwasserglas <i>see</i> Liquor sodii silicatis. | |
| Nanziger Kugeln <i>see</i> Globuli martiales. | | Natronweinstein <i>see</i> Potassii et sodii tartaras. | |
| Napellwurzel <i>see</i> Radix aconiti. | | Natürliches Eisenoxyd <i>see</i> Lapis haematites. | |
| Naphaöl <i>see</i> Oleum aurantii florum. | | Natürliches kohlsaures Zink <i>see</i> Lapis calaminaris. | |
| Naphawasser <i>see</i> Aqua aurantii florum. | | Napolitaner Salbe | } <i>see</i> Unguentum hydragryi. |
| Naphtha <i>see</i> Benzinum; (Aether). | | Neapolitanische Salbe | |
| Naphthalin <i>see</i> Naphthalinum. | | Natterwurzel <i>see</i> Radix bistortae. | |
| Napoleon's Salbe <i>see</i> Unguentum hydragryi dilutum. | | Natterzungenkraut=Herba ophioglossi. (Ophioglossum vulgat.) | |
| Nard, wilder <i>see</i> Radix asari europaei. | | Naturpillen <i>see</i> Pilulae catharticae comp. | |
| Narkotisches Salz <i>see</i> Acidum boricum. | | Nelken <i>see</i> Caryophylli. | |
| Natriumacetat <i>see</i> Sodii acetas. | | " öl <i>see</i> Oleum caryophylli. | |
| " arseniatlösung <i>see</i> Liquor sodii arsenatis. | | " pfeffer <i>see</i> Pimenta. | |
| " benzoat <i>see</i> Sodii benzoas. | | " wurzel=Radix caryophyllata. (Geum urbanum) | |
| " biborat <i>see</i> Sodii boras. | | Neptenkraut <i>see</i> Herba catariae. | |
| " bicarbonat <i>see</i> Sodii bicarbonas. | | Nerolibüthen <i>see</i> Flores aurantii. | |
| " borat <i>see</i> Sodii boras. | | Neroliöl <i>see</i> Oleum aurantii florum. | |
| " bromid <i>see</i> Sodii bromidum. | | Neroliwasser <i>see</i> Aqua aurantii florum. | |
| " jodid <i>see</i> Sodii iodidum. | | Nervenbalsam <i>see</i> Unguentum rosmarini comp. | } =I. Spiritus nervinus. B. Mixture oleoso-balsam., Spir. rosmarini aa p. aeq. |
| " karbonat <i>see</i> Sodii carbonas. | | " chlorid <i>see</i> Sodii chloridum. | |
| " hydrat | } <i>see</i> Soda. | " geist | II. Linimentum saponis. |
| " hydroxyd | | " öl=Oleum hyoscyami; Ol. camphoratum. | |
| " hypochloritlösung <i>see</i> Liquor sodae chlorinatae | | " salbe <i>see</i> Unguentum rosmarini comp. | |
| " hypophosphit <i>see</i> Sodii hypophosphis. | | " spiritus= Spiritus nervinus; Linimentum saponis. | |
| " hyposulfit <i>see</i> Sodii thiosulphas. | | " tinktur | } Tinctura valerianae aeth.; Tinctura ferri chloridi aetherea. |
| " phosphat <i>see</i> Sodii phosphas. | | " tropfen | |
| " salicylat <i>see</i> Sodii salicylas. | | " wasser=Aqua aromatica (<i>see</i> Kinderbalsam G. I.) | |
| " silikat <i>see</i> Sodii silicas. | | Nesselblüthe, weisse <i>see</i> Flores lamii albi. | |
| " silikat-Lösung <i>see</i> Liquor sodii silicatis. | | Nesselkraut, grosses <i>see</i> Folia urticae dioicae. | |
| " subborat <i>see</i> Sodii boras. | | " , kleines <i>see</i> Folia urticae urentis. | |
| " sulfat <i>see</i> Sodii sulphas. | | Neugewürz <i>see</i> Pimenta. | |
| Natriumthiosulfat <i>see</i> Sodii thiosulphas. | | Neunerlei Gewürz <i>see</i> Pulvis aromaticus. | |
| Natron <i>see</i> Natrium. | | | |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|-------|---|-------|
| Nicaraguaholz <i>see</i> Lignum brasiliense. | | Nürberger Pflaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum matris. | |
| Nichts, Augen <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | | Nonnenkraut } <i>see</i> Herba fumariae. | |
| " , weisses <i>see</i> Zinci oxidum | | Nunnenkraut } <i>see</i> Folia juglandis regiae. | |
| Nichtsalbe <i>see</i> Unguentum zinci. | | Nussblätter } <i>see</i> Folia juglandis regiae. | |
| Niedergeschlagener Schwefel <i>see</i> Sulphur praecipitatum. | | Nusslaub } <i>see</i> Folia juglandis regiae. | |
| Niederschlag, gelber <i>see</i> Hydrargyri oxidum flavum. | | Nussöl=Oleum (nucis) juglandis. | |
| " , roter <i>see</i> Hydrargyri oxidum rubrum. | | Nusschale=Cortex (nucis) juglandis viridis. | |
| " , weisser <i>see</i> Hydrargyri ammoniatum. | | Obstäther=Aether valerianicus. | |
| Niederschlagendes Pulver } Pulvis temperans seu refrigerans. | | Ochsenbrechwurzel <i>see</i> Radix ononidis. | |
| Niederschlagpulver } | | " galle <i>see</i> Fel bovinum. | |
| | | " mark <i>see</i> Medulla bovis. | |
| B Kalii, nitrici 1,0 Kalii bitartarici 3,0 Sacchari. | | Ochsenzunge, deutsche } <i>see</i> Radix anchusae. | |
| albi 6,0 Misce. | | " , gemeine } <i>see</i> Radix anchusae. | |
| Eine Messerspitze voll mit kaltem Wasser | | " , grosse } <i>see</i> Radix alkannae. | |
| zu nehmen nach Schreck, Gemütsaufregung | | " , rote <i>see</i> Radix alkannae. | |
| und dgl. | | Ocker } <i>see</i> Ochra flava et rubra. | |
| Nierensalbe <i>see</i> Ungt. rosmarini comp. | | " erde } <i>see</i> Ochra flava et rubra. | |
| Niesblumen <i>see</i> Flores convallariae majalis. | | Odermennig <i>see</i> Herba agrimoniae eupatoriae. | |
| Niesgarbenblumen } Flores ptarmicae. (Achillea ptarmica); | | Oel, Anis <i>see</i> Oleum anisi. | |
| Nieskrauthblumen } | | " , Badian <i>see</i> Oleum anisi stellati. | |
| Nieskraut=Herba ptarmicae. (Achillea ptarmica). | | " , Bergamott <i>see</i> Oleum bergamottae. | |
| Niespulver, weisses <i>see</i> Pulvis sternutatorius albus. | | " , Bilsen } <i>see</i> Oleum hyoscyami. | |
| Nieswurzel } <i>see</i> Rhizoma veratri viridis | | " , Bilsenkraut } <i>see</i> Oleum hyoscyami. | |
| " , schwarze <i>see</i> Rhizoma hellebori nigri. | | " , Birken, aetherisches <i>see</i> Oleum betulae volatile. | |
| " , weisse <i>see</i> Rhizoma veratri albi. | | " , brenzliches } <i>see</i> Oleum rusci. | |
| Nieswurzkraut, falsches <i>see</i> Herba adonidis. | | " , empyreumatisches } <i>see</i> Oleum rusci. | |
| Nitrobenzin } <i>see</i> Nitrobenzolum. | | " Citronen <i>see</i> Oleum citri. | |
| Nitrobenzit } | | " Eukalyptus <i>see</i> Oleum eucalypti. | |
| Nitrobenzol } | | " Fenchel <i>see</i> Oleum foeniculi. | |
| Nitroglycerin <i>see</i> Nitroglycerinum. | | " Grünminz <i>see</i> Oleum menthae viridis. | |
| " -Lösung <i>see</i> Spiritus glycerylis trinitratis. | | " Haar <i>see</i> Oleum capillorum. | |
| Nix } <i>see</i> Zinci oxidum; Zinci sulphas. | | " Kade } <i>see</i> Oleum cadinum. | |
| Nix, Augen- } <i>see</i> Zinci oxidum; Zinci sulphas. | | " Kadin } <i>see</i> Oleum cadinum. | |
| " , weisses <i>see</i> Zinci oxidum; Zinci sulphas. | | " Kaddig } <i>see</i> Oleum cajaputi. | |
| " blumen=Flores nymphaeae albae. | | " Kajaput } <i>see</i> Oleum cajaputi. | |
| " mehl <i>see</i> Lycopodium zinci. | | " Kajeput } | |
| " salbe <i>see</i> Unguentum zinci. | | " Kamillen <i>see</i> Oleum chamomillae coctum. | |
| " staub <i>see</i> Lycopodium. | | " , aeth. <i>see</i> Oleum chamomillae aeth. | |
| " wasser=Solutio zinci sulphatis. (Aqua nihili). | | | |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Oel, Klauen <i>see</i> Oleum bubulum. | | Oel, Senf, künstliches = Allylis sulphocyanidum. | |
| " Kletten | } <i>see</i> Oleum capillorum. | " Sesam <i>see</i> Oleum sesami. | |
| " Klettenwurzel | | " Spick | } <i>see</i> Oleum spicae. |
| " Kokos | | " Spiek | |
| " Kokosnuss | } <i>see</i> Oleum cocois. | " Spik | |
| " Kopaiva <i>see</i> Oleum copaivae. | | " Theer <i>see</i> Oleum picis. | |
| " Koriander <i>see</i> Oleum coriandri. | | " Terpentin <i>see</i> Oleum terebinthinae. | |
| " Kubeben <i>see</i> Oleum cubebae. | | " Terpentin, rectificirtes <i>see</i> Oleum terebinthinae rectif. | |
| " Kümmel <i>see</i> Oleum carvi. | | " Wachholder <i>see</i> Oleum juniperi. | |
| " Lavendel | } <i>see</i> Oleum lavandulae. | " Wintergrün <i>see</i> Oleum gaultheriae. | |
| " Lavendelblumen | | " Zimmt <i>see</i> Oleum cinnamomi. | |
| " Lein | | Oelbaumgummi | } <i>see</i> Gummi elemi. |
| " Leinsamen | } <i>see</i> Oleum lini. | " harz | |
| " Lor | | Oelharze <i>see</i> Oleoresinae. | |
| " Lorbeer | } <i>see</i> Oleum lauri. | Oelsäure <i>see</i> Acidum oleicum. | |
| " Lorbohlen | | Oelsuss <i>see</i> Glycerinum. | |
| " Macis <i>see</i> Oleum macidis. | | Oelzucker <i>see</i> Elaeosacchara. | |
| " Melissen <i>see</i> Oleum melissae. | | Ofenschwärze <i>see</i> Plumbago. | |
| " Muskatnuss, aether <i>see</i> Oleum myristicae. | | Ohmblätterwurzel <i>see</i> Radix lappae. | |
| " " , ausgepresstes <i>see</i> Oleum myristicae express. | | Ohrenöl <i>see</i> Oleum camphoratum. | |
| " Nelken <i>see</i> Oleum caryophylli. | | Ohrenpflasterchen <i>see</i> Empl. cantharidis perpetuum. | |
| " Neroli <i>see</i> Oleum aurantii florum. | | Ohrlöffelkraut <i>see</i> Herba droserae rotundifoliae. | |
| " Orangenblüthen <i>see</i> Oleum aurantii florum. | | Oleinsäure <i>see</i> Acidum oleicum. | |
| " Orangenschalen | } <i>see</i> Oleum aurantii corticis. | Oleiven | } <i>see</i> Fructus olivae. |
| " Pomeranzenschalen | | " fruchte | |
| " Pfefferminz <i>see</i> Oleum menthae pip. | | Oleivenöl <i>see</i> Oleum olivae. | |
| " Rainfarn <i>see</i> Oleum tanacetii. | | Opium <i>see</i> Opium. | |
| " Rauten <i>see</i> Oleum rutae. | | " essig <i>see</i> Acetum opii. | |
| " Ricinus <i>see</i> Oleum ricini. | | " extrakt <i>see</i> Extractum opii. | |
| " Rosmarin <i>see</i> Oleum rosmarini. | | " " , flüssiges <i>see</i> Extractum opii fluidum. | |
| " Rosen <i>see</i> Oleum rosae. | | " " , wässriges <i>see</i> Extractum opii aquosum. | |
| " Sabina | } <i>see</i> Oleum sabiniae. | " sirup <i>see</i> Syrupus opii. | |
| " Sabinen | | " tinktur <i>see</i> Tinctura opii. | |
| " Sandel | | " " , benzoësäurehaltige <i>see</i> Tinctura opii benzoica. | |
| " " , ostindisches | } <i>see</i> Oleum santali. | Opiumtinktur, geruchlose <i>see</i> Tinctura opii deodorata. | |
| " " , weisses | | Opodeldok | } <i>see</i> Linimentum saponato-camphoratum |
| " " " " | | " , dicker | |
| " Sassafras <i>see</i> Oleum sassafras. | | " , flüssiger <i>see</i> Linimentum saponis. | |
| " Senf <i>see</i> Oleum sinapis volat. | | | |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|--|-------|---|-------|
| Opobalsam=Balsamum de Mecca; Balsamum toltanum. | | Pantoffelholz=Cortex suberis. | |
| Orangen <i>see</i> Fructus aurantii. | | Papageisamen <i>see</i> Semen helianthi. | |
| " blätter <i>see</i> Folia aurantii. | | Pappelblumen <i>see</i> Flores malvae silvestris. | |
| " blüthen <i>see</i> Flores aurantii. | | " knospen <i>see</i> Gemmae populi. | |
| " blüthenöl <i>see</i> Oleum aurantii florum. | | " kraut <i>see</i> Folia malvae. | |
| " blüthensirup <i>see</i> Syrupus aurantii florum. | | " rinde=Cortex populi. | |
| " blüthenwasser <i>see</i> Aqua aurantii florum. | | " rosen <i>see</i> Flores malvae arboreae. | |
| " schalen <i>see</i> Cortex aurantii. | | " salbe <i>see</i> Unguentum populeum. | |
| " schalenöl <i>see</i> Oleum aurantii corticis. | | " wurzel=Radix malvae. | |
| " schalensirup <i>see</i> Syrupus aurantii corticis. | | Pappelwurzeln, weisse } <i>see</i> Radix althaeae. | |
| " wasser <i>see</i> Aqua aurantii florum. | | " , wilde } <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | |
| Orant <i>see</i> Herba origani vulg. | | Paprica } <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | |
| Orkanette } <i>see</i> Radix alkannae. | | Paprika } | |
| Orkanetwurzeln } <i>see</i> Radix alkannae. | | Paracelsuspflaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum matris. | |
| Orthoform <i>see</i> Orthoformum. | | Paradiesapfel <i>see</i> Liebesapfel. | |
| Osterblumen <i>see</i> Flores bellidis. | | " holz=Lignum aloë. (Cynometra agallocha) | |
| " kraut <i>see</i> Herba pulsatillae. | | " körner <i>see</i> Grana paradisi. | |
| Osterkerzenblumen } <i>see</i> Flores verbasci. | | Paraffin } <i>see</i> Paraffinum. | |
| Osterkrautblumen } <i>see</i> Flores verbasci. | | " wachs } | |
| Osterluzeiwurzel, anhängende } =Radix aristolochiae clematis. | | Parfümirte Seife <i>see</i> Sapo odoratus. | |
| " , dünne } | | Parfümirtes Zahnpulver <i>see</i> Pulvis dentrificius odoratus. | |
| " , gemeine } | | Paraguay Thee <i>see</i> Folia ilicis paraguayensis. | |
| Osterluzeiwurzel, französische } <i>see</i> Radix pistolochiae. | | Pariser Grün <i>see</i> Cupri aceto-arsenitum. | |
| " , kleine } (Aristolochia pistolochia). | | Pariskraut=Herba paridis. (Paris quadrifolia) | |
| " , lange=Radix aristolochiae longae. | | Parzenkraut <i>see</i> Herba conii maculati. | |
| " , runde=Radix aristolochiae rotundae. | | Pastillen <i>see</i> Pastilli. | |
| " , virginische <i>see</i> Radix serpentariae. | | Paternostereiben=Abrus precatorius. (Semina) | |
| Ostindische Senneblätter=Folia sennae indicae. (Cassia angustifolia) | | Patschouli <i>see</i> Folia patchouli. | |
| Ostritzwurzeln <i>see</i> Radix imperatoriae. | | Pearson'sche Lösung <i>see</i> Liquor sodii arsenatis, Pearson. | |
| Oxalsäure <i>see</i> Acidum oxalicum. | | Pech, burgundisches <i>see</i> Pix burgundica. | |
| Oxalsaures Cerium <i>see</i> Cerii oxalas. | | " , flüssiges <i>see</i> Pix liquida. | |
| Oxycroceum Pflaster=Emplastrum oxycroceum. | | " , gelbes <i>see</i> Pix burgundica. | |
| Päonienblumen <i>see</i> Flores paeoniae. | | " öl <i>see</i> Oleum picis. | |
| " wurzel <i>see</i> Radix paeoniae. | | " , schwarzes <i>see</i> Pix nigra. | |
| Palmarosöl <i>see</i> Oleum andropogonis Schoenanthi. | | " , weisses <i>see</i> Pix burgundica. | |
| Panamaholz } | | Penghawar Djambi=Pili cibotii Baromez. | |
| " rinde } | | Pepsin <i>see</i> Pepsinum. | |
| " spähne } | | " , zuckerhaltiges=Pepsinum saccharatum. | |
| " wurzel } | | | |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|-------|--|-------|
| Pepsinelixir=Elixir pepsini. | | Pflaffenfett <i>see</i> Adeps suillus. | |
| " essenz <i>see</i> Essentia pepsini. | | Pfauenkraut <i>see</i> Herba hydropiperis. | |
| " wein <i>see</i> Vinum pepsini. | | Pfeffer, afrikanischer <i>see</i> Grana paradisi; Fructus capsici. | |
| Perlasche <i>see</i> Potassii carbonas impurus. | | " amerikanischer } <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | |
| Perlenmutter=Mater perlarum. | | " brasilianischer } | |
| Perlgrauen <i>see</i> Hordeum decorticatum. | | " deutscher=Fructus mezerei. | |
| Perlmoos <i>see</i> Chondrus. | | " gemeiner <i>see</i> Piper nigrum. | |
| Perlpulver <i>see</i> Lycopodium. | | " Guinea <i>see</i> Grana paradisi; Fructus capsici. | |
| Perlsalz <i>see</i> Sodii phosphas. | | " indianischer <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | |
| Perlthang <i>see</i> Chondrus. | | " Jamaika <i>see</i> Pimenta. | |
| Persische Bertramblüthen <i>see</i> Flores pyrethri. | | " Kappen <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | |
| " Moschuswurzel <i>see</i> Radix sumbuli. | | " Kayenne <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | |
| Persisches Insektenpulver <i>see</i> Pulvis contra insecta. | | " Kubeben <i>see</i> Cubebae. | |
| Peruanischer Balsam <i>see</i> Balsamum peruvianum. | | " langer <i>see</i> Piper longum. | |
| Peruanische Rinde <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae. | | " Nelken <i>see</i> Pimenta. | |
| Perubalsam <i>see</i> Balsamum peruvianum. | | " roter <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | |
| Perurinde <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae. | | " runder <i>see</i> Piper nigrum. | |
| Perusalpeter=Sodii nitras. | | " spanischer } <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | |
| Pestessig <i>see</i> Acetum aromaticum. | | " Schoten } | |
| Pestilenzkraut=Petasites vulgaris. (Herba). | | " Stiel <i>see</i> Cubebae. | |
| Pestilenztropfen=Tinctura castorei; Elixir proprietatis. | | " schwarzer <i>see</i> Piper nigrum. | |
| " wurzel=Petasites vulgaris. (Radix). | | " Taschen } | |
| Pesttropfen <i>see</i> Elixir proprietatis. | | " türkischer } | |
| Pestwurzel=Petasites vulgaris. (Radix) | | " weisser <i>see</i> Piper album. | |
| Peterlein } | | " westindischer <i>see</i> Pimenta. | |
| Peterling } | | " baumrinde <i>see</i> Cortex mezerei. | |
| Peteröl <i>see</i> Petersilie. G. I. | | " essenz <i>see</i> Tinctura capsici. | |
| Peteröl <i>see</i> Oleum petrae. | | " körner } | |
| Petersilie } | | " körner, schwarze } <i>see</i> Piper nigrum. | |
| Petersilienkraut } | | " körner, weisse <i>see</i> Piper album. | |
| " , stinkendes } | | " kraut <i>see</i> Herba saturejae hortensis. | |
| " , wildes } | | " kümmel <i>see</i> Fructus cumini. | |
| " pomade <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri ammoniati. | | " minze } | |
| " wurzel <i>see</i> Radix petroselin. | | " minzblätter } | |
| Peterskraut <i>see</i> Herba parietariae. | | " minzgeist <i>see</i> Spiritus menthae pip. | |
| Peterschlüssel } | | " minzkampher <i>see</i> Mentholum. | |
| " blumen } | | " minzkuchen <i>see</i> Trochisci menthae pip. | |
| Petroleum <i>see</i> Oleum petrae. | | | |

- Pfefferminzöl *see* Oleum menthae pip.
 " minz-Pastillen *see* Pastilli menthae pip.
 " minzspiritus } *see* Spiritus menthae pip.
 " minztropfen }
 " minzthee *see* Folia menthae pip.
 " minzwasser *see* Aqua menthae pip.
 " minzselchen *see* Trochisci menthae pip.
 " minnzucker *see* Oleosaccharum menthae piperitae.
 " wurzel *see* Radix armoraciae.
 Pfeifenerde *see* Bolus alba.
 Pfeilgift *see* Curare. E. I.
 Pfeilkraut=Herba sagittariae.
 Pfeilwurzelmehl } *see* Amylum marantae.
 " starke }
 Pferdefenchel *see* Fructus phellandrii.
 " minze *see* Herba monardae; Mentha silv. seu equina.
 " pappelblumen *see* Flores malvae silvestris.
 " pappelkraut *see* Folia malvae.
 " pulver *see* Pulvis equorum.
 " samen *see* Fructus phellandrii.
 " schwanz *see* Herba equiseti.
 Pfennigkraut } Herba nummulariae. (Lysimachia
 Pfennigkraut } nummularia).
 Pfingstrosen *see* Flores paeoniae.
 " samen *see* Semen paeoniae.
 Pfirsichblüthen *see* Flores persicae.
 " kerne } =Nuclei persicorum. (Amygdalus
 " mandeln } persica).
 " wasser (Blüthen)=Aqua amygdalarum amararum diluta.
 Pflanzenleim (roher)=Gluten.
 Pfeffer, Belladonna *see* Emplastrum belladonnae.
 " Blei }
 " Diachylon } *see* Emplastrum plumbi.
 " Froschlaich }
 " gelbes *see* Emplastrum picis burgundicae.
 " graues *see* Emplastrum hydrargyri.
 " Hamburger *see* Emplastrum matris.
 " Harz *see* Emplastrum picis burgundicae.
 " immerwährendes Spanischfliegen *see* Emplastrum
 cantharidis perpetuum.

- Pflaster, Karmeliter }
 " Mutter } *see* Emplastrum matris.
 " Nürnberger }
 " Richter'sches }
 " universal }
 " Vesikator *see* Emplastrum cantharidis.
 " Zug. Hamburger } *see* Emplastrum matris.
 " , schwarzes }
 " , weisses *see* Emplastrum plumbi.
 Pflasterkäfer *see* Cantharides.
 Pflaumenblüthe=Flores acaciae.
 Pfriemenkraut *see* Herba scoparii.
 Phagedänisches Wasser } *see* Lotio hydrargyri flava.
 " , gelbes }
 " , schwarzes *see* Lotio hydrargyri nigra.
 Phenige Säure }
 Phenol } *see* Acidum carbolicum.
 Phenylalkohol }
 Phenylsäure }
 Philosopfenöl=Oleum philosophorum. B Olei lini 19,0 Olei
 animalis foot. 1,0
 " wolle *see* Zinci oxidum.
 Phosphor, amorph } *see* Phosphorus amorphus.
 " , roter }
 " , englischer } *see* Phosphorus.
 " , giftiger }
 " , weisser }
 Phosphorigsäure=Acidum phosphorosum.
 Phosphorigsaures Natron *see* Sodii phosphis.
 Phosphormehl=Calcii phosphas.
 Phosphor=Paste *see* Pasta phosphorata.
 Phosphorsäure *see* Acidum phosphoricum.
 " , verdünnte *see* Acidum phosphoricum dilutum.
 Phosphorsaures Codein *see* Codeinae phosphas.
 " Natron *see* Sodii phosphas.
 " Strychnin *see* Strychninae phosphas.
 Phosphorsalbe *see* Pasta phosphorata.
 Phosphorzink *see* Zinci phosphidum.

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| Pickbeeren | { see Fructus myrtilli. | Pomeranzenschalen | see Cortex aurantii amari. |
| Pickelbeeren | | " | öl see Oleum aurantii cort. |
| Pikrinsäure | see Acidum picricum. | " tinktur | see Tinctura aurantii. |
| Pillennmehl | see Lycopodium. | Pontischer Wermut | see Artemisia pontica. |
| Pimentbeeren | { see Pimenta. | Populeumsalbe | see Unguentum populeum. |
| Pimentsamen | | Postkraut | = Herba ledi palustris. |
| Pimpinelle | see Pimpinelle. | Portugallöl | = Oleum aurantii dulcis. |
| Pimpinellwurzel | { see Radix pimpinellae saxifragae. | Potasche | { see Potassii carbonas impurus. |
| " , gemeine | | " , rohe | |
| " , kleine | | Potentillenkraut | { see Herba potentillae reptantis. |
| " , weisse | | " kriechnendes | |
| Pinselsaft | = Mel rosatum cum borace. | " Gänse | see Herba anserinae. |
| Piscidiarinde | see Cortex piscidae. | Präcipitatsalbe | gelbe see Unguentum hydrargyri oxidi flavi. |
| Pistazien | { Nuces pistaciae. (Pistacia vera). | " , rote | see Unguentum hydrargyri oxidi rubri. |
| " nüsse | | " , weisse | see Unguentum hydrargyri ammoniati. |
| Plummer'sche Pillen | = Pilulae antimonii seu calomelanos comp. | Präcipitirte Kreide | see Calcii carbonas praecipitatus. |
| Pockenholz | see Lignum gualaci. | Präcipitirtes Calciumcarbonat | see Calcii carbonas praecip. |
| Pockenkraut | see Herba galegae. | " Calciumphosphat | see Calcii phosphas praecip. |
| Pockenpulver | see Pulvis magnesiaee cum rheo. | Präparirte Kohle | see Carbo ligni. |
| Pockensalbe | see Ungt. tartari stibiat. | Präparirte Kreide | see Creta praeparata. |
| " wurzel | = Radix cinchonae. | Preisselbeeren | see Fructus vitis idaeae. |
| Podophyllin | see Resina podophylli. | Preussische Säure | { see Acidum hydrocyanicum dilutum. |
| Polei, amerikanischer | see Herba hedecornae puleg. | " , verdünnte | |
| " , europäischer | see Herba pulegii. | Preussisches Blau | see Ferri ferrocyanidum. |
| " , gelber | see Lycopodium. | Preussisches Kali | see Potassii ferrocyanidum. |
| " minze | { see Herba pulegii. | Provenceröl | see Oleum olivae. |
| " , Wasser | | Prunelle | = Herba prunellae. (Prunella vulgaris) |
| Polemonienkraut | = Herba polemonii. (Polemonium coeruleum) | Prunellensalz | { see Potassii nitras fusus. |
| Polychrestsalz | see Potassii et sodii tartaras. | " stein | |
| Pomade, graue | see Ungt. hydrargyri dilutum. | Puder, gelber | see Lycopodium. |
| " , Haar | see Ungt. pomadinum. | " , weisser | see Amylum pulv., Pulvis oryzae; Talcum pulv. |
| " , öl | see Oleum bergamottae. | Pulver, blutreinigendes | see Pulvis glycyrrhizae comp. |
| " , rote | see Ungt. hydrargyri oxidi rubri. | " gegen Kopfschmerzen | see Pulvis contra dolores capitis. |
| Pomeranzen | see Fructus aurantii amari. | " gegen Veitstanz | see Conchae praeparatae. |
| " , unreife | = Fructus aurantii immaturi. | " , niederschlagendes | = Pulvis temperans. |
| " blüthen | see Flores aurantii. | " Niederschlag | { see Niederschlagpulver. G. I. |
| | | Pulverholzrinde | |

| GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|--|
| Purgierapfel | <i>see</i> Fructus colocynthidis. |
| " gurke | " |
| " kassie <i>see</i> Cassia fistula. | " |
| " körner <i>see</i> Grana tiglii; Semen ricini majoris. | " |
| " kraut <i>see</i> Herba gratiolae. | " |
| " moos <i>see</i> Cetraria. | " |
| " nüsse=Semen ricini majoris. (Jatropha curcas) | " |
| " öl <i>see</i> Oleum ricini. | " |
| " pulver <i>see</i> Pulvis glycyrrhizae comp. | " |
| " schote <i>see</i> Cassia fistula. | " |
| " schwamm <i>see</i> Agaricus albus. | " |
| " salz <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas. | " |
| " thee <i>see</i> Species laxantes St. Germain. | " |
| " wurzel <i>see</i> Radix jalapae. | " |
| Purpurfingerhutkraut <i>see</i> Folia digitalis. | " |
| Pustelsalbe=Unguentum tartari stibiati. | " |
| Putzstein <i>see</i> Lapis pumicis. | " |
| Putzwasser=Acidum sulph. dil.; Solutio acidi oxalici. | " |
| Pyrole | <i>see</i> Herba chimaphilae umbellatae. |
| " , doldenblumige | " |
| " , schirmförmige | " |
| Pyrogallin | <i>see</i> Acidum pyrogallicum. |
| Pyrogallussäure | " |
| Quassia | <i>see</i> Lignum quassiae. |
| Quassiaholz | " |
| " spähne | " |
| Queckenwurzel <i>see</i> Radix graminis. | " |
| " extrakt <i>see</i> Extractum graminis. | " |
| " extrakt, flüssiges <i>see</i> Extractum graminis fluidum. | " |
| Quecksilber <i>see</i> Hydrargyrum. | " |
| Quecksilberchloramid <i>see</i> Hydrargyrum ammoniatum. | " |
| Quecksilberchlorid | <i>see</i> Hydrargyri bichloridum. |
| " , deutochlorid | " |
| " , chlorür <i>see</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | " |
| " , deutojodid <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodium rubrum. | " |
| " , Jod, einfaches <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodium flavum. | " |
| " , Jod, zweifaches | <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodium rubrum. |
| " , Jod, doppeltes | " |
| " , jodid <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodium rubrum. | " |
| Quecksilberjodür <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodium flavum. | " |
| " , mohr <i>see</i> Aethiops mineralis. | " |
| " oxyd, auf nassem | <i>see</i> Hydrargyri oxidum flavum. |
| " , gelbes | " |
| " oxyd, auf trockenem | <i>see</i> Hydrarg. oxidum rubrum. |
| " , Wege bereitetes | " |
| " oxyd, rotes | " |
| " protojodid <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodium flavum. | " |
| " pillen <i>see</i> Pilulae hydrargyri. | " |
| " salbe, einfache | <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri |
| " , schwache | <i>see</i> dilutum. |
| " salbe, doppelte | <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri. |
| " salbe, graue | " |
| " , starke | " |
| " salbe, gelbe <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri oxidi flavi. | " |
| " , rote <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri oxidi rubri. | " |
| " , weisse <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri ammoniati. | " |
| " sulfat, basisches <i>see</i> Hydrargyri sub sulphas flavus. | " |
| " , Schwefel, rotes <i>see</i> Hydrargyri sulphidum rubrum. | " |
| Quendel | <i>see</i> Herba serpylli. |
| " kraut | " |
| Quendel, römischer <i>see</i> Herba thymi. | " |
| Quercitron | <i>see</i> Cortex quercus tinctoriae. |
| Quercitronholz | " |
| Quitschen <i>see</i> Fructus sorbi. | " |
| Quitten | <i>see</i> Fructus cydoniae. |
| " apfel | " |
| Quitten, bengalische=Fructus bael. (Aegle marmelos) | " |
| Quittenkerne | <i>see</i> Semen cydoniae. |
| " samen | " |
| " schleim <i>see</i> Mucilago cydoniae. | " |
| Rabel's Wasser <i>see</i> Mixture sulphurica acida. | " |
| Räuberessig | <i>see</i> Acetum aromaticum. |
| " , Vier | " |
| Räucherkerzen <i>see</i> Candelae fumales. | " |
| " , rote <i>see</i> Candelae fumales rubrae. | " |
| " , schwarze <i>see</i> Candelae fumales nigrae. | " |
| " , papier=Charta fumalis. | " |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Räucherpulver | } <i>see</i> Pulvis fumalis. | Repsöl <i>see</i> Oleum rapae. | |
| " pulver, Berliner | | Repsamen <i>see</i> Semen rapae. | |
| " pulver, Königs | | Resorcin | { <i>see</i> Resorcinum. |
| Rainfarn <i>see</i> Herba tanacetii. | | Rettiggeist <i>see</i> Spiritus cochleariae. | |
| " weide=Ligustrum vulgare. | | " saft | { <i>see</i> Syrupus cochleariae comp. |
| Rapssamen <i>see</i> Semen rapae. | | " sirup | { <i>see</i> Syrupus cochleariae comp. |
| Ratanhiawurzel <i>see</i> Radix kraneriae. | | " spiritus | { <i>see</i> Spiritus cochleariae. |
| Rattenbaldrian <i>see</i> Radix valerianae. | | " tropfen | { <i>see</i> Spiritus cochleariae. |
| Rattengift=Venenum per mures majores (rattos). | | Rhabarber <i>see</i> Radix rhei. | |
| " pfeffer <i>see</i> Semen staphisagriae. Semen sabadillae. | | " , chinesischer | } <i>see</i> Radix rhei. |
| " wurzel <i>see</i> Radix valerianae. | | " , echter | |
| Rauchöl <i>see</i> Creosotum. | | " , edler | |
| Raute | } <i>see</i> Ruta. | " , falscher=Radix rhapontici. | |
| " , Garten | | " , Mönchs <i>see</i> Radix rhei monachorum. | |
| " , Hof | | " , schwarzer <i>see</i> Radix jalapae. | |
| Rautenöl <i>see</i> Oleum rutae. | | " , wahrer <i>see</i> Radix rhei. | |
| Reagenspapier <i>see</i> Charta exploratoria. | | Rhabarberextrakt <i>see</i> Extractum rhei. | |
| Reckholderbeeren <i>see</i> Fructus juniperi. | | " flüssiges <i>see</i> Extractum rhei fluidum. | |
| Reckholdergeist <i>see</i> Spiritus juniperi. | | Rhabarbergelb <i>see</i> Acidum chrysophanicum. | |
| " öl <i>see</i> Oleum juniperi. | | Rhabarberpillen <i>see</i> Pilulae rhei. | |
| " spiritus <i>see</i> Spiritus juniperi. | | " , zusammengesetzte <i>see</i> Pilulae rhei comp. | |
| Rebhühnerkraut <i>see</i> Herba parietariae. | | Rhabarberpulver <i>see</i> Pulvis rhei. | |
| Rectifizirter " <i>see</i> Spiritus vini rectificatus, Ph. G. | | " saft | } <i>see</i> Syrupus rhei. |
| Rectifizirtes Terpentinol <i>see</i> Oleum terebinthinae rectific. | | " sirup | |
| Reduzirtes, Eisen | } <i>see</i> Ferrum reductum. | " tinktur <i>see</i> Tinctura rhei. | |
| Regenwurmöl=Oleum lumbricorum=Oleum lini | | " , wässrige <i>see</i> Tinctura rhei aquosa. | |
| Regenwurmspiritus=Subst. Spiritus formicarum. | | " , weinige <i>see</i> Tinctura rhei vinosa. | |
| Reglise=Pastila liquiritiae. | | " wurzel <i>see</i> Radix rhei. | |
| Reichenhalleröl=Oleum pini pumilionis. | | " , zerschnittene=Radix rhei concisa. | |
| Reinigungsblätter <i>see</i> Folia uvae ursi. | | Rhapontik-Rhabarber=Rheum rhaponticum. | |
| Reisendensalbe=Ungt. hydrargyri dilutum. | | " wurzel=Radix rhapontici seu Radix rhei sibirici. | |
| Reismehl | } <i>see</i> Pulvis oryzae. | Rhein | } <i>see</i> Acidum crysophanicum. |
| Reispulver | | " säure | |
| Reitersalbe <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri dilutum. | | Rheumatismusblätter=Herba taraxaci; Herba chimaphilae. | |
| Reizsalbe <i>see</i> Unguentum cantharidis. | | " essig <i>see</i> Acetum aromaticum. | |
| | | " wurzel=Radix Jeffersoniae diphyllae. | |

| GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|---|
| Ricinusöl <i>see</i> Oleum ricini. | Rose, Apotheker <i>see</i> Flores rosae rubrae. |
| " kapseln <i>see</i> Capsulae olei ricini. | " blasse } <i>see</i> Flores rosae centifoliae. |
| " pillen <i>see</i> Pilulae catharticae comp. | " bleiche } <i>see</i> Flores rosae gallicae. |
| Ribke'sches Kinderpulver <i>see</i> Pulvis rhei comp. | " Essig } <i>see</i> Flores rosae gallicae. |
| Riechäther <i>see</i> Aether aceticus. | " Franz } <i>see</i> Flores paeoniae. |
| Riechessig <i>see</i> Acetum aromaticum. | " Gicht <i>see</i> Flores paeoniae. |
| Riechsalz, englisches <i>see</i> Smelling salt. E. I. | " Hals } <i>see</i> Flores malvae arboreae. |
| Riechwasser <i>see</i> Aqua Coloniensis; Aqua ammoniac. | " Herbst } <i>see</i> Flores malvae arboreae. |
| Rindenthee <i>see</i> Cortex frangulae. | " Hunds } <i>see</i> Flores rosae caninae. |
| Rinderkugeln <i>see</i> Rinderlust G. I. | " Hecken } <i>see</i> Flores rosae caninae. |
| Rinderlust <i>see</i> Boletus cervinus. | " Dorn } <i>see</i> Flores rosae caninae. |
| " mark <i>see</i> Medulla bovis. | " Hundertblättrige <i>see</i> Flores rosae centifoliae. |
| Rindsgalle <i>see</i> Fel bovis. | " Kupfer <i>see</i> Flores rhoeados. |
| Ringelblumen <i>see</i> Flores calendulae. | " Malven <i>see</i> Flores malvae arboreae. |
| " kraut = Herba calendulae; Herba mercurialis. | " Sammet <i>see</i> Flores rosae gallicae. |
| " rosen <i>see</i> Flores rhoeados, Flores calendulae. | " schwarze <i>see</i> Flores malvae arboreae. |
| " rosensalt <i>see</i> Syrupus rhoeados, Syrupus althaeae. | " Zucker <i>see</i> Flores rosae gallicae. |
| " rosensalbe <i>see</i> Unguentum althaeae. | Rosenäpfel } <i>see</i> Fructus rosae caninae. |
| Rippenkraut <i>see</i> Herba plantaginis. | " beeren, wilde } <i>see</i> Fructus rosae caninae. |
| Rittersalbe <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyr dilutum. | " blätter <i>see</i> Folia rosae. |
| Ritterspornsamen <i>see</i> Semen delphinii consolidae. | " essenz <i>see</i> Oleum rosae. |
| Riverisches Tränken <i>see</i> Potio Riverii. | " honig <i>see</i> Mel rosatum. |
| Rochelle Salz } <i>see</i> Potassii et sodii tartaras. | " latwerge <i>see</i> Confectio rosae. |
| Rocheller Polychrestsalz } <i>see</i> Potassii et sodii tartaras. | " milch } <i>see</i> Aque rosae 10,0 Tinctura benzoes 1,0 |
| Röhrenkassie <i>see</i> Cassia fistula. | " öl <i>see</i> Oleum rosae. |
| Röhrenkerzchen <i>see</i> Candelae medicatae. | Rosenappelpblumen <i>see</i> Flores malvae arboreae. |
| Römische Bertramwurzel <i>see</i> Radix pyrethri. | " pomade = Unguentum pomadinum; Ceratum labiale. |
| " Kamillen <i>see</i> Flores anthemidis nobilis. | " saft <i>see</i> Mel rosatum. |
| " Minze <i>see</i> Herba menthae viridis. | " salbe <i>see</i> Ceratum labiale; Cold cream. |
| Römischer Alaun = Alumen rubrum seu romanum. | " samen <i>see</i> Fructus rosae caninae. |
| " Koriander <i>see</i> Semen nigellae. | " stein <i>see</i> Zincum sulphuricum. |
| " Kümmel <i>see</i> Fructus cumini. | " wasser <i>see</i> Aqua rosae. |
| " Vitriol <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas. | " zucker <i>see</i> Confectio rosae. |
| Wermut = Artemisia pontica. | Rosinen <i>see</i> Passulae. |
| Roggenblumen <i>see</i> Flores cyani. | " , grosse <i>see</i> Passulae majores. |
| Romai " , edler } <i>see</i> Flores anthemidis. | " , kleine <i>see</i> Passulae minores. |
| | " salbe <i>see</i> Ceratum labiale. |
| | " wein <i>see</i> Vinum malacense. |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Saccharin <i>see</i> Saccharinum. | | Salbei, edler | } <i>see</i> Folia salviae. |
| Sängerkraut <i>see</i> Herba satourae. | | " , Garten | |
| Saupulver <i>see</i> Antimonii sulphidum. | | " , Königs | |
| Saffor | } <i>see</i> Flores carthami. | " , Kreuz | |
| Safflor | | " , Wald = Herba salviae nemorosae. | |
| Safran | } <i>see</i> Flores carthami. | " , Wiesen | } Herba salviae pratensis. |
| " , amerikanischer | | " , wilder | |
| " , deutscher | | Salicylsäure <i>see</i> Acidum salicylicum. | |
| " , Bastard | | Salicylsaures Chinin <i>see</i> Quininae salicylas. | |
| " , falscher | | Salicylsaures Natron <i>see</i> Sodii salicylas. | |
| " , Feld | | Salmiak | } <i>see</i> Ammonii chloridum. |
| " , Flor | | " blumen | |
| " , Garten | | " geist <i>see</i> Aqua ammoniac. | |
| " , Gewürz <i>see</i> Crocus. | | " limment <i>see</i> Linimentum ammoniac. | |
| " , indianischer | | " salz <i>see</i> Ammonii chloridum. | |
| " , indischer | | " spiritus <i>see</i> Aqua ammoniac. Spiritus ammoniac. | |
| " , orientalischer | | " stein <i>see</i> Ammonii chloridum in frustulis. | |
| " , spanischer | | Salol <i>see</i> Salol. | |
| Safran, Wiesen = Colchicum autumnale. | | Salomonssiegel <i>see</i> Herba polygonati. | |
| " , wilder <i>see</i> Flores carthami. | | Salpeter <i>see</i> Potassii nitras. | |
| Saidschützersalz <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas. | | " äther = Aether nitrosus. | |
| Salakali <i>see</i> Salzalkali. G. I. | | " geist <i>see</i> Acidum nitricum; Spiritus aetheris nitrosi. | |
| Salatöl <i>see</i> Oleum olivae. | | " geist, süß | } <i>see</i> Spiritus aetheris nitrosi. |
| Salben <i>see</i> Unguenta. | | " geist, versüßter | |
| Salbe, ägyptische <i>see</i> Unguentum aegyptiacum. | | " kugeln <i>see</i> Potassii nitras fusus. | } <i>see</i> Spiritus aetheris nitrosi. |
| " , blaue <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri dilutum. | | " naphtha | |
| " , braune <i>see</i> Emplastrum matris. | | " tropfen | |
| " , flüchtige <i>see</i> Linimentum ammoniac. | | Salpetersäure <i>see</i> Acidum nitricum. | |
| " , französische <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri oxidi rubri. | | " , verdünnte <i>see</i> Acidum nitricum dilutum. | |
| " , graue <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri. | | Salpetersalzsäure | } <i>see</i> Acidum nitrohydrochloricum. |
| " , gegen Filzläuse <i>see</i> Ungt. contra pediculos pubis. | | Salpetersaure Salzsäure | |
| " , gegen Frostbeulen <i>see</i> Ungt. contra perniones. | | Salpetersaures Kali <i>see</i> Potassii nitras. | |
| " , gegen Krätze <i>see</i> Ungt. contra scabiem. | | " Silber <i>see</i> Argenti nitras. | |
| " , grüne <i>see</i> Ungt. rorisardini comp.; Ungt. populeum. | | Salpetrigsäure-Aethyläther = Aether nitrosus. | |
| " , Zink <i>see</i> Unguentum zinci. | | Salzalkali <i>see</i> Sodii carbonas; Potassii carbonas. | |
| Salbei | } <i>see</i> Folia salviae. | Salz, flüchtiges | } <i>see</i> Ammonii carbonas. |
| " blätter | | " Konfekt | |
| | | Salzbürger Tropfen <i>see</i> Elixir propr.; Elixir ad longam vitam. | |
| | | Salzgeist | } <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum crudum. |
| | | " öl | |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Salzsäure <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum. | | Sandelöl | |
| " , rohe <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum crudum. | | " , gelbes | } <i>see</i> Oleum santali. |
| " , verdünnte <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum dilutum. | | " , ostindisches | |
| Salzsaures Ammonium <i>see</i> Ammonii chloridum. | | " , weisses | |
| " Chinin <i>see</i> Quininae hydrochloridum. | | Sandkraut <i>see</i> Folia farfarae. | |
| " Cocain <i>see</i> Cocainae hydrochloridum. | | Sandpapier <i>see</i> Charta smiridis. | |
| Samaritergeist <i>see</i> Spiritus melissae comp. | | Sandrach <i>see</i> Sandaraca. | |
| Sammetpappelblumen <i>see</i> Flores althaeae. | | Sanikel | } <i>see</i> Herba saniculae euron. |
| " pappelwurzeln <i>see</i> Radix althaeae. | | Santonin <i>see</i> Santoninum. | |
| Sanct Antonikraut | | " zeltchen <i>vide</i> Trochisci santonini. | |
| " Antonskraut | } Herba prunellae. | Sarsaparille | |
| " Barbenkraut=Herba barbareae. (Erysimum barbarea) | | Sarsaparillwurzeln | } <i>see</i> Radix sarsaparillae. |
| " Bernhardskraut <i>see</i> Herba cardui benedicti. | | Sarsaparille, deutsche=Radix caricis. (Carex arenaria) | |
| " Bartholomäuskraut <i>see</i> Folia ilicis paraguayensis. | | Sassafras <i>see</i> Cortex sassafras. | |
| " Germanthee <i>see</i> Species laxantes St. Germani. | | Sassafrasholz <i>see</i> Cortex sassafras. | |
| " Ignatiusbohne <i>see</i> Faba Ignatii. | | " mark <i>see</i> Medulla sassafras. | |
| " Johanniskerze <i>see</i> Flores verbasci. | | " nisse=Semen picurim. | |
| " Johanniskraut <i>see</i> Herba hyperici. | | " rinde <i>see</i> Cortex sassafras. | |
| " Katharinsamen <i>see</i> Semen nigellae. | | Satureikraut <i>see</i> Herba saturejae hortensis. | |
| " Lorenzkraut=Herba bugulae. (Ajuga reptans) | | Saturnsalbe <i>see</i> Unguentum plumbi. | |
| " Lorenzwurzel <i>see</i> Radix hircundinariae. | | " salz <i>see</i> Plumbi acetas. | |
| " Marthaholz <i>see</i> Radix brasiliense. | | Saublumenkraut <i>see</i> Herba taraxaci. | |
| " Paulusblumen | } <i>see</i> Flores primulae. | Saubohnenkraut <i>see</i> Folia hyoscyami. | |
| " Petersblumen | | Saubrot <i>see</i> Radix cyclaminis. | |
| " Peterskraut <i>see</i> Herba morsi diaboli; also Herba pariet. off. | | Sauer, Haller'sches <i>see</i> Mixtura sulphurica acida. | |
| " Peterschlüsselblumen <i>see</i> Flores primulae. | | Sauerampfer <i>see</i> Herba rumicis acetosae. | |
| " Salvadorbalsam <i>see</i> Balsamum peruvianum. | | " ampfersalz <i>see</i> Potassii bioxalae. | |
| " Thomasbalsam <i>see</i> Balsamum toltutanum. | | " dattel <i>see</i> Fructus tamarindi. | |
| Sandarak | | " dorbbeeren=Baccae berberidis. | |
| " gummi | } <i>see</i> Sandaraca. | " honig <i>see</i> Oxymel simplex. | |
| " harz | | " klee=Oxalis acetosella. (Herba oxalidis). | |
| Sandbeerblätter <i>see</i> Folia uvae ursi. | | " klee-salz <i>see</i> Potassii bioxalae; (Acidum oxalicum) | |
| Sandel | | " klee-saures Kali <i>see</i> Potassii bioxalae. | |
| " holz | } <i>see</i> Lignum santali albi. | " ling <i>see</i> Herba rumicis acetosae. | |
| " holz, gelbes | | pulver <i>see</i> Potassii bitartras. | |
| " holz, weisses | | " salz <i>see</i> Acidum citricum. Acidum tartaricum. | |
| " holz, rotes <i>see</i> Lignum santali rubri. | | " stoff <i>see</i> Oxygenium. | |

Saufenchelwurzel = Radix peucedani officinalis.
 Saugras } see Herba polygoni avicularis.
 Saukraut }
 Sauhr see Herba plantaginis.
 Sauporsch = Herba ledi palustris.
 Saupulver see Antimonii sulphidum nigrum.
 Saurüssel see Herba taraxaci.
 Saure aromatische Tinktur see Acidum sulphuricum aromaticum.
 " Tropfen see Mixture see Acidum sulphurica acida.
 " rote see Acidum sulphuricum aromaticum.
 Sauschmalz see Adeps.
 Scammonium see Scammonium.
 Scammoniaharz see Resina scammonii.
 Schabenblumen = Flores stoechados citrinae.
 Schabenkraut = Verbascum blattaria.
 Schabziegerklee = Herba meliloti coerulei.
 Schachtelhalm see Herba equiseti.
 Schadensalbe (Alt) see Unguentum zinci; Unguentum althaeae.
 Schafgarbe see Herba achilleae millefolii.
 Schafgarbenblüthen see Flores achilleae millefolii.
 Schafrippchen see Herba achilleae millefolii.
 " zunge see Herba plantaginis.
 Scharfe Salbe = Unguentum cantharidis acre.
 Scharbocksklee see Folia menyanthis.
 Scharbockskraut see Herba cochleariae.
 Scharlachbeeren }
 " amerikanische } Baccae phytolaccae decandrae.
 " wurzel see Radix phytolaccae decandrae.
 Scharlachkraut = Salvia sclarea.
 Scharlachwurm see Coccus.
 Schleef'sche Blausäure, verdünnte see Acidum hydrocyanicum dil.
 Scheele'sches Grün see Cupri arsenitum.
 Süß }
 " } see Glycerinum.
 " süßes Prinzip }
 Schiedewasser } = Acidum nitricum crudum.
 " concentrirtes }
 " , doppelt }
 " , einfaches = B Acidum nitrici crudi volumina 100
 " , Gold }
 " , Königs } see Acidum nitrohydrochloricum.

Scheisskraut } see Herba mercurialis.
 Scheissmelde }
 Schellack see Lacca.
 Scheuerkraut see Herba equiseti.
 Schiessbaumwolle } see Pyroxylinum.
 " faser }
 Schierling } see Herba conii maculati.
 Schierlingskraut }
 " , kleines see Herba aethusae cynapii.
 Schierling, Apotheke }
 " , gefleckter } see Herba conii maculati.
 " , grosser }
 " , gemeiner }
 " , stinkender }
 " , kleiner see Herba aethusae cynapii.
 " , Wasser = Cicuta virosa; Phellandrium aquaticum.
 Schierlingsextrakt see Extractum conii.
 " , flüssiges see Extractum conii fluidum.
 Schildkräusen, getrocknete = Glandulae thyreoideae siccatae.
 Schildkraut = Scutellaria galericulata.
 " , seitenblühiges = Scutellaria lateriflora see under Herba.
 Schindkraut see Herba chelidonii.
 Schlafkraut see Folia belladonnae.
 Schlämmkreide see Creta praeparata.
 Schlafapfel see Capsulae papaveris.
 " saft } see Syrupus diacodion.
 " sirup }
 " thee see Capsulae papaveris.
 Schlagwasser = Aqua aromatica see Kinderbalsam.
 Schlangengras see Radix graminis.
 Schlangenhholz see Lignum guaiaci.
 " mehl see Licopodium.
 " osterluzei see Radix serpentariae virg.
 " tritt see Radix bistortae.
 " wurzel see Radix bistortae.
 " , virginische see Radix serpentariae.
 Schleimkörner see Semen cydoniae.
 Schleimthee see Radix althaeae.

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|--|--|-------|
| Schleebblumen | { =Flores acaciae. (Prunus spinosa). Schleehenblüthen Schlüsselblumen <i>see</i> Flores primulae. Schlupfpulver <i>see</i> Talcum. Schluitten <i>see</i> Fructus alkekengi. Schmalz <i>see</i> Adeps. Schmerzstillender Liquor | Schusswasser <i>see</i> Spiritus vulnerarius. | |
| Schlehenblüthen | | Schusterpech <i>see</i> Pix nigra. | |
| Schlüsselblumen <i>see</i> Flores primulae. | | Schwache Quecksilbersalbe { <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri dilutum. | |
| Schlupfpulver <i>see</i> Talcum. | | Schwächere " } | |
| Schluitten <i>see</i> Fructus alkekengi. | | Schwalbenkraut { <i>see</i> Herba chelidonii majoris. | |
| Schmalz <i>see</i> Adeps. | { Mineralgeist } <i>see</i> Spiritus aethereus. | " , grosses " wurzel <i>see</i> Radix hirundinariae. | |
| Schmerzstillender Liquor | | Schwammkohle=Spongia usta. | |
| " Mineralgeist { <i>see</i> Spiritus aethereus. | | Schwanensalz <i>see</i> Potassii et sodii tartras. | |
| Schmerzstillendes Elixir <i>see</i> Tinctura opii camphorata. | | Schwanzpfeffer <i>see</i> Cubebae. | |
| Schminke, rote <i>see</i> Carminum. | | Schwarze Datteln <i>see</i> Fructus tamarindi. | |
| Schminkwurzel <i>see</i> Radix alkannae. | { <i>see</i> Lapis smiridis. | " Malvenblumen <i>see</i> Flores malvae arboreae. | |
| Schmierseife <i>see</i> Sapo mollis. | | " Nieswurzel <i>see</i> Rhizoma hellebori nigri. | |
| Schmirmel | | Schwarze Rosen <i>see</i> Flores malvae arboreae. | |
| " stein | | " Seife <i>see</i> Sapo mollis. | |
| " papier <i>see</i> Charta smiridis. | | " Senfkörner <i>see</i> Semen sinapis nigrae. | |
| Schnakenpulver <i>see</i> Pulvis contra insecta. | { Syrupus althaeae. | " Schlangenwurzel <i>see</i> Radix cimicifugae racemosae. | |
| Schneekensaft | | " Tropfen, englische <i>see</i> Acetum opii. | |
| Schneekensirup | | Schwarzer Kümmel <i>see</i> Semen nigellae. | |
| Schneebeil, gemeiner=Viburnum opulus. | | " Nachtschatten <i>see</i> Herba solani nigri. | |
| " , amerikanischer | | " Pfeffer <i>see</i> Piper nigrum. | |
| " , pflaumenblättriger | { <i>see</i> Cortex viburni prunifolii. | " Rhabarber <i>see</i> Radix jalapae. | |
| Schneeberger | | " Senfsamen <i>see</i> Semen sinapis nigrae. | |
| " Schnupftabak | | Schwarzes Heilpflaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum matris. | |
| Schneeglockchen=Galanthus nivalis. | | " phagedanisches Wasser <i>see</i> Lotic hydrargyri nigra. | |
| Schneerosenblätter <i>see</i> Folia rhododendri. | | " Pflaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum matris. | |
| Schnupfpulver <i>see</i> Pulvis sternutatorius. | { <i>see</i> Pulvis sternutatorius albus. | " Senfmehl { <i>see</i> Pulvis seminis sinapis nigrae. | |
| Schöllkraut <i>see</i> Herba chelidonii. | | " Senfpulver | |
| Schönefrau <i>see</i> Folia belladonnae. | | " Schwefelantimon <i>see</i> Antimonii sulphidum nigrum. | |
| Schokoladenpflaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum matris. | | " Steinöl=Oleum animale foetidum. | |
| Schotenpfeffer <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | | " Wasser <i>see</i> Lotic hydrarg. nigra. | |
| Schreckkörner <i>see</i> Semen paeoniae. | { Sodii boras; Pulvis insectorum. | Schwarzholunderbeeren <i>see</i> Fructus sambuci. | |
| Schreckkraut <i>see</i> Folia hederæ. | | " blüthen <i>see</i> Flores sambuci. | |
| Schreckpulver <i>see</i> Niederschlagpulver. G. I. | | Schwarzholz <i>see</i> Lignum haematoxyli. | |
| Schrecktropfen <i>see</i> Spiritus aethereus. | | Schwarzkorn <i>see</i> Ergota. | |
| Schrottpfeffer <i>see</i> Piper nigrum. | | Schwarzkümmel <i>see</i> Semen nigellae. | |
| Schwabenpulver | { käferpulver | | |
| " käferpulver | | | |

Schwarzwurzel *see* Radix symphyti.
 Schwedisches Lebenselixir } *see* Elixir ad longam vitam.
 Schwedische Tropfen
 Schwefel *see* Sulphur.
 " , gelber *see* Sulphur in baculis.
 " , gereinigter } *see* Sulphur lotum.
 " , gewaschener
 " , gefällter
 " , niedergeschlagener } *see* Sulphur praecipitatum.
 " , präcipitirter
 " , sublimirter *see* Sulphur sublimatum.
 Schwefeläther *see* Aether.
 " , alkoholisirter } *see* Spiritus aethereus.
 Schwefeläthergeist
 Schwefelalkohol *see* Carboni disulphidum.
 Schwefelantimon, einfaches *see* Antimonii sulphidum.
 " , fünffaches *see* Stibium sulfuratum aurantiacum.
 " , graues *see* Antimon. sulphid. nigrum.
 " , orangenfarbiges } *see* Stibium sulf. aurantiacum.
 " , pomeranzenfarbiges
 " , rotes *see* Stibium sulf. rubrum.
 " , schwarzes *see* Antimonii sulphidum nigrum.
 Schwefelbalsam *see* Balsamum sulphuris.
 " blumen } *see* Sulphur sublimatum.
 " blüthe
 " blust
 " butter *see* Sulphur praecipitatum.
 " calcium *see* Calcii sulphidum crudum.
 " cyan-allyl=Oleum sinapis artificiale.
 " , Gold *see* Stibium sulfuratum aurantiacum.
 Schwefelgeist *see* Acidum sulphurosum.
 Schwefelkalium *see* Potassa sulphurata
 " kohlenstoff *see* Carboni disulphidum.
 " leber *see* Potassa sulphurata.
 " magisterium *see* Sulphur praecipitatum.
 " mehl *see* Lycopodium; Sulphur.
 " milch *see* Sulphur praecipitatum.
 " naphtha *see* Aether.

Schwefelöl *see* Balsamum sulphuris.
 " salbe *see* Unguentum sulphuris.
 " salbe, alk. *see* Unguentum sulphuris alkalinum.
 " salbe, zusammengesetzte *see* Unguentum sulphuris comp.
 " säure *see* Acidum sulphuricum.
 " säure, aromatische *see* Acidum sulphuricum aromaticum.
 " säure, verdünnte *see* Acidum sulphuricum dilutum.
 Schwefelsaure Kalialaunerde } *see* Alumen.
 kalihaltige Thonerde
 " Magnesia *see* Magnesii sulphas.
 " Potasche *see* Potassii sulphas.
 " Thonerde *see* Alumiini sulphas.
 Schwefelsaurer Kalk *see* Calcii sulphas.
 Schwefelsaures Chinin *see* Quinae sulphas.
 " Eisen *see* Ferri sulphas.
 " Kupfer *see* Cupri sulphas.
 " Kali *see* Potassii sulphas.
 " Natron *see* Sodii sulphas.
 " Strychnin *see* Strychninae sulphas.
 " Zink *see* Zinci sulphas.
 Schwefelspähne=Sulphur in foliis.
 Schwefelsteinöl *see* Oleum petrae sulphuratum.
 Schwefelwurzel=Radix peucedani. (Peucedanum officinale).
 Schweflige Säure *see* Acidum sulphurosum.
 Schweinebrot *see* Radix cyclaminis.
 " fett } *see* Adeps.
 " schmalz
 Schweinfurter Grün *see* Cupri aceto-arsenitum.
 Schweinporst=Herba ledi palustris.
 Schweisskraut *see* Herba mercurialis.
 Schweisspulver *see* Pulvis pro pedibus.
 " zum Härten *see* Potassii ferrocyanidum.
 Schweizerzucker *see* Saccharum lactis.

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|--|--------------------------------|--|-------|
| Schwertliienwurzel, blaue | } Radix iridis germanicae. | Seife, Schwefel=Sapo sulphuris. | |
| " , deutsche | | " , Schmier <i>see</i> Sapo mollis. | |
| " , florentinische <i>see</i> Rhizoma iridis florentinae. | | " , spanische <i>see</i> Sapo. | |
| " , amerikanische | | " , Theer=Sapo picis liquidiae. | |
| " , verschiedenfarbig | } Rhizoma iridis versicoloris. | " , venetianische <i>see</i> Sapo. | |
| Schwindelkörner <i>see</i> Cubebe. | | " , weiche <i>see</i> Sapo mollis. | |
| Semen sinapis albae. | | Seifenkraut <i>see</i> Folia saponariae. | |
| Schwitzpulver <i>see</i> Pulvis ipecacuanhae et opii. | | " geist <i>see</i> Spiritus saponatus. | |
| Schwitzthee <i>see</i> Species sudorificae. Flores sambuci; Flores tiliae. | | " holz <i>see</i> Cortex quillajae. | |
| Schwitztropfen=Liquor ammonii acetatis. | | " rinde <i>see</i> Cortex quillajae. | |
| Skorbutkraut <i>see</i> Skorbutkraut. G. I. | | " siedlerlauge <i>see</i> Liquor potassae. | |
| Skorpionöl <i>see</i> Skorpionöl. | | " stein <i>see</i> Soda; (Talcum) | |
| Scrophelkraut <i>see</i> Herba scrophulariae. | | " wurzel <i>see</i> Radix saponariae. | |
| Seckelkraut <i>see</i> Herba bursae pastoris. | | Seignette Salz | |
| Sedativsäure <i>see</i> Acidum boricum. | | Seignette's Polychrestsalz } <i>see</i> Potassii et sodii tartras. | |
| " salz <i>see</i> Acidum boricum; Sodii bicarbonas. | | Sellerie=Apium graveolens. | |
| " wasser <i>see</i> Aqua sedativa. | | " kraut=Herba apii graveolentis. | |
| Seidlitzer Salz <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas. | | " Pomade | |
| " Pulver <i>see</i> Pulvis effervescens compositus. | | " Salbe | |
| Seeciche <i>see</i> Fucus vesiculosus. | | " samen <i>see</i> Semen apii graveol. | |
| Seemoos <i>see</i> Chondrus; Corallina officinalis. | | " wurzel <i>see</i> Radix petroselini. | |
| Seesalz <i>see</i> Sal marinum. | | Senega | |
| Seeschaum <i>see</i> Os sepiae. | | Senegawurzel | |
| Sehenöl <i>see</i> =Oleum camphoratum. | | Senegalgummi <i>see</i> Acacia. | |
| Seidelbast | | Senf, englischer | |
| " rinde | } <i>see</i> Cortex mezereri. | " , gelber | |
| Seidenkraut=Herba cuscutae. (Cuscuta europaea). | | " , grüner | |
| Seidlitzer Salz | } <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas. | " , roter | |
| Seidschützer Salz | | " , schwarzer | |
| Seife <i>see</i> Sapo. | | " , weisser <i>see</i> Semen sinapis albae. | |
| " , alikantische | } <i>see</i> Sapo. | Senfgeist <i>see</i> Spiritus sinapis. | |
| " , castilianische | | " kraut <i>see</i> Herba saturejae; Herba erucae. (Sinapis alba) | |
| " , Glycerin=Sapo glycerini. | | " mehl, schwarzes <i>see</i> Pulvis seminis sinapis nigrae. | |
| " , grüne <i>see</i> Sapo mollis. | | " mehl, weisses <i>see</i> Pulvis seminis sinapis albae. | |
| " , Karbol=Sapo acidi carbolici. | | " öl <i>see</i> Oleum sinapis vol. | |
| " , Marseiller <i>see</i> Sapo. | | " papier | |
| " , schwarze <i>see</i> Sapo mollis. | | " pfaster | |

- Senfpulver *see* Senfmehl. G. I.
 " spiritus *see* Spiritus sinapis.
 Senneschoten } *see* Folliculi sennae.
 Sennesbälge }
 Sennesbälglein }
 Sennablätter } *see* Folia sennae. (Cassia acutifolia).
 Sennesblätter }
 " alexandrinische }
 " , indische=Folia sennae indicac. (Cassia angustifolia)
 Senneslatwerge } *see* Confectio sennae.
 " mus }
 Sesamöl *see* Oleum sesami.
 Sevenkraut *see* Sabina.
 Sepie *see* Os sepiae.
 Siegelack } *see* Cera sigillata.
 Siegelwachs }
 Siegelwurzkraut *see* Herba polygonati.
 Siegwurz }
 Siegwurzel, lange } Radix victorialis longae.
 " , runde=Radix victorialis rotundae.
 Siegwurzmännlein=Radix victorialis longae.
 " weiblein=Radix victorialis rotundae.
 Silber *see* Argentum.
 " , Aetz *see* Argentum nitras fusus.
 " essig *see* Acetum plumbi.
 " blattkraut } *see* Herba anserinae.
 " kraut }
 " nitrat *see* Argenti nitras.
 " nitrat, gegossenes } *see* Argenti nitras fusus.
 " nitrat, geschmolzenes }
 " magisterium } *see* Argenti nitras.
 " salpeter }
 " pflaster *see* Emplastrum plumbi.
 " salpeter, actender *see* Argenti nitras fusus.
 " , salpetersaures *see* Argenti nitras.
 " salbe *see* Ungt. plumbi; Ungt. diachylon.
 " stein *see* Argenti nitras fusus.

- Singrün } *see* Herba vincae minoris.
 " , kleines }
 " , grosses *see* Herba vincae majoris.
 Sirupe *see* Syrupi.
 Skabiosenkraut=Herba scabiosae. (Scabiosa arvensis)
 " , Abbiss *see* Herba morsi diaboli.
 Skammonium } *see* Scammonium.
 " , Aleppisches }
 Scammoniaharz *see* Resina scamonii.
 Skorbuthkraut *see* Herba cochleariae.
 Skordiumkraut *see* Herba scordii.
 Skorpionöl=Oleum scorpionis. Subst. Oleum morrhuae; Ol.
 hyperici.
 Soda } *see* Sodii carbonas.
 " krystallisirte }
 " salz }
 Sodabikarbonat *see* Sodii bicarbonas.
 Sodakarbonat *see* Sodii carbonas.
 " phosphat *see* Sodii phosphas.
 " vitriol } *see* Sodii sulphas.
 " vitriolsaure }
 " weinstein *see* Potassii et Sodii tartras.
 Sodbrot *see* Fructus ceratoniae.
 Sokotrinaöl *see* Aloë socotrina.
 Soldatenholz *see* Lignum guaiaci.
 " kraut *see* Folia matico.
 " salbe *see* Ungt. hydrargyri dilutum.
 " thon *see* Talcum.
 Sonnenbaumfrüchte *see* Fructus tamarindi.
 " blumensamen *see* Semen helianthi.
 " distelwurzel *see* Radix carlinae.
 " käfer *see* Coccus.
 " kraut *see* Herba cichorii; Herba droserae rotund.
 " löffelkraut *see* Herba droserae rotundifoliae.
 Sonnenrosen=Flores helianthi. (Helianthus annuus).
 " samen *see* Semen helianthi.
 Sonnentau *see* Herba droserae rotundifoliae.
 Sonnenwedel *see* Herba cichorii.
 Sonnenwende, europäische=Heliotropium europaeum.
 Sonnenwendel *see* Herba artemisiae.

Stahlpillen *see* Pilulae ferri carbonatis.
 Stahltropfen = Tinctura ferri chloridi; Tinctura ferri pomata;
 Stallkrautwurzel *see* Radix ononidis.
 Stangenschwefel *see* Sulphur in baculis.
 Stanniol *see* Stannum foliatum.
 Stanniöl *see* *see* Semen staphisagriae.
 Staphisagersamen *see* Semen staphisagriae.
 Staphiskörner *see* Acidum acetikum concentratum.
 Starke Essigsäure *see* Acidum acetikum concentratum.
 " Quecksilbersalbe *see* Unguentum hydrargyri.
 Stechaloë = Agave americana.
 Stechapfelblätter *see* Folia stramonii.
 Stechdornbeeren *see* Fructus rhamni cath.
 Stechmyrthenwurzel *see* Radix ruscii.
 Stechpalmenblätter *see* Folia ilicis aquifolii.
 " , kleine = Herba ruscii. (Ruscus aculeatus).
 Steffenskörner *see* Semen staphisagriae.
 Steinbeeren *see* Fructus vitis idaeae.
 Steinblumen = Flores stoechados citrinae.
 Steinbieberrnelle *see* Radix pimpinellae.
 Steinbrechwurzel *see* Radix pimpinellae.
 Steinfarnkraut *see* Folia scolopendrii.
 " wurzel *see* Radix polypodii.
 Steinklee *see* Herba meliloti.
 " , blauer = Herba meliloti coerulei.
 Steinkirschen *see* Baccae alkekengi.
 Steinkohlenkaphier *see* Naphthalinum.
 Steinkohlentheer = Pix lithanthracis seu Pix carbonis.
 Steinkraut *see* Herba asperulae; Herba agrimoniae.
 Steinninze *see* Herba catariae.
 Steinnessel *see* Herba catariae.
 Steinnmoos = Lichen saxatilis.
 Steiniöl *see* Oleum petrae.
 " , schwarzes = Oleum animale foetidum.
 Steinpfeffer *see* Herba sedi acris.
 Steinpimpinelle *see* Radix pimpinellae.
 Steinraute = Herba rutae murariae. (Asplenium ruta-muraria)
 Steintrösel = Herba rhododendri ferruginei.
 Steinsalz *see* Sodii chloridum.
 Steinsamen = Semen lithospermi officinalis.

Steinwurz *see* Herba agrimoniae.
 Steinwurz *see* Radix polypodii.
 " kraut *see* Herba agrimoniae.
 Stephanskörner *see* Semen staphisagriae.
 Sternanis *see* Semen anisi stellati.
 " samen *see* Semen anisi stellati.
 Sternblümlein = Flores buglossae; Flores asteris annui.
 Sterndistelkraut = Herba calcitrapae stellatae.
 Stern des Herrn *see* Herba polygonati.
 Sternkraut = Herba sideritidis; Herba asteris; Herba asperulae.
 Sternleberkraut *see* Herba asperulae.
 Sternwurz *see* Radix anchusae.
 Stickgas *see* Nitrogenium.
 Stickstoff *see* Nitrogenium.
 " säure *see* Acidum nitricum.
 Stiefmütterchen *see* *see* Herba violae tricoloris.
 " thee *see* *see* Herba violae tricoloris.
 Stielpfeffer *see* Cubebae.
 Stinkasant *see* Asa foetida.
 " baumrinde *see* Cortex frangulae.
 " dillsamen *see* Fructus coriandri.
 " kamillen = Flores anthemidis cotulae.
 " öl = Oleum animale foetidum.
 " tropfen *see* Tinctura asae foetidae.
 Stinksalat = Lactuca virosa.
 Stinkwächolderkraut *see* Sabina. (Sabina)
 Stinkwurz *see* Radix valerianae.
 Stockfischlebertran *see* Oleum morrhuae.
 Stockmalven *see* Flores malvae arboreae.
 Stockrosen *see* Flores malvae arboreae.
 Stöckhasblumen *see* Flores stoechados. (Lavandula stoechas).
 Stöckhaslavendel *see* Flores stoechados. (Lavandula stoechas).
 Storax *see* Styrae.
 " balsam *see* Styrae.
 " , flüssiger *see* Styrae.
 Storchschnabel *see* Herba geranii maculati.
 " kraut *see* Herba geranii maculati.
 " kraut, geflecktes *see* Herba geranii maculati.
 " , Ruprechts = Herba geranii Robertianii.

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|-------|--|-------|
| Stramoniumkraut <i>see</i> Folia stramonii. | | Süßholzsaft, reiner <i>see</i> Succus liquiritiae depuratus. | |
| Straussbeeren <i>see</i> Baccæ ribis rubri. | | " sirup <i>see</i> Syrupus glycyrrhizæ. | |
| Strohblumen (gelbe)=Flores stoechados citrinae. | | " wurzel <i>see</i> Radix glycyrrhizæ. | |
| Streupulver <i>see</i> Pulvis inspersorius; Lycopodium; Talcum. | | Süss-Mandeiöl <i>see</i> Oleum amygdalæ dulcis. | |
| Strychnin <i>see</i> Strychnina. | | Süssöl <i>see</i> Glycerinum; Oleum olivarum. | |
| " nitrat <i>see</i> Strychninae nitras. | | Süssspech <i>see</i> Succus liquiritiae in baculis. | |
| " phosphat <i>see</i> Strychninae phosphas. | | Süsswurz <i>see</i> Radix glycyrrhizæ. | |
| " sulfat <i>see</i> Strychninae sulphas.. | | Sukotrinaleö <i>see</i> Aloë socotrina. | |
| Strychnossamen <i>see</i> Nux vomica. | | Sulzbacher Tropfen } <i>see</i> Elixir ad longam vitam. | |
| " extrakt <i>see</i> Extractum nucis vomicae. | | Sulzberger Tropfen } | |
| " extrakt, flüssiges <i>see</i> Extractum nucis vomicae | | Sumach <i>see</i> Rhus glabra. | |
| " tinktur <i>see</i> Tinctura nucis vomicae. | | Sumachbeeren=Baccæ rhois glabrae. | |
| Studentenblumen <i>see</i> Flores calendulae.. | | Sumbulwurz <i>see</i> Ralix sumbuli. | |
| Stuhlzäpfchen <i>see</i> Suppositoria. | | Sumpfklee <i>see</i> Folia menyanthi. | |
| Sturmfeederwein <i>see</i> Vinum aromaticum. | | Surinamisches Bitterholz <i>see</i> Lignum quassiae. | |
| Sturmhut } <i>see</i> Radix aconiti. | | Suppenkraut <i>see</i> Herba cerefolii. | |
| " knollen } | | Suppositorien <i>see</i> Suppositoria. | |
| Sturmhutextrakt <i>see</i> Extractum aconiti. | | Sydenham's Laudanum } <i>see</i> Vinum opii. | |
| Stryax <i>see</i> Stryax. | | " Tropfen } | |
| Sublimat <i>see</i> Hydrargyri bichloridum. | | Sympathiebaism <i>see</i> Tinctura benzoini comp. | |
| " -Lösung <i>see</i> Solutio hydrargyri bichloridi. | | Sympathiestein <i>see</i> Cuprum aluminatum. | |
| " -Pastillen <i>see</i> Pastilli hydrargyri bichloridi. | | Tabaksbohne <i>see</i> Faba Tonka. | |
| Sublimirtes Quecksilber <i>see</i> Hydrargyri bichloridum. | | " blüthen <i>see</i> Flores lavandulae. | |
| Sublimirter Schwefel <i>see</i> Sulphur sublimatum. | | Täfelchen <i>see</i> Zeltchen. | |
| Succinsäure <i>see</i> Acidum succinicum. | | Täschelkraut } | |
| Süßseehee <i>see</i> Folia ilicis paraguayensis. | | Täschlikraut } | |
| Süße Mandeln <i>see</i> Amygdalæ dulces. | | Tafellack=Lacca in tabulis. | |
| Süsser Merkur <i>see</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | | Tafelsalbe } | |
| " Salpetergeist <i>see</i> Spiritus aetheris nitrosi. | | " , gelbe } | |
| Süßholz } | | " , braune } | |
| " , Spanisches } | | " , schwarze } | |
| " Russisches=Glycyrrhiza glandulifera. | | " gegen Krätze <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri nitratis. | |
| Süßholzextrakt <i>see</i> Extractum glycyrrhizæ. | | " salz <i>see</i> Sodii chloridum. | |
| " pulver <i>see</i> Pulvis glycyrrhizæ. | | Taffia <i>see</i> Spiritus sacchari. | |
| " saft in Stangen <i>see</i> Succus liquiritiae in baculis. | | Taffet, englischer } | |
| | | " , Kleb } | |
| | | Tagebruchkraut <i>see</i> Herba euphrasiae. | |

Tag- und Nachtblumen
" " Nachtveichen

Viola tricolor.

Nachtkraut *see* Herba parietariae.

Talg " , Hammel
" " , Hirsch

see Sevum.

Talk " , erde
" " , stein

see Talcum.

Tamariniden *see* Fructus tamarindi.

" " mus *see* Pulpa tamarindi.

Tannalbin *see* Tannalbinum.

Tannapfelöl *see* Oleum terebinthinae.

Tannenknospen
" spitzen
" sprossen

see Gemmae pini.

Tannigen *see* Tannigenum.

Tannin *see* Acidum tannicum.

" glycerit

" glycerolat

see Glyceritum acidi tannici.

Tannenzapfenöl *see* Oleum terebinthinae.

Taschendieb

" kraut

" pfeffer *see* Fructus capsici.

Taubenfuss=Herba geranii rotundifolii.

Taubenkerbel *see* Herba fumariae.

Taubenkraut=Herba verbenae.

Taubenkropfkraut *see* Herba fumariae.

Taubenschnabel=Herba geranii rotundifolii.

Taubenwasser=Aqua valerianae.

Taubneselblüthen

weisse *see* Flores lamii albi.

Tausendblatt *see* Herba millefolii.

" blumen *see* Flores millefolii.

Tausendblümchenöl=Oleum milleflorum.

Tausendguldenkraut *see* Herba centaurei minoris.

Tausendloch *see* Herba hyperici perforati.

" mannwurzel=Radix aristolochiae cymbiferae.

Tausendschön *see* Flores bellidis.

Temperirpulver *see* Niederschlagpulver. G. I.

Templinöl *see* Ol. pini pumil., Ol. terebinth., auch Ol. pini silvestris.

Terpentin *see* Terebinthina communis. (Von Pinus

, gewöhnlicher } palustris und anderen Sorten von Pinus).

, Cyprischer=Terebinthina de Chios. (Pistacia terebinthus)

, Lärchen=Terebinthina veneta. (Von Pinus larix und Larix

europaea).

, Strassburger=Terebinthina argentoratensis.

, (Von Abies pectinata).

, Syrischer *see* Cyprischer Terpentin. G. I.

, Venetianischer *see* Terebinthina veneta.

, Französischer=Terebinth. gallica. (Von Pinus Pinaster).

, Canadischer *see* Terebinthina canad.

, (Von Abies balsamea.

, weisser *see* Terebinthina communis.

Terpentinegeist

" öl

" spiritus

" salbe *see* Terebinthina communis; Ceratum resinae; Ungt.

terebinthinae.

Terpentinschwefelbalsam=Oleum lini sulph. terebinthinatum.

Terpinhydrat *see* Terpini hydras.

Teufelsabisskraut *see* Herba morsi diaboli.

Teufelsauge *see* Herba adonidis vernalis.

Teufelsblätter *see* Teufelskraut.

Teufelsdreck

" koth

" *see* Asa foetida.

" klaue=Herba lycopodii.

" kraut *see* Folia belladonnae.

" kirschen *see* Fructus alkekengi; Baccae belladonnae.

" peterling *see* Herba conii mac.

" milchkraut *see* Wolfsmilchkraut.

" wurzel *see* Radix aconiti.

" zwirn=Herba cuscatae. (Cuscuta europaea).

Thallilien *see* Flores convallariae majalis.

Theer *see* Pix liquida.

" öl *see* Oleum picis.

" pflaster=Emplastrum picis.

" salbe *see* Unguentum picis.

" sirup *see* Syrupus picis.

" wasser *see* Aqua picis.

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Theriak | } <i>see</i> Electuarium theriacale. | Todnesselblüthen | <i>see</i> Flores lamii albi. |
| " , Andromach's | | Tollkirschenblätter | <i>see</i> Folia belladonnae. |
| " geist= Spiritus angelicae compositus. | | Tollkörbelkraut | <i>see</i> Herba conii mac. |
| " wurzel <i>see</i> Radix angelicae; Radix valerianae; Radix pimpinellae. | | Tollkörner | <i>see</i> Cocculus indicus. |
| Thiersch's Lösung | <i>B</i> | Tollrube=Radix bryoniae albae. | |
| Acidi salicylici 2,00 Acidi borici 12,00 | | Tollkraut | <i>see</i> Folia belladonnae. |
| Aquae destillatae ad 1000 c. c. | | Tolubalsam | <i>see</i> Balsamum toltutanum. |
| Thierkohle <i>see</i> Carbo animalis. | | Tolulsuss | <i>see</i> Saccharinum. |
| Thieröl, stinkendes=Oleum animale foetidum. | | Tolutanischer Balsam | <i>see</i> Balsamum toltutanum. |
| Thieröl, Dipel's=Oleum animale Dippeli seu Ol. animale aeth. | | Tonkabohne | <i>see</i> Faba tonka. |
| Thridax <i>see</i> Thridax. | | Tonkakampher | <i>see</i> Cumarinum. |
| Thymian <i>see</i> Herba thymi. | | Tormentillwurzel | <i>see</i> Radix seu Rhizoma tormentillae. |
| Thymian, Feld | } <i>see</i> Herba serpylli. | Tragant | } <i>see</i> Tragacantha. |
| " wilder | | gummi | |
| Thymiankampher | } <i>see</i> Thymolum. | Traubenartige Schwarzwurzel | <i>see</i> Radix cimicifugae racemosae. |
| " säure | | Traubenblätter=Herba vitis. (Vitis vinifera) | |
| Thymol | | " cerat <i>see</i> Ceratum labiale. | |
| Thon, roter=Bolus rubra seu armeniensis. | | " gänsefuss=Chenopodium botrys. | |
| " , weisser <i>see</i> Bolus alba. | | " kraut (gemeines) | = Chenopodium botrys. |
| Thonerde=Aluminium. (Alumina) | | " kraut, mexikanisches=Herba chenopodii ambros. | |
| " , essigsäure=Alumini acetat. | | " pomade | } <i>see</i> Ceratum labiale. |
| " , schwefelsäure <i>see</i> Alumini sulphas. | | salbe | |
| Thonerdelösung, essigsäure <i>see</i> Liq. alumini acet. | | Traubenschwarzwurz <i>see</i> Radix cimicifugae racemosae. | |
| Thymotol <i>see</i> Aristolum. | | " zucker <i>see</i> Glucosum. | |
| Tinte=Nigraementum. | | Treibsalz | } <i>see</i> Ammonii carbonas. |
| " blaue=Coeruleamentum. | | Trieb | |
| " rote=Rubraementum. | | Triebalz | |
| " schwarze=Nigraementum. | | Trinitrin | <i>see</i> Nitroglycerinum. |
| Tintengummi <i>see</i> Acacia. | | " -Lösung | <i>see</i> Spiritus glycerylis trinitratis. |
| Tintenschwein <i>see</i> Os sepiae. | | Trinitrophenylsäure | <i>see</i> Acidum picricum. |
| Tirolerpfaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum cantharidis perpetuum. | | Tripel | } <i>see</i> Terra tripolitana. |
| Totenblumen <i>see</i> Flores calendulae. | | Trippelerde | |
| " kranz | } <i>see</i> Herba vincae minoris. | Trippermixtur | <i>see</i> Mixtura contra gonorrhoeam seu antigonorrhoeica. |
| " kraut | | " kapseln=Capsulae contra gonorrhoeam. | |
| " myrte | | Türkenblut | <i>see</i> Sanguis draconis. |
| " wecker <i>see</i> Aqua ammoniac. | | " pulver=Pulvis sanguis draconis. | |

Türkischer Pfeffer *see* Fructus capsici.

" Weizen=Zea may.

Türkisches Gras *see* Radix graminis.

Tulpenbaumnrinde=Liriodendron tulipifera. (Cortex)

Turnerikwurzel *see* Radix curcumae.

Turpith, vegetabilischer } Radix turpethi. (Ipomoea turpethum)
Turpithwurzel

Ueberkohlenstoffsaures Natron *see* Sodii bicarbonas.

Uebermanganansures Kali *see* Potassii permanganas.

Ulmennrinde, amerikanische *see* Cortex ulmi fulvae.

" , europäische *see* Cortex ulmi campestris.

Ungarischer Vitriol *see* Ferri sulphas.

Ungeduldkraut=Impatiens noli-tangere.

Universalspflaster *see* Emplastrum matris.

Unschlitt *see* Sevum.

Unser-Frauen Handschuh *see* Folia digitalis.

Unser-lieben-Frauen Bettstroh *see* Herba galii veri.

Unterchlorigsäure Potasche-Lösung } *see* Liqueur
Unterchlorigsäure Kali-Lösung } potassae chlorinatae.

" Natronlösung *see* Liqueur sodae chlorinatae.

Unterchlorigsaurer Kalk *see* Calx chlorinata.

Unterkohlensaures Eisen *see* Ferrum subcarbonicum.

Unterschwefeligsaurer Kalk } *see* Calcii hypophosphis.

Unterschwefeligsaurer Calcium } *see* Sodii hypophosphis.

Unterschwefeligsaurer Natron *see* Sodii thiosulphas.

Urethralstäbchen *see* Suppositoria urethralia.

Urinsäure *see* Acidum uricum.

Urotropin *see* Hexamethylenamina.

Vaginalkugeln } *see* Suppositoria vaginalia.
ovalen

Valeriansäure *see* Acidum valerianicum.

Vanille } *see* Vanilla.

" schote } *see* Tinctura vanillae.

Vaseline, gelbe *see* Vaselineum flavum.

" , weisse *see* Vaselineum album.

" , Bor *see* Vaselineum acidi borici.

" , Karbol *see* Vaselineum carbolisatum.

Vaselinöl *see* Oleum vaselini.

Vaselinpomade=Pomatum vaselini.

Van Swieten's Sublimatlösung *see* Liqueur hydrargyri perchloridi
Van Swieten.

Vegetabilische Kohle *see* Carbo ligni.

Vegetabilischer Borax *see* Tartarus boraxatus.

Vegetabilischer Kalomel *see* Podophyllina.

" Merkurius=Radix Francisciae uniflorae; Urostigma
cystopodum.

" Schwefel *see* Lycopodium.

" Turpith=Radix turpethi. (Ipomoea turpethum)

Vegetabilisches Wachs *see* Cera Japonica.

Vegeto-Mineralisches Wasser *see* Aqua Goulardi.

Veichenblumen

" , blaue

" , Früh

" , März

" wohlriechende

Veichen

} *see* Flores violae odoratae.

Veichenkraut *see* Herba violae tricoloris.

Veichensirup *see* Syrupus violarum.

" wasser *see* Aqua sambuci.

" wurzel

" wurzel, Florentinische } *see* Rhizoma iridis florentinae.

" wurzelpulver *see* Pulvis rhizom. iridis florentinae.

Venetianischer Terpent in *see* Terebinthina veneta.

Venetianische Seife *see* Sapo.

Venusfinger *see* Radix cynoglossi.

Venushaar *see* Herba capilli Veneris.

" blut *see* Herba verbenae.

" milch *see* Jungfermilch.

" nabel=Herba cotyledonis. (Cotyledon umbilicus)

" schuh *see* Radix cypripedii.

" tinktur *see* Tinctura benzoës.

" wagen } *see* Radix aconiti.

" warzenwurzel

Veratrin *see* Veratrina.

Verbandbaumwolle } *see* Gossypium.

" watte

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|--|--|--|
| Verdaunungssalz <i>see</i> Sodii bicarbonas. | | Vitriol, weisser <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | |
| Verdaunstoff <i>see</i> Pepsinum. | | Vitrioläther <i>see</i> Aether. | |
| Verdünnte Blausäure | <i>see</i> Acidum hydrocyanicum dilutum. | " brechsalz <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | |
| " Cyansäure | <i>see</i> Acidum aceticum dilutum. | " elixir, Mynsicht's <i>see</i> Acidum sulphuricum aromaticum. | |
| " Essigsäure <i>see</i> Acidum aceticum dilutum. | | " geist <i>see</i> Acidum sulphuricum dilutum. | |
| " Hydrocyansäure <i>see</i> Acidum hydrocyanicum dilutum. | | " " süßer <i>see</i> Mixtura sulphurica acida. | |
| " Phosphorsäure <i>see</i> Acidum phosphoricum dilutum. | | " öl <i>see</i> Acidum sulphuricum. | |
| " Preussische Säure <i>see</i> Acidum hydrocyanicum dilutum. | | " öl, verdünntes <i>see</i> Acidum sulphuricum dilutum. | |
| " Salpetersäure <i>see</i> Acidum nitricum dilutum. | | " säure <i>see</i> Acidum sulphuricum. | |
| " Salpetersäure <i>see</i> Acidum nitrohydrochlor. dilutum. | | " saure, verdünnte <i>see</i> Acidum sulphuricum dilutum. | |
| " Salzsäure <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum dilutum. | | " saures Chinin. <i>see</i> Quininae sulphas. | |
| " Schwefelsäure <i>see</i> Acidum sulphuricum dilutum. | | " saure Magnesia <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas. | |
| Verdünnter Spiritus | <i>see</i> Alcohol dilutum. | " saure Thonerde <i>see</i> Aluminii sulphas. | |
| " Weingeist | | " weinstein <i>see</i> Potassii sulphas. | |
| Verfluchte Jungfer <i>see</i> Herba cichorii. | | Vogelbeeren <i>see</i> Fructus sorbi. | |
| Vermillon <i>see</i> Hydrargyri sulphidum rubrum. | | Vogelbrot <i>see</i> Herba sedi acris; Os sepiae. | |
| Vernunftkraut=Herba anagallidis arvensis. | | Vogelgras | <i>see</i> Herba polygoni avicularis. |
| Versüster Salpetergeist <i>see</i> Spiritus aetheris nitrosi. | | " knöterich | fuss=Ornithopus perpusillus. |
| Vesikator | <i>see</i> Emplastrum cantharidis. | " kraut=Herba senecionis vulgaris. | |
| Vichypulver | <i>see</i> Sodii bicarbonas. | Vogelleim=Viscum aucuparium. R Resinae pini 70,o Olei lini 30,o. | |
| Vichysalz | | Vogelmilchwurzel | <i>see</i> Radix ornithogali umbellati. |
| Vier-Räuberessig <i>see</i> Acetum aromaticum. | | " , schirmblütige | |
| Violenwurzel <i>see</i> Rhizoma iridis florentinae. | | Vogelsamen=Herba cuscutae europaeae. | |
| Virginische Baldrian <i>see</i> Radix serpentariae virg. | | Vogelstodkraut <i>see</i> Herba conii maculati. | |
| Virginische Klaperschlangenzurzel <i>see</i> Radix senegae. | | Vogelwegtritt <i>see</i> Herba polygoni avicularis. | |
| " Osterluzel | <i>see</i> Radix serpentariae Virg. | Wachholder | <i>see</i> Fructus juniperi. |
| " Osterluzenzurzel | | " beeren | brei <i>see</i> Succus juniperi inspissatus. |
| " Schlangenzurzel | | " geist <i>see</i> Spiritus juniperi. | |
| " Viperwurzel | | " harz <i>see</i> Sandaraca. | |
| Vitriol, blauer | <i>see</i> Cupri sulphas. | " mus | <i>see</i> Succus juniperi inspissatus. |
| " , Cyprischer | | " latwerge | <i>see</i> Oleum juniperi. |
| " , Goslarischer <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | | " öl <i>see</i> Oleum juniperi. | |
| " , grüner | | " salbe <i>see</i> Ungt. rosmarini comp. | |
| " , Londoner | <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas. | " saft <i>see</i> Succus juniperi inspissatus. | |
| " , Englischer | | | |
| " , Römischer | | | |
| " , Ungarischer | | | |

- Wachholderspiritus *see* Spiritus juniperi.
 " spitzen = Summitates juniperi.
 " thee *see* Fructus juniperi; Lignum juniperi.
 Wachs, Bienen } *see* Cera flava.
 " Bienen, gelbes }
 " , weisses } *see* Cera alba.
 " , gebleichtes } *see* Cera flava.
 " , gelbes } *see* Cera flava.
 " Japan }
 " , japanisches } *see* Cera japonica.
 " , jungfern } *see* Cera alba.
 Wachs, Siegel *see* Cera sigillata.
 " , vegetabilisches *see* Cera japonica.
 " , weisses *see* Cera alba.
 Wachsbaum = Myrica cerifera.
 Wachsöl = Oleum vaselini albi.; Oleum paraffini.
 " papier *see* Charta cerata.
 " salbe *see* Ceratum simplex.
 Wald = Herba isatis tinctoriae.
 Waldbaldrian *see* Radix valerianae.
 Waldblumen *see* Flores arnicae.
 Waldfarnkraut *see* Herba filicis maris.
 Waldglockenkraut *see* Herba digitalis.
 Waldnarwurzel = Rhizoma filicis maris.
 Waldhopsienkraut *see* Herba hyperici perf.
 Waldhyacinthe *see* Herba polygonati
 Waldmalven } *see* Flores malvae silvestris.
 " blumen }
 Waldmeister } *see* Herba asperulae odoratae.
 " , wohlriechender }
 Waldminze = Mentha silvestris.
 Waldnachtschatten } *see* Folia belladonnae.
 " kraut }
 Waldochsensunge *see* Herba pulmonariae.
 Waldrebenblumen, gemeine = Flores clematidis vitalbae.
 Waldwollöl *see* Oleum pini silvestris.
 Walschdeck *see* Ambra grisea.
 Wallnussblätter *see* Folia juglandis.
 Wallnusschalen = Cortex nucum juglandis.
 Walrat *see* Cetaceum.

- Wandkraut *see* Herba parietariae.
 Wanzenkraut = Herba ledi palustris..
 Wanzenpulver *see* Pulvis insectorum.
 Warzenkraut = Herba calendulae.
 " blumen *see* Flores calendulae.
 Waschholz } *see* Cortex quillajae.
 " rinde }
 " wurzel *see* Radix saponariae.
 Wasser *see* Aqua.
 " , destillirtes *see* Aqua destillata.
 " , kaltes *see* Aqua frigida.
 " , kochendes *see* Aqua bulliens.
 " , lauwarms *see* Aqua tepida.
 " , warmes *see* Aqua fervida.
 Wasserandorn = Herba lycopi. (Lycopus europaeus)
 " bathengel = Herba scordii.
 " betonienkraut *see* Herba scrophulariae.
 " blei *see* Plumbago.
 " dost = Herba eupatorii cannabini.
 " , Virg. *see* Herba eupatorii perfol.
 " eppichsamen *see* Semen apii..
 " fenchel *see* Fructus phellandrii.
 " glas *see* Potassii silicas.
 " gamander *see* Herba scordii.
 " hanfkraut = Herba eupatorii cannabini.
 " holderrinde = Cortex viburni opuli.
 " klee *see* Folia menyanthis..
 Wasserknoblauch *see* Herba scordii.
 Wasserkresse *see* Herba nasturtii.
 " krautwurzel *see* Radix hydrastis canad. .
 " kropfkraut *see* Herba scrophulariae.
 " kirbissamen *see* Semen citrulli.
 " melonenkerne } *see* Semen citrulli.
 " melonensamen }
 " minze *see* Folia menthae aquaticae.
 " nabel (asiatischer) *see* Hydrocotyle asiatica.
 " peterleinsamen *see* Semen apii graveolentis.
 " polei *see* Herba pulegii..
 " pfefferkraut, amerik. *see* Herba polygoni punctati.
 " pfefferkraut, europäisches *see* Herba hydropiperis.

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|-------|---|-------|
| Wassersenkraut <i>see</i> Herba nasturtii. | | Weinsäure <i>see</i> Acidum tartaricum. | |
| " schierling=Herba cicutaе virosae. | | Weinsalz <i>see</i> Potassii bitartras. | |
| " silber <i>see</i> Hydrargyrum. | | Weinsaures Antimonykalium <i>see</i> Antimonii et potassii tartras. | |
| " suchtthee=Species diureticae. | | " Kali <i>see</i> Potassii tartras. | |
| Wasserstoff <i>see</i> Hydrogenium. | | " Kali-Natron <i>see</i> Potassii et sodii tartras. | |
| " monoxyd <i>see</i> Aqua. | | Weinsaure Potasche <i>see</i> Potassii tartras. | |
| " superoxydlösung <i>see</i> Aqua hydrogenii dioxidi. | | Weinstein <i>see</i> Potassii bitartras. | |
| Watte <i>see</i> Gossypium. | | " , löslicher } <i>see</i> Tartarus boraxatus. | |
| Wegblatt <i>see</i> Herba plantaginis. | | " , Borax } , präparirter <i>see</i> Potassii bitartras. | |
| Wegbreit <i>see</i> Herba plantaginis. | | Weinsteinsalz <i>see</i> Potassii carbonas. | |
| Wegornbeeren <i>see</i> Fructus rhamni cath. | | Weinsteinsäure <i>see</i> Acidum tartaricum. | |
| Wegerich } <i>see</i> Herba plantaginis. | | Weintrauben, amerikanische=Baccaе phytolaccae decandrae. | |
| " , Spitz } | | Weisheitsalz=Hydrargyri et ammonii bichloridum. | |
| Wegetritt } | | Weisse Augensalbe <i>see</i> Unguentum zinci. | |
| Weggraskraut <i>see</i> Herba polygoni avicularis. | | " Kreide <i>see</i> Creta praeparata. | |
| Weglättich <i>see</i> Herba taraxaci. | | " Nesselblüthen <i>see</i> Flores lamii albi. | |
| Weglättichwurzel <i>see</i> Radix taraxaci. | | " Nieswurzel <i>see</i> Rhizoma veratri albi. | |
| Wegwartkraut <i>see</i> Herba cichorii. | | " Pappelwurzel <i>see</i> Radix althaeae. | |
| " krieg <i>see</i> Radix ononidis. | | " Quecksilbersalbe <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri ammoniati. | |
| Weichselblätter=Folia cerasorum. | | " Süßholzwurzel <i>see</i> Radix althaeae. | |
| Weiche Kapseln <i>see</i> Capsulae molles. | | " Todtnesselblüthen <i>see</i> Flores lamii albi. | |
| Weidenkraut=Herba salicariae. (Lythrum salicaria) | | Weisser Adler <i>see</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | |
| Weidenrinde <i>see</i> Cortex salicis. | | " Andorn } <i>see</i> Herba marrubii. | |
| Weihnachtswurzel <i>see</i> Rhizoma hellebori nigri. | | " Anton } | |
| Weihrauch <i>see</i> Olibanum. | | " Arsenik <i>see</i> Acidum arsenosum. | |
| " , Juden <i>see</i> Styra. | | " Augenbalsam <i>see</i> Unguentum zinci. | |
| Weinbeeren <i>see</i> Passulae. | | " Augenstein <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | |
| " , grosse <i>see</i> Passulae majores. | | " Bolus <i>see</i> Bolus alba. | |
| " , kleine <i>see</i> Passulae minores. | | " Galtenstein } <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | |
| Weinbeerlein <i>see</i> Passulae. | | " Galizenstein } | |
| Weinbranntwein <i>see</i> Spiritus vini gallici. | | " Kanchl <i>see</i> Cortex canellae albae. | |
| Weingeist <i>see</i> Alcohol. | | " Kuckuck <i>see</i> Flores lamii albi. | |
| " , wasserfreier <i>see</i> Alcohol absolutum. | | " Lederzucker <i>see</i> Pasta althaeae. | |
| " , verdünnter <i>see</i> Alcohol dilutum. | | " Leim <i>see</i> Gelatinum. | |
| Weinige Rhabarbertinctur <i>see</i> Tinctura rhei vinosa. | | " Orant <i>see</i> Herba marrubii. | |
| Weinkläre <i>see</i> Ichthyocolla. | | " Pfeffer <i>see</i> Piper album. | |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| Weisser Präcipitat | } <i>see</i> Hydragryrum ammoniatum. | Wetterkraut <i>see</i> Herba eupatorii perfol. | |
| " Quecksilberpräcipitat | | Whytt'sche Tropfen <i>see</i> Tinctura cinchonae comp. | |
| " Puder <i>see</i> Amylum. | | Widrigiftwurzel <i>see</i> Radix hircundinariae. | |
| " Senfsamen <i>see</i> Semen sinapis albae. | | Wiener Aetzalkali | } <i>see</i> Potassa cum calce. |
| " Sirup <i>see</i> Syrupus. | | " Aetzpulver | |
| " Thon <i>see</i> Bolus alba. | | " Balsam <i>see</i> Tinctura benzoës comp. | |
| " Vitriol <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | | " Brustthee=Species pectorales cum fructibus. | |
| " Zimmt <i>see</i> Cortex canellae albae. | | " Kalk <i>see</i> Potassa cum calce. | |
| Weisses Fischbein <i>see</i> Os sepiae. | | " Magentropfen <i>see</i> Elixir aurantii comp. | |
| " Harz <i>see</i> Pix burgundica. | | " Trank <i>see</i> Infusum sennae comp. | |
| " Kupferwasser <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | | Wiesengeisbart <i>see</i> Flores spiraeae ulmariae. | |
| " Nichts | } <i>see</i> Nihil album; (Zinci sulphas). | " latichtkraut <i>see</i> Herba taraxaci. | |
| " Nix | | " kressenkraut <i>see</i> Herba nasturtii. | |
| " Senfmehl | } <i>see</i> Pulvis seminis sinapis albae. | " köning <i>see</i> Flores spiraeae ulmariae. | |
| " Senfpulver | | " kümmel <i>see</i> Fructus carvi. | |
| " Wachs <i>see</i> Cera alba. | | Wiesensafran=Colchicum autumnale. | |
| " Zahnpulver <i>see</i> Pulvis dentifricius albus. | | " salbei=Salvia pratensis. | |
| " Zinkoxyd <i>see</i> Zinci oxidum. | | " sauerampfer <i>see</i> Herba rumicis acetos. | |
| Weisswein <i>see</i> Vinum album. | | Wilde Ampferwurzel <i>see</i> Radix rumicis crisp. | |
| Weisswurzkrant <i>see</i> Herba polygonati. | | " Fliederblätter | } <i>ee</i> Folia ebuli. |
| Weizenmehl | } <i>see</i> Amylum. | " Holderblätter | |
| Weizenstärke | | " Kamillen <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | |
| Welsche Hagebutten <i>see</i> Jujubae. | | " Malvenblumen <i>see</i> Flores malvae silvestris. | |
| Welscher Lavendel=Flores stoechados. (Lavandula stoechas). | | " Malvenwurzel <i>see</i> Radix althaeae. | |
| Welschkorn=Zea mays. | | " Myrtenwurzel <i>see</i> Radix rusc aculeati. | |
| Welter'sches Bitter <i>see</i> Acidum picricum. | | " Minze=Herba menthae silvestris. | |
| Wendkraut <i>see</i> Herba parietariae. | | " Pappelblüthen <i>see</i> Flores malvae silvestris. | |
| Wermut | } <i>see</i> Herba absinthii. | " Pfaffenblüthen=Flores acaciae. (Prunus spinosa). | |
| " beifuss | | " Rosen | } <i>see</i> Fructus rosae caninae. |
| " Feld | | " Rosenbeeren | |
| " gemeiner | | Wilder Baldrian <i>see</i> Radix valerianae. | |
| " grosser | | " Dosten <i>see</i> Herba origani vulgaris. | |
| " kleiner | } Artemisia pontica. | " Fenchel <i>see</i> Fructus phellandrii. | |
| " Pontischer | | " Galgan | } Radix cyperi longi. |
| " Römischer | | " Galgant | |
| Wermutextrakt <i>see</i> Extractum absinthii. | | " Ingwer <i>see</i> Radix ari; Radix asari canad. | |
| " salz <i>see</i> Potassii carbonas. | | " Majoran <i>see</i> Herba origani vulgaris. | |
| " tinktur=Tinctura absinthii. | | " Nard <i>see</i> Radix asari europaei. | |
| Westindischer Salep <i>see</i> Amylum marantae. | | " Rhabarber <i>see</i> Radix rumicis crisp. | |
| | | " Rosmarin <i>see</i> Herba ledi palustris. | |
| | | " Safran <i>see</i> Flores carthami. | |

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|-------|--|-------------------------------|
| Wilder Senf=Sinapis arvensis; Herba erysimi officinalis. | | Wolfgift <i>see</i> Radix aconiti. | |
| " Spinat=Herba boni Henrici. (Chenopodium bonus Henricus) | | Wolfskirschenblätter <i>see</i> Folia belladonnae. | |
| " Thymian <i>see</i> Herba serpylli. | | Wolfsklausenpulver <i>see</i> Lycopodium. | |
| " Ysop <i>see</i> Herba saturejae hortensis. | | Wolfskraut=Herba paridis. (Paris quadrifolia). | |
| Wildes Anemonenkraut <i>see</i> Herba pulsatillae. | | Wolfsmilchkraut=Herba euphorbiae. (Euphorbia esula). | |
| Wildkatzenfett <i>see</i> Axungia cati silvestris. | | Wolfsstrappkraut=Herba ballotae lanatae. | |
| Wildkirschenrinde <i>see</i> Cortex pruni virginianae. | | Wolfsstraubenblätter <i>see</i> Herba solani nigri. | |
| Windblume | | Wolfswurzel <i>see</i> Radix aconiti. | |
| " , grosse | | Wolfszahn <i>see</i> Ergota. | |
| Windblumenkraut | | Wolkensalbe, blaue <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri dilutum. | |
| Windfett <i>see</i> Ungt. rosmarini comp.; Oleum lauri. | | Wollblumen <i>see</i> Flores verbasci. | |
| Windpulver <i>see</i> Pulvis glycyrrhizae compositus. | | Wolffett | |
| " (für Kinder) <i>see</i> Pulvis rhei compositus. | | " , wasserfreies | } <i>see</i> Adeps lanae. |
| " saft <i>see</i> Syrupus rhei. | | " , wasserhaftes <i>see</i> Adeps lanae hydrosus. | |
| " salbe <i>see</i> Ungt. rosmarini comp.; Oleum lauri; Ol. myristicae | | Wollkraut=Verbascum thapsus. | |
| express. | | " , Motten | } Verbascum blattaria. |
| " thee <i>see</i> Rad. valerianae. | | Wollkrautblumen | } <i>see</i> Flores verbasci. |
| " tropfen <i>see</i> Spiritus menthae piperitae. | | " blüthen | |
| " wasser <i>see</i> Aqua foeniculi; Aqua menthae piperitae. | | | |
| Wintergrün <i>see</i> Herba vincae. | | | |
| Wintergrün | | Wüthrich <i>see</i> Herba conii maculati. | |
| " , amerikanisches | | Würgling <i>see</i> Radix aconiti. | |
| " , kriechendes | | Würzkoriander <i>see</i> Fructus coriandri. | |
| Wintergrün, doldenblüthiges <i>see</i> Herba chimaphilae. | | Wundbalsam <i>see</i> Balsamum peruvianum; Tinctura benzoini comp. | |
| Wintergrünblätter. Amer. <i>see</i> Folia gaultheriae. | | Wunderspirituss <i>see</i> Spiritus vulnerarius. Tinct. arnicae. | |
| " öl <i>see</i> Oleum gaultheriae. | | Wunderbalsam <i>see</i> Tinctura benzoini comp. | |
| Winterkirschen <i>see</i> Fructus alkekengi. | | Wunderöl <i>see</i> Oleum ricini. | |
| Winterkresse=Herba barbareae. (Erysimum barbarea). | | Wunderholzrinde <i>see</i> Cortex fraxini. | |
| Winterrosen=Flores malve arboreae; Rhizoma hellebori nigri. | | Wunderpfeffer <i>see</i> Pimenta. | |
| Winterysop <i>see</i> Herba saturejae hort.; Satureja montana. | | Wundersalz | |
| Wismut <i>see</i> Bismut. | | " , Glauber's | } <i>see</i> Sodii sulphas. |
| Wolfsbeeren=Baccae paridis; Baccae belladonnae. | | Wundklee=Herba vulnerariae. (Anthyllis vulneraria). | |
| Wolfsblumen <i>see</i> Flores arnicae. | | Wundkraut <i>see</i> Herba solidaginis; Herba veronicae. | |
| Wolfsfuss | | Wundsalbe <i>see</i> Ungt. acidi carbolici; Ungt. zinci. | |
| " kraut | | Wundschwamm <i>see</i> Boletus ignarius. | |
| Wohlgenuth | | " stein <i>see</i> Cuprum aluminatum. | |
| " , gemeiner | | " wasser <i>see</i> Spiritus vulnerarius. Solutio acidi carbolici. | |
| | | " watte <i>see</i> Gossypium. | |

Wurmbrayerenblüthen } *see* Flores koso.
" blüthe }

Wurmfarnkraut *see* Herba filicis maris.

" gras *see* Radix graminis.

" kraut *see* Herba tanacet.

" krautwurzeln, Indianische *see* Radix spigeliae.

" kuchen *see* Trochisci santonini.

" mehl

" pulver { Flores cinnae pulv.

" moos *see* Fucus helminthochorton.

" samen *see* Santonica.

" samen, amerikanischer *see* Semen chenopodii ambros.

" samen, levantischer *see* Santonica.

" samen, überzuckerter=Confectio santonicae.

" schnecken *see* Trochisci santonini.

" tod *see* Herba absinthii. Herba tanacet.

" zeltchen *see* Trochisci contra vermes.

Wurmtreibender Gänsefussamen *see* Semen chenopodii

ambros. et. anthemint.

Wurstkraut *see* Herba origani major.; Herba saturejae; Herba thymi

Wuthkirschenblätter *see* Folia belladonnae.

Xereswein *see* Vinum Xericum.

Xeroform *see* Xeroformum.

Ysop } *see* Herba hyssopi.
kraut }

Zacherlin *see* Pulvis contra insecta.

Zahnkitt *see* Mastix pro dentibus; Gutta-percha in baculis.

Zahnpaste *see* Paste dentificia.

" pflaster *see* Emplastrum cantharidis. perpet.

" pulver, rotes *see* Pulvis dentificius ruber.

" pulver, weisses *see* Pulvis dentificius albus.

" tropfen *see* Tinctura odontalgica.

" weiholz } *see* Cortex xanthoxyli.

" wehrinde } *see* Aqua dentificia.

" wasser *see* Rhizoma iridis florent.; Rad. pyrethri,

" wurzel *see* Rhizoma iridis florent.; Rad. pyrethri,

Radix anacycli officinarum.

Zapfenholzrinde *see* Cortex frangulae.

" korn *see* Ergota.

Zaunrübenwurzeln=Radix bryoniae albae.

Zedrachrinde=Melia azedarach.

Zehrkraut *see* Herba betonicae.

Zehrwurzel *see* Radix ari maculati.

Zeidelbast *see* Seidelbast.

Zeitlose *see* Herbstzeitlose.

Zellerich Pomade

Zellerie Pomade

Zeltchen *see* Trochisci. } *see* Unguentum hydrarg. ammoniati.

Zeptersamen *see* Santonica.

Zepterwurzeln *see* Radix zedoariae.

Zibeben *see* Passulae majores.

Zibeth *see* Zibethum.

Ziest

" aufrechter

Zeigenerkraut *see* Folia hyoscyami. } *see* Herba sideritidis; Stachys recta.

Ziegendillkraut *see* Herba conii mac.

Zimmt } *see* Cortex cinnamomi.

" Chinesischer

" Ceylon

" echter

" feiner

" Holländischer

" Indischer

" Französischer

" gemeiner

" Orientalischer

" Zeylon

Zimmt, weisser *see* Cortex canellae albae.

Zimmtblüthen *see* Flores cassiae.

" kassie *see* Cortex cinnamomi.

" nägeln *see* Flores cassiae.

" öl *see* Oleum cinnamomi.

" rinde, gemeine *see* Cortex cinnamomi.

" rinde, Zeylon *see* Cortex cinnamomi zeylanici.

" säure=Acidum cinnylicum.

" tinktur

" tropfen } *see* Tinctura cinnamomi.

" wasser *see* Aqua cinnamomi.

| GERMAN | LATIN | GERMAN | LATIN |
|---|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Zink <i>see</i> Zincum. | | Zuckerkerand <i>see</i> Saccharum candium. | |
| " acetat <i>see</i> Zinci acetas. | | " , Milch <i>see</i> Saccharum lactis. | |
| " blumen <i>see</i> Zinci oxidum. | | " , Rohr <i>see</i> Saccharum. | |
| " butter <i>see</i> Zinci chloridum. | | " , rosen <i>see</i> Flores rosae gallicae. | |
| " karbonat <i>see</i> Zinci carbonas. | | " säure <i>see</i> Acidum oxalicum. | |
| Zinkchlorid | <i>see</i> Zinci chloridum. | " saures Kali <i>see</i> Potassii bioxalas. | |
| " chlorür | <i>see</i> Zinci chloridum. | " saft | <i>see</i> Syrupus. |
| " oxyd | <i>see</i> Zinci oxidum. | " sirup | |
| " oxyd, weisses | | Zugpflaster <i>see</i> Emplastrum canth. perpet.; Emplastr. matris. | |
| Zinkphosphür <i>see</i> Zinci phosphidum. | | " , Hamburger | <i>see</i> Emplastrum matris. |
| " salbe <i>see</i> Unguentum zinci. | | " , schwarzes | |
| " sulfat <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | | " , weisses <i>see</i> Emplastrum diachylon simplex. | |
| " stearat <i>see</i> Zinci stearas. | | Zugsalbe, gelbe <i>see</i> Ceratum resinae; Emplastrum diachylon simp. | |
| " sulfocarbolat | <i>see</i> Zinci sulphocarbolas. | " , schwarze <i>see</i> Emplastrum matris. | |
| " sulfophenylat | <i>see</i> Zinci valerianas. | Zunder <i>see</i> Boletus igniarius. | |
| " valeriat | | Zusammengesetzte Benzoëinktur <i>see</i> Tinctura benzoini comp. | |
| " valerianat | | " Chinatinktur <i>see</i> Tinctura cinchonae comp. | |
| " vitriol <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | | " Enziantinktur <i>see</i> Tinctura gentianae comp. | |
| " wasser=Solutio zinci sulphatis. (Aqua nihili). | | " Lavendeltinktur <i>see</i> Tinctura lavandulae comp. | |
| " weiss <i>see</i> Zinci oxidum. | | " Lakritzenmixture <i>see</i> Mixture glycyrr. comp. | |
| Zinn <i>see</i> Stannum. | | Zusammengesetzter Meerzwiebelisirup <i>see</i> Syrupus scillae comp. | |
| " asche=Stanni oxidum (griseum) | | " Opiumwein <i>see</i> Vinum opii. | |
| " blätter | <i>see</i> Stannum foliatum. | " Sarsaparillisirup <i>see</i> Syrupus sarsaparillae comp. | |
| " folie | | Zusammengesetztes Bilsenkrautöl <i>see</i> Oleum hyoscyami comp. | |
| Zinnkraut <i>see</i> Herba equiseti. | | " Süßholzpulver <i>see</i> Pulvis glycyrrhizae comp. | |
| Zitronen <i>see</i> Hydrargyri sulphidum rubrum. | | " Rhabarberpulver <i>see</i> Pulvis rhei comp. | |
| Zitronen <i>see</i> Fructus citri. | | Zuthat <i>see</i> Potassii carbonas. | |
| Zittmann's Dekokt. schwächeres=Decoctum Zittmanni mitius. | | Zweifaches Jodquecksilber <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum. | |
| " , stärkeres=Decoctum Zittmanni fortius. | | Zwergholunder <i>see</i> Folia ebuli. | |
| Zittwer | <i>see</i> Rhizoma zedoariae. | Zwiebelhonig <i>see</i> Oxymel scillae. | |
| " , langer | | Zwiebelöl=Oleum allii cepae; (Oleum sinapis); Spiritus sinapis. | |
| " blüthen | <i>see</i> Santonica. | Zwiebelsaft <i>see</i> Syrupus scillae. | |
| Zittwersamen | | Zyperwurzel, europäische=Radix cyperei longi. | |
| " wurzel <i>see</i> Rhizoma zedoariae. | | | |
| Zucker <i>see</i> Saccharum. | | | |
| " , gebrannter | <i>see</i> Saccharum ustum. | | |
| Zuckercouleur | | | |
| " holz <i>see</i> Radix glycyrrhizae. | | | |

DRUGS, CHEMICALS

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

AND

FRENCH INDEX

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|--|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Page 5—Book VIII—H | | Ache= | Apium graveolens, <i>see</i> Semen api. |
| Absinthe | | " | des chiens <i>see</i> Herba aethusae. |
| " commune | } <i>see</i> Herba absinthii. | " | des marais=Apium graveolens. |
| " , grande | | " | de montagne <i>see</i> Radix levistici. |
| " , petite | } Artemisia pontica. | Acides <i>see</i> Acida. | |
| " pontique | | Acide acétique <i>see</i> Acidum aceticum. | |
| " romaine | | " " | dilué <i>see</i> Acidum aceticum dilutum. |
| Acétate d'alumine=Alumini acetas. | | " " | glacial <i>see</i> Acidum aceticum glaciale. |
| " d'ammoniaque=Ammonii acetas. | | " | arsénieux <i>see</i> Acidum arsenosum. |
| " " liquide <i>see</i> Liquor ammonii acetatis. | | " | azotique <i>see</i> Acidum nitricum. |
| " de cuivre <i>see</i> Cupri acetas. | | " | benzoïque <i>see</i> Acidum benzoicum. |
| " de plomb <i>see</i> Plumbi acetas. | | " boracique | } <i>see</i> Acidum boricum. |
| " de plomb liquide <i>see</i> Sous-acétate de plomb liquide. | | " borique | |
| " de potasse <i>see</i> Potassii acetas. | | " bromhydrique <i>see</i> Acidum hydrobromicum. | |
| " de soude <i>see</i> Sodii acetas. | | " carbazotique <i>see</i> Acidum picricum. | |
| " de zinc <i>see</i> Zinci acetas. | | " carbolique <i>see</i> Acidum carbolicum. | |
| Acétolés <i>see</i> Aceta medicata. | | " cru <i>see</i> Acidum carbolicum crudum. | |
| Acétolé aromatique <i>see</i> Acetum aromaticum. | | " pur <i>see</i> Acidum carbolicum purum. | |
| Acétolé cantharides <i>see</i> Acetum cantharidis. | | " carbonique=Acidum carbonicum. | |
| " de colchique <i>see</i> Acetum colchici. | | " chlorhydrique <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum. | |
| " de digitale <i>see</i> Acetum digitalis. | | " dilué <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum dilutum. | |
| " de lobélie <i>see</i> Acetum lobeliae. | | " du commerce <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum crudum | |
| " de scille <i>see</i> Acetum scillae. | | | |

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|---|-------|---|-------|
| Acide chlorazotique <i>see</i> Acidum nitrohydrochloricum. | | Acide sulfurique <i>see</i> Acidum sulphuricum. | |
| " chrysophanique <i>see</i> Acidum chrysophanicum. | | " sulfurique alcoolisé <i>see</i> Mixtura sulphurica acida. | |
| " chromique <i>see</i> Acidum chromicum. | | " " aromatique <i>see</i> Acidum sulphuricum aromaticum. | |
| " citrique } <i>see</i> Acidum citricum. | | " dilué <i>see</i> Acidum sulphuricum dilutum. | |
| " du citron } | | " tannique <i>see</i> Acidum tannicum. | |
| " cyanhydrique dilué <i>see</i> Acidum hydrocyanicum dilutum. | | " tartrique } <i>see</i> Acidum tartaricum. | |
| " formique <i>see</i> Acidum formicicum. | | " du tartre } | |
| " gallique <i>see</i> Acidum gallicum. | | " trichloracétique <i>see</i> Acidum trichloraceticum. | |
| " hydriodique <i>see</i> Acidum hydriodicum. | | " trinitrophénique <i>see</i> Acidum picricum. | |
| " hydrochlorique <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum. | | " valérianique } <i>see</i> Acidum valerianicum. | |
| " hypophosphoreux <i>see</i> Acidum hypophosphorosum. | | " valérique } | |
| " iodhydrique <i>see</i> Acidum hydriodicum. | | Aconit } <i>see</i> Radix aconiti. | |
| " karabique <i>see</i> Acidum succinicum. | | " " , napei } | |
| " lactique <i>see</i> Acidum lacticum. | | Aconitine <i>see</i> Aconitinum. | |
| " malique <i>see</i> Acidum malicum. | | Acore vrai <i>see</i> Rhizoma calami. | |
| " marin <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum. | | Adonide } <i>see</i> Herba adonidis vernalis. | |
| " muriatique <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum. | | Adonis de printemps } | |
| " nancéique <i>see</i> Acidum lacticum. | | Agaric blanc <i>see</i> Agaricus albus. | |
| " nitrique <i>see</i> Acidum nitricum. | | " des chirurgiens } <i>see</i> Boletus ignarius. | |
| " " dilué <i>see</i> Acidum nitricum dilutum. | | " de chêne } | |
| " nitro-muriatique <i>see</i> Acidum nitrohydrochloricum. | | " des médecins } <i>see</i> Agaricus albus. | |
| " oléique <i>see</i> Acidum oleinicum. | | " purgatif } | |
| " oxalique <i>see</i> Acidum oxalicum. | | Agave=Agave americana. | |
| " phénique <i>see</i> Acidum carbolicum. | | Agripaume <i>see</i> Herba leonuri cardiaca. | |
| " picrique <i>see</i> Acidum picricum. | | Aigle blanc <i>see</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | |
| " phosphorique <i>see</i> Acidum phosphoricum. | | Aigremoine <i>see</i> Herba agrimoniae. | |
| " " dilué <i>see</i> Acidum phosphoricum dilutum. | | Aigrette <i>see</i> Herba rumicis acetos. | |
| " " médicinal <i>see</i> Acidum phosphoricum. | | Aimant=Lapis magnes. | |
| " phosphoreux <i>see</i> Acidum phosphoricum. | | Airelle <i>see</i> Fructus myrtilli. | |
| " prussique dilué <i>see</i> Acidum hydrocyanicum dilutum. | | Albumine <i>see</i> Albumen. | |
| " pyrogallique <i>see</i> Acidum pyrogallicum. | | Alcali commun } <i>see</i> Potassii carbonas. | |
| " pyroligneux <i>see</i> Acetum pyroignosum. | | " végétal } | |
| " rhéique } <i>see</i> Acidum chrysophanicum. | | " minéral <i>see</i> Sodii carbonas. | |
| " rhubarbrique } | | " volatils <i>see</i> Aqua ammoniac. | |
| " salicylique <i>see</i> Acidum salicylicum. | | " " concrets <i>see</i> Ammonii carbonas. | |
| " sulfureux <i>see</i> Acidum sulphurosus. | | Alcaloïdes <i>see</i> Alkaloïdes. | |
| | | Alchimille=Herba alchemillae. (Alchemilla vulgaris) | |

FRENCH

LATIN

Alcool *see* Alcohol.

- " absolu *see* Alcohol absolutum.
- " à brûler *see* Alcohol methylicum.
- " anhydre *see* Alcohol absolutum.
- " camphré *see* Spiritus camphoratus.
- " dénaturé=Alcohol denaturatum.
- " de bois *see* Alcohol methylicum.
- " dilué *see* Alcohol dilutum.
- " éthylique *see* Alcohol.
- " de menthe *see* Spiritus menthae pip.
- " méthylique *see* Alcohol methylicum.
- " nitreux } *see* Spiritus aetheris nitrosi.
- " nitrique }
- " rectifié *see* Alcohol.

Alcoolats *see* Spiritus.Alcoolat d'angélique *see* Spiritus angelicae.

- " d'anis *see* Spiritus anisi.
- " aromatique ammoniacal *see* Spiritus ammoniac aromatic.
- " de citron *see* Spiritus limonis.
- " de cochléaria *see* Spiritus cochleariae.
- " de Fioravanti *see* Baume de Fioravanti.
- " de fournis *see* Spiritus formicarum.
- " de Garus *see* Spiritus Gari.
- " de genévre *see* Spiritus juniperi.
- " de lavande *see* Spiritus lavandulae.
- " de mélisse *see* Spiritus melissae.
- " de mélisse composé *see* Spiritus melissae compositus.
- " de romarin *see* Spiritus rosmarini.
- " de térébinthine composé *see* Balsamum Fioravanti.
- " vulnéraire *see* Spiritus vulnerari.

Alcoolatures *see* Tinctures; (Tincturae herbarum recentium)

Alcoolés=Simplex solutés de substances médicamenteuses dans l'alcool.

- Alcoolé d'acide sulfurique *see* Mixt. sulph. acida.
- " d'ammoniaque anisé *see* Liquor ammonii anisati.
- " sulfurique aromatisé *see* Acidum sulphuricum aromatic.

Alkékenges *see* Fructus alkekengi.Alkermès liquide des Italiens *see* Sirop alkermès. F. I.

Alléluia=Oxalis acetosella.

FRENCH

LATIN

Aloes *see* Aloë.

- " du Cap *see* Aloë capensis.
- " hépatique *see* Aloë hepatica.
- " des Iles Barbades *see* Aloë Barbadensis.
- " socotrin } *see* Aloë socotrina.
- " sucotrin }

Alun *see* Alumen.

- " brûlé } *see* Alumen exsiccatum.
- " calciné }
- " desséché } *see* Alumen plumosum.
- " de plume *see* Alumen plumosum.
- " d'Italie } *see* Alumen rubrum seu romanum.
- " romain }
- " rouge }

Amadou *see* Boletus ignarius.Amandes amères *see* Amygdalae amarae." douces *see* Amygdalae dulces.Ambre } *see* Ambra grisea." gris }

Ambre blanc *see* Cetaceum.

" jaune *see* Succinum.

Ambrette *see* Semen abelmoschi.

Ambrosie=Herba ambrosiae. (Ambrosia maritima)

Amer de boeuf *see* Fel bovis.

- " d'indigo } *see* Acidum picricum.
- " de Welter }

Amiante *see* Alumen plumosum.

Amidon *see* Amylum.

- Ammoniaque } *see* Aqua ammoniac.
- " liquide }

Amourette *see* Flores convallariae majalis.

Anacardes orientales *see* Fructus anacardii orientalis

Analgésie *see* Antipyrinum.

Anémone des prés *see* Herba pulsatillae.

Aneth *see* Fructus anethi.

Angélique *see* Radix angelicae.

Anis *see* Fructus anisi.

- " de la Chine } *see* Fructus anisi stellati.
- " étoilé }
- " de Sibérie }
- " vert *see* Fructus anisi.

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Anodynine <i>see</i> Antipyrinum. | | Atropine <i>see</i> Atropina. | |
| Anserine <i>see</i> Herba anserinae. | | " sulfate d' <i>see</i> Atropinae sulphas. | |
| " vermifuge=Chenopodium anthelminticum et ambrosioides. | | Aurone | } <i>see</i> Herba abrotani. |
| Anthémide noble <i>see</i> Flores anthemidis nob. | | " mâle | |
| Antidote <i>see</i> Antidotum. | | " femelle <i>see</i> Herba santolinae cham. | |
| Antimoine <i>see</i> Antimonium. | | Aviculaire <i>see</i> Herba polygoni avicularis. | |
| " cru <i>see</i> Antimonii sulphidum. | | Avoine <i>see</i> Avena. | |
| " diaphorétique Antimonii oxidum album. | | Axonge <i>see</i> Adeps. | |
| Antipyrine <i>see</i> Antipyrinum. | | " benzoinée <i>see</i> Adeps benzoïnatus. | |
| Antoïfex <i>see</i> Anthophylli. | | Azotate d'argent <i>see</i> Argenti nitras. | |
| Arac <i>see</i> Spiritus oryzae. | | " de potasse <i>see</i> Potassii nitras. | |
| Arbre à suif=Myrica cerifera. | | Azote <i>see</i> Nitrogenium. | |
| Argent <i>see</i> Argentum. | | Badiane <i>see</i> Fructus anisi stellati. | |
| " battu | } Argentum foliatum. | Baguenaudier=Colutea arborescens. | |
| " en feuilles | | Baies d'airelle <i>see</i> Fructus myrtilli. | |
| Argentine <i>see</i> Herba anserinae. | | " d'alkéngé <i>see</i> Fructus alkekengi. | |
| Armoise <i>see</i> Herba artemisiae vulgaris. | | " de canneberge <i>see</i> Fructus vitis idaeae. | |
| Arnica | | " de cassis <i>see</i> Baccæ ribis nigri. | |
| Arnique | } <i>see</i> Flores arnicae. | " de genévre <i>see</i> Fructus juniperi. | |
| " de montagne | | " de groseillier noir <i>see</i> Baccæ ribis nigri. | |
| " longue=Aristolochia clematis. | | " " rouge <i>see</i> Baccæ ribis rubri. | |
| " ronde=Aristolochia rotunda. | | " d'if=Baccæ taxi baccatae. | |
| " serpenteaire <i>see</i> Radix serpentariae. | | Baies de laurier <i>see</i> Fructus lauri. | |
| Arrête-boeuf <i>see</i> Radix ononidis. | | " de myrtille <i>see</i> Fructus myrtilli. | |
| Arrow-root <i>see</i> Amylum marantæ. | | " de nerprun <i>see</i> Fructus rhamni cath. | |
| Arseniate de Soude <i>see</i> Sodii arsenas. | | " de renard=Baccæ paridis. (Paris quadrifolia). | |
| Arsenic | } <i>see</i> Acidum arsenosum. | " de ronce <i>see</i> Fructus rubi fruticosi. | |
| " blanc | | " de sorbier des oiseleurs <i>see</i> Fructus sorbi. | |
| Arsenite de cuivre <i>see</i> Cupri arsenitum. | | Balsamite | } Herba balsamitæ suaveolentis. |
| Artichaut sauvage <i>see</i> Herba sempervivi tectorum. | | " odorante | |
| Asaret <i>see</i> Radix asari europæi. | | Ballote | } Ballota nigra. |
| " du Canada <i>see</i> Radix asari canad. | | " fétide | |
| Ase fétide <i>see</i> Asa fetida. | | Barbotine <i>see</i> Santonica; Herba tanacetii. | |
| Aspérule | } <i>see</i> Herba asperulæ odoratæ. | Barbeau <i>see</i> Flores cyani. | |
| " odorante | | Bardane | |
| Aspic=Lavandula spica. | | " , grande | } <i>see</i> Herba bardanæ. |
| | | " , petite= | } Herba xanthii strumarii. |

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Basilic | } Herba ocimi basilici. | Beurre d'antimoine=Liquor antimonii chloridi. | |
| " , grand | | " d'arsenic=Arseni chloridum. | |
| Baume d'Amérique <i>see</i> Balsamum tolutanum. | | " de cacao <i>see</i> Oleum theobromatis. | |
| " de cheval <i>see</i> Radix collinsoniae canad. | | " de coco <i>see</i> Oleum cocois. | |
| " du Canada <i>see</i> Terebinthina canad. | | " de laurier <i>see</i> Oleum lauri. | |
| " de Carthagène <i>see</i> Balsamum tolutanum. | | " de muscade <i>see</i> Oleum myristicae expressum. | |
| " de Copahu <i>see</i> Copaiba. | | " de soufre <i>see</i> Sulphur praecipitatum. | |
| " du Commandeur | } <i>see</i> Tinctura benzoini comp. | " végétal <i>see</i> Oleum cocois. | |
| " " de Permes | | " de zinc <i>see</i> Zinci chloridum. | |
| Baume de Fióravanti <i>see</i> Balsamum Fióravanti. | | Biborate de soude <i>see</i> Sodii boras. | |
| " de Friard <i>see</i> Tinctura benzoini comp. | | Bicarbonate de potasse <i>see</i> Potassii bicarbonas. | |
| " de Honduras <i>see</i> Balsamum tolutanum. | | " de soude <i>see</i> Sodii bicarbonas. | |
| " des Indes <i>see</i> Balsamum peruvianum. | | Bichlorure de mercure <i>see</i> Hydrargyri bichloridum. | |
| " de Judée=Balsamum de Mecca. | | Bichromate de potasse <i>see</i> Potassii bichromas. | |
| " de la Mecque=Balsamum de Mecca. | | Biiodure de mercure <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum. | |
| " de muscade <i>see</i> Oleum myristicae expressum. | | Bioxalate de potasse <i>see</i> Potassii bioxalas. | |
| " nerval <i>see</i> Unguentum nervinum. | | Bioxyde de carbone <i>see</i> Acidum carbonicum liquefactum. | |
| " opodeldoc <i>see</i> Linimentum saponato-camphoratum. | | " de manganèse <i>see</i> Mangani dioxidum. | |
| " du Pérou | } <i>see</i> Balsamum peruvianum. | Bismuth, salicylate de <i>see</i> Bismuthi salicylas. | |
| " San Salvador | | " , sous-azotate de <i>see</i> Bismuthi subnitras. | |
| " St. Thomas | } <i>see</i> Balsamum tolutanum. | " , sous-carbonate de <i>see</i> Bismuthi subcarbonas. | |
| " de Tolu | | " , sous-gallate de <i>see</i> Bismuthi subgallas.. | |
| " tranquille | } <i>see</i> Oleum hyoscyami compositum. | " , sous-nitrate de <i>see</i> Bismuthi subnitras. | |
| " du Père-Tranquille | | " , sous-salicylate <i>see</i> Bismuthi subsalicylas. | |
| " vert <i>see</i> Folia menthae viridis. | | " , tannate de <i>see</i> Bismuthi tannas. | |
| " devie <i>see</i> Hoffmann <i>see</i> Mixtura oleoso-balsamica. | | Bisulfate de quinine <i>see</i> Quininae bisulphas. | |
| Bec d'oie <i>see</i> Herba asnerinae. | | Bitartrate de potasse <i>see</i> Potassii bitartras. | |
| " de grue <i>see</i> Herba geranii maculati. | | Biscuit de mer <i>see</i> Os sepiae. | |
| Belladonne | } <i>see</i> Folia belladonnae. | Bitume liquide <i>see</i> Oleum petrae. | |
| Belle-Dame | | Blanc de baleine <i>see</i> Cetaceum. | |
| Benjoin <i>see</i> Benzoinum. | | " de céruse <i>see</i> Plumbi carbonas. | |
| Benzaldéhyde <i>see</i> Benzaldehydum. | | " d'Espagne | } <i>see</i> Calcii carbonas. |
| Benzine <i>see</i> Benzinum. | | " de Meudon | |
| Benzoate de soude <i>see</i> Sodii benzoas. | | " d'oeuf <i>see</i> Albumen. | |
| Bétoine <i>see</i> Herba betoniac. | | " de Troyes <i>see</i> Calcii carbonas. | |
| " des Savoyards <i>see</i> Flores arnicae. | | " de zinc <i>see</i> Zinci oxidum. | |
| | | Blé empoisonné=Triticum venenatum. | } <i>see</i> Ferri ferrocyanidum. |
| | | Bleu de Berlin | |
| | | " de Prusse | |

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Bleu de méthylène <i>see</i> Methylthioninae hydrochloridum. | | Bonbons de malt= | Trochisci seu Tabellae sacchari malti. |
| Blé de Rome | } Zea mays. | Bon Henri= | Chenopodium bonus Henricus. |
| " de Turquie | | Borax <i>see</i> | Sodii boras. |
| Bluet <i>see</i> Flores cyani. | | " tartarisé <i>see</i> | Tartarus boraxatus. |
| Bois, amer <i>see</i> Lignum quassiae. | | Borate de soude <i>see</i> | Sodii boras. |
| " du Brésil | } <i>see</i> Lignum brasiliense. | Bouçage, grand= | Pimpinella magna. |
| " de Californie | | " , petit <i>see</i> | Radix pimpinellae saxifragae. |
| " de Campêche <i>see</i> | Lignum haematoxyli. | Boules d'acier <i>see</i> | Globuli martiales. |
| " de chien <i>see</i> | Cortex cornûs Floridae. | " de gomme= | Globuli gummi arabici. (Trochisci) |
| " doux <i>see</i> | Radix glycyrrhizae. | " de Mars | } <i>see</i> Globuli martiales. |
| " à enivrer | } <i>see</i> Cortex piscidae. | " martiales | |
| " enivrant | | " de Nancy | |
| " de Fernambouc <i>see</i> | Lignum brasiliense. | Bougies <i>see</i> | Candelae medicatae. |
| " de gaiac <i>see</i> | Lignum guaiaci. | Bouillon blanc <i>see</i> | Flores verbasci. |
| " de genièvre <i>see</i> | Lignum juniperi. | Bourgeons de peuplier <i>see</i> | Gemmae populi. |
| " d'Inde | } <i>see</i> Lignum haematoxyli. | " de sapin <i>see</i> | Gemmae pini. |
| " des Iles | | Bourache <i>see</i> | Folia boraginis. |
| " jaune <i>see</i> | Lignum citrinum. | Bourse à berger | } <i>see</i> Herba bursae pastoris |
| " de Nicaragua <i>see</i> | Lignum brasiliense. | " à pasteur | |
| " de Panama <i>see</i> | Cortex quillajae. | Boursette | } <i>see</i> Pix liquida. |
| " de Pernambouc <i>see</i> | Lignum brasiliense. | Brai | |
| " de quassia <i>see</i> | Lignum quassiae. | " liquide | |
| " de réglisse <i>see</i> | Radix glycyrrhizae. | Brillantine <i>see</i> | Brillantine. E. I. |
| " saint <i>see</i> | Lignum guaiaci. | Brinbelles <i>see</i> | Fructus myrtilli. |
| " de Ste. Marthe <i>see</i> | Lignum brasiliense. | Brôme <i>see</i> | Bromum. |
| " de sang <i>see</i> | Lignum haematoxyli. | Bromhydrates= | Bromures des alcaloides. |
| " de santal blanc | } <i>see</i> Lignum santali albi. | Bromhydrate de quinine <i>see</i> | Quinae hydrobromidum. |
| " citrin | | Bromure d'ammonium <i>see</i> | Ammonii bromidum. |
| " " rouge <i>see</i> | Lignum santali rubri. | " de calcium <i>see</i> | Calcii bromidum. |
| " de sassafras <i>see</i> | Cortex sassafras. | " de camphre <i>see</i> | Camphora monobromata. |
| " de Surinam <i>see</i> | Lignum quassiae. | " d'éthyle <i>see</i> | Aethylis bromidum. |
| " de vie <i>see</i> | Lignum guaiaci. | " de potassium <i>see</i> | Potassii bromidum. |
| Bol d'Arménie <i>see</i> | Bol rouge. F. I. | " de quinine <i>see</i> | Quinae hydrobromidum. |
| " blanc <i>see</i> | Bolus alba. | " de sodium <i>see</i> | Sodii bromidum. |
| " rouge= | Bolus rubra seu armeniensis. | " de strontium <i>see</i> | Strontii bromidum. |
| Bolet blanc | } <i>see</i> Agaricus albus. | Brou de noix= | Cortex nucis juglandis viridis. |
| " du mélèze | | Bruyère= | Herba ericae. (Erica vulgaris). |
| " de cerf <i>see</i> | Boletus cervinus. | Bryone= | Bryonia alba. |

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| Bugle=Ajuga reptans. (Herba bugulae). | | Camphre <i>see</i> Camphora. | |
| Buglosse=Anchusa officinalis <i>see</i> Radix anchusae. | | " en poudre <i>see</i> Camphora trita. | |
| Bugrane <i>see</i> Racine de bugrane. F. I. | | " monobromé <i>see</i> Camphora monobromata. | |
| Buis=Buxus sempervirens. | | " pulvérisé <i>see</i> Camphora trita. | |
| Bulbe de colchique <i>see</i> Radix colchici. | | " du thym <i>see</i> Thymolum. | |
| " de scille <i>see</i> Bulbus scillae. | | Canne de Provence <i>see</i> Radix arundinis donacis. | |
| Buplèvre=Bupleurum rotundifolium. | | Cannelle <i>see</i> Cortex cinnamomi. | |
| Busserole <i>see</i> Feuilles de busserole. F. I. | | " blanche <i>see</i> Cortex canellae albae. | |
| Cabaret <i>see</i> Radix asari europ. | | " de Ceylan <i>see</i> Cortex cinnamomi zeylanici. | |
| Cacao <i>see</i> Beurre de cacao. | | " de Chine <i>see</i> Cortex cinnamomi. | |
| Cachets | | Cantharides <i>see</i> Cantharides. | |
| " Limousin | <i>see</i> Capsulae amylaceae. | Caoutchouc <i>see</i> Gummi elasticum. | |
| " d'antipyrine=Capsulae amylaceae antipyrini. | | Capillaire <i>see</i> Herba adianti seu capilli Veneris. | |
| Cachou <i>see</i> Catechu. | | Capraire <i>see</i> Herba galegae. | |
| " aromatisé | } Bacilla liquiritiae anisata etc. (Bacilla cachou). | Capsique <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | |
| " à l'anis | | Capsules de copahu <i>see</i> Capsulae balsami copaibae. | |
| " à la menthe | | " d'essence de santal <i>see</i> Capsulae olei santali. | |
| Cafféine <i>see</i> Cafféina. | | " gélatineuses <i>see</i> Capsulae gelatinosae. | |
| " , citratée <i>see</i> Cafféina citrata. | | " d'huile de ricin <i>see</i> Capsulae olei ricini. | |
| Caillelait jaune <i>see</i> Herba galli veri. | | " molles <i>see</i> Capsulae solubiles seu molles. | |
| Calamine <i>see</i> Lapis calaminaris. | | " de quinine <i>see</i> Capsulae quininae. | |
| Calamus <i>see</i> Rhizoma calami. | | " de santal <i>see</i> Capsulae olei santali. | |
| Calebase=Lagenaria vulgaris. | | Capuchon <i>see</i> Radix aconiti. | |
| Calomel <i>see</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | | Caquenit <i>see</i> Herba mercurialis. | |
| " à la vapeur <i>see</i> Hydrargyrum chlor. mite vapore paratum. | | Caramel <i>see</i> Saccharum ustum. | |
| Camédris <i>see</i> Herba chamaedryos. | | Carbonate acide de potasse <i>see</i> Potassii bicarbonat. | |
| Caméleon violet <i>see</i> Potassii permanganas. | | " acide de soude <i>see</i> Sodii bicarbonas. | |
| Camomille allemande | } <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | " d'ammoniaque <i>see</i> Ammonii carbonas. | |
| " d'Allemagne | | " de bismuth <i>see</i> Bismuthi subcarbonas. | |
| " anglaise <i>see</i> Flores anthemidis nob. | | " de calcium | } <i>see</i> Calcii carbonas. |
| " commune | } <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | " de chaux | |
| " des champs | | " bipotassique <i>see</i> Potassii carbonas. | |
| " , grande | | " bisodique <i>see</i> Sodii carbonas. | |
| " noble | } <i>see</i> Flores anthemidis nobilis. | " de créosote <i>see</i> Creosotal. | |
| " petite <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | | " de fer | } <i>see</i> Ferri carbonas. |
| " puante=Anthemis cotula. | | " ferreux | |
| " romaine <i>see</i> Flores anthemidis nob. | | " de lithine <i>see</i> Lithii carbonas. | |
| " vulgaire <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | | " de magnésie <i>see</i> Magnesii carbonas. | |
| | | " monopotassique <i>see</i> Potassii bicarbonas. | |
| | | " monosodique <i>see</i> Sodii bicarbonas. | |

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|---|-------|--|---|
| Carbonate de plomb <i>see</i> Plumbi carbonas. | | Cérat | = Ceratum simplex |
| " de potasse | | " simple | " amygdalin |
| " de potasse (neutre) } <i>see</i> Potassii carbonas. | | " blanc | " } <i>see</i> Cérat de Galien. |
| " de soude | | " cosmétique <i>see</i> Ungt. aquae rosae. | |
| " de zinc <i>see</i> Zinci carbonas. | | Cérat de Galien R | Olei amygdal. dulc. 400.0 Ceræ albæ 100.0 |
| Cardamomes <i>see</i> Fructus cardamomi. | | | Aquæ rosæ 250.0 M. f. ceratum. Subst. |
| Cardiaire | | " de Goulard <i>see</i> Unguentum plumbi. | |
| Cardiaque | | " rosat <i>see</i> Ceratum labiale. | |
| Cardinale=Lobelia cardinalis. | | " saturné <i>see</i> Unguentum plumbi. | |
| " bleue=Lobelia syphilitica. | | Cerises d'hiver | " } <i>see</i> Fructus alkekengi. |
| Carmin <i>see</i> Carminum. | | " de Juif | |
| Caroubes <i>see</i> Fructus ceratoniae. | | Cérésine=Ceresinum. | |
| Carragahéen <i>see</i> Chondrus. | | Cerfeuil <i>see</i> Herba cerefolii. | |
| Carthame <i>see</i> Fleurs de carthame. | | Céruse <i>see</i> Plumbi carbonas. | |
| Cascarille <i>see</i> Cortex cascarillæ. | | Cétaceum | " } <i>see</i> Cetaceum. |
| Casse de Chine | | Cétine | |
| " aromatique | | Cévadille <i>see</i> Semen sabadillæ. | |
| " en bâtons | | Chanvre <i>see</i> Semen cannabis sativæ. | |
| " laxative | | " bâtarde <i>see</i> Herba galeopsidis grandifl. | |
| " purgative | | " indien <i>see</i> Herba cannabis indicæ. | |
| Casse-lunettes <i>see</i> Flores cyani. | | Char de Vénus <i>see</i> Radix aconiti. | |
| Casse-pierre <i>see</i> Herba parietariæ. | | Charbon animal <i>see</i> Carbo animalis. | |
| Castoreum <i>see</i> Castoreum. | | " de Belloc | " } <i>see</i> Carbo ligni. |
| " du Canada=Castoreum canad. | | " de bois | " minéral <i>see</i> Plumbago. |
| " de Sibérie=Castoreum moscoviticum. | | " d'os <i>see</i> Carbo animalis. | |
| Cataire <i>see</i> Herba cataria. | | " de tilleul | " végétal |
| Cataplasmes <i>see</i> Cataplasmata. | | Chardon aux ânes=Onopordon acanthium. | |
| Cautique lunaire <i>see</i> Argenti nitras fusus. | | " béni <i>see</i> Herba cardui benedicti. | |
| " de Vienne <i>see</i> Chaux de Vienne. | | " doré <i>see</i> Radix carlinæ. | |
| Céleri | | " étoilé=Calcitrapa stellata. | |
| semence de | | " Marie=Carduus marianus. (Silybum marianum) | |
| Cellulose trinitrée <i>see</i> Pyroxylum. | | " Roland | " } =Eryngium campestre. |
| Centaurée | | " roulant | |
| " petite | | Chasse-diable <i>see</i> Herba hyperici perforati. | |
| " américaine=Sabbatia angularis. | | " -fièvre <i>see</i> Herba chamaedryos. | |
| " bleue <i>see</i> Herba scutellariæ. | | | |

- Châtaignes=Nuces castaneae. (Castanea vesca).
 " de cheval=Nuces hippocastani. (Aesculus hippocastanum)
 Chausse-trappe *see* Chardon étoilé.
 Chaux } *see* Calx.
 " vive
 " de Vienne *see* Potassa cum calce.
 " éteinte } *see* Calcii hydras.
 " hydratée }
 Chélideine } *see* Herba chelidonii maj.
 " , grande
 Chénévis *see* Semen cannabis sativae.
 Chénopode ambroisie *see* Semen chenopodii ambros.
 Chermès *see* Kermès.
 Chèvrefeuille *see* Folia caprifolii.
 Chicorée } *see* Herba cichorii.
 " sauvage
 Chiendent *see* Radix graminis.
 Chimaphylle ombellée *see* Herba chimaphilae umbellatae.
 Chloral hydraté *see* Chloralum hydratum.
 Chlorate de potasse *see* Potassii chloras.
 Chlorhydrates=Sels que forment les alcaloïdes avec l'acide chlorhydrique. Salia quae formant alkaloïdia cum acido hydrochlorico.
 Chlorhydrate d'ammoniaque *see* Ammonii chloridum.
 " d'apomorphine *see* Apomorphinae hydrochlorid.
 " de cocaine *see* Cocainae hydrochlorid.
 " de héroïne *see* Heroinae hydrochlor.
 " de morphine *see* Morphinæ hydrochloridum.
 " de quinine *see* Quininae hydrochloridum.
 Chloro-amidure de mercure *see* Hydrargyrum ammoniatum.
 Chloroforme *see* Chloroformum.
 " anesthétique } Chloroformum anaestheticum.
 " pour anesthésic }
 Chlorure d'ammonium *see* Ammonii chloridum.
 " de chaux *see* Calx chlorinata.
 " d'éthyle *see* Aethylis chloridum.
 " doux de mercure } *see* Hydrargyri chloridum mite.
 " mercurieux }

- Chlorure mercurique *see* Hydrargyri bichloridum.
 " de potasse liquide *see* Liquor potassae chlorinatae.
 " de sodium *see* Sodii chloridum.
 " de soude liquide *see* Liquor sodae chlorinatae.
 " de zinc *see* Zinci chloridum.
 Cierge à grandes fleurs *see* Cereus grandiflorus.
 Cigüe }
 " , grande } *see* Herba conii maculati.
 " , officinale }
 Cigüe aquatique *see* Fructus phellandrii.
 " , petite *see* Herba aethusae.
 Cinabre *see* Hydrargyri sulphidum rubrum.
 Cire d'abeilles } *see* Cera flava.
 " brute }
 " d'abeilles blanche } *see* Cera alba.
 " blanche }
 " d'abeilles jaune } *see* Cera flava.
 " à cacheter }
 " d'Espagne } *see* Cera sigillata.
 " du Japon }
 " végétale } *see* Cera japonica.
 " vierge *see* Cera flava.
 Citrate de caféine=Caffeinae citras.
 " de fer } *see* Ferri citras.
 " ferrique }
 " de fer et de quinine *see* Ferri et quininae citras.
 " de fer ammoniacal } *see* Ferri et ammonii citras.
 " de fer et d'ammoniaque }
 " de magnésie effervescent *see* Magnesii citras effervescentis.
 " de potasse *see* Potassii citras.
 Citronnelle *see* Folia melissae.
 Citrons *see* Fructus citri.
 Citrouille, Semence de *see* Semen citrulli vulg.
 Civette *see* Zibethum.
 Clématite }
 " des haies } =Clematis vitalba.

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Clous aromatiques | } <i>see</i> Caryophylli. | Consoude, grande | <i>see</i> Radix symphyti. |
| " de girofle | | " petite | <i>see</i> Fœquerette. |
| " fumants | | " royale | = Delphinium consolida. |
| " noirs | | Contre-poison | <i>see</i> Antidotum. |
| " rouges | | Copahu | <i>see</i> Copaiba. |
| " matrices | <i>see</i> Anthophylli. | Coq | = Herba balsamitæ suaveolentis. |
| Cocaine | <i>see</i> Cocaina. | Coque du Levant | <i>see</i> Cocculus indicus. |
| Cocculine | <i>see</i> PicROTOXINE. | Coqueret | <i>see</i> Fructus alkekengi. |
| Cochenille | <i>see</i> Coccus. | Coquelicot | <i>see</i> Flores rheodas. |
| Cochléaria | <i>see</i> Herba cochleariæ. | Coquelourde | <i>see</i> Herba pulsatillæ. |
| " de Bretagne | <i>see</i> Radix armoraciæ. | Coqueluchon | <i>see</i> Radix aconiti. |
| Codéine | <i>see</i> Codeina. | Coquilles d'huitres préparées | <i>see</i> Conchæ præparatæ. |
| " , phosphate de | <i>see</i> Codeinæ phosphas. | Corail des jardins | <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. |
| " , sulfate de | <i>see</i> Codeinæ sulphas. | Coralline | } <i>see</i> Fucus helminthochorton. |
| Cognac | <i>see</i> Spiritus vini gallici. | " de Corse | |
| Coing | <i>see</i> Fructus cydoniæ. | " de Malte | |
| " du Bengale | = Aegle marmelos. | " noire | |
| Colchique | } = Colchicum autumnale. | Coriandre | <i>see</i> Fructus coriandri. |
| " d'automne | | " romain | <i>see</i> Semen nigellæ. |
| Cold cream | <i>see</i> Ungt. aquæ rosæ. | Corne de cerf | <i>see</i> Cornu cervi. |
| Colle forte | } <i>see</i> Gelatinum. | " râpée | <i>see</i> Cornu cervi raspatum. |
| " d'os | | Coronille | = Coronilla scorpioides. |
| " pour clarifier les vins | <i>see</i> Ichthyocolla. | Corricide | = Remedium callifugum. |
| Colle de poisson | <i>see</i> Ichthyocolla. | Cosses de séné | <i>see</i> Folliculi sennæ. |
| Collodion | <i>see</i> Collodium. | Coton | } <i>see</i> Gossypium. |
| " cantharidale | <i>see</i> Collodium cantharidatum. | " absorbant | |
| " élastique | } <i>see</i> Collodium flexile. | " au sublimé | = Gossypium hydrargyri bichloridi. |
| " riciné | | " azotique | <i>see</i> Pyroxylinum. |
| " salicylé | <i>see</i> Collodium salicylatum. | " minéral | <i>see</i> Lana silicea. |
| " vésicatoire | <i>see</i> Collodium cantharidatum. | " phéniqué | = Gossypium acidi carbolici. |
| Collutoire | <i>see</i> Collutorium. | " philosophique | <i>see</i> Zinci oxidum. |
| Collyre | <i>see</i> Collyrium. | " poudre | } <i>see</i> Pyroxylinum. |
| Colophane | <i>see</i> Resina. | " soluble | |
| Coloquinte | <i>see</i> Colocynthis. | " styptique | = Gossypium ferri chloridi. |
| Concombre | <i>see</i> Cucumis sativus. | Coton de verre | <i>see</i> Lana silicea. |
| Conserve de genièvre | <i>see</i> Succus juniperi insipissatus. | Cotylet | = Cotyledon umbilicus. |
| " de rose | <i>see</i> Confectio rosæ. | Coucou | <i>see</i> Fleurs de coucou. F. I. |
| " de sureau | <i>see</i> Succus sambuci insipissatus. | | |

- Couraço *see* Elixir curassao. N. F.
 Curcuma *see* Radix curcumae.
 Cyanure de fer et de potassium *see* Potassii ferrocyanidum.
 Cyanure de potassium *see* Potassii cyanidum.
 Cyclame *see* Radix cyclaminis.
 Cynoglosse *see* Radix cynoglossi.
 Cynorrhodon *see* Fructus rosae caninae.
 Dattes *see* Dactyli.
 Décoction blanche de Sydenham=Decoctum album Sydenhami.
 " d'écorce de chêne *see* Decoctum quercus.
 " de guimauve *see* Decoctum althaeae.
 " d'orge perlé *see* Decoctum hordei perlati.
 " de quinquina *see* Decoctum cinchonae.
 " de Zittmann faible=Decoctum Zittmanni mitius.
 " de Zittmann forte=Decoctum Zittmanni fortius.
 Dent de lion *see* Herba taraxaci.
 Dent d'éléphant *see* Ebur.
 Dermatol *see* Bismuthi subgallas.
 Deutochlorure de mercure *see* Hydrargyri bichloridum.
 Deutoiodure de mercure *see* Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum.
 Deutoxyde de manganèse *see* Manganii dioxidum.
 Dextrine *see* Dextrinum.
 Dextrose *see* Glucosum.
 Dictame blanc *see* Radix dictamni albi.
 " de Crète=Herba origani dictamni.
 Diachylon } *see* Emplastrum adhaesivum.
 " sur toile }
 Diéthylsulfone-diméthylméthane *see* Sulfonal.
 Digitale } *see* Folia digitalis.
 " , grande }
 " , pourprée }
 " petite *see* Herba gratiolae.
 Digitaline *see* Digitalina.
 Doigt de Notre-Dame *see* Folia digitalis.
 Dompte-venin *see* Radix hircundinariae.
 Doronic d'Allemagne *see* Flores arnicae.
 Douce-amère *see* Dulcamara.
 Dragées *see* Granula.
 " de digitaline *see* Granula digitalini.
 Duotal *see* Guaiacolis carbonas.
- Coughoude=Lagenaria vulgaris.
 Coumarine *see* Cumarinum.
 Couperose blanche *see* Zinci sulphas.
 " bleue *see* Cupri sulphas.
 " verte *see* Ferri sulphas.
 Courge=Cucurbita pepo.
 Couronne de moine *see* Herba taraxaci.
 Couronne de terre *see* Herba hederæ terrestris.
 Koussou *see* Koussou.
- Craie } *see* Calcii carbonas.
 " blanche }
 " de Briançon *see* Talcum.
 " martiale *see* Ferri carbonas.
 " précipitée *see* Creta praecipitata.
 " préparée *see* Creta praeparata.
 Crapaudine *see* Herba sideritidis.
 Crayon blanc *see* Calcii carbonas.
 " de mince } *see* Plumbago.
 " noir }
 Crayons *see* Candellæ medicatae.
 Crème de tartre *see* Potassii bitartras.
 " soluble *see* Tartarus boraxatus.
 " froide *see* Unguentum aquae rosae.
 Créosotal *see* Creosotalum.
 Créosote } *see* Creosotum.
 " de hêtre }
 Cresson d'eau } *see* Herba nasturtii.
 " de fontaine }
 " ordinaire }
 " de ruisseau }
 " des jardins=Herba nasturtii sativi. (Lepidium sativum)
 Crève-chien *see* Herba solani nigri.
 Cristal minéral *see* Potassii nitras fusus.
 Cristaux de soude *see* Sodii carbonas.
 " de Vénus *see* Cupri acetas.
 Cubèbes *see* Cubebae.
 Cuivre *see* Cuprum.
 Camin *see* Fructus cumini.
 " noir *see* Semen nigellae.
 " des prés } *see* Semen seu Fructus carvi.
 " sauvage }

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|--|-------|--|-------|
| Eau d'amandes amères <i>see</i> Aquae amygdalae amarae. | | Eau phéniquée <i>see</i> Solutio acidi carbolici. | |
| " d'anis <i>see</i> Aqua anisi. | | " de quinine <i>see</i> Aqua quinae. | |
| " d'arquebuse <i>see</i> Spiritus vulnerarius. | | " de Rabel <i>see</i> Mixtura sulphurica acida. | |
| " blanche <i>see</i> Aqua plumbi. | | " de roses <i>see</i> Aqua rosae. | |
| " boriquée <i>see</i> Solutio acidi borici. | | " de Saturne <i>see</i> Aqua plumbi. | |
| " de Botot <i>see</i> Aqua Bototi. | | " de sureau <i>see</i> Aqua sambuci. | |
| " bouillante <i>see</i> Aqua bulliens. | | " tiède <i>see</i> Aqua tepida. | |
| " camphrée <i>see</i> Aqua camphorata. | | " quadruple (Raspail) <i>B</i> Zinci sulph. 4,0 Picis liq. 0,50 | |
| " de cannelle <i>see</i> Aqua cinnamomi. | | Sodii chloridi 15,0 Aloës 0,50 | |
| " des Carmes <i>see</i> Spiritus melissae comp. | | Aquae 1000,0 Coque per minutas | |
| " chaude <i>see</i> Aqua fervida. | | quinque et filtra. | |
| " de chaux <i>see</i> Aqua calcis. | | " régale <i>see</i> Acidum nitrohydrochloricum. | |
| " de chlore <i>see</i> Aqua chlori. | | " royale <i>see</i> Aqua sedativa. | |
| " chloroformée <i>see</i> Aqua chloroformi. | | " " de Raspail <i>see</i> Aqua sedativa. | |
| " de Cologne <i>see</i> Aqua coloniensis. | | " de tilleul <i>see</i> Aqua tiliae. | |
| " dentifrice <i>see</i> Aqua dentifricia. | | Eau-de-vie allemande <i>see</i> Tinctura jalapae comp. | |
| " distillée <i>see</i> Aqua destillata. | | Eau-de-vie camphrée <i>see</i> Spiritus camphoratus. | |
| " de fenouil <i>see</i> Aqua foeniculi. | | Eau-de-vie de France <i>see</i> Spiritus vini gallici. | |
| " de fleurs d'orange <i>see</i> Aqua florum aurantii. | | Eau-de-vie de grains <i>see</i> Spiritus frumenti. | |
| " forte <i>see</i> Acidum nitricum. | | Eau végétal-minérale <i>see</i> Aqua Goulardi. | |
| " froide <i>see</i> Aqua frigida. | | " vulnérinaire spirituose <i>see</i> Spiritus vulnerarius. | |
| " de goudron <i>see</i> Aqua picis. | | Eaux minérales <i>see</i> Aquae minerales. | |
| " de Goulard <i>see</i> Aqua Goulardi; Aqua plumbi. | | Écailles d'huîtres préparées <i>see</i> Conchae praeparatae. | |
| " de Javelle <i>see</i> Liquor potassae chlorinatae. | | Éclair <i>see</i> Herba chelidonii maj. | |
| " de laurier-cerise <i>see</i> Aqua lauro-cerasi. | | Écorce amère=Cortex cascarae amargae. (Picramnia pentandra). | |
| " laxative de Vienne <i>see</i> Infusum sennae comp. | | " d'arbre aux maux de dents <i>see</i> Cortex xanthoxyli. | |
| " de mélisse <i>see</i> Aqua melissae. | | " " de la sagesse <i>see</i> Cortex betulae. | |
| " de mélisse des Carmes=French specialty. (See Spir. melissae comp.) | | " " d'aune=Cortex alni. (Betula alnus). | |
| " de menthe poivrée <i>see</i> Aqua menthae piperitae. | | " " blanc <i>see</i> Cortex betulae. | |
| " de menthe verte <i>see</i> Aqua menthae viridis. | | " d'aune noir <i>see</i> Cortex frangulae. | |
| " de naphe <i>see</i> Aqua aurantii florum. | | " d'angosture <i>see</i> Cortex angosturae. (Cusparia trifoliata). | |
| " de néroli <i>see</i> Aqua aurantii florum. | | " de bigarade <i>see</i> Cortex aurantii amari. | |
| " oxygénée <i>see</i> Aqua hydrogenii dioxydi. | | " de bois amer <i>see</i> Cortex simarubae. | |
| " de plomb <i>see</i> Aqua plumbi. | | " de bois gentil <i>see</i> Cortex mezerei. | |
| " phagéténique noire <i>see</i> Aq. phagedaenica nigra. | | " de houleau <i>see</i> Cortex betulae. | |
| " " jaune <i>see</i> Aq. phagedaenica flava. | | " de bourdaine <i>see</i> Cortex frangulae. | |
| | | " " de la Californie <i>see</i> Cortex cascarae sagradae. | |

Écorce de cannelle *see* Cortex cinnamomi.
 " de cascarille *see* Cortex cascarillae.
 " de châtaignier de cheval *see* Cortex aesculi hippocastani.
 " de chêne *see* Cortex quercus.
 " de chêne jaune } *see* Cortex quercus tinctoriae.
 " de chêne des teinturiers }
 " de citron *see* Cortex citri.
 " de clavalier *see* Cortex xanthoxyli.
 " de condurango *see* Cortex condurango.
 " de cornouiller *see* Cortex cornus floridæ.
 " de curaçao *see* Cortex fruct. aurantii amari.
 " d'érable=Cortex aceris (*Acer campestre*).
 " de frêne } *see* Cortex fraxini excelsioris.
 " " élevé }
 " " épineux } *see* Cortex xanthoxyli.
 " " piquant }
 " de foyard=Cortex fagi silvaticæ.
 " de fusain américain *see* Cortex euonymi atropurpurei.
 " de garou *see* Cortex mezerei.
 " de lauréole femelle } *see* Cortex mezerei.
 " de mézérion }
 " de marronnier d'Inde *see* Cortex aesculi hippocastani.
 " du mélèze *see* Cortex laricis.
 " d'orange *see* Cortex fructus aurantii.
 " " douce *see* Cortex fr. aurantii dulcis.
 " " amère *see* Cortex fr. aurantii amari.
 " d'orme, d'Amérique *see* Cortex ulmi fulvæ.
 " d'orme d'Europe } *see* Cortex ulmi campestris.
 " d'orme champêtre }
 " d'osier blanc *see* Cortex salicis albae.
 " de Panama *see* Cortex quillajæ.
 " du Pérou *see* Cortex cinchonæ.
 " de piscidie *see* Cortex piscidiae.
 " de prunier de la Virginie *see* Cortex pruni virginianæ.
 " de quinquina *see* Cortex cinchonæ.
 " " jaune } *see* Cortex cinchonæ flavæ.
 " " royal }
 " " rouge *see* Cortex cinchonæ rubrae.

Écorce de racine de cotonnier *see* Cortex radicis gossypii.
 " " grenadier *see* Cortex radicis granati.
 " de rouvre *see* Cortex quercus.
 " de sassafras *see* Cortex sassafras.
 " de saule } *see* Cortex salicis albae.
 " " blanc }
 Écorce de saule noir *see* Cortex salicis nigrae.
 " sacrée *see* Cortex cascaræ sagradae.
 " de simaroube *see* Cortex simarubæ.
 " de thymélée *see* Cortex mezerei.
 Elatérium=Elaterium.
 Electuaire lénitif *see* Confectio sennæ.
 " opiacé *see* Electuarium theriacale.
 " de séné composé *see* Confectio sennæ.
 " thériaçal *see* Electuarium theriacale.
 Élément *see* Gummi elemi.
 Elixir acide de Haller *see* Mixtura sulphurica acida.
 " alkermès *see* Sirop alkermès. F. I.
 " aromatique *see* Elixir aromaticum.
 " de fer, quinine et strychnine *see* Elixir ferri, quinae
 " et strychninae.
 " de Garus *see* Elixir Gari.
 " de longue vie *see* Elixir ad longam vitam.
 " d'orange *see* Elixir aurantii.
 " pectoral *see* Elixir e succo liquiritiæ.
 " de quinquina *see* Elixir cinchonæ.
 " parégorique *see* Tinctura opii camphorata.
 " simple *see* Elixir aromaticum.
 " viscéral d'Hoffmann *see* Elixir aurantii comp.
 " vitriolique de Mynsicht *see* Acidum sulphuricum aromaticum.
 Ellébore blanc *see* Rhizoma veratri albi.
 " noir *see* Rhizoma hellebori nigri.
 " vert *see* Rhizoma veratri viridis.
 Emétique *see* Antimonii et potassii tartras.
 " mercuriel jaune *see* Hydrargyri subsulphas flavus.
 Emeri *see* Lapis smiridis.

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|---|-------|---|-------|
| Emplâtre, adhésif <i>see</i> Emplastrum adhaesivum. | | Espèces aromatiques <i>see</i> Species aromaticae. | |
| " " anglais <i>see</i> Emplastrum anglicum. | | " béchiques <i>see</i> Species pectorales. | |
| " de cantharides <i>see</i> Emplastrum cantharidis. | | " diurétiques <i>see</i> Species diureticae. | |
| " " perpétuel <i>see</i> Empl. cantharidis perpetuum. | | " émoullientes <i>see</i> Species emollientes. | |
| " de belladonne <i>see</i> Emplastrum belladonnae. | | " ligneuses <i>see</i> Species lignorum. | |
| " de diachylon simple <i>see</i> Emplastrum plumbi simplex. | | " purgatives <i>see</i> Species laxantes. | |
| " " composé } <i>see</i> Emplastrum plumbi comp. | | " " de St. Germain <i>see</i> Species laxantes St. Germani. | |
| " " gommé } | | " pectorales <i>see</i> Species pectorales. | |
| " de moutarde <i>see</i> Charta sinapisata. | | " sudorifiques <i>see</i> Species sudorificae. | |
| " mercuriel <i>see</i> Emplastrum hydrargyri. | | Espit d'angélique <i>see</i> Spiritus angelicae. | |
| " de poix de Bourgogne <i>see</i> Emplastrum picis burgundicae. | | " d'anis <i>see</i> Spiritus anisi. | |
| " de poix noire <i>see</i> Emplastrum picis nigrae. | | " antistrumeux <i>see</i> Spiritus strumalis. | |
| " de savon <i>see</i> Emplastrum saponatum. | | " ardent <i>see</i> Alcohol. | |
| " de thapsia = Sparadrapum resinae thapsiae. (French Spec.) | | " de bois <i>see</i> Alcohol methylicum. | |
| " vésicatoire <i>see</i> Vésicatoire. | | " de camphre } <i>see</i> Spiritus camphoratus. | |
| " de Vigo <i>see</i> Emplastrum hydrargyri. | | " de citron <i>see</i> Spiritus limonis. | |
| Emplâtres poreux = Emplastrum porosa. | | " de fourmis <i>see</i> Spiritus formicarum. | |
| Emulsion d'amandes <i>see</i> Emulsio amygdalarum. | | " de genièvre <i>see</i> Spiritus juniperi. | |
| " gommée } <i>see</i> Emulsio acaciae. | | " de lavande <i>see</i> Spiritus lavandulae. | |
| " huileuse <i>see</i> Emulsio oleosa. | | " de Mindererus <i>see</i> Liquor ammonii acetatis. | |
| " d'huile de foie de morue <i>see</i> Emulsio olei morrhuae. | | " de menthe <i>see</i> Spiritus menthae pip. | |
| " simple <i>see</i> Emulsio amygdalarum. | | " de moutarde <i>see</i> Spiritus sinapia. | |
| Encens <i>see</i> Olibanum. | | " de nitre <i>see</i> Acidum nitricum. | |
| Epervière <i>see</i> Herba auriculae muris. | | " doux } <i>see</i> Spiritus aetheris nitrosi. | |
| Epinard = Herba spinaciae. (Spinacia oleracea). | | " " } <i>see</i> " " éthéré | |
| " des Indes <i>see</i> Radix phytolaccae decandrae. | | " de pétrole <i>see</i> Benzinum. | |
| " sauvage = Herba boni Henrici. (Chenopodium Bonus Henricus). | | " ophtalmique <i>see</i> Spiritus opthalmicus. | |
| Epine-vinette = Berberis vulgaris. | | " de romarin <i>see</i> Spiritus rosmarini. | |
| Ergot de maïs = Ustilago maydis. | | " de savon <i>see</i> Spiritus saponatus. | |
| Ergot de seigle <i>see</i> Ergota. | | " de sel ammoniac <i>see</i> Aqua ammoniac. | |
| Ergotine <i>see</i> Extractum ergotae. | | " de sel } <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum. | |
| " de Bonjean <i>see</i> Ergotinum Bonjean. | | " " } <i>see</i> " " marin | |
| Erigeron du Canada <i>see</i> Herba erigerontis canad. | | " de soufre <i>see</i> Acidum sulphurosum. | |
| Espargoutte <i>see</i> Herba pyrethri parthenii. | | " traumatique <i>see</i> Spiritus vulnerarius. | |

- Esprit de vin *see* Alcohol.
 " " de France *see* Spiritus vini gallici.
 " de vitriol *see* Acidum sulphuricum dilutum.
 " " dulcifié *see* Mixtura sulphurica acida.
 Essences *see* Olea aetherea.
 Essence d'amande amère *see* Oleum amygdalae amarac.
 " " " (artificielle) *see* Benzaldehydum.
 " d'anis *see* Oleum anisi.
 " de badiane *see* Oleum anisi stellati.
 " de bergamote *see* Oleum bergamottae.
 " de bigarade *see* Oleum aurantii cort.
 " de cannelle *see* Oleum cinnamomi.
 " de cajeput *see* Oleum cajeputi.
 " de citron *see* Oleum citri.
 " de citronnelle *see* Oleum citronellae.
 " de cumin *see* Oleum carvi, Oleum cumini.
 " de fenouil *see* Oleum foeniculi.
 " de fleurs d'orange *see* Oleum aurantii florum.
 " de gaulthérie *see* Oleum gaultheriae.
 " " (artificielle) *see* Methylis salicylas.
 " de genièvre *see* Oleum juniperi.
 " de geranium des Indes *see* Oleum andropogonis Schoenanthi.
 " de girofle *see* Oleum caryophylli.
 " de lavande *see* Oleum lavandulae.
 " de macis *see* Oleum maccidis.
 " de Mars *see* Liquor ferri chloridi.
 " de mélisse *see* Oleum melissae.
 " " indienne *see* Oleum andropogonis nardi.
 " de menthe poivrée *see* Oleum menthae pip.
 " " verte *see* Oleum menthae viridis.
 " de millefleurs=Oleum milleflorum.
 " de mirbane *see* Nitrobenzolum.
 " de moutarde *see* Oleum sinapis.
 " de moutarde artificielle=Allylis sulphocyanidum.
 " de naphe } *see* Oleum aurantii florum.
 " de néroli }
 " d'orange *see* Oleum aurantii cort.
 " de petit grain *see* Oleum aurantii cort.
 " de Portugal=Oleum aurantii cort. dulc.

- Essence de romarin *see* Oleum rosmarini.
 " de rose *see* Oleum rosae.
 " de rose, geranium=Oleum pelargonii odoratissimi.
 " de rue *see* Oleum rutae.
 " de sabine *see* Oleum sabinac.
 " de santal } *see* Oleum santali.
 " " blanc }
 " " citrin }
 " de sauge *see* Oleum salviae.
 " de tansaisé *see* Oleum tanacetii.
 " de térébenthine *see* Oleum terebinthinae.
 " " rectifiée *see* Oleum terebinthinae rectificatum.
 " de verveine des Indes *see* Oleum andropogonis citrati.
 " de vinaigre *see* Acidum aceticum.
 Etain *see* Stannum.
 " en feuilles *see* Stannum foliatum.
 Ether *see* Aether.
 " acétique *see* Aether aceticus.
 " alcoolisée *see* Spiritus aethereus, Ph. G.
 " anesthétique *see* Aether anaestheticus.
 " pour anesthésie *see* Aether anaestheticus.
 " amylozoteux } *see* Amylis nitris.
 " amylnitieux }
 " bromhydrique *see* Aethylis bromidum.
 " chlorhydrique *see* Aethylis chloridum.
 " martial=Tinctura ferri chloridi aetherea.
 " nitreux alcoolisé *see* Spiritus aetheris nitrosi.
 " sulfurique } *see* Aether.
 " vinique }
 " vitriolique }
 Ethiops martial *see* Aethiops martialis.
 " minéral *see* Aethiops mineralis.
 " végétal=Fucus vesiculosus tostus.
 Ethuse *see* Herba aethusae.
 Eupatoire *see* Herba eupatorii perf.
 " des Grecs *see* Herba agrimoniae.
 Euphorbe, (Gomme-résine)=Euphorbia resinifera.
 Euphrase *see* Herba euphrasiae.
 Euquinine *see* Euquinina.
 Extraits *see* Extracta.

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|---|-------|---|-------|
| Extrait d'absinthe <i>see</i> Extractum absinthii. | | Extrait fluide de cascara <i>see</i> Extractum cascarae sagr. fl. | |
| " d'aconit <i>see</i> Extractum aconiti. | | " " " (aromatique) <i>see</i> Extr. cascar. sagr. aromat. fluidum. | |
| " d'aloës <i>see</i> Extractum aloës. | | " " de racine d'aconit <i>see</i> Extr. aconiti radices fluidum. | |
| " de belladonne <i>see</i> Extractum belladonnae. | | " " de feuilles de belladonnae <i>see</i> Extr. belladonnae fol. fluidum. | |
| " de chanvre indien <i>see</i> Extractum cannabis indicae. | | " " de coca <i>see</i> Extr. coca fluidum. | |
| " de chiendent <i>see</i> Extractum graminis. | | " " de digitale <i>see</i> Extr. digitalis fluidum. | |
| " de cigüe <i>see</i> Extractum conii maculati. | | " " d'ipéca <i>see</i> Extr. ipecacuanhae fluidum. | |
| " de coloquinte <i>see</i> Extractum colocynthidis. | | " " de noix vomique <i>see</i> Extr. nucis vomicae fluidum. | |
| " composé <i>see</i> Extractum colocynthidis comp. | | " " de salsepareille <i>see</i> Extr. sarsaparillae fluidum. | |
| " de dent de lion <i>see</i> Extractum taraxaci. | | " " de seigle ergoté <i>see</i> Extr. ergotae fluidum. | |
| " de digitale <i>see</i> Extractum digitalis. | | " " de taraxacum <i>see</i> Extr. taraxaci fluidum. | |
| " éhéré de fougère mâle <i>see</i> Oleoresina aspidii. | | " " de valériane <i>see</i> Extr. valerianae fluidum. | |
| " de fève de Calabar <i>see</i> Extractum physostigmatis. | | Farine d'amandes <i>see</i> Farina amygdalae. | |
| " de fer pommé <i>see</i> Extractum ferri pomatum. | | " d'avoine <i>see</i> Farina avenae. | |
| " de fougère mâle <i>see</i> Oleoresina aspidii. | | " lactée, Nestlé etc. = Farina lactea, Nestlé etc. | |
| " de gentiane <i>see</i> Extractum gentianae. | | " de lin <i>see</i> Linum contusum. | |
| " de Goulard <i>see</i> Liquor plumbi subacetatis. | | " de moutarde anglaise } <i>see</i> Pulvis seminis sinapis albae. | |
| " d'hydraste du Canada <i>see</i> Radix hydrastis canadensis. | | " " blanche } | |
| " de jusquiame <i>see</i> Extractum hyoscyami. | | Farine de moutarde noire <i>see</i> Pulv. sem. sinapis nigrae. | |
| " de laitue <i>see</i> Extractum lactucae. | | Fausse colophane <i>see</i> Pix nigra. | |
| " de noix vomique <i>see</i> Extractum nucis vomicae. | | " rhubarbe = Thalictrum flavum. | |
| " d'opium } <i>see</i> Extractum opii. | | " salsepareille <i>see</i> Radix araliæ nudiculis. | |
| " aqueux } | | " cumin = Nigella arvensis. | |
| " de pissenlit <i>see</i> Extractum taraxaci. | | " fenouil = Thapsia garganica. | |
| " de quinquina <i>see</i> Extractum cinchonae. | | " henné = Radix alkannae. | |
| " de réglisse <i>see</i> Extractum glycyrrhizae. | | " séné = Folia sennae germanicae. (Colutea arborescens). | |
| " de rhubarbe <i>see</i> Extractum rhei. | | Fécule amyglacée } <i>see</i> Amylum. | |
| " de Saturne <i>see</i> Liquor plumbi subacetatis. | | " du blé } | |
| " de seigle ergoté <i>see</i> Extractum ergotae. | | " des Antilles } | |
| " de taraxacum <i>see</i> Extractum taraxaci. | | " des Iles Bermudes } <i>see</i> Amylum marantae. | |
| " thébaïque <i>see</i> Extractum opii. | | " de pomme de terre <i>see</i> Amylum solani tuberosi. | |
| " de valériane <i>see</i> Extractum valerianae. | | Fenouil <i>see</i> Fructus foeniculi. | |
| " de viande <i>see</i> Extractum carnis. | | " des Alpes = Meum athamanticum <i>see</i> Radix mei. | |
| Extraits fluides <i>see</i> Extracta fluida. | | " d'eau <i>see</i> Fructus phellandrii. | |
| | | " d'ours <i>see</i> Radix mei. | |
| | | " puant <i>see</i> Fructus anethi. | |

Fenugrec *see* Semen foenugraeci.

Fer *see* Ferrum.

" alcoolisé *see* Ferrum pulveratum.

" dialysé *see* Liquor ferri dialysati.

" peptonisé *see* Ferrum peptonatum.

" porphyrisé

" en poudre } *see* Ferrum pulveratum.

" pulvérisé

" Quévenne } *see* Ferrum reductum.

" réduit

" " par l'hydrogène

Ferret d'Espagne *see* Lapis haematites.

Ferrocyanure de fer *see* Ferri ferrocyanidum.

Ferrocyanure de potassium *see* Potassii ferrocyanidum.

Feuilles *see* Folia.

" d'althéa *see* Folia althaeae.

" d'arboisier *see* Folia uvae ursi.

" d'arbre de vie = Herba arboris vitae. (Thuja occidentalis).

" de belladonne } *see* Folia belladonnae.

" de Belle-Dame

" de bourrache *see* Folia boraginis.

" de buchu *see* Folia buchu.

" de buis = Folia buxi. (Buxus sempervirens).

" de busserole *see* Folia uvae ursi.

" de cassis *see* Folia ribis nigri.

" de châtaignier *see* Folia castaneae.

" de coca *see* Folia cocae.

" de digitale

" de doigtier } *see* Folia digitalis.

" d'eucalyptus *see* Folia eucalypti.

" de frêne

" " élevé } *see* Folia fraxini.

" de gantelée

" de gants de Notre-Dame } *see* Folia digitalis.

" de gaulthérie *see* Folia gaultheriae.

" de groseillier noir *see* Folia ribis nigri.

" de guimauve *see* Folia althaeae.

" de henné *see* Folia lawsoniae.

" d'hièble *see* Folia ebuli.

Feuilles de houx *see* Folia ilicis aquifolii.

" de jaborandi *see* Folia pilocarp.

" de jusquiame *see* Folia hyoscyami.

" de laurier } *see* Folia lauri.

" " -sauce

" de lierre } *see* Folia hederac.

" " commun

" " grimpant

" " terrestre *see* Herba hederac terrestris.

" de marronnier *see* Folia castaneae.

" de maté *see* Folia ilicis paraguayensis.

" de mauve *see* Folia malvae.

" de matico *see* Folia matico.

" de mélisse *see* Folia melissae.

" de menthe

" " poivrée } *see* Folia menthae piperitae.

" " aquatique

" " d'eau } *see* Folia menthae aquaticae.

" " crépue

" " frisée } *see* Folia menthae crispae.

" " romaine

" " verte } *see* Folia menthae viridis.

" de ményanthe *see* Folia menyanthis.

" de mûres *see* Folia mori nigrae.

" de myrte = Folia myrti. (Myrtus communis).

" de noyer *see* Folia juglandis regiae.

" d'oranger *see* Folia aurantii.

" de patchouly *see* Folia patchouli.

" de pas d'âne *see* Folia farfarae.

" de percefeuille *see* Folia perfoliatae. (Bupleurum rotundi-

folium,

" d'ortie } *see* Folia urticae.

" " brûlante

" de pomme épineuse *see* Folia stramonii.

" de raisin d'ours *see* Folia uvae ursi.

" de rhododendron *see* Folia rhododendri.

" de ronce *see* Folia rubi fruticosi.

" de romarin *see* Folia rosmarini.

" de rose *see* Folia rosae.

" de sauge *see* Folia salviae.

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|---|-------|--|-------|
| Feuilles de séné <i>see</i> Folia sennae. | | Fleurs de chèvrefeuille <i>see</i> Flores caprifolii. | |
| " de scolopendre <i>see</i> Folia scolopendrii. | | " de couquelicot <i>see</i> Flores rhoeados. | |
| " de stramoine <i>see</i> Folia stramonii. | | " de coucou <i>see</i> Flores primulae. | |
| " de sureau <i>see</i> Folia sambuci. | | " de guinauve <i>see</i> Flores althaeae. | |
| " de toxicodendron <i>see</i> Folia toxicodendri. | | " de grenadier <i>see</i> Flores granati. | |
| " de tsillage <i>see</i> Folia farfarae. | | " de jasmín <i>see</i> Flores jasmíni. | |
| " d'uva ursi <i>see</i> Folia uvae ursi. | | " de Koussou <i>see</i> Flores Koso. | |
| " de vigne=Herba vitis. (Vitis vinifera). | | " de lamier blanc <i>see</i> Flores lamii albi. | |
| Fève de Calabar <i>see</i> Faba calabarica. | | " de lavande <i>see</i> Flores lavandulae. | |
| " des jardins=Semen phaseoli. (Phaseolus vulgaris). | | " de lis } Flores lilii albi. (Lilium candidum). | |
| " de St. Ignace <i>see</i> Faba Sancti Ignatii. | | " de lys } | |
| tonka <i>see</i> Faba tonka. | | " de marguerite (petite) <i>see</i> Flores bellidis. | |
| Ficaire=Ranunculus ficaria. | | " de mauve <i>see</i> Flores malvae silvestris. | |
| Fiel de boeuf <i>see</i> Fel bovis. | | " " arborée <i>see</i> Flores malvae arboreae. | |
| Figues <i>see</i> Caricae. | | " de millefeuille <i>see</i> Flores achilleae millefolii. | |
| Fleur de muscade <i>see</i> Macis. | | " de molène <i>see</i> Flores verbasci. | |
| " de soufre <i>see</i> Sulphur sublimatum. | | " de muguet <i>see</i> Flores convallariae majalis. | |
| " " lavée <i>see</i> Sulphur lotum. | | " d'orange <i>see</i> Flores aurantii. | |
| Fleurs <i>see</i> Flores. | | " d'ortie <i>see</i> Flores urticae. | |
| " d'Achille <i>see</i> Flores achilleae millefolii. | | " " blanche } <i>see</i> Flores lamii albi. | |
| " d'anémide noble <i>see</i> Flores anthemidis nobilis. | | " " morte } | |
| " d'arnica } <i>see</i> Flores arnicae. | | " d'outremer <i>see</i> Flores malvae arboreae. | |
| " d'arnique } | | " de pâquerette <i>see</i> Flores bellidis. | |
| " d'arsenic <i>see</i> Acidum arsenosum. | | " de pavot } <i>see</i> Flores rhoeados. | |
| " de barbe de chèvre <i>see</i> Flores spiraeae ulmariae. | | " rouge } | |
| " de barbeau <i>see</i> Flores cyani. | | " de pas d'âne <i>see</i> Flores farfarae. | |
| " de benjoin <i>see</i> Acidum benzoicum. | | " de pêcher <i>see</i> Flores persicae. (Amygdalus persica). | |
| " de bétoune=Flores betonicae (Betonica officinalis). | | " pectorales <i>see</i> Species pectorales. | |
| " de bonhomme <i>see</i> Flores verbasci. | | " de pied de chat <i>see</i> Flores gnaphalii. | |
| " de borax <i>see</i> Acidum boricum. | | " de pivoine=Flores paeoniae. | |
| " de bouillon blanc <i>see</i> Flores verbasci. | | " de primevère } <i>see</i> Flores primulae. | |
| " de bourrache <i>see</i> Flores boraginis. | | " de printemps } | |
| " de buglosse=Flores buglossae. | | " de pyréthre du Caucase <i>see</i> Flores pyrethri. | |
| " de camomille allemande <i>see</i> Camomille. F. I. | | " de rose <i>see</i> Flores rosae. | |
| " de camomille romaine <i>see</i> Flores anthemidis. | | " de souci } <i>see</i> Flores calendulae. | |
| " de cannelle <i>see</i> Flores cassiae. | | " " des champs } | |
| " de carthame <i>see</i> Flores carthami. | | " " des jardins } | |

Fleurs de sureau *see* Flores sambuci.
 " de tilleul *see* Flores tiliae.
 " de tous les mois *see* Flores calendulae.
 " de violette *see* Flores violae odoratae.
 " de zinc *see* Zinc oxidum.
 Foie d'antimoine=Hepar antimonii. (Potass. et antimon. sulphur).
 Foie de soufre *see* Potassa sulphurata.
 Foie de soufre calcaire *see* Calcii sulphidum crudum.
 Foirelle *see* Herba mercurialis.
 Foin de chameau=Andropogon Schoenanthus.
 Follicules de séné *see* Folliculi sennae.
 Formaldéhyde *see* Formaldehydum.
 Formaline } *see* Liquor formaldehydi.
 Formol }
 Fougère douce *see* Radix polypodii.
 Fougère mâle *see* Herba filicis maris.
 " royale=Osmunda regalis.
 Framboises *see* Fructus rubi idaei.
 Fraxinelle *see* Radix dictamni albi.
 Fromageon } *see* Folia malvae.
 Fromageot }
 Fucus } *see* Fucus vesiculosus.
 " vésiculeux }
 Fulmi-coton *see* Pyroxylum.
 Fumeterre *see* Herba fumariae.
 Fusain américain *see* Cortex euonymi atropurpurei.
 Gaïac *see* Guaiacum.
 Gailllet *see* Herba galii veri.
 Gallait *see* Herba galii veri.
 Galbanum *see* Galbanum.
 Galega *see* Herba galegae.
 Gallate de bismuth (basique) *see* Bismuthi subgallas.
 Galipot *see* Pix burgundica; Oleoresina pini pinastri; **Thus foem.**
 Galles *see* Gallae.
 Garance *see* Radix rubiae tinct.
 Garde-robe *see* Herba abrotani; Herba santolinae chamaecyp.
 Gargarisme *see* Gargarisma.
 Garou=Daphne gnidium *see* Ecorce de garou. **F. I.**
 Gauthérie *see* Folia gaultheriae.
 Gaze *see* Appendix. (Druggists' Sundries).

Gélatine *see* Gelatinum.
 Généstrolle *see* Herba genistae tinct.
 Genêt à balais *see* Herba scoparii.
 Genièvre *see* Fructus juniperi.
 Gentiane } *see* Radix gentianae.
 " grande }
 " , jaune }
 Germandrée *see* Herba chamaedryos.
 " aquatique } *see* Herba scordii.
 " d'eau }
 Gingembre *see* Radix zingiberis.
 Ginseng=Panax quinquefolium.
 Girofles *see* Caryophylli.
 Glands de chêne *see* Semen quercus.
 " torréfiés *see* Semen quercus tostum.
 Glonoïne *see* Nitroglycerinum.
 Glucose *see* Glucosum.
 Globules *see* Globuli.
 Glouteron } *see* Herba bardanae.
 " , grand }
 " , petit=Herba xanthii strumarii.
 Gluten=Gluten.
 Glycéré de tannin *see* Glyceritum acidi tannici.
 Glycérine *see* Glycerinum.
 Glycerolé d'amidon=Glyceritum amyli.
 Glycerolé de tannin *see* Glyceritum acidi tannici.
 Glycérophosphate de calcium } *see* Calcii glycerophosphas.
 " de chaux }
 " de fer *see* Ferri glycerophosphas.
 " de soude *see* Sodii glycerophosphas.
 Gomme d'amidon *see* Dextrinum.
 " adragante *see* Tragacantha.
 " arabique *see* Acacia.
 " ammoniacque *see* Ammoniacum.
 " élastique *see* Gummi elasticum.
 " élémi *see* Gummi elemi.
 " galban } *see* Galbanum.
 " galbanum }

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|---|---------------------------|--|-------|
| Gomme de genièvre <i>see</i> Sandaraca. | | Graine pour les canaris <i>see</i> Semen canariense. | |
| " de Gambie | | " pour les oiseaux <i>see</i> Semen avium. | |
| " Kino | } <i>see</i> Kino. | Graines d'Avignon=Fructus rhamni infectoriae. | |
| " -gutte <i>see</i> Cambogia. | | " de musc <i>see</i> Semen abelmoschi. | |
| " -laque <i>see</i> Lacca. | | " des Moluques <i>see</i> Graines de Tilly. | |
| " sandaracque <i>see</i> Sandaracæ. | | " de paradis <i>see</i> Grana paradisi. | |
| " du Sénégal <i>see</i> Acacia. | | " de puces <i>see</i> Semen psylli. | |
| Gommes-résines <i>see</i> Gummi-résinæ. | | " de Tilly <i>see</i> Grana tiglii. | |
| Gomme-résine d'ammoniac <i>see</i> Ammoniacum. | | " de zédoaire <i>see</i> Santonica. | |
| " d'ase fétide <i>see</i> Asa foetida. | | Grains de cachou aromatiques Pastilli liquiritiae anisati, menthati etc. | |
| " de myrrhe <i>see</i> Myrrha. | | | |
| " d'oliban <i>see</i> Olibanum. | | | |
| Goudron | | | |
| " liquide | } <i>see</i> Pix liquida. | Graisse de blaireau=Axungia taxi. | |
| " de Norwège | | " de chat sauvage <i>see</i> Axungia cati silvestris. | |
| Gouët <i>see</i> Radix ari. | | " de chien <i>see</i> Adeps caninus. | |
| Gourde=Lagenaria vulgaris. | | " de cigogne <i>see</i> Axungia ciconiae. | |
| Gouttes acides t...iques <i>see</i> Mixtura sulphurica acida. | | " de lapin <i>see</i> Axungia cuniculi. | |
| " amères de Baumé <i>see</i> Guttae amarae Baumé | | " de lièvre <i>see</i> Adeps leporinus. | |
| " anodynes d'Hoffmann <i>see</i> Spiritus aethereus. | | " de loup <i>see</i> Axungia lupi. | |
| " anticholériques <i>see</i> Tinctura anticholericæ. | | " de marmotte <i>see</i> Axungia muris alpini. | |
| " contre le mal de dents <i>see</i> Tinctura odontalgica. | | " minérale <i>see</i> Petrolatum. | |
| " de fer <i>see</i> Tinctura ferri chloridi; Tinctura ferri pomati. | | " d'oie <i>see</i> Adeps anserinus. | |
| " de Fowler <i>see</i> Liquor potassii arsenitis. | | " de porc <i>see</i> Adeps suillus. | |
| " d'Hoffmann <i>see</i> Spiritus aethereus. | | " de renard <i>see</i> Adeps vulpinus. | |
| " de Lamotte=Tinctura ferri chloridi aetherea. | | " de serpent <i>see</i> Adeps anguinus. | |
| " noires angaises <i>see</i> Acetum opii. | | Grand baume=Herba balsamitæ suaveolentis. | |
| " odontalgiques <i>see</i> Tinctura odontalgica. | | Grande absinthe <i>see</i> Herba absinthii. | |
| " stomachiques= Spiritus aethereus; Spiritus menthae pip. | | " bardane <i>see</i> Herba bardanae. | |
| " de Sydenham <i>see</i> Vinum opii. | | " chélideine <i>see</i> Herba chelidonii majoris. | |
| " de Wade <i>see</i> Tinctura benzoini comp. | | " cigüe <i>see</i> Herba conii maculati. | |
| Graine de Capucins <i>see</i> Semen staphisagriae. | | " consoude=Symphytum officinale. | |
| " de lin <i>see</i> Linum. | | " gentiane <i>see</i> Radix gentianae. | |
| " du médecinier=Jatropha curcas. (Semen). | | " mauve <i>see</i> Folia malvae. | |
| " de moutarde blanche <i>see</i> Semen sinapis albae. | | " sauge=Salvia sclarea. | |
| " " noire <i>see</i> Semen sinapis nigrae. | | " scrofulaire <i>see</i> Herba scrophulariae. | |
| " de pavot <i>see</i> Semen papaveris. | | | |

Granules *see* Granula.

" de Dioscoride=Granula acidii arsenosi 0,001 à.

Grassette — Herba crassulae majoris. (Sedum telephium).

Grateron *see* Herba gali aparines.

Gratiola *see* Herba gratiolae.

Gratte-cul *see* Fructus rosae caninae.

Grenouillet *see* Herba polygonati; Ranunculus bulbosus.

Groselles noires *see* Baccæ ribis nigri.

" rouges *see* Baccæ ribis rubri.

Gruau }
" d'avoine } = Avena excorticata.

Guarana *see* Guarana.

Guarine *see* Caféine.

Guérît-tout *see* Radix collinsoniae canadensis.

Gui de chêne=Viscum album.

Guimauve *see* Radix althaeae.

Gutte *see* Cambogia.

Gutta-percha *see* Gutta-percha.

Gypse *see* Calcii sulphas exsicc.

Hannebane *see* Folia hyoscyami.

Haschisch *see* Herba cannabis indicae.

" }
" des Méxicains } *see* Folia cocae.
" des Péruviens }

Hellébore *see* Ellébore. F. I.

Helminthocorton *see* Fucus helminthocorti.

Hématite *see* Lapis haematites.

Henné *see* Feuilles de henné. F. I.

Hépatique *see* Herba hepaticae.

Herbes *see* Herbae.

Herbe à cailler *see* Herba galii veri.

" à cent noeuds } *see* Herba polygoni avicularis.
" à cochon }
" à fromage *see* Folia malvae.

" à la coupe=Symphytum officinale.

" à la fièvre=Herba eupatorii perf.; Herba centaurei min.

" à la gravelle=Eupatorium purpureum.

" à l'ambassadeur=Herba nicotianae. (Nicotiana tabacum).

" à la paraysie *see* Flores primulae.

" à la ouate=Asclepias syriaca.

Herbe à la rate *see* Folia scolopendrii.

" à la reine *see* Herba à l'ambassadeur. F. I.

" à la rosée *see* Herba droserae rotundifoliae.

" à la taupe *see* Folia stramonii.

" à la toque=Phytolacca decandra.

" à l'esquinancie=Herba geranii Robertiani.

" à l'hirondelle *see* Herba chelidonii maj.

" à l'ophthalmie *see* Herba euphrasiae.

" à mille trous *see* Herba hyperici perforati.

" antiscorbutique *see* Herba cochleariae.

" à pisser *see* Herba chimaphilae umbellatae.

" à Robert *see* Herba à l'esquinancie. F. I.

" à tous les maux *see* Herba verbenae.

" au centaure *see* Herba centaurei minoris.

" au citron *see* Folia melissae.

" au diable *see* Folia stramonii.

" au lait *see* Herba polygalae amarae.

" au mort=Delphinium staphisagria.

" au pauvre homme *see* Herba gratiolae.

" au scorbut *see* Herba cochleariae.

" au vent *see* Herba pulsatillae.

" aux abeilles *see* Flores spiraeae ulm.

" aux chantres=Erysimum officinale.

" aux charpentiers *see* Herba achilleae millefolii.

" aux chats *see* Herba catariae.

" aux chutes *see* Flores amicae. (Arnica montana).

" aux cors *see* Herba sempervivi tectorum.

" aux cinq coutures *see* Herba plantaginis.

" aux coupures *see* Herba achilleae millefolii.

" aux cuillères *see* Herba cochleariae.

" aux écrouelles *see* Herba scrophulariae.

" aux écus=Herba nummulariae. (Lysimachia nummularia).

" aux engelures *see* Folia hyoscyami.

" aux yeux=Clematis vitalba.

" aux hemorrhoides *see* Herba scrophulariae.

" aux juifs *see* Herba solidaginis.

" aux ladies *see* Herba veronicae.

" aux militaires *see* Herba achilleae millefolii.

" aux murailles *see* Herba parietariae.

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|--|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Herbe aux oies <i>see</i> Herba anserinae. | | Herbe des Srs. Innocents <i>see</i> Herba polygoni avicularis. | |
| " aux panaris <i>see</i> Herba polygonati. | | " du diable <i>see</i> Folia stramonii. | |
| " aux perles=Lithospermum officinale. | | " du soldat <i>see</i> Folia matico. | |
| " aux plaies=Salvia sclarea. | | " royale=Folia ocimi basilici. (Ocimum basilicum.) | |
| " aux poux=Delphinium staphisagria. | | " sacrée <i>see</i> Herba verbenae; Herba hyssopi. | |
| " aux puces=Herba psylli. (Plantago psyllium). | | " sainte <i>see</i> Herba absinthii; Herba paeoniae. | |
| " aux sorciers <i>see</i> Folia stramonii. | | " sardonique=Ranunculus sceleratus. | |
| " aux teigneux <i>see</i> Herba bardanae. | | Héroïne <i>see</i> Heroína. | |
| " aux tonneliers <i>see</i> Herba leonuri cardiaca. | | Hièble <i>see</i> Folia ebuli. | |
| " aux verrues <i>see</i> Herba tanacetii. | | Houblon <i>see</i> Humulus. | |
| " aux voitures <i>see</i> Herba chelidonii majoris. | | Houx | |
| " bénite=Geum urbanum. | | " , commun | <i>see</i> Folia ilicis aquifolii. |
| " de feu=Ranunculus sceleratus. | | " , frelon | <i>see</i> Radix rusci aculeati. |
| " de grâce <i>see</i> Herba gratiolae; Ruta. | | " , petit | |
| " de la Trinité <i>see</i> Herba violae tricoloris. | | Huiles <i>see</i> Olea. | |
| " de Paris=Herba paridis. (Paris quadrifolia.) | | " distillées | |
| " de St. Barthélemy <i>see</i> Folia ilicis paraguayensis. | | " essentielles | <i>see</i> Olea aetherea seu volatilia. |
| " de St. Benoît=Geum urbanum. | | " éthérées | |
| " de St. Christophe=Actaea spicata. | | " volatiles | |
| " du St. Esprit=Herba angelicae. (Archangelica officinalis). | | " grasses | <i>see</i> Olea fixa. |
| " de St. Fiacre <i>see</i> Flores verbasci. | | " fixes | |
| " de St. Jacques=Senecio Jacobaea. | | Huile antique <i>see</i> Oleum capillorum. | |
| " de la St. Jean <i>see</i> Herba hederæ terrestris. | | " d'amandes douces <i>see</i> Oleum amygdalae dulcis. | |
| " de la St. Jean <i>see</i> Herba artemisiae. | | " d'ambre <i>see</i> Oleum succini. | |
| " de St. Marc <i>see</i> Herba tanacetii. | | " d'arachide=Oleum arachidis. (Arachis hypogaea). | |
| " de St. Paul | | " d'aspic <i>see</i> Oleum spicae. | |
| " de St. Pierre | <i>see</i> Flores primulae. | " de bouleau (empyreumatique) <i>see</i> Oleum rusci. | |
| " de St. Roch <i>see</i> Herba paeoniae; Inula dysenterica. | | " de cade <i>see</i> Oleum cadinum. | |
| " de Ste. Anne <i>see</i> Herba parietariae. | | " camphrée <i>see</i> Linimentum camphorae. | |
| " de Ste. Barbe=Erysimum barbarea. | | " de camomilles <i>see</i> Oleum chamomillae coctum. | |
| " de Ste. Cunégonde=Eupatorium cannabinum. | | " de camomilles (éthérée) <i>see</i> Oleum chamomillae aethereum. | |
| " de Ste. Marie=Chenopodium anthelminticum. | | " de castor <i>see</i> Oleum ricini. | |
| " de Ste. Rose <i>see</i> Herba paeoniae. | | " de coco <i>see</i> Oleum cocois. | |
| " des magiciens <i>see</i> Folia stramonii. | | " de coton <i>see</i> Oleum gossypii. | |
| " des nonnes <i>see</i> Herba parietariae. | | " de crotonigium <i>see</i> Oleum crotonia. | |
| | | " de foie de morue <i>see</i> Oleum morrhuae. | |
| | | " de fer <i>see</i> Liquor ferri chloridi. | |

Huile de fougère mâle *see* Oleoresina aspidii.
 " de genièvre (empyreumatique) *see* Oleum cadinum.
 " de goudron *see* Oleum picis.
 " de jusquiame *see* Oleum hyoscyami.
 " " composée *see* Oleum hyoscyami compositum.
 " de laurier *see* Oleum lauri.
 " de lin (cru) *see* Oleum lini crudum.
 " " (cuite) *see* Oleum lini coctum.
 " de millepertuis=Oleum hyperici.
 " minérale *see* Oleum petrae.
 " de noisettes *see* Oleum capillorum.
 " narcotique *see* Oleum hyoscyami comp.
 " d'oeillette=Oleum papaveris.
 " d'olives " *see* Oleum olivarum.
 " " vierge " *see* Oleum olivarum.
 " de palma Christi *see* Oleum ricini.
 " phéniquée *see* Oleum acidi carbolic.
 " de pieds de boeuf *see* Oleum bubulum.
 " de pin de montagne *see* Oleum pini pumilionis.
 " de pin sauvage " *see* Oleum pini silvestris.
 " " sylvestre " *see* Oleum pini silvestris.
 " pour les cheveux *see* Oleum capillorum.
 " de Provence *see* Oleum olivae.
 " de pierre *see* Oleum petrae.
 " de ricin *see* Oleum ricini.
 " russe *see* Oleum rusci.
 " de sésame *see* Oleum sesami.
 " de térébenthine *see* Oleum terebinthinae.
 " vierge *see* Oleum olivae puriss.
 " de vitriol *see* Acidum sulphuricum.
 " " dulcifiée *see* Mixtura sulphurica acida.
 Hydrargyre *see* Hydrargyrum.
 Hydrate de chloral *see* Chloralum hydratum.
 Hydrate de potasse *see* Potassa.
 " de terpine=Terpini hydras.
 Hydrobromates=Bromures des alcaloïdes.
 Hydrochlorates=Sels que forment les alcaloïdes avec l'acide chlorhydrique *see* Chlorhydrates. F. I.

Hydrogène *see* Hydrogenium.
 Hydrolats=Aquae destillatae.
 Hydromel=Mel cum aqua.
 Hydroxide de calcium } *see* Calcii hydras.
 " de chaux " "
 " de potasse *see* Potassa.
 " de soude *see* Soda.
 Hypermanganate de potasse *see* Permanganate de potasse.
 Hypochlorite de calcium } *see* Calx chlorinata.
 " de chaux " "
 " de soude liq. *see* Liquor sodae chlorinatae.
 " de potasse liq. *see* Liquor potassae chlorinatae.
 Hypophosphite de calcium } *see* Calcii hypophosphis.
 " de chaux " "
 " de soude *see* Sodii hypophosphis.
 Hyposulfite de soude *see* Sodii hyposulphis.
 Hysope *see* Herba hyssopi.
 Ichthyocolle *see* Ichthyocola.
 Ichthjol *see* Ichthyolum.
 If " "
 If commun " "
 Immortelles=Flores stoechados citrinae; Flores gnaphalii.
 Infusions *see* Infusa.
 Infusion de digitale *see* Infusum digitalis.
 " de séné composée *see* Infusum sennae comp.
 Injections *see* Injectiones.
 Injection hypodermique } Injectio subcutanea seu hypodermica.
 " sous-cutanée " "
 Inule *see* Radix innulae.
 Iode *see* Iodum.
 Iodoforme *see* Iodoformum.
 Iodure de fer *see* Ferri iodidum.
 " " " "
 " de mercure (jaune) *see* Hydrargyri iodidum flavum.
 " " (rouge) *see* Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum.
 " mercurieux *see* Hydrargyri iodidum flavum.
 " mercurique *see* Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum.
 " de plomb *see* Plumbi iodidum.
 " de potassium *see* Potassii iodidum.
 " de sodium *see* Sodii iodidum.
 " de strontium *see* Strontii iodidum.

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|---|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Ipéca <i>see</i> Radix ipecacuanhae. | | Kéline <i>see</i> Aethylis chloridum. | |
| Ipecacuanha <i>see</i> Radix ipecacuanhae. | | Kermès } <i>see</i> Stibium sulfuratum rubeum. | |
| Iris de Florence <i>see</i> Rhizoma iridis florentinae. | | " minéral } | |
| " varié=Iris versicolor. | | " animal=Grana kermes. Coccus ilicis. (Coccus cacti). | |
| Ivoire <i>see</i> Ebur. | | Kératine <i>see</i> Keratinum. | |
| " noir d' <i>see</i> Ebur ustum. | | Kino <i>see</i> Kino. | |
| Jaborandi <i>see</i> Folia pilocarpi. | | Kouso <i>see</i> Flores koso. | |
| Jalap } <i>see</i> Radix jalapae. | | Lactate de fer } <i>see</i> Ferri lactas. | |
| " officinal } | | " ferreux } | |
| " tubéreux } | | Lactine } <i>see</i> Saccharum lactis. | |
| Jasmin <i>see</i> Flores jasmini. | | Lactose } | |
| " d'Amérique } | | Lactucarium allemand <i>see</i> Lactucarium. | |
| " jaune } | | " français <i>see</i> Thridax. | |
| " sauvage } | | Lait <i>see</i> Lac. | |
| Jaune d'oeuf <i>see</i> Vitellus ovi. | | " d'amandes <i>see</i> Emulsio amygdalarum. | |
| Jauniot <i>see</i> Herba meliloti. | | " condensé <i>see</i> Lac condensatum. | |
| Jonc odorant } | | " de soufre <i>see</i> Sulphur praecipitatum. | |
| " odoriférant } | | Laitue=Lactuca sativa. | |
| Joubarbe } | | " vireuse=Lactuca virosa. | |
| " , grande } | =Herba schoenanthus. (Andropogon | Lamier blanc <i>see</i> Flores lamii albi. | |
| " , petite } | schoenanthus). | Lampourde=Herba xanthii strumarii. | |
| " des toits <i>see</i> Herba sempervivi tectorum. | | Langue de boeuf <i>see</i> Herba anchusae; Radix alkannae. | |
| " des vignes=Sedum telephium. | | " de cerf <i>see</i> Folia scolopendrii. | |
| Jujubes <i>see</i> Jujubae. | | " de chien <i>see</i> Radix cynoglossi. | |
| Jupiter=Stannum. | | " de serpent=Ophioglossum vulgatum. | |
| Julep gommeux—B Gummi arab. pulv. 10,0 Syrupi simpl. 30,0 | | Lanoline <i>see</i> Adeps lanae hydrosus. | |
| Aque flor. aurantii 10,0 Aque 100,0 Misc. | | Laque } | |
| Jus de citron <i>see</i> Succus citri. | | " , Gomme } | |
| " de nerprun <i>see</i> Succus rhamni. | | " , Résine } | |
| " de réglisse } | | Larmes de Job <i>see</i> Semen lacrimarum Jobi. | |
| " en bâtons } | | Laudanum liquide de Sydenham <i>see</i> Vinum opii. | |
| Jusquiamme } | | " solide <i>see</i> Extractum opii. | |
| " noire } | | Lavande } | |
| Kamala <i>see</i> Kamala. | | " officinale } | Lavandula vera. |
| Karabé <i>see</i> Succinum. | | " commune=Lavandula spica. | |
| | | " de mer=Statice limonium. | |
| | | Lavements <i>see</i> Enemata. | |
| | | Laxatif polychreste <i>see</i> Magnesia. | |

- Lédon=Ledum palustre.
 Léiome *see* Dextrinum.
 Lentisque *see* Mastix.
 Lessive caustique } *see* Liquor potassae.
 " des savonniers }
 Lichen carragaheen } *see* Chondrus.
 " d'Irlande }
 " d'Islande *see* Cetraria.
 " pulmonaire=Sticta pulmonacea.
 Lierre } *see* Folia hederæ.
 " commun }
 " grim pant }
 Lierre terrestre *see* Herba hederæ terrestris.
 Lîmalle de fer *see* Limatura ferri.
 Limonade au citrate de magnésie } *see* Liquor magnesii citratis.
 " citro-magnésienne }
 " purgative }
 " de Rogé }
 Limons *see* Fructus citri.
 Lînaire=Herba linariae. (Linaria vulgaris).
 Liniment ammoniacal *see* Linimentum ammoniac.
 " camphré *see* Linimentum ammoniato-camphor.
 " calcaire } *see* Linimentum calcis.
 " oléo-calcaire }
 " chloroformé *see* Linimentum chloroformi.
 " contre les brûlures *see* Linimentum calcis.
 " du Canada *see* Linimentum opii comp.
 " de Stokes *see* Linimentum terebinthinae aceticum.
 " volatil *see* Linimentum ammoniac.
 " camphré *see* Linimentum volatile camphoratum.
 Liparolés *see* Unguenta.
 Liqueur ammoniacale anisée *see* Liquor ammonii anisatus.
 " anodyne minérale d'Hoffmann *see* Spiritus aethereus.
 " antisiphilitique de Van Swieten *see* Liquor hydrarg. perchlo-
 ridi V. S.
 " de Burow *see* Liquor Burowii.
 " des cailloux *see* Liquor potassi silicatis.
 " de Dobell *see* Liquor sodii boratis comp.

- Liqueur de Donovan *see* Liquor arseni et hydrargyri iodidi.
 " de Fehling=Liquor cupri tartratis alkalinus.
 " de Fowler *see* Liquor potassii arsenitis.
 " d'Hoffmann } *see* Spiritus aethereus.
 " anodyne }
 " de Labarraque *see* Liquor sodae chlorinatae.
 " de Lamotte=Inctura ferri chloridi aetherea.
 " de Monse } *see* Liquor ferri subsulphatis.
 " (hémostatique) }
 " de Pearson *see* Liquor sodii arsenatis, Pearson.
 " de Van Swieten *see* Liquor hydrargyri perchloridi Van Swie-
 ten.
 " de Villate R Liq. plumbi subacet. 100, c. c. Zinci sulph.,
 Cupri sulph. aa 65,0 Aceti albi seu Acidi
 acetici dil. 830, c. c. Misce s. a.
 Lis de la vallée *see* Flores convallariae majalis.
 Litharge *see* Plumbi oxidum.
 Lithine } =Lithium.
 Lithium }
 Lobélie } *see* Herba lobeliae.
 enflée }
 " syphilitique=Lobelia syphilitica.
 Looch amygdalin } *see* Looch album.
 " blanc }
 " blanc de Paris }
 " anglais } R Olei amygdal. dulc. 15,0 Pulv.
 " huileux } acaciae 7,50 Syr. gummi arab. 30,0
 " pectoral gommeux } Aq.flor. aurant 15,0 Aquae 100,0
 " simple } M. ft. secundum artem emulsio.
 Lotion capillaire *see* Lotio capillaris.
 " mercurielle jaune *see* Lotio hydrargyri flava.
 " noire *see* Lotio hydrargyri nigra.
 " de plomb et d'opium (U. S.) *see* Lotio plumbi et opii.
 Lupulin } *see* Glandulae lupuli.
 Lupuline }
 Lupulite }
 Luzerne bâtarde *see* Herba meliloti.
 Lycopode *see* Lycopodium.
 Lysol *see* Lysolum.

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Macis <i>see</i> Macis. | | Mélasse <i>see</i> Syrupus communis. | |
| Magistère de bismuth <i>see</i> Bismuthi subnitras. | | Mélot <i>see</i> Herba meliloti. | |
| Magnésium anglaise | } <i>see</i> Magnesii carbonas. | Mélisse <i>see</i> Herba melissae. | |
| " blanche | | " indienne=Andropogon nardus. | |
| " carbonatée | | Mellites <i>see</i> Mellita. | |
| " calcinée | | Mellite de cuivre <i>see</i> Ungt. aegyptiacum. | |
| " décarbonatée | | Menthe | |
| " légère | } <i>see</i> Magnesia. | " anglaise | } <i>see</i> Folia menthae pip. |
| " pesante <i>see</i> Magnesia ponderosa. | | " aquatique | |
| " sulfatée | | " d'eau | } <i>see</i> Folia menthae aquaticae. |
| " sulfurique | | " de chat <i>see</i> Herba catariae. | |
| Mais=Zea mays. | | " coq=Herba balsamitae suaveolentis. | |
| Maltose <i>see</i> Saccharum malti. | | " crépu <i>see</i> Folia menthae crispae. | |
| Mandragore=Mandragora officinalis. | | " de cheval <i>see</i> Herba monardae; Herba menthae equinae. | |
| Manne <i>see</i> Manna. | | " frisée <i>see</i> Herba menthae crispae. | |
| " des métaux <i>see</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | | " poivrée <i>see</i> Folia menthae piperitae. | |
| Mannite <i>see</i> Mannitum. | | " pouliot <i>see</i> Herba pulegii. | |
| Manteau des dames=Herba alchemillae vulgaris. | | " romaine | } <i>see</i> Herba menthae viridis. |
| Marbre blanc <i>see</i> Calci carbonas. | | " verte | |
| Marjolaine <i>see</i> Herba origani majoranae. | | Ményanthe <i>see</i> Folia menyanthis trifol. | |
| " bâtarde | } <i>see</i> Herba origani vulgaris. | Mercuriale <i>see</i> Herba mercurialis. | |
| " sauvage | | Merde de diable <i>see</i> Asa foetida. | |
| Marrons=Nuces castanae. (Castanea vesca). | | Mercuré <i>see</i> Hydrargyrum. | |
| " d'Inde=Nuces hippocastani. (Aesculus hippocastanum). | | " corrosif <i>see</i> Hydrargyri bichloridum. | |
| Marrube aquatique=Lycopus europaeus. | | " doux <i>see</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | |
| " blanc <i>see</i> Herba marrubii vulgaris. | | " " à la vapeur <i>see</i> Hydrarg. chlorat. mite vapore paratum. | |
| " noir=Ballota nigra. | | " précipité blanc <i>see</i> Hydrargyrum ammoniatum. | |
| Masse de Bland | } <i>see</i> Massa Blandii. | " " jaune <i>see</i> Hydrargyri oxidum flavum. | |
| " pilulaire de Bland | | " " rouge <i>see</i> Hydrargyri oxidum rubrum. | |
| " de Vallet | | " végétal=Radix Francicae uniflorae; Calotropis gigantea | |
| Mastic <i>see</i> Mastix. | | Urostigma cystopodum. | |
| " pour les dents <i>see</i> Mastix pro dentibus. | | Méon | } <i>see</i> Radix mei atham. |
| Maté <i>see</i> Folia ilicis paraguayensis. | | Méum | |
| Matricaire <i>see</i> Herba pyrethri parthenii. | | Mères de girofle <i>see</i> Anthophylli. | |
| Mauve | } <i>see</i> Folia malvae. | Mie de pain <i>see</i> Mica panis. | |
| " , grande | | | |
| " arborée <i>see</i> Flores malvae arboreae. | | | |

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|---|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Miel | } <i>see</i> Mel. | Mouche d'Espagne <i>see</i> Cantharides. | |
| " cru | | " de Milan <i>see</i> Emplastrum canthar. perpetuum. | |
| " boraté <i>see</i> Mel boraxatum. | | Mousse d'arbre | } Muscus arboreus. |
| " clarifié | | " de chêne | |
| " despumé | | " coralline | |
| " égyptiac | } <i>see</i> Mel despumatum. | " marine | } Corallina officinalis. |
| " eschariotique | | " de Corse <i>see</i> Fucus helminthochorti. | |
| " rosat <i>see</i> Mel rosatum. | | " d'Irlande <i>see</i> Chondrus. | |
| Millefeuille <i>see</i> Herba achilleae millefolii. | | " d'Islande <i>see</i> Cetraria. | |
| Millefleurs <i>see</i> Herba bursae pastoris. | | " de mer | } <i>see</i> Fucus helminthochorti; Corallina officin. Chondrus. |
| Millepertuis <i>see</i> Herba hyperici perf. | | " marine | |
| Millet=Semen mili. | | " perlée <i>see</i> Chondrus. | |
| Mine de plomb <i>see</i> Plumbago. | | Moutarde anglaise | } <i>see</i> Pulvis seminis sinapis albac. |
| Minium <i>see</i> Minium. | | " blanche | |
| Mithridate <i>see</i> Electuarium theriacale. | | " allemande | } <i>see</i> Pulvis seminis sinapis nigrae. |
| Mixture de Basham U. S. P. <i>see</i> Liquor ferri et ammonii acetatis. | | " noire | |
| " de fer composé | } <i>see</i> Mixture ferri comp. | " en feuilles <i>see</i> Charta sinapis. | |
| " de Griffith | | " des Allemands | } <i>see</i> Radix armoraciae. |
| " de Lafayette <i>see</i> Mixture copaibae comp. | | " des moines | |
| " oléo-balsamique <i>see</i> Mixture oleoso-balsamica. | | Mucilage | } <i>see</i> Mucilago acaciae. |
| " de réglisse composée <i>see</i> Mixture glycyrrh. comp. | | " de gomme arabique | |
| " de rhubarbe et soude <i>see</i> Mixture rhei et sodae. | | " de coing | } <i>see</i> Mucilago cydoniae. |
| Moëlle de boeuf <i>see</i> Medulla bovina. | | " de pépins de coing | |
| " de sassafras <i>see</i> Medulla sassafras. | | " de salep <i>see</i> Mucilago salep. | |
| Molène <i>see</i> Flores verbasci. | | Muguet <i>see</i> Flores convallariae maj. | |
| Monette <i>see</i> Herba bursae pastoris. | | Mûres <i>see</i> Fructus mori. | |
| Monarde <i>see</i> Herba monardae. | | Muriate d'ammoniaque <i>see</i> Ammonii chloridum. | |
| Monoxyde d'hydrogène <i>see</i> Aqua. | | " de quinine <i>see</i> Quininae hydrochloridum. | |
| Morelle | } <i>see</i> Herba solani nigri. | Musc <i>see</i> Moschus. | } <i>see</i> Moschus. |
| " noire | | " du Tonquin | |
| " furieuse <i>see</i> Folia belladonnae. | | " de Chine | |
| Morphine <i>see</i> Morphina. | | Muscade, beurre de <i>see</i> Oleum myristicae expressum. | |
| " , acétate de <i>see</i> Morphinæ acetas. | | " , fleur de <i>see</i> Macis. | |
| " , chlorhydrate de <i>see</i> Morphinæ hydrochloridum. | | " , noix de <i>see</i> Myristica. | |
| " , sulfate de <i>see</i> Morphinæ sulphas. | | Myrrhe <i>see</i> Myrrha. | |
| Mors du diable <i>see</i> Herba morsi diaboli. | | Myrtille <i>see</i> Fructus myrtilli. | |
| Mort aux chiens=Colchicum autumnale <i>see</i> Semen colchici . | | Nacre=Mater perlarum. (Mytilus margaritifera). | |
| " aux poulx <i>see</i> Folia hyoscyami. | | Naphte <i>see</i> Benzinum. | |
| " aux vaches <i>see</i> Herba ranunculi scelerati. | | " sulfureux <i>see</i> Aether. | |
| | | Naphtaline <i>see</i> Naphthalinum. | |

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|--|----------------------------|--|-------|
| Narcisse d'automne=Colchicum autumnale. | | Noix de muscade <i>see</i> Myristica. | |
| Nard celtique } " gaulois } | | " vomique <i>see</i> Nux vomica. | |
| " indien=Nardus seu spica indica. | | Noyaux de cerises=Nuclei cerasorum. (Prunus cerasus). | |
| Navette, semence de=Semen napi. (Brassica napus). | | Nucléinate d'argent=Argyrolum. (Præp. gall.) | |
| Navet du diable=Bryonia alba. | | Oeillets=Flores caryophylli. (Dianthus caryophyllus). | |
| Néfles — Fructus mespili. (Mespilus germanica). | | Oenolés <i>see</i> Vina medicata. | |
| Nénuphar blanc=Nymphaea alba. | | Oignon de mer <i>see</i> Scilla. | |
| Nerprun <i>see</i> Fructus rhamni cath. | | Oiléates <i>see</i> Oleata. | |
| Nickel=Nicolum. | | Oiléate de mercure <i>see</i> Oleatum hydrargyri. | |
| Nitrate d'argent } " cristallisé } | <i>see</i> Argenti nitras. | Oiléatine de copahu <i>see</i> Copaiba. | |
| " " fondue <i>see</i> Argenti nitras fusus. | | Oiléorésine <i>see</i> Oleoresinae. | |
| " de potasse <i>see</i> Potassii nitras. | | Oléosaccharures } <i>see</i> Elaeosacchara; Oleosacchara. | |
| " de soude=Sodii nitras. | | Oléosaccharure de fenouil } =Elaeosaccharum foeniculi <i>see</i> | |
| " de strychnine <i>see</i> Strychninae nitras. | | Oléosucte de fenouil } Oleosacchar. foeniculi. | |
| Nitre <i>see</i> Potassii nitras. | | Oliban <i>see</i> Olibanum. | |
| Nitrite d'amyle <i>see</i> Amyliis nitris. | | " d'Allemagne <i>see</i> Resina alba. | |
| Nitrobenzine } " Nitrobenzol } | <i>see</i> Nitrobenzolum. | Olives <i>see</i> Fructus olivæ. (Olea europæa). | |
| Nitrogène <i>see</i> Nitrogenium. | | Onguent <i>see</i> Unguenta. | |
| Nitroglycérine <i>see</i> Nitroglycerinum. | | " basilicum <i>see</i> Unguentum althæae. | |
| Nitrocellulose } " Nitrolignine } | <i>see</i> Pyroxylum. | " de belladonne <i>see</i> Ungt. belladonnae. | |
| Noir animal <i>see</i> Carbo animalis. | | " de céruse <i>see</i> Unguentum cerussæ. | |
| " de fumée <i>see</i> Fuligo. | | " citrin <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri nitratis. | |
| " d'ivoire } " d'os } | <i>see</i> Carbo animalis. | " digestif (simple)=Ungt. terebinthinae simplex. | |
| Noisettes=Nuces lampertinae seu avellanae. (Corylus avellana). | | B Terebinthinae 40,0 Vitelli ovorum 20,0 | |
| Noix d'ârec <i>see</i> Semen arecae. | | " égyptiac <i>see</i> Unguentum ægyptiacum. | |
| " de ben=Moringa pterygosperma. | | " gris <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri dilutum. | |
| Nombril de Vénus=Cotyledon umbilicus. | | " de laurier <i>see</i> Oleum lauri. | |
| Noix de galle } " d'Alep } | <i>see</i> Gallæ. | " mercuriel } <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri. | |
| " " de chêne } | | " " double } <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri. | |
| " de kola <i>see</i> Nux colae. | | " " simple <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri dilutum. | |
| | | " de la mère } <i>see</i> Emplastrum matris. | |
| | | " " Thècle } | |
| | | " napolitain <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri. | |
| | | " nervin <i>see</i> Ungt. rosmarini comp. | |
| | | " pédiculaire <i>see</i> Ungt. contra pediculos. | |

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Onguent de peuplier | } <i>see</i> Unguentum populeum. | Ortie blanche | } <i>see</i> Flores lamii albi. |
| " populéum | | " morte | |
| " de zinc <i>see</i> Unguentum zinci. | | " dioïque | |
| Opiat de Salomon <i>see</i> Electuarium theriacale. | | " , grande | } <i>see</i> Folia urticae dioicae. |
| Opium <i>see</i> Opium. | | " , petite <i>see</i> Folia urticae urentis. | |
| " pulvérisé <i>see</i> Pulvis opii. | | Os calcinés <i>see</i> Calci phosphae praecip. | |
| Opodeldoc <i>see</i> Linimentum saponato-camphoratum. | | Os de sèche <i>see</i> Os sepiac. | |
| " liquide <i>see</i> Linimentum saponis. | | Oseille commune <i>see</i> Herba rumicis acetosae. | |
| " solide <i>see</i> Linimentum saponato-camphoratum. | | Osmunde=Osmunda regalia. | |
| Oranges <i>see</i> Fructus aurantii. | | Onate | } <i>see</i> Gossypium. |
| Oranette <i>see</i> Radix alkannae. | | " hydrophile | |
| " du Levant <i>see</i> Folia lawsoniae albae. | | " au sublimé <i>see</i> Coton au sublimé. F. I. | |
| Or | } <i>see</i> Aurum. | " phéniquée <i>see</i> Coton phéniqué. F. I. | |
| " pur | | Ovules <i>see</i> Suppositoria vaginalia. | |
| Oreille d'âne | | " à l'ichthol=Suppositoria vaginalia ichthyoli. | |
| " de vache | } <i>see</i> Radix symphyti. | Oxalate de cérium <i>see</i> Cerii oxalas. | |
| " d'homme <i>see</i> Radix asari europaei. | | Oxyde blanc de zinc <i>see</i> Zinci oxidum. | |
| " de Judas | | " de chaux <i>see</i> Calx. | |
| " de juif | } Auricularia sambucina. | " d'éthyle <i>see</i> Aether. | |
| " de rat | | " jaune de mercure <i>see</i> Hydrargyri oxidum flavum. | |
| " de souris | | " de magnésium <i>see</i> Magnesia. | |
| Orge <i>see</i> Hordeum. | } <i>see</i> Herba auriculac muria. | " de mercure préparé par voie humide <i>see</i> Hydrargyri oxidum flavum. | |
| " mondé | | " " " par voie sèche <i>see</i> Hydrargyri oxidum rubrum. | |
| " perlé | | " noir de manganèse <i>see</i> Mangani dioxidum. | |
| Origan | } <i>see</i> Hordeum decorticatum. | " rouge de fer=Ferri oxidum rubrum. | |
| " vulgaire | | " rouge de mercure <i>see</i> Hydrargyri oxidum rubrum. | |
| " des marais <i>see</i> Herba eupatorii perf. et Eupator. canab. | | " rouge de plomb <i>see</i> Minium. | |
| Orme | } <i>see</i> Cortex ulmi campestris. | " de zinc <i>see</i> Zinci oxidum. | |
| " champêtre | | Oxygène <i>see</i> Oxygenium. | |
| " d'Amérique | | Oxymel | } <i>see</i> Oxymel. |
| " fauve | } =Arseni sulphidum flavum. | " simple | |
| Orpiment | | " scillitique <i>see</i> Oxymel scillae. | |
| Orpiment jaune | } =Arseni sulphidum rubrum. | Pain de coucou=Oxalis acetosella. | |
| " rouge=Arseni sulphidum rubrum. | | " d'oiseaux <i>see</i> Herba sedi acris. | |
| Orthoforme <i>see</i> Orthoformum. | | " de pourceau <i>see</i> Radix cyclaminis. | |
| Orseille=Matière colorante obtenue de plusieurs espèces de lichens. | | " de St. Jean <i>see</i> Fructus ceratoniae. | |
| Rocella tinctoria, Acharius etc. | | Panicaut=Eryngium campestre. | |
| Ortie | } <i>see</i> Folia urticae. | | |
| " brûlante | | | |

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|---|---|--|----------------------------------|
| Papier d'Arménie | } Charta armeniensis. (French specialty). | Pastilles du séraïl <i>see</i> Candelae fumales. | |
| " pour parfumer | | " de Tolu=Trochisci bals. tolutani. | |
| " à l'émeri <i>see</i> Charta smiridis. | | " vermifuges <i>see</i> Trochisci contra vermes. | |
| " ciré <i>see</i> Charta cernita. | | " de Vichy=Trochisci salis Vichyani (French Patent). | |
| " d'étain <i>see</i> Stannum foliatum. | | " " à la menthe=Trochisci salis Vichyani menthati. | |
| " épispastique <i>see</i> Charta epispastica. | | " " à l'anis=Trochisci salis Vichyani anisati. | |
| " Fayard=Charta Fayard. French Patent. | | Pâte dentifrice <i>see</i> Paste dentifricia. | |
| " moutarde <i>see</i> Charta sinapis. | | Pâte de guimauve <i>see</i> Pasta althaeae. | |
| " nitré <i>see</i> Charta nitrata. | | " de guarana <i>see</i> Guarana. | |
| " pour les mouches <i>see</i> Charta contra muscas. | | " de lichen } <i>see</i> Pasta lichenis islandici. | |
| " Rigolot <i>see</i> Charta sinapis. (French specialty). | | " de jujubes=Pasta jujubae. | |
| " tournesol <i>see</i> Charta exploratoria. | | " pectorale } <i>see</i> Pasta liquiritiae. | |
| " Wlinsi=Charta seu Emplastrum Wlinsi. (French Plaster). | | " de réglisse } | |
| Paracetphénétidine <i>see</i> Phenacetinum. | | " phosphorée <i>see</i> Pasta phosphorata. | |
| Paraffine <i>see</i> Paraffinum. | | Patchouly <i>see</i> Folia patchouli. | |
| " liquide <i>see</i> Paraffinum liquidum. | | Patte d'oie <i>see</i> Herba anserinae; Chenopodium ambros. | |
| Paraldéhyde <i>see</i> Paraldehydum. | | " de loup=Lycopodium clavatum. | |
| Parfum du Prince Kourakin <i>see</i> Pulvis fumalis berolinensis. | | Pavot | |
| Pariétaire <i>see</i> Herba parietariae. | | " blanc | } <i>see</i> Capsulae papaveris. |
| Parisettes=Herba paridis. (Paris quadrifolia). | | " officinal | |
| Pas d'âne <i>see</i> Herba seu Folia farfaeae. | | Pensée sauvage <i>see</i> Herba violae tricoloris. | |
| Passerage=Lepidium latifolium. | | Pentasulfure d'antimoine <i>see</i> Stibium sulfuratum aurantiacum. | |
| Passe-rose <i>see</i> Florès malvae arboreae. | | Pépins de coing <i>see</i> Semen cydoniae. | |
| Pastilles <i>see</i> Pastilli; Trochisci; Tabellae. | | Peptonate de fer <i>see</i> Ferrum peptonatum. | |
| " au sel de Berthollet <i>see</i> Trochisci potassii chloratis. | | Percefeuille=Folia perfoliatae. (Bupleurum rotundifolium). | |
| " au sublimé } <i>see</i> Tabellae hydrargyri | | Perce-muraille <i>see</i> Herba parietariae. | |
| " de bichlorure de mercure. } bichloridi. | | Perechlorure de fer <i>see</i> Ferri chloridum. | |
| " de cachou aromatisées=Pastilli liquiritiae anisati, menth. etc. | | " liquide <i>see</i> Liquor ferri chloridi. | |
| " de chlorate de potasse <i>see</i> Trochisci potassii chloratis. | | Perles d'éther=Perlae aetheris. | |
| " fumigatoires <i>see</i> Candelae fumales. | | " de térébenthine=Perlae olei terebinthinae rectificati. | |
| " de guimauve=Trochisci althaeae. | | Permanganate de potasse <i>see</i> Potassii permanganas. | |
| " de kermès=Trochisci kermes. | | Peroxyde d'hydrogène (Solution de) <i>see</i> Aqua hydrogenii dioxidi. | |
| " de menthe=Pastilli menthae pip. | | " de fer hydraté=Ferri hydroxidum. | |
| " " anglaises <i>see</i> Trochisci menthae pip. | | " de manganèse <i>see</i> Mangani dioxidum. | |
| " de réglisse <i>see</i> Pastilli glycyrrhizae. | | Persicaire poivrée | } <i>see</i> Herba hydropiperis. |
| " de santoline <i>see</i> Trochisci santonimi. | | " âcre | |
| | | " brûlante | |

Persil

- " domestique } *see* Semen petroselinii.
 " des jardins }
 " des fous *see* Fructus phellandrii.
 " des marais *see* Semen apii graveolentis.

Pervenche

- " , petite } *see* Herba vincæ minoris.
 " , grande *see* Herba vincæ majoris.

Pétales de coquelicot *see* Flores rhoeados.

Petit chêne

see Herba chamaedryos.

" glouteron=Herba xanthii strumarii.

" houx *see* Radix ruscii aculeati.

" lait *see* Serum lactis.

" muguet *see* Herba asperulæ odor.

" surcieu *see* Folia ebuli.

Petite absinthe=Artemisia pontica.

" bardane=Herba xanthii strumarii.

" chélidoine

" éclairc

" camomille *see* Flores matricariæ.

" centaurée *see* Herba centaurei minoris.

" cigüe *see* Herba aethusæ.

" marguerite *see* Flores bellidis perennis.

" pétrole *see* Oleum petrae.

" pétroléine *see* Petrolatum.

Peucedane=Peucedanum officinale.

" Phellandrie

" aquatique } *see* Fructus phellandrii.

" Phénacétine *see* Phenacetinum.

" Phénol *see* Acidum carbolicum.

" Phénylacétamide *see* Acetanilidum.

Phosphate de calcium précipité } *see* Calcii phosphas praecipitatus.

" de chaux précipité } *see* Ferri phosphas solubilis.

" de fer soluble

" de ferrique

" de codéine *see* Codeinae phosphas.

" de soude *see* Sodii phosphas.

" de strychnine *see* Strychninae phosphas.

Phosphore

- " d'Angleterre } *see* Phosphorus.
 " blanc }
 " ordinaire }
 " amorphe } *see* Phosphorus amorphus.
 " rouge }

Phosphure de zinc *see* Zinci phosphidum.

Picrotoxine=Picrotoxinum. (Principe neutre de la semence de Cocculus indicus).

Pied d'alouette *see* Semen delphinii cons.

" de chat *see* Flores gnaphalii.

" de lion=Herba alchemillæ vulg.

" de veau *see* Radix ari maculati.

Pierre à cautère *see* Potassa fusa.

" calaminaire *see* Lapis calaminaris.

" divine *see* Cuprum aluminatum.

" hématite *see* Lapis haematites.

" infernale *see* Argenti nitras fusus.

" ophthalmique *see* Cuprum aluminatum.

" ponce *see* Lapis pumicis.

" de rien *see* Zinci sulphas.

" sanguinaire *see* Lapis haematites.

" de vin *see* Potassii bitartras.

Pierres d'écrevisse *see* Lapidès cancrorum.

Pigamon=Thalictrum flavum.

Pignons d'Inde *see* Grana tiglii; Jatropha curcas.

Piloselle *see* Herba auriculæ muris.

Pilules *see* Pilulae.

" de Blancard *see* Pilulae ferri iodidi.

" de Bland *see* Pilulae ferri carbonatis.

" bleues *see* Pilulae hydrargyri.

" de carbonate de fer } *see* Pilulae ferri carbonatis.

" chalybées } *see* Pilulae emmenagogæ.

" cathartiques (comp.) *see* Pilulae catharticae comp.

" emmenagogues *see* Pilulae emmenagogæ.

" de fer } *see* Pilulae ferri carbonatis.

" ferrugineuses }

" de goudron=Pilulae picis liquidæ.

" d'huile de ricin *see* Pilulae catharticae comp.

" mercurielles *see* Pilulae hydrargyri.

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|--|-------|---|-------|
| Pilules de Plummer <i>see</i> Pilulae antimonii comp. | | Poivre à queue <i>see</i> Cubebae. | |
| " de protochlorate de fer <i>see</i> Pilulae Valletii; Pil. Blandii. | | " d'eau d'Europe } <i>see</i> Herba hydropiperis. | |
| " de protochlorure de fer <i>see</i> Pilulae ferri iodidi. | | " " d'Amérique <i>see</i> Herba polygoni punctati. | |
| " purgatives <i>see</i> Pilulae catharticae comp. | | " blanc <i>see</i> Piper album. | |
| " de quinine <i>see</i> Pilulae quininae. | | " du Brésil } <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | |
| de Ricord = Pilules d'iode de mercure opiacées. | | " de Cayenne } <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | |
| Hydrargyri protoiodidi 5.0 Pulveris opii 2.0 | | " commun <i>see</i> Piper nigrum. | |
| Pulveris glycyrrhizae 3.0 Mellis q. s. et ft. | | " de cubèbe <i>see</i> Cubebae. | |
| massa quam divide in pil. No. 100. | | " d'Espagne } <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | |
| " de rhubarbe <i>see</i> Pilulae rhei. | | " de Guinée } <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | |
| " composées <i>see</i> Pilulae rhei compositae. | | " d'Inde } <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | |
| de Vallet <i>see</i> Pilulae Valletii. | | " de la Jamaïque <i>see</i> Pimenta. | |
| Piment } <i>see</i> Pimenta. | | " long <i>see</i> Piper longum. | |
| " des Anglais } <i>see</i> Pimenta. | | " des murailles <i>see</i> Herba sedi acris. | |
| " d'eau <i>see</i> Herba hydropiperis. | | " noir } <i>see</i> Piper nigrum. | |
| " enragé } <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | | " ordinaire } <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | |
| " des jardins } <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | | " rouge } <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | |
| " rouge } <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | | " de Turquie } <i>see</i> Fructus capsici. | |
| " de la Jamaïque <i>see</i> Pimenta. | | Poix de Bourgogne } <i>see</i> Pix burgundica. | |
| Pimprelle <i>see</i> Radix pimpinellae. | | " blanche } <i>see</i> Pix burgundica. | |
| Pissenlit <i>see</i> Herba taraxaci. | | " des cordonniers <i>see</i> Pix nigra. | |
| Pistaches = Noces pistaciae. (Pistacia vera). | | " jaune <i>see</i> Pix burgundica. | |
| " de terre = Semen arachidis. (Arachis hypogaea.) | | " liquide <i>see</i> Pix liquida. | |
| Pivoine <i>see</i> Herba paeoniae. | | " noire } <i>see</i> Pix navalis. | |
| Plantain <i>see</i> Herba plantaginis. | | " navale } <i>see</i> Pix navalis. | |
| " des Alpes <i>see</i> Flores arnicae. | | " des Vosges <i>see</i> Pix burgundica. | |
| " des sables = Herba psyllii. (Plantago psyllium). | | Polemon = Herba polemonii. (Polemonium coeruleum). | |
| Piâtre <i>see</i> Calci Sulphas exsic. | | Polypore du mêléze <i>see</i> Agaricus albus. | |
| Plomb <i>see</i> Plumbum. | | Pommade <i>see</i> Unguenta. | |
| Plombagine <i>see</i> Plumbago. | | " antipsorique <i>see</i> Unguentum contra scabiem. | |
| Podophylle <i>see</i> Racine de podophylle. F. I. | | " à la moëlle de boeuf = Ungt. medullae bovis. | |
| Podophylline <i>see</i> Resina podophylli. | | " antistrumeuse = Unguentum strumale. | |
| Pois à gratter } <i>see</i> Mucuna pruriens. | | " belladonnée } <i>see</i> Unguentum belladonnae. | |
| " velu } <i>see</i> Mucuna pruriens. | | " de belladonne } <i>see</i> Unguentum belladonnae. | |
| Poison <i>see</i> Venenum. | | " boriquée <i>see</i> Unguentum acidi borici. | |
| " pour les souris = Venenum contra mures minores. | | " camphrée <i>see</i> Unguentum camphorae. | |
| " pour les rats = Venenum contra mures majores. | | " citrine <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri nitratis. | |
| | | " contre la gale <i>see</i> Ungt. contra scabiem. | |

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|---|-------|---|-------|
| Pommade contre le goître <i>see</i> Ungt. strumale. | | Pommade rosat <i>see</i> Ceratum labiale. | |
| " contre les hémorrhoides <i>see</i> Ungt. antihæmorrhoidale. | | " soufrée } <i>see</i> Unguentum sulphuris. | |
| " contre les engelures <i>see</i> Ungt. contra perniores. | | " de soufre } <i>see</i> Unguentum ammoniati. | |
| " contre les morpions <i>see</i> Ungt. contra pediculos pubis. | | " de Zeller <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri ammoniati. | |
| " contre les poux <i>see</i> Ungt. contra pediculos. | | " de zinc <i>see</i> Unguentum zinci. | |
| " de céleri <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri ammoniati. | | Pomme d'amour = Fructus lycopersici. (Solanum lycopersicum). | |
| " de concomres <i>see</i> Ungt. cucumeris. | | " épineuse <i>see</i> Folia stramonii. | |
| " épispastique anglaise <i>see</i> Unguentum cantharidum. | | " de grenade <i>see</i> Fructus granati. | |
| " de goudron <i>see</i> Unguentum picis. | | " de Médie } <i>see</i> Fructus aurantii. | |
| " d'Helmerich <i>see</i> Unguentum sulphuris alkalinum. | | " de Perse } <i>see</i> Fructus aurantii. | |
| " d'ichthjol <i>see</i> Ungt. ichthyoli. | | Potasse <i>see</i> Potassii carbonas. | |
| " iodée <i>see</i> Ungt. iodi. | | Potasse caustique <i>see</i> Potassa. | |
| " d'iodoforme } <i>see</i> Unguentum iodoformi. | | " liquide <i>see</i> Liquor potassae. | |
| " d'iodurée } <i>see</i> Unguentum potassii iodi. | | " du commerce <i>see</i> Potassii carbonas impurus. | |
| " d'iodure de potassium } <i>see</i> Unguentum potassii iodi. | | " vitriolée <i>see</i> Potassii sulphas. | |
| " iodurée } <i>see</i> Unguentum potassii iodi. | | Potentille anserine <i>see</i> Herba anserinae. | |
| " de laurier <i>see</i> Oleum lauri. | | " rampante <i>see</i> Herba potentillae reptantis. | |
| " de Lyon <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri oxidi rubri. | | Potellée <i>see</i> Folia hyoscyami. | |
| " mercurielle } <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri. | | Potion alcaline } <i>see</i> Potio Riverii. | |
| " double } <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri. | | " antivenimeuse de Rivière } <i>see</i> Potio Riverii. | |
| " forte } <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri. | | " de Choppart <i>see</i> Mixture Choppartii. | |
| " faible } <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri dilutum. | | " contre la chaude-pisse = Mixture antigonorrhœica. | |
| " simple } <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri dilutum. | | " émulsive huileuse <i>see</i> Looch huileux. | |
| " napolitaine <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri. | | " gommeuse <i>see</i> Julep gommeux. | |
| " nervele } <i>see</i> Unguentum rosmarini comp. | | " laxative de Vienne <i>see</i> Infusum sennae comp. | |
| " nerveine } <i>see</i> Unguentum rosmarini comp. | | " gazeuse } <i>see</i> Potio Riverii. | |
| " ophthalmique <i>see</i> Unguentum ophthalmicum. | | " de Rivière } <i>see</i> Potio Riverii. | |
| " d'oxyde jaune de mercure <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrarg. oxidi flavi. | | Poudre aërophore <i>see</i> Pulvis effervescens. | |
| " rouge de mercure <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrarg. oxidi rubri. | | " " laxative } <i>see</i> Pulvis effervescens comp. | |
| " d'oxyde de zinc <i>see</i> Unguentum zinci. | | " " purgative } <i>see</i> Pulvis effervescens comp. | |
| " phéniquée <i>see</i> Unguentum acidi carbolic. | | " d'Algaroth = Antimonii oxychloridum. | |
| " pour les brûlures <i>see</i> Unguentum plumbi. | | " antacide <i>see</i> Pulvis magnesiae cum rheo. | |
| " pour les cheveux <i>see</i> Unguentum pomadinum. | | " aromatique <i>see</i> Pulvis aromaticus. | |
| " pour les lèvres <i>see</i> Ceratum labiale. | | " anodine de Dower <i>see</i> Poudre de Dower. F. I. | |
| " pour les yeux <i>see</i> Unguentum ophthalmicum. | | " de blanchiment <i>see</i> Calx chlorinata. | |
| " au précipité blanc <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri oxidi flavi. | | " capitale <i>see</i> Pulvis sternutatorius albus. | |
| " " rouge <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri oxidi rubri. | | " des capucins <i>see</i> Semen sabad. pulv.; Pulvis contra insecta. | |
| " de quinquina <i>see</i> Unguentum chinæ. | | " des Chartreux <i>see</i> Sibiium sulf. rubrum; Pulvis contra insecta. | |

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|
| Poudre de charbon | Belloc } see Carbo ligni. | Poudre d'iris de Florence | see Pulvis rhizom. iridis florent. |
| " | | " de jalap composée | vide Pulvis jalapae comp. F. I. |
| " contre les insectes | } see Poudre insecticide. F. I. | " de James | see Poudre fébrifuge de James. F. I. |
| " contre les punaises | | " de Jean de Vigo | see Hydrargyri oxidum rubrum. |
| " contre le mal de tête | see Pulvis contra dolores capitis. | " de Kurella | see Poudre pectorale de Kurella. F. I. |
| " cordiale | | " laxative | see Pulvis glycyrrhizae comp. |
| " -coton | see Pyroxylinum. | " " | polychreste see Magnesii carbonas. |
| " de craie composée | see Pulvis cretae comp. | " de longue vie | see Species laxantes St. Germ. |
| " diaphorétique | see Poudre de Dower. F. I. | " de magnésie et rhubarbe | see Pulvis rhei compositus. |
| " dentifrice | see Pulvis dentifricus. | " de mercure crayeux | see Pulvis hydrargyri cum cretâ. |
| " " blanche | see Pulvis dentifricus albus. | " de morphine composée | U. S. see Pulvis morphinae comp. |
| " " parfumée | see Pulvis dentifricus odor. | " d'os | see Calcii phosphas. |
| " " rose | } see Pulvis dentifricus ruber. | " pectorale | } see Pulvis glycyrrhizae comp. |
| " " rouge | | " " de Kurella | |
| " de Dower | see Pulvis ipecacuanhae et opii. | " pour les pieds | see Pulvis pro pedibus. |
| " diurétique | see Poudre des voyageurs. F. I. | " de pyrèthre | see Pulvis contra insecta. |
| " errhine | see Pulvis sternutatorius albus. | " de réglisse | see Pulvis glycyrrhizae. |
| " effervescente | see Pulvis effervescens. | " " composée | see Pulvis glycyrrhizae comp. |
| " " comp. | see Pulv. efferv. comp. | " de rhubarbe | see Pulvis rhei |
| " fébrifuge de Jacobi | = Pulvis antimonialis. | " " composée | see Pulvis rhei comp. |
| " " de James | R Antimonii oxidi 33,0 Calcii phosph. præcip. 67,0. Misc. | " de riz | see Pulvis oryzae. |
| " fumigatoire | } see Pulvis fumalis. | " " parfumée | see Pulvis oryzae odoratus. |
| " " odoriférante | | " de Savory | } see Pulvis effervescens comp. |
| " " de Berlin | | " de Seltz | |
| " gazeuse | } see Pulvis effervescens. | " de Seltz | see Pulvis effervescens. |
| " gazifère | | " de Sentinelli | see Magnesii carbonas. |
| " gazogène alcaline | } see Pulvis effervescens comp. | " sternutatoire | see Pulvis sternutatorius albus. |
| " gazogène laxative | | " sudorifique | see Pulvis ipecacuanhae et opii. |
| " gazifère purgative | } see Pulvis rhei compositus. | " tempérante gommeuse | see Poudre des voyageurs. F. I. |
| " de Grégory | | " de Tully U. S. | see Pulvis morphinae comp. |
| " grise | see Pulvis hydrargyri cum cretâ. | " vermifuge | = Pulvis vermicifugus. |
| " infantile d'Hufeland | } see Pulvis rhei compositus et Pulvis infantum Hufelandi. | " de Vienne | see Potassa cum calce. |
| " insecticide | | " des voyageurs | R Potassii nitrat. pulv. 10,0 Pulveris acaciae 60,0 Pulveris althaeae 10,0 Pulveris glycyrrh. 20,0 Sacchari lactis 60,0 Misc. |
| " d'ipécacuanha opiacée | } see Pulvis ipecacuanhae comp. | " Pouliot | see Herba pulegii. |
| " d'ipéca composée | | " " américaine | see Herba hedeomae puleg. |

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|---|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Précipité blanc <i>see</i> Calomel, C. F. (Hydrargyrum ammoniatum). | | Quinine bromhydrate de | <i>see</i> Quininae hydrobromidum. |
| " jaune <i>see</i> Hydrargyri | | " bromure de | |
| " rouge <i>see</i> Hydrargyri | | " chlorhydrate de | <i>see</i> Quininae hydrochloridum. |
| Prêle <i>see</i> Herba equiseti. | | " muriate de | |
| Primevères <i>see</i> Flores primulae. | | " salicylate de <i>see</i> Quininae salicylas. | |
| Principe doux des huiles <i>see</i> Glycerinum. | | " tannate de <i>see</i> Quininae tannas. | |
| Protochlorure de mercure <i>see</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | | " valérate de | <i>see</i> Quininae valeras. |
| Protoiodure de fer <i>see</i> Ferri iodidum. | | Quinquina <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae. | |
| Protoxyde de mercure <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum flavum. | | " gris <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae griseae. | |
| Protoxyde de plomb <i>see</i> Plumbi oxidum. | | " jaune | <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae flavae. |
| Pucière | | " royal | |
| Pulcaire | | " rouge <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae rubrae. | |
| Prussiate de fer <i>see</i> Ferri ferrocyamidum. | | Quintefeuille <i>see</i> Herba potentillae reptantis. | |
| " rouge de potasse <i>see</i> Potassii ferrocyamidum. | | Racines <i>see</i> Radices. | |
| " jaune de potasse <i>see</i> Potassii ferrocyamidum. | | Racine d'ache=Radix apii graveolentis. | |
| Pulmonaire <i>see</i> Herba pulmonariae. | | " d'ache de montagne <i>see</i> Radix levistici. | |
| " de chêne=Sticta pulmonacea, | | " d'aconit <i>see</i> Radix aconiti. | |
| Pulpe de casse <i>see</i> Pulpa cassiae. | | " d'acore vrai <i>see</i> Rhizoma calami. | |
| " de tamarin <i>see</i> Pulpa tamarindi. | | " d'actée à grappes <i>see</i> Radix cimicifugae racemosae. | |
| Pulsatile | | " d'althea <i>see</i> Radix althaeae. | |
| " commune | <i>see</i> Herba pulsatillae. | " d'angélique <i>see</i> Radix angelicae. | |
| Pyrogallol <i>see</i> Acidum pyrogallicum. | | " d'aralie nue <i>see</i> Radix araliae nudicaulis. | |
| Pyrole ombellée <i>see</i> Herba chimaphilae. | | " d'aristoloche longue=Radix aristolochiae longae. | |
| Pyrophosphate de fer soluble <i>see</i> Ferri pyrophosphas solubilis. | | " " ronde=Radix aristolochiae rotundae. | |
| Pyroxiline <i>see</i> Pyroxylinum. | | " d'arrête-boeuf <i>see</i> Radix ononidis. | |
| Quassia <i>see</i> Lignum quassiae. | | " d'arnica=Radix arnicae. | |
| Quatre-épices <i>see</i> Semen nigellae sativae. | | " d'arum <i>see</i> Radix ari maculati. | |
| " fleurs <i>see</i> Flores pectorales. | | " d'asaret <i>see</i> Radix asari europaei. | |
| " racines <i>see</i> Species diureticae. | | " " du Canada <i>see</i> Radix asari canadensis. | |
| Quercitron <i>see</i> Cortex quercus tinctoriae. | | " d'asclépiade <i>see</i> Radix asclepiadis tuberosae. | |
| Quenes de cerises <i>see</i> Stipites cerasorum. | | " d'asperge=Radix asparagi. (Asparagus officinalis). | |
| Queue de chat <i>see</i> Herba equiseti. | | " d'asphodèle <i>see</i> Radix asphodeli. | |
| " de cheval <i>see</i> Herba equiseti. | | " d'aunée <i>see</i> Radix inulae. | |
| " de pourceau=Peucedanum officinale. | | " de bardane <i>see</i> Radix lappae. | |
| " de renard <i>see</i> Herba equiseti. | | " de belladonne <i>see</i> Radix belladonnae. | |
| Quillaia | | " de boucage | <i>see</i> Radix pimpinella saxifragae. |
| " savonneux | <i>see</i> Cortex quillajae. | " petit | |
| Quinine | | " grand=Radix pimpinellae magnae. | |
| " sulfate de | <i>see</i> Quininae sulphas. | | |
| " bisulfate de <i>see</i> Quininae bisulphas. | | | |

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|---|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Racine de bistorte <i>see</i> Radix bistortae. | | Racine de guimauve <i>see</i> Radix althaeae. | |
| " du Brésil <i>see</i> Radix ipecacuanhae. | | " d'hellébore <i>see</i> Racine d'hellébore. F. I. | |
| " de bryone=Radix bryoniae albae. | | " d'heuchère <i>see</i> Radix heucheræ americanæ. | |
| " de bugrane <i>see</i> Radix ononidis. | | " de houx frelon <i>see</i> Radix rusci aculeati. | |
| " de buglosse <i>see</i> Radix anchusæ officinalis. | | " d'hydraste du Canada <i>see</i> Radix hydrastis canadensis. | |
| " de canne | | " d'impératoire <i>see</i> Radix imperatoriae. | |
| " " de Provence } <i>see</i> Radix arundinis donacis. | | " d'inule <i>see</i> Radix inulæ. | |
| " de carline <i>see</i> Radix carlinae. | | " d'ipéca | } <i>see</i> Radix ipecacuanhae. |
| " de chanvre du Canada <i>see</i> Radix apocyni cannabini. | | " d'ipécacuanha | |
| " de chardon doré <i>see</i> Radix carlinae. | | " d'iris d'Amérique | } <i>see</i> Radix iridis versicoloris. |
| " de chicorée=Radix cichorii. | | " " varié | |
| " de chiendent <i>see</i> Radix graminis. | | " " bleu=Radix iridis germanicæ. | |
| " de Colombo <i>see</i> Radix calumbæ. | | " " de Florence <i>see</i> Rhizoma iridis florentinae. | |
| " de colchique <i>see</i> Radix colchici. | | " de jalap <i>see</i> Radix jalapæ. | |
| " de consoude <i>see</i> Radix symphyti. | | " de jasmin jaune | } <i>see</i> Radix gelsenii semperv. |
| " de couleuvrée de Virginie <i>see</i> Radix serpentariae virg. | | " " sauvage | |
| " de couleuvrine <i>see</i> Radix bistortae. | | " jaune <i>see</i> Radix hydrastis canad. | |
| " de curcuma <i>see</i> Radix curcumæ. | | " de lampourde=Radix xanthii. (Xanthium strumarium). | |
| " de cyclame <i>see</i> Radix cyclaminis. | | " de leptandra <i>see</i> Radix leptandrae. | |
| " de cynoglosse <i>see</i> Radix cynoglossi. | | " de livèche <i>see</i> Radix levistici. | |
| " de dent de lion <i>see</i> Radix taraxaci. | | " musquée <i>see</i> Radix sumbuli. | |
| " de douce-amère <i>see</i> Dulcanara. | | " de myrte sauvage <i>see</i> Radix rusci aculeati. | |
| " d'ellébore blanc <i>see</i> Rhizoma veratri albi. | | " orange <i>see</i> Radix hydrastis canad. | |
| " " noir <i>see</i> Rhizoma hellebori nigri. | | " d'orcanette <i>see</i> Radix alkannæ. | |
| " " vert <i>see</i> Rhizoma veratri viridis. | | " de pareira <i>see</i> Radix pareiræ bravæ. | |
| " de fragon | } <i>see</i> Radix rusci aculeati. | " de patience <i>see</i> Radix runcidis crisp. | |
| " " épineux | | " de persil <i>see</i> Radix petroselin. | |
| " de fraiser=Radix fragariae. (Fragaria vesca). | | " de petit houx <i>see</i> Radix rusci aculeati. | |
| " de fougère | } <i>see</i> Radix filicis maris. | " de phytolaque <i>see</i> Radix phytolaccae decandrar. | |
| " " mâle | | " de pied-de-lièvre | } <i>see</i> Radix ari maculati. |
| " de galanga <i>see</i> Radix galangæ. | | " de pimprenelle <i>see</i> Radix pimpinellæ. | |
| " de garance <i>see</i> Radix rubiæ tinctoriæ. | | " de pissenlit <i>see</i> Radix taraxaci. | |
| " de gentiane <i>see</i> Radix gentianæ. | | " de piovine <i>see</i> Radix pæoniae. | |
| " de gingembre <i>see</i> Radix zingiberis. | | " de podophylle <i>see</i> Radix podophylli. | |
| " de ginseng=Radix ginseng. (Panax quinquefolium). | | " de polygale | } <i>see</i> Radix senegæ. |
| " de grosse=Radix caryophyllata. (Geum urbanum). | | " " polygala | |
| " de gouët <i>see</i> Radix ari. | | | |

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Racine de polygale amère= | Radix polygalae amarac. | Racine de violette <i>see</i> | Rhizoma iridis florentinae. |
| " de polyode <i>see</i> | Radix polypodii. | " de vipérine de Virginie <i>see</i> | Radix serpentariae virg. |
| " de plombagine= | Plumbago europeaea. | " de zédoaire <i>see</i> | Rhizoma zedoariae. |
| " de pyréthre <i>see</i> | Radix pyrethri. | Radis de cheval | <i>see</i> Radix armoraciae. |
| " pour la dentition <i>see</i> | Rhizoma iridis flor.; Radix althaeae. | Raifort | sauvage |
| " de raifort | <i>see</i> Radix armoraciae. | Raisin d'Amérique <i>see</i> | Radix phytolaccae decandrae. |
| " " sauvage | | " des bois <i>see</i> | Fructus myrtilli. |
| " de ratanhia. | <i>see</i> Radix krameriae. | " de loup (Feuilles) <i>see</i> | Herba solani nigri. |
| " " du Pérou | | " d'ours <i>see</i> | Folia uvae ursi. |
| " de réglisse <i>see</i> | Radix glycyrrhizae. | " de renard=Paris | quadrifolia. |
| " " bâtarde <i>see</i> | Radix polypodii. | Raisins de Corinthe <i>see</i> | Pasulacae minores. |
| " de rhubarbe | <i>see</i> Radix rhei. | " de Malaga <i>see</i> | Pasulacae majores. |
| " " de Chine | | " secs <i>see</i> | Pasulacae. |
| " des moines <i>see</i> | Radix rhei monachorum. | Réglisse <i>see</i> | Racine de réglisse. F. I. |
| " sauvage <i>see</i> | Radix rumicis crispi. | " bâtarde <i>see</i> | Radix polypodii. |
| de safran des prés <i>see</i> | Radix colchici. | " noire <i>see</i> | Succus liquiritiae in baculis. |
| du Saint-Esprit <i>see</i> | Radix angelicae. | Reine des bois <i>see</i> | Herba asperulae odoratae. |
| de salep <i>see</i> | Radix salep. | " des prés <i>see</i> | Flores spiraeae ulmariae. |
| de salivaire <i>see</i> | Radix pyrethri. | Remède contre les cors= | Remedium callifugum. |
| de salsepareille <i>see</i> | Radix sarsaparillae. | Renoncule scélérate <i>see</i> | Herba ranunculi sclerati. |
| de saponaire <i>see</i> | Radix saponariae. | Renouée <i>see</i> | Herba polygoni avicularis. |
| de saxifrage grande= | Radix pimpinellae magna. | " âcre <i>see</i> | Herba hydropiperis. |
| de saxifrage, petite <i>see</i> | Radix pimpinellae saxif. | Résine de copahu <i>see</i> | Copaiba. |
| de sénega <i>see</i> | Radix senegae. | " blanche | <i>see</i> Pix burgundica. |
| de scille <i>see</i> | Radix scillae. | " jaune | |
| de serpent à sonnettes <i>see</i> | Radix senegae. | " de damar= | Resina damar. |
| de serpentaire | <i>see</i> Radix serpentariae virg. | " de jalap <i>see</i> | Resina jalapae. |
| " de la Virginie | | " de mastic <i>see</i> | Mastic. |
| de serpentaire rouge <i>see</i> | Radix bistortae. | " de podophylle <i>see</i> | Resina podophylli. |
| de spigélie de Maryland <i>see</i> | Radix spigeliae marylandicae. | de scammonée <i>see</i> | Resina scammonii. |
| de souchet | <i>see</i> Radix cyper longi. | Rhapontic= | Rheum raphaniticum. |
| " long | | Rhizome <i>see</i> | Racine. |
| de tormentille <i>see</i> | Rhizoma tormentillae. | Rhododendron <i>see</i> | Folia rhododendri. |
| de turbith= | Radix turpethi. (Ipomoea turpethum). | Rhodomele <i>see</i> | Mel rosae. |
| de valériane | <i>see</i> Radix valerianae. | Rhubarbe | <i>see</i> Radix rhei. |
| " petite | | " de Chine | |
| " sauvage | | " des Alpes <i>see</i> | Radix rumicis alpini. |

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|---|-------|---|--------------------------|
| Rhubarbe, fausse=Thalictrum flavum. | | Rue <i>see</i> Ruta. | |
| " des moines <i>see</i> Radix rhei monachorum. | | " de chèvre <i>see</i> Herba galegae officinalis. | |
| " des pauvres=Thalictrum flavum. | | " des prés <i>see</i> Pigamon. F. I. | |
| " sauvage <i>see</i> Radix rumicris crispi. | | Sabadille <i>see</i> Sabadilla. | |
| Rhum <i>see</i> Spiritus sacchari. | | Sabine <i>see</i> Sabina. | |
| Rien <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | | Saccharine <i>see</i> Saccharinum. | |
| Rigollot <i>see</i> Charta sinapis. | | Saccharolés <i>see</i> Elaeosacchara. | |
| Riz=Semen oryzae. (Oryza sativa). | | Saccharose <i>see</i> Saccharum. | |
| " poudre de <i>see</i> Pulvis oryzae. | | Saccharure de carbonate de fer <i>see</i> Ferri carbonas saccharatus. | |
| Rob de genièvre <i>see</i> Succus juniperi inspissatus. | | Safran <i>see</i> Crocus. | |
| " de Laffecteur <i>see</i> Syrupus sarsaparillae comp. | | " américain <i>see</i> Flores carthami. | |
| " de sureau <i>see</i> Succus sambuci inspissatus. | | " d'antimoine <i>see</i> Crocus antimonii. | |
| Romarin <i>see</i> Folia rosmarini. | | " d'Allemagne } <i>see</i> Flores carthami. | |
| " sauvage=Ledum palustre. (Herba ledi palustris). | | " bâlard } | |
| Rompt-pierre=Saxifraga granulata; Pimpinella saxifraga. | | " d'Espagne <i>see</i> Crocus. | |
| Roquette=Eruca sativa. | | " de fer <i>see</i> Crocus martis. | |
| Rose alicée <i>see</i> Flores malvae arboreae. | | " du Gatinais <i>see</i> Crocus. | |
| " à cent feuilles <i>see</i> Flores rosae centifoliae. | | " des Indes <i>see</i> Radix curcumae. | |
| " d'âne <i>see</i> Flores paeoniae. | | " de Mars <i>see</i> Crocus martis. | |
| " des Alpes <i>see</i> Folia rhododendri. | | " " apéritif <i>see</i> Crocus martis aperiens. | |
| " canine } <i>see</i> Fructus rosae caninae. | | " " astrigent <i>see</i> Crocus martis adstringens. | |
| " de chien } | | " des métaux <i>see</i> Crocus antimonii. | |
| " de Damas=Rosa damascena. | | " d'Orient <i>see</i> Crocus. | |
| " chaste <i>see</i> Flores paeoniae. | | " des prés=Colchicum autumnale. | |
| " d'hiver } | | Saindoux <i>see</i> Adeps. | |
| " de Noël } <i>see</i> Rhizoma hellebori nigri. | | Salép <i>see</i> Radix salep. | |
| " d'outremer <i>see</i> Flores malvae arboreae. | | " des Indes Occidentales <i>see</i> Amylum marantae. | |
| " pâle <i>see</i> Flores rosae pallidae. | | Salivaire <i>see</i> Radix pyrethri. | |
| Rose de Provins } <i>see</i> Flores rosae gallicae. | | Salicylate de bismuth <i>see</i> Bismuthi salicylas. | |
| " rouge } | | " de méthyle <i>see</i> Methylis salicylas. | |
| " sauvage <i>see</i> Fructus rosae caninae. | | " de phényle <i>see</i> Salol. | |
| " trémière <i>see</i> Flores malvae arboreae. | | " de quinine <i>see</i> Quinae salicylas. | |
| Roseau aromatique <i>see</i> Rhizoma calami. | | " de soude <i>see</i> Sodii salicylas. | |
| " des jardins <i>see</i> Radix arundinis donacis. | | Salol <i>see</i> Salol. | |
| Rosée du soleil } | | Salpêtre <i>see</i> Potassii nitras. | |
| Rosolis } | | " du Chili } | |
| | | " du Pérou } | <i>see</i> Sodii nitras. |

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|---|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Salsepareille <i>see</i> Radix sarsaparillae. | | Santal | <i>see</i> Lignum santali albi. |
| " indienne=Radix hemidesmi indic. | | " blanc | |
| Sandaraca <i>see</i> Sandaraca. | | " citrin | |
| Sang de bouc <i>see</i> Sanguis hirci. | | " rouge <i>see</i> Lignum santali rubri. | |
| Sang-dragon <i>see</i> Sanguis draconis. | | Santoline <i>see</i> Herba santolinae chamaecyp. | |
| Sangsue <i>see</i> Hirudo. | | Santonine <i>see</i> Santoninum. | |
| Sanguinaire <i>see</i> Radix sanguinariae. | | Saponaire <i>see</i> Folia saponariae. | |
| Sanicle <i>see</i> Herba saniculae. | | Sarriette <i>see</i> Herba satourjae hortensis. | |
| | | Sassafras <i>see</i> Cortex sassafras. | |
| | | Sauge <i>see</i> Folia salviae. | |
| | | " , grande | <i>see</i> Salvia sclarea. |
| | | " , sclarcé | |
| | | " de Jérusalem <i>see</i> Herba pulmonariae. | |
| | | " , petite <i>see</i> Folia salviae. | |
| Saxifrage, grande=Pimpinella magna. | | | |
| " , petite <i>see</i> Radix pimpinellae saxifragae. | | | |
| Savon <i>see</i> Sapo. | | | |
| " d'Alicante <i>see</i> Sapo. | | | |
| " amygdalin <i>see</i> Sapo. | | | |
| " alcalin <i>see</i> Sapo mollis. | | | |
| " blanc de Marseille | <i>see</i> Sapo. | | |
| " de Castille | | | |
| " d'Espagne | | | |
| " des bottiers <i>see</i> Talcum. | | | |
| " à la glycérine=Sapo glycerini. | | | |
| " de goudron=Sapo picis liq. | | | |
| " médicinal <i>see</i> Sapo. | | | |
| " mou | <i>see</i> Sapo mollis | | |
| " noir | | | |
| | | | |
| Savon parfumé | <i>see</i> Sapo odoratus. | | |
| " de toilette | | | |
| " de soufre=Sapo sulphuris. | | | |
| " vert <i>see</i> Sapo mollis. | | | |
| " de Venise <i>see</i> Sapo. | | | |
| Savonnète <i>see</i> Sapo odoratus. | | | |
| Savonnaire <i>see</i> Folia saponariae. | | | |
| Scabieuse | | | |
| " des champs | =Scabiosa arvensis. | | |
| " des prés | | | |
| Scabieuse succise <i>see</i> Herba morsi diaboli. | | | |
| Scammonée <i>see</i> Scammonium. | | | |
| Sceau de Salomon <i>see</i> Herba polygonati. | | | |
| Schoenanthé=Andropogon Schoenanthus. | | | |
| Scille | | | |
| " maritime | <i>see</i> Scilla. | | |
| Sclarcé=Salvia sclarea. | | | |
| Scolopendre <i>see</i> Folia scolopendrii. | | | |
| Scrofulaire | | | |
| " , grande | <i>see</i> Herba scrophulariae. | | |
| Scutellaire <i>see</i> Herba scutellariae. | | | |
| Sedon <i>see</i> Herba sedi acris. | | | |
| Seigle ergoté <i>see</i> Ergota. | | | |
| Sel admirable | <i>see</i> Sodii sulphas. | | |
| " de Glauber | | | |
| " perlé <i>see</i> Sodii phosphas. | | | |
| " alcalin minéral <i>see</i> Sodii carbonas. | | | |
| " " végétal <i>see</i> Potassi carbonas. | | | |
| " Alembroth | <i>see</i> Sal Alembroth. | | |
| " " soluble | | | |
| " " insoluble <i>see</i> Hydrargyrum ammoniatum. | | | |
| " amer <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas. | | | |
| " ammoniac <i>see</i> Ammonii chloridum. | | | |
| " anglais | <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas. | | |
| " d'Angleterre | | | |
| " de benjoin <i>see</i> Acidum benzoicum. | | | |
| " de Berthollet <i>see</i> Potassii chloras. | | | |
| " blanc des alchimistes <i>see</i> Acidum boricum. | | | |
| " de Carlsbad <i>see</i> Sal Carolinum verum. | | | |
| " " artificiel <i>see</i> Sal Carolinum factitium. | | | |

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|---|-------|---|-------|
| Sel cathartique <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas; Sal Carolinum factitium. | | Sel volatil d'Angleterre <i>see</i> Ammonii carbonas. | |
| " " amer <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas. | | Selin des marais=Peucedanum palustre. | |
| " commun } <i>see</i> Sodii chloridum. | | Semen-contra <i>see</i> Santonica. | |
| " de cuisine | | " " américain <i>see</i> Semen chenopodii ambros. | |
| " digestif de Vichy <i>see</i> Sodii bicarbonas. | | Semences <i>see</i> Semina. | |
| " diurétique <i>see</i> Potassii acetas. | | Semence d'ache <i>see</i> Semen apii graveolentis. | |
| " d'Epsom <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas. | | " d'ambrette <i>see</i> Semen abelmoschi. | |
| " essentiel de tartre <i>see</i> Acidum tartaricum. | | " d'anis <i>see</i> Fructus anisi. | |
| " de fer <i>see</i> Ferri chloridum; Ferri sulphas. | | " " étoilé <i>see</i> Fructus anisi stellati. | |
| " gemme <i>see</i> Sodii chloridum. | | " de céleri <i>see</i> Semen apii graveolentis. | |
| " de Glauber <i>see</i> Sodii sulphas. | | " de cévadille <i>see</i> Semen sabadillae. | |
| " de lait <i>see</i> Saccharum lactis. | | " de citrouille <i>see</i> Semen citrulli. | |
| " de magnésie <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas. | | " de chanvre <i>see</i> Semen cannabis sativae. | |
| " marin <i>see</i> Sal marinum. | | " de coing <i>see</i> Semen cydoniae. | |
| " de Mars <i>see</i> Ferri chloridum. | | " de colchique <i>see</i> Semen colchici. | |
| " narcotique <i>see</i> Acidum boricum. | | " de colza <i>see</i> Semen rapae. | |
| " de nitre <i>see</i> Potassii nitras. | | " de consoude royale <i>see</i> Semen delphinii consolidae. | |
| " d'oseille <i>see</i> Potassii bioxalas. | | " de coriandre <i>see</i> Fructus coriandri. | |
| " de plomb <i>see</i> Plumbi acetas. | | " de crotonigium <i>see</i> Grana tigii. | |
| " de prunelle <i>see</i> Potassii nitras fusus. | | " de courge <i>see</i> Semen peponis. | |
| " polychreste <i>see</i> Potassii et sodii tartas. | | " de cumin <i>see</i> Fructus cumini. | |
| " purgatif | | " de cumin des prés } <i>see</i> Fructus carvi. | |
| " " amer | | " " sauvage | |
| " de la Rochelle <i>see</i> Potassii et sodii tartas. | | " de dauphinelle <i>see</i> Semen delphinii consolidae. | |
| " de la sagesse | | " de fenouil <i>see</i> Fructus foeniculi. | |
| " de la science | | " de fenugrec <i>see</i> Semen foenugraeci. | |
| " de Saturne <i>see</i> Plumbi acetas. | | " de grand soleil <i>see</i> Semen helianthi. | |
| " de Sedlitz | | " de jusquiame <i>see</i> Semen hyoscyami. | |
| " de Salschütz | | " de lin <i>see</i> Linum. | |
| " sédatif de Homberg <i>see</i> Acidum boricum. | | " de melon d'eau <i>see</i> Semen citrulli. | |
| " de Seignette <i>see</i> Potassii et sodii tartas. | | " de moutarde blanche <i>see</i> Semen sinapis albae. | |
| " de Sennart <i>see</i> Potassii acetas. | | " " noire <i>see</i> Semen sinapis nigrae. | |
| " de Schlippe=Sal Schlipplanum. (Sodii sulphantimonas). | | " de navette <i>see</i> Semen rapae. | |
| " de soude <i>see</i> Sodii carbonas. | | " de nigelle <i>see</i> Semen nigellae. | |
| " de tartre <i>see</i> Potassii carbonas. | | " de pavot <i>see</i> Semen papaveris. | |
| " thermal <i>see</i> Sal Carolinum. | | " de patte d'oie } <i>see</i> Semen chenopodii ambros et | |
| " de Vichy <i>see</i> Sodii bicarbonas. | | " anthelmintique } anhelm. | |
| | | " de persil <i>see</i> Semen petroselin. | |

| FRENCH | LATIN |
|--|-------|
| Semence de pied d'alouette <i>see</i> Semen delphinii consol. | |
| " de piment <i>see</i> Pimenta. | |
| " de potiron <i>see</i> Semen peponis. | |
| " pour les canaris <i>see</i> Semen canariense. | |
| " pour les oiseaux <i>see</i> Semen avium. | |
| " perroquets <i>see</i> Semen helianthi. | |
| " de psyllium } <i>see</i> Semen psylli. | |
| " aux puces } | |
| " sainte <i>see</i> Santonica. | |
| " de tournesol <i>see</i> Semen helianthi. | |
| " de tue-chien <i>see</i> Semen colchici. | |
| " vermifuge } <i>see</i> Santonica. | |
| " pour les vers } | |
| " du vomiqueur <i>see</i> Nux vomica. | |
| " de zédoaire } <i>see</i> Santonica. | |
| Semencine } | |
| Séné } <i>see</i> Folia sennae. | |
| " d'Alexandrie } | |
| " d'Allemagne } | |
| " d'Europe } | |
| " d'Amérique=Fol. sennae americanae. (Cassia marylandica) | |
| " d'Inde=Folia sennae indicae. (Cassia angustifolia). | |
| " des prés <i>see</i> Herba gratiolae. | |
| Seneçon } =Senecio vulgaris. | |
| Seneçon des oiseaux } | |
| Senevé=Sinapis arvensis. | |
| Serpentaire } <i>see</i> Radix serpentariae virg. | |
| de Virginie } | |
| " noire <i>see</i> Radix cimicifugae racemosae. | |
| " rouge <i>see</i> Radix bistortae. | |
| Serpolet <i>see</i> Herba serpylli. | |
| Sesquicarbonate d'ammoniaque <i>see</i> Ammonii carbonas. | |
| Sesquichlorure de fer <i>see</i> Ferri chloridum. | |
| Sesquioxyle de fer <i>see</i> Crocus martis adstringens. | |
| Sesquioxyle de fer hydraté <i>see</i> Crocus martis. | |
| Silicate de potasse <i>see</i> Potassii silicas. | |
| " " liquide <i>see</i> Liquor potassii silicatis. | |
| " de soude <i>see</i> Sodii silicas. | |
| " " liquide <i>see</i> Liquor sodii silicatis. | |
| FRENCH | LATIN |
| Snapiisme <i>see</i> Charta sinapis. | |
| " Rigollot <i>see</i> Charta sinapis. | |
| " Pivetta <i>see</i> Charta sinapis. (Spécialité italienne). | |
| Sirops <i>see</i> Syrupi. | |
| Sirop alkermès=Syrrupus kermesinus seu Syrrupus cocconellae. | |
| R Cocconellar. 10,0 Aluminis 0,25 Potassii | |
| carbon. 0,75 Aq. rosae 175,0 Aq. cinnamomi | |
| 125,0 Aq. melissae 125,0 Macera per diem | |
| unum deinde cola et adde Sacchari 600,0. | |
| } <i>see</i> Syrrupus amygdalae. | |
| Sirop d'amandes } | |
| Sirop amygdalin } | |
| " antiscorbutique <i>see</i> Syrrupus cochleariae comp. | |
| " de baume de Tolu } <i>see</i> Syrrupus balsami tolutani. | |
| Sirop balsamique } | |
| " béchique <i>see</i> Syrrupus contra tussim. | |
| " de belladonne—R Tincturae bellad. fol. 10,0 Syrrupi simpl. | |
| q. s. ad 1000,0 Misce. | |
| " blanc <i>see</i> Syrrupus. | |
| " de bourgeons de sapin <i>see</i> Syrrupus turionum pini. | |
| " de cerises <i>see</i> Syrrupus cerasi. | |
| " de citron <i>see</i> Syrrupus limonis. | |
| " de chicorée <i>see</i> Syrrupus cichorii. (1:500,0). | |
| " de codéine <i>see</i> Syrrupus codinae. | |
| " contre la toux <i>see</i> Syrrupus contra tussim. | |
| " de coquelicot <i>see</i> Syrrupus rhocados. | |
| " de Cuisinier <i>see</i> Syrrupus sarsaparillae comp. | |
| " diacode <i>see</i> Syrrupus diacodon. | |
| " de digitale—R Tr. digitalis 25,0 Syrrupi simplicis 975,0. | |
| " d'écorce d'orange <i>see</i> Syrrupus aurantii cort. | |
| " d'écorce de prunier de la Virginie <i>see</i> Syrrupus pruni virg. | |
| " émulsif <i>see</i> Syrrupus amygdalae. | |
| " d'escargots — Subst. Syrrupus althaeae. | |
| " d'éther—R Syrrupi sacch. 700,0 Alcoholis (90°) 50,0 | |
| Aqueae destillatae 230,0 Aetheris offic. | |
| 20,0 Misce exactissime. (C. F.) | |
| " de fleurs d'orange <i>see</i> Syrrupus aurantii florum. | |
| " de framboises <i>see</i> Syrrupus rubi idaei. | |
| " de Gibert—R Hydrargyri bijodati 1,0 Kali jodati 50,0 | |
| Aqueae 50,0 Syrrupi simplicis 2400,0 Misce. | |

FRENCH

LATIN

- Sirop de gingembre *see* Syrupus zingiberis.
 " de glycérophosphate de chaux=Syrupus calcii glycerophosphatis.
 " de gomme *see* Syrupus gummosus.
 " de guinauve *see* Syrupus althaeae.
 " de goudron *see* Syrupus picis.
 " des hypophosphites *see* Syrupus hypophosphitum.
 " " composé *see* Syrupus hypophosphitum compositus.
 " de Henri Mûre=Syrupus potassii bromidi (10%).
 " d'iode de fer *see* Syrupus ferri iodidi.
 " d'ipéca *see* Syrupus ipecacuanhae.
 " d'ipécauanha }
 " de lactucarium *see* Syrupus lactucarii.
 " de Laffeteur *see* Syrupus sarsaparillae comp.
 " de lactophosphate de chaux *see* Syrupus calcii lactophosph.
 " de limon *see* Syrupus limonis.
 " de manne *see* Syrupus mannae.
 " de morphine *see* Syrupus morphinae.
 " de mûres *see* Syrupus mori.
 " de nerprun *see* Syrupus rhamni catharticae.
 " d'opium *see* Syrupus opii.
 " " faible *see* Syrupus diacodion.
 " d'orgeat *see* Syrupus amygdalae.
 " de pavot blanc *see* Syrupus diacodion.
 " pectoral *see* Syrupus pectoralis.
 " de polygala *see* Syrupus senegae.
 " pour les aphtes=Mel rosatum cum borace.
 " de quinquina=Syrupus cinchonae.
 " de protoïdure de fer *see* Syrupus ferri iodidi.
 " de raifort (composé) *see* Syrupus cochleariae comp.
 " " iodé—R Iodi 1,0 Alcoh. 15,0 Syrupi cochleariae comp. 985,0 Miscé.
 " de ratanhia *see* Syrupus krameriae.
 " de rhubarbe *see* Syrupus rhei.
 " " aromatique *see* Syrupus rhei aromaticus.
 " de salsepareille composé *see* Syrupus sarsaparillae comp.

FRENCH

LATIN

- Sirop de scille *see* Syrupus scillae.
 " " composé *see* Syrupus scillae comp.
 " de sénéga *see* Syrupus senegae.
 " simple }
 " de sucre } *see* Syrupus.
 " de tolu *see* Syrupus toltanus.
 " thébaïque *see* Syrupus opii.
 " de Vanier }
 " de Vanier (antirachitique) }
 " B Oleum jecoris aselli 125,0 Extr. fol. juglandis regiae 15,0 Mellis 735,0 Aquae dest. 0,0 Potassii iodidi 5,0 Syrupus cinchonae 375,0 Syrupi simplicis 1125,0 Olei anisi q. s. Miscé.
 " de violettes *see* Syrupus violarum.
 " Soluté d'arsénite de potasse *see* Liquor potassii arsenitis.
 " d'arséniate de soude *see* Liquor sodii arsenitis.
 " ioduré de Lugol *see* Liquor iodi compositus.
 " Solution d'acide phénique *see* Solutio acidi carbolic.
 " Solution arsenicale de Fowler *see* Liquor potassii arsenitis.
 " arsenicale de Pearson *see* Liquor sodii arsenatis Pearson.
 " de bichlorure de mercure *see* Solutio hydrargyri bichloridi.
 " de bichlorure de mercure } *see* Liquor hydrarg. perchloridi
 " de Van Swieten }
 " de Burow *see* Liquor Burowii.
 " de Dobell U. S. *see* Liquor sodii boratis comp.
 " de Fowler *see* Liquor potassii arsenitis.
 " de glonoïne *see* Spiritus glycerylis trinitratis.
 " de morphine U. S. P. *see* Solutio morphinae U. S. P.
 " " de Magendie U. S. *see* Solutio morph. Magendii.
 " de nitroglycérine *see* Spiritus glycerylis trinitratis.
 " de Pearson *see* Liquor sodii arsenatis Pearson.
 " de perchlorure de fer *see* Liquor ferri chloridi.
 " de permanganate de potasse=Solutio potassii permanganatis.
 " de peroxyde d'hydrogène *see* Aqua hydrogenii dioxidi.
 " de persulfate de fer *see* Liquor ferri subsulphatis.
 " de silicate de potasse *see* Liquor potassii silicatis.
 " " de soude *see* Liquor sodii silicatis.
 " de sublimé *see* Solutio hydrargyri bichloridi.

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|--|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Soie de verre <i>see</i> Lana silica. | | Sublimé | <i>see</i> Hydrargyri bichloridum. |
| Sommités de sabine <i>see</i> Sabina. | | " corrosif | |
| Son <i>see</i> Furfur. | | " doux <i>see</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | |
| " d'amandes <i>see</i> Farina amygdalarum. | | Succin <i>see</i> Succinum. | |
| Sorbes <i>see</i> Fructus sorbi. | | " d'amidon <i>see</i> Glucosum. | |
| Souci | | " brûlé <i>see</i> Saccharum tostum. | |
| " des champs | <i>see</i> Flores calendulae. | " candi <i>see</i> Saccharum candium. | |
| " des jardins | | " de diabète | <i>see</i> Glucosum. |
| " des Alpes <i>see</i> Flores arniceae. | | " de féculé | |
| Soude <i>see</i> Sodii carbonas. | | " ferrugineux <i>see</i> Ferrum oxydat saccharatum soluble. | |
| " caustique <i>see</i> Soda. | | " de houille <i>see</i> Saccharinum. | |
| " liquide <i>see</i> Liquor sodae. | | " de lait <i>see</i> Saccharum lactis. | |
| Soufre | | " de malt <i>see</i> Saccharum malti. | |
| " sublimé | <i>see</i> Sulphur sublimatum. | " de manne <i>see</i> Mannium. | |
| " doré d'antimoine <i>see</i> Stibium sulfuratum aurantiacum. | | " de miel <i>see</i> Glucosum. | |
| " en canons | | " de plomb <i>see</i> Plumbi acetas. | |
| " jaune | <i>see</i> Sulphur in baculis. | " de raisin <i>see</i> Glucosum. | |
| " lavé <i>see</i> Sulphur lotum. | | " de Saturne <i>see</i> Plumbi acetas. | |
| " précipité <i>see</i> Sulphur praecipitatum. | | Sucrose <i>see</i> Saccharum. | |
| " végétal <i>see</i> Lycopodium. | | Suie <i>see</i> Fuligo. | |
| Sous-acétate de plomb liquide <i>see</i> Liquor plumbi subacetatis. | | Suif | <i>see</i> Sebum. |
| Sous-azotate de bismuth <i>see</i> Bismuthi subnitras. | | " de mouton | |
| Sous-carbonate d'ammoniaque <i>see</i> Ammonii carbonas. | | Suint de laine <i>see</i> Adeps lanae anhydricus. | |
| Sous-carbonate de fer <i>see</i> Ferri subcarbonas. | | Sulfate d'alumine <i>see</i> Alumiini sulphas. | |
| Sous-gallate de bismuth <i>see</i> Bismuthi subgallas. | | " " et de potasse <i>see</i> Alumen. | |
| Sous-muriate de mercure <i>see</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | | " d'atropine <i>see</i> Atropinae sulphas. | |
| Sous-nitrate de bismuth <i>see</i> Bismuthi subnitras. | | " de calcium desséché | <i>see</i> Calcii sulphas exsic. |
| Sous-salicylate de bismuth <i>see</i> Bismuthi subsalicylas. | | " de chaux desséché | |
| Sous-sulfate jaune de mercure <i>see</i> Hydrargyri subsulphas flavus. | | " de cuivre <i>see</i> Cupri sulphas. | |
| Sparadrap <i>see</i> Emplastrum adhaesivum. | | " de fer <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas. | |
| " de colle de poisson <i>see</i> Emplastrum ichthyocolae. | | " desséché <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas exsiccatus. | |
| Stachys <i>see</i> Herba sideritidis. | | " de magnésie <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas. | |
| Staphisaigre <i>see</i> Semen staphisagriae. | | " de potasse <i>see</i> Potassii sulphas. | |
| Stéaroptène de l'essence de menthe <i>see</i> Mentholum. | | " de quinine <i>see</i> Quininae sulphas. | |
| Stryax | | " (acide) <i>see</i> Quininae bisulphas. | |
| " liquide | <i>see</i> Stryax. | " de soude <i>see</i> Sodii sulphas. | |
| Strychnine <i>see</i> Strychnina. | | " de strychnine <i>see</i> Strychninae sulphas. | |
| " , nitrate de <i>see</i> Strychninae nitras. | | " de zinc <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | |
| " , phosphate de <i>see</i> Strychninae phosphas. | | | |
| " , sulfate de <i>see</i> Strychninae sulphas. | | | |

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|---|-------|---|-------|
| Sulfite de potasse <i>see</i> Potassii sulphis. | | Tablettes vermifuges <i>see</i> Trochisci contra vermes. | |
| " de soude <i>see</i> Sodii sulphis. | | " de Vichy <i>see</i> Pastilles de Vichy. F. I. | |
| Sulfoichthyolate d'ammonium <i>see</i> Ichthyol. | | Taffetas anglais } <i>see</i> Emplastrum ichthyocollae. | |
| Sulfocarbonate de zinc } <i>see</i> Zinci sulphocarbolas. | | " d'Angleterre } <i>see</i> Talcum. | |
| Sulfophénate de zinc } | | Talc " de Venise } <i>see</i> Fructus tamarindi. | |
| Sulfonal <i>see</i> Sulfonalum. | | Tamarin } | |
| Sulfure d'antimoine (noir) <i>see</i> Antimonii sulphidum nigrum. | | Tamar indien } | |
| " de calcium cru <i>see</i> Calcii sulphidum crudum. | | Tanaisie <i>see</i> Herba tanacet. | |
| " de carbone <i>see</i> Carboni disulphidum. | | Tannate de bismuth <i>see</i> Quininae tannas. | |
| " de potasse <i>see</i> Potassa sulphurata. | | " de quinine <i>see</i> Quininae tannas. | |
| " rouge d'antimoine <i>see</i> Stibum sulfuratum rubrum. | | " de zinc=Zinci tannas. | |
| " rouge de mercure <i>see</i> Hydrargyri sulphidum rubrum. | | Tannin <i>see</i> Acidum tannicum. | |
| Sumac <i>see</i> Rhus glabra. | | Tartrate acide de potasse <i>see</i> Potassii bitartras. | |
| " vénéneux <i>see</i> Folia toxicodendri. | | " d'antimoine et de potasse <i>see</i> Antimonii et potassii tartras. | |
| Sumbul <i>see</i> Radix sumbul. | | " de fer et de potasse <i>see</i> Ferri et potassii tartras. | |
| Suréau <i>see</i> Flores sambuci. | | " de potasse (neutre) } <i>see</i> Potassii tartras. | |
| SurELLE <i>see</i> Herba rumicis acetos; Oxalis acetosella. | | " de potasse et de soude <i>see</i> Potassii et sodii tartras. | |
| Suppositoires <i>see</i> Suppositoria. | | Tartre brut } | |
| " vaginaux <i>see</i> Suppositoria vaginalia. | | " cru } =Tartarus crudus. | |
| Tabac allemand <i>see</i> Pulvis sternutatorius albus. | | " boraté <i>see</i> Tartarus boraxatus. | |
| " indien <i>see</i> Herba lobeliae. | | " chalybé <i>see</i> Ferri et potassii tartras. | |
| " des montagnes } | | " dépuré <i>see</i> Tartarus depuratus. | |
| " des Savoyards } | | " soluble <i>see</i> Potassii tartras. | |
| " des Vosges } | | " stibié <i>see</i> Antimonii et potassii tartras. | |
| Tablettes <i>see</i> Tabellae; Trochisci. | | " vitriolé <i>see</i> Potassii sulphas. | |
| " anthelmintiques <i>see</i> Trochisci contra vermes. | | Teintures <i>see</i> Tincturae. | |
| " béchiques <i>see</i> Trochisci contra tussim. | | Teinture d'absinthe <i>see</i> Tinctura absinthii. | |
| " de calomel <i>see</i> Tabellae hydrarg. chloridi mitis. | | " d'aloës=Tinctura aloës. | |
| " comprimées <i>see</i> Tabellae compressae. | | " d'aconit (racine) <i>see</i> Tinctura aconiti radicia. | |
| " contre le rhume } | | " d'arnica <i>see</i> Tinctura arnicae. | |
| " contre la toux } | | " de Baumé <i>see</i> Guttae amarae Baumé. | |
| " de chlorate de potasse <i>see</i> Trochisci potassii chloratis. | | " de belladonne (feuilles) <i>see</i> Tinctura belladonnae foliorum. | |
| " de guinauve=Trochisci althaeae. | | " de benjoin <i>see</i> Tinctura benzoini. | |
| " de lithine=Tabellae lithii citratis. | | " " composée <i>see</i> Tinctura benzoini comp. | |
| " de menthe anglaises <i>see</i> Trochisci menthae piper. | | " de Bestuscheff <i>see</i> Tinctura ferri chloridi aetherea. | |
| " de protoiodure de mercure=Tabellae hydrarg. iodidi flavi. | | " de cannelle <i>see</i> Tinctura cinnamomi. | |
| " de soufre=Trochisci sulphuris. | | | |

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|---|-------|---|-------|
| Teinture de camphre <i>see</i> Spiritus camphoratus. | | Térébenthine de Chypre=Terebinthina de Chios (Pistacia terebinthus). | |
| " de cardamomes <i>see</i> Tinctura cardamomi. | | " de Venise } <i>see</i> Terebinthina veneta. | |
| " de cantharides <i>see</i> Tinctura cantharidis. | | " du Mélèze } (from Larix europaea). | |
| " de digitale <i>see</i> Tinctura digitalis. | | " de Strasbourg=Tereb. argentoratensis, (Abies pectinata). | |
| " de fer pommée <i>see</i> Tinctura ferri pomata. | | Terre amère <i>see</i> Magnesii carbonas. | |
| " de gentiane <i>see</i> Tinctura gentianae. | | Terre à foulon <i>see</i> Bolus alba. | |
| " de gingembre <i>see</i> Tinctura zingiberis. | | " du Japon <i>see</i> Catechu. | |
| " d'iode <i>see</i> Tinctura iodi. | | " de pipe <i>see</i> Bolus alba. | |
| " décolorée <i>see</i> Tinctura iodi decolorata. | | Terre foliée de tartre <i>see</i> Potassii acetas. | |
| " de jalap composée <i>see</i> Tinctura jalapae composita. | | " minérale <i>see</i> Sodii acetas. | |
| " de jusquiame <i>see</i> Tinctura hyoscyami. | | " végétale <i>see</i> Potassii acetas. | |
| " de malate de fer <i>see</i> Tinctura ferri pomata. | | Têtes de pavot <i>see</i> Capsulae papaveris. | |
| " de Mars <i>see</i> Tinctura ferri chloridi. | | Thés } <i>see</i> Species. | |
| " de myrrhe <i>see</i> Tinctura myrrhae. | | Tisanes } <i>see</i> Species. | |
| " de noix vomique <i>see</i> Tinctura nucis vomicae. | | Thapsia=Radix thapsiae garganicae; <i>see</i> also Emplâtre de thapsia. F. I. | |
| " d'opium <i>see</i> Tinctura opii. | | Thé béchique <i>see</i> Species pectorales. | |
| " benzoïque } <i>see</i> Tinctura opii camphorata. | | " de bonhomme <i>see</i> Flores verbasci. | |
| " camphrée } <i>see</i> Tinctura opii crocata. | | " des Alpes <i>see</i> Species alpinae. | |
| " safranée <i>see</i> Tinctura opii crocata. | | " du Brésil <i>see</i> Folia ilicis paraguayensis. | |
| " de perchlorure de fer <i>see</i> Tinctura ferri chloridi. | | " du Canada <i>see</i> Folia gaultheriae. | |
| " de quinquina <i>see</i> Tinctura cinchonae. | | " diurétique <i>see</i> Species diureticae. | |
| " composée <i>see</i> Tinctura cinchonae comp. | | " de fenouil <i>see</i> Fructus foeniculi. | |
| " de ratanhia <i>see</i> Tinctura krameriae. | | " de France <i>see</i> Folia salviae. | |
| " de rhubarbe <i>see</i> Tinctura rhei. | | " de Hambourg <i>see</i> Species laxantes St. Germani. | |
| " aqueuse <i>see</i> Tinctura rhei aquosa. | | " des Jésuites <i>see</i> Folia ilicis paraguayensis. | |
| " vineuse <i>see</i> Tinctura rhei vinosa. | | " de mauve <i>see</i> Flores malvae silvestris. | |
| thébaïque <i>see</i> Tinctura opii. | | " de menthe <i>see</i> Folia menthae pip. | |
| de valériane <i>see</i> Tinctura valerianae. | | " du Paraguay <i>see</i> Folia ilicis paraguayensis. | |
| " ammoniacale <i>see</i> Tinctura valerianae ammoniata. | | " de montagne <i>see</i> Folia gaultheriae. | |
| " étherée <i>see</i> Tinctura valerianae aetherea. | | " pectoral <i>see</i> Species pectorales. | |
| " de vanille <i>see</i> Tinctura vanillae. | | " purgatif <i>see</i> Species laxantes. | |
| Térébenthine } =Terebinthina communis. | | " de quatre-fleurs <i>see</i> Species pectorales. | |
| " commune } (Pinus palustris). | | " de sauge <i>see</i> Folia salviae. | |
| " ordinaire } | | " de santé <i>see</i> Species laxantes St. Germani. | |
| Térébenthine d'Allemagne } <i>see</i> Térébenthine de Strasbourg. F. I. | | " sudorifique <i>see</i> Species sudorificae. | |
| " d'Alsace } | | " de sureau <i>see</i> Flores sambuci. | |
| " des Vosges } | | " de Terre-Neuve <i>see</i> Folia gaultheriae. | |
| " de Suisse } | | " de tilleul <i>see</i> Flores tiliac. | |
| " du Canada <i>see</i> Terebinthina canad. (Abies balsamea) | | | |

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| Théine <i>see</i> Caffeina. | | Urotropine <i>see</i> Hexamethylenamina. | |
| Thériaque | } <i>see</i> Electuarius theriacale. | Uva ursi <i>see</i> Folia uvae ursi. | |
| " de Venise | | Valériane <i>see</i> Radix valerianae. | |
| Thridace <i>see</i> Thridax. | | " américaine <i>see</i> Radix cypripedii pubesc. | |
| Thym <i>see</i> Herba thymi. | | " des Indes=Nardus seu spica indica. | |
| " sauvage <i>see</i> Herba serpylli. | | " , petite | } <i>see</i> Radix valerianae. |
| Thymol <i>see</i> Thymolum. | | " sauvage | |
| Tiges de douce-amère <i>see</i> Dulcamara. | | Valérate <i>see</i> Valérianate. F. I. | |
| Tilleul <i>see</i> Flores tiliae. | | Valérianate de fer <i>see</i> Ferri valerianas. | |
| Tisane antilaiteuse=Species lactifugae. | | " de quinine <i>see</i> Quininae valerianas. | |
| " pour femmes en couches <i>see</i> Species puerperarum. | | " de zinc <i>see</i> Zinci valerianas. | |
| " rafraichissante B Radicis graminis, Rad. liquiritiae, Rad. althaeae, Seminis lini, Stipitum cerasorum, Hordei decorticati à parties seuales. | | Varech vermifuge <i>see</i> Fucus helminthochorti. | |
| " de quatre-fleurs <i>see</i> Species pectorales. | | Vaseline blanche <i>see</i> Vaseline album. | |
| Tomate <i>see</i> Pomme d'amour. | | " boriquée <i>see</i> Vaselineum acidi borici. | |
| Tormentille <i>see</i> Rhizoma tormentillae. | | " jaune <i>see</i> Vaselineum flavum. | |
| Toute-bonne=Herba boni Henrici. (Chenopodium bonus Henricus). | | " phéniquée <i>see</i> Vaselineum carbolissatum. | |
| Tournesol <i>see</i> Lacmus. | | Vératrine <i>see</i> Veratrina. | |
| Toute-épice <i>see</i> Pimenta. | | Verdet <i>see</i> Aergo. | |
| Trame | } <i>see</i> Herba polygoni avicularis. | Vermillon <i>see</i> Hydrargyri sulphidum rubrum. | |
| Trainasse | | Verge d'or <i>see</i> Herba solidaginis. | |
| Trèfle aigre=Oxalis acetosella. | | Véronique <i>see</i> Herba veronicae. | |
| " d'eau | } <i>see</i> Folia menyanthidis. | Verre liquide <i>see</i> Liq. potassii silicatis; also Liq. sodii silicatis. | |
| " des marais | | " soluble <i>see</i> Potassii silic.; Sodii silicas. | |
| Trinitrine <i>see</i> Nitroglycerinum. | | Vert-de-gris <i>see</i> Aergo. | |
| Tripoli <i>see</i> Terra tripolitana. | | " -cristallisé <i>see</i> Cupri acetas. | |
| Trochisques <i>see</i> Trochisci. | | Vert de Scheele | } <i>see</i> Cupri arsenitum. |
| " odorants <i>see</i> Candelaes fumales. | | " minéral | |
| Trois-six <i>see</i> Alcohol. | | " de Schweinfurt | } <i>see</i> Cupri aceto-arsenitum. |
| Turbith minéral <i>see</i> Hydrargyri subsulphas flavus. | | " de Vienne | |
| " végétal=Radix turpethi. (Ipomoea turpethum). | | Vervaine <i>see</i> Herba verbenae. | |
| Tue-chien=Colchicum autumnale. | | Vésicatoire | } <i>see</i> Emplastrum cantharidis. |
| " loup <i>see</i> Radix aconiti. | | " d'Albepespyres | |
| Tussilage <i>see</i> Folia et Flores farfarae. | | Vétiver=Andropogon muricatus. | |
| Ulmairé <i>see</i> Flores spiraeae ulmariae. | | Vif-argent <i>see</i> Hydrargyrum. | |
| | | Vins médicinaux <i>see</i> Vina medicata. | |
| | | Vin d'antimoine <i>see</i> Vinum antimonii. | |
| | | " blanc <i>see</i> Vinum album. | |

| FRENCH | LATIN | FRENCH | LATIN |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Vin de bulbe de colchique <i>see</i> Vinum radidis colchici. | | Vinette <i>see</i> Herba rumicis acetos. | |
| " de coca <i>see</i> Vinum cocae. | | Violette | |
| " chalybé <i>see</i> Vinum ferri. | | " odorante | <i>see</i> Flores violae odoratae. |
| " diurétiq. de l'Hotel-Dieu | } = Vinum digitalis comp. | " des serpents | <i>see</i> Herba vincæ minoris. |
| " " de Troussseau | | " des sorciers | |
| " de digitale composé | } <i>see</i> Vinum ipecacuanhae. | " tricolore <i>see</i> Herba violae tricoloris. | |
| " ferrugineux <i>see</i> Vinum ferri. | | Vipérine de Virginie <i>see</i> Radix serpentariae. | |
| " d'ipecacuanha | } <i>see</i> Vinum ipecacuanhae. | Vitriol blanc <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | |
| " d'ipec | | " bleu <i>see</i> Cupri sulphas. | |
| " de Malaga <i>see</i> Vinum malacense. | | Vitriol d'Angleterre | |
| " d'opium composé <i>see</i> Vinum opii. | | " chalybé | <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas. |
| " d'Oporto <i>see</i> Vinum Portense. | | " de fer | |
| " de pepsine <i>see</i> Vinum pepsini. | | " de Hongrie | |
| " de quinquina <i>see</i> Vinum cinchonae. | | " martial | |
| " " ferrugineux <i>see</i> Vinum cinchonae ferratum. | | " vert <i>see</i> Ferri sulphas. | |
| " " au Malaga <i>see</i> Vinum rhei. | | " de Chypre <i>see</i> Cupri sulphas. | |
| " de rhubarbe <i>see</i> Vinum rhei. | | " de Goslar <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | |
| " rouge <i>see</i> Vinum rubrum. | | " d'Espagne | <i>see</i> Cupri sulphas. |
| " de semence de colchique <i>see</i> Vinum seminis colchici. | | " de Vénus | |
| " stibié <i>see</i> Vinum antimoni. | | " de zinc <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | |
| " de Xérès <i>see</i> Vinum Xerense. | | Xéroforme <i>see</i> Xeroformum. | |
| Vinaigres médicinaux <i>see</i> Aceta medicata. | | Xyloïdine <i>see</i> Pyroxylinum. | |
| Vinaigre <i>see</i> Acetum. | | Yeux d'écrevisses <i>see</i> Lapilli cancrorum. | |
| Vinaigre antiseptique | <i>see</i> Acetum aromaticum. | Yèble <i>see</i> Folia ebuli. | |
| " aromatique | } <i>see</i> Acetum aromaticum. | Zédoaire <i>see</i> Radix zedoariae. | |
| " de bois <i>see</i> Acetum pyrolignosum. | | Zeste de citron <i>see</i> Cortex limonis. | |
| " de Bully | } glacialis 50, Aquae coloniensis 1000. Miscé. | " d'orange <i>see</i> Cortex fructus aurantii. | |
| " cantharidé | | Zinc <i>see</i> Zincum. | |
| " de cantharides | } <i>see</i> Acetum cantharidis. | " acétate de <i>see</i> Zinci acetas. | |
| " de colchique <i>see</i> Acetum colchici. | | " carbonate de <i>see</i> Zinci carbonas. | |
| " de digitale <i>see</i> Acetum digitalis. | | " chlorure de <i>see</i> Zinci chloridum. | |
| " glacial <i>see</i> Acidum aceticum glaciale. | | " cyanure de <i>see</i> Zinci cyanidum. | |
| " de litharge <i>see</i> Liquor plumbi subacetatis. | | " oxyde blanc de <i>see</i> Zinci oxidum. | |
| " d'opium <i>see</i> Acetum opii. | | " oxyde de | |
| " de plomb <i>see</i> Liquor plumbi subacetatis. | | " phosphure de <i>see</i> Zinci phosphidum. | |
| " des quatre voleurs <i>see</i> Acetum aromaticum. | | " stéarate de <i>see</i> Zinci stearas. | |
| " radical <i>see</i> Acidum aceticum glaciale. | | " sulfate de <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | |
| " de Saturne <i>see</i> Liquor plumbi subacetatis. | | " sulfocarbonate de <i>see</i> Zinci sulphocarbonas. | |
| " de scille | } <i>see</i> Acetum scillae. | " sulphophénate de | |
| " scillitique | | " valérienate de <i>see</i> Zinci valeris. | |

DRUGS, CHEMICALS

AND

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

ITALIAN INDEX

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|--|---------------------------------|--|-------|
| Abelmosco <i>see</i> Semen abelmoschi. | | Aceto di legno <i>see</i> Acetum pyrolignosum. | |
| Abrotano femmina <i>see</i> Herba santolinæ chamaecyp. | | " di oppio <i>see</i> Acetum opii. | |
| " maschio <i>see</i> Herba abrotani. | | " di piombo <i>see</i> Acetum plumbi. | |
| Acetato di etile <i>see</i> Aether aceticus. | | " dei quattro ladri <i>see</i> Acetum aromaticum. | |
| " di piombo <i>see</i> Plumbi acetas. | | " di Saturno <i>see</i> Liquor plumbi subacetatis. | |
| " di potassio <i>see</i> Potassii acetas. | | " scillitico <i>see</i> Acetum scillae. | |
| " di rame <i>see</i> Cupri acetas. | | Aceto-arsenito di rame <i>see</i> Cupri aceto-arsenitum. | |
| " di sodio <i>see</i> Sodii acetas. | | Acetoliti <i>see</i> Aceta medicata. | |
| " di zinco <i>see</i> Zinci acetas. | | Acetolito aromatico <i>see</i> Aceto aromatico. I. I. | |
| Acetanilide | | " di colchico <i>see</i> Aceto di colchico. I. I. | |
| Acetanilina | } <i>see</i> Acetanilidum. | Acetosella=Herba rumicis acetos. | |
| Acetilamidobenzolo | | Achillea <i>see</i> Herba achilleae millefol. | |
| Acetilfenetidina | } <i>see</i> Phenacetinum. | Acidi <i>see</i> Acida. | |
| Acetilparamidofenetolo | | Acido acetico <i>see</i> Acidum aceticum. | |
| Aceto <i>see</i> Acetum. | | " " diluito <i>see</i> Acidum aceticum dilutum. | |
| " antisettico | } <i>see</i> Acetum aromaticum. | " " glaciale <i>see</i> Acidum aceticum glaciale. | |
| " aromatico | | " " tricolorato <i>see</i> Acidum trichloracetatum. | |
| " cantaridato <i>see</i> Acetum cantharidis. | | " arsenioso <i>see</i> Acidum arsenosum. | |
| " di colchico <i>see</i> Acetum colchici. | | " azotico <i>see</i> Acitum nitricum. | |
| " di digitale <i>see</i> Acetum digitalis. | | " benzoico <i>see</i> Acidum benzoicum. | |
| " di lobelia <i>see</i> Acetum lobeliae. | | " biossuecinico <i>see</i> Acidum tartaricum. | |

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|
| Acido boracico | } <i>see</i> Acidum boricum. | Acido iso valerianico | <i>see</i> Acidum valerianicum. |
| " borico | | " jodidrico | <i>see</i> Acidum hydriodicum. |
| " bromidrico | <i>see</i> Acidum hydrobromicum. | " lattico | <i>see</i> Acidum lacticum. |
| " " diluito | <i>see</i> Acidum hydrobromicum dilutum. | " malico | <i>see</i> Acidum malicum. |
| " carbazotico | <i>see</i> Acidum picricum. | " marino | <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum. |
| " carbolico | <i>see</i> Acidum carbolicum. | " muratico | <i>see</i> Acido cloridrico. |
| " " crudo | } <i>see</i> Acidum carbolicum crudum. | " nanceico | <i>see</i> Acidum lacticum. |
| " " comune | | " nitrico | <i>see</i> Acidum nitricum. |
| " " nero | | " " diluito | <i>see</i> Acidum nitricum dilutum. |
| " " liquido | <i>see</i> Acidum carbolicum liquefactum. | " nitro-muriatico | <i>see</i> Acidum nitrohydrochloricum. |
| " " puro | <i>see</i> Acidum carbolicum purum. | " ortoborico | <i>see</i> Acidum boricum. |
| " cianidrico diluito | <i>see</i> Acidum hydrocyanicum dilutum. | " ortosibenzotico | <i>see</i> Acidum salicylicum. |
| " citrico | <i>see</i> Acidum citricum. | " ossalico | <i>see</i> Acidum oxalicum. |
| " cloridrico | <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum. | " ossitricarballilico | <i>see</i> Acidum citricum. |
| " " comune | <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum crudum. | " picrico | <i>see</i> Acidum picricum. |
| " " diluito | <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum dilutum. | " pirogallico | <i>see</i> Acidum pyrogallicum. |
| " clorazotico | <i>see</i> Acidum nitrohydrochloricum. | " pirolegnoso | <i>see</i> Acidum pyrolognosum. |
| " crisofanico | <i>see</i> Acidum chrysophanicum. | " prussico diluito | <i>see</i> Acidum hydrocyanicum dilutum. |
| " cromatico | <i>see</i> Acidum chromicum. | " retico | <i>see</i> Acidum crysophanicum. |
| " digallico | <i>see</i> Acidum tannicum. | " salicilico | <i>see</i> Acidum salicylicum. |
| " diossisalicilico | <i>see</i> Acidum gallicum. | " sedativo di Homberg | <i>see</i> Acidum boricum. |
| " dell' acetosella | } <i>see</i> Acidum oxalicum. | " solforico | <i>see</i> Acidum sulphuricum. |
| " dello zucchero | | " " diluito | <i>see</i> Acidum sulphuricum dilutum. |
| " etilendicarbossilico | <i>see</i> Acidum succinicum. | " " aromatico | <i>see</i> Acidum sulphuricum aromaticum. |
| " fenico | } <i>see</i> Acido carbolico. I. I. | " solforoso | <i>see</i> Acidum sulphurosum. |
| " fenilico | | " spireico | <i>see</i> Acidum salicylicum. |
| " fosforico | <i>see</i> Acidum phosphoricum. | " succinico | <i>see</i> Acidum succinicum. |
| " " diluito | <i>see</i> Acidum phosphoricum dilutum. | " tannico | <i>see</i> Acidum tannicum. |
| " fosforoso | <i>see</i> Acidum phosphorosum. | " tartarico | <i>see</i> Acidum tartaricum. |
| " gallico | <i>see</i> Acidum gallicum. | " timico | <i>see</i> Thymolum. |
| " gallotannico | <i>see</i> Acidum tannicum. | " tricoloracetico | <i>see</i> Acidum trichloracetium. |
| " idrobromico | <i>see</i> Acidum hydrobromicum. | " triossibenzotico | <i>see</i> Acidum gallicum. |
| " idrocianico diluito | <i>see</i> Acido cianidrico diluito. I. I. | " valerianico | } <i>see</i> Acidum valerianicum. |
| " idrojodico | <i>see</i> Acidum hydriodicum. | " valerico | |
| " idroclorico | <i>see</i> Acido cloridrico. I. I. | Aconito | } <i>see</i> Radix aconiti. |
| " ipofosforoso | <i>see</i> Acidum hypophosphorosum. | " uccidilupo | |
| " " napello | | " " napello | |

- Acoro vero *see* Rhizoma calami.
 Acqua *see* Aqua.
 " al sublimato *see* Solutio hydrargyri bichloridi.
 " amara } = Aqua Hunyadi Janos.
 " purgativa }
 " di anice *see* Aqua anisi.
 " antisterica *see* Aque aromatiche.
 " di archibugio *see* Spiritus vulnerarius.
 " ardente *see* Alcohol.
 " bianca *see* Aqua plumbi.
 " bollente *see* Aqua bulliens.
 " borata *see* Solutio acidi borici.
 " boricata *see* Solutio acidi borici.
 " di calce } *see* Aqua calcis.
 " (seconda) }
 " calda *see* Aqua fervida.
 " canforata *see* Aqua camphorae.
 " di cannella *see* Aqua cinnamomi.
 " dei Carmelitani *see* Spiritus melissae comp.
 " di catrame *see* Aqua picis.
 " di chinina *see* Aqua quininæ.
 " di cloro *see* Aqua chlori.
 " cloroformizzata *see* Aqua chloroformi.
 " di Colonia *see* Aqua coloniensis.
 " dentifricia *see* Aqua dentifricia.
 " distillata *see* Aqua destillata.
 " emostatica } B Aluminis 20,0 Benzoini pulv. 10,0
 " del Pagliari } Aquae 200,0 Coque per horas sex
 " agitando et aquam evaporatione
 " consumptam restituendo.
 " fagedenica gialla *see* Lotio hvurargyri flava.
 " " nera *see* Lotio hydrargyri nigra.
 " fenicata *see* Solutio acidi carbonici.
 " di finocchio *see* Aqua foeniculi.
 " di fiori di arancio *see* Aqua aurantii florum.
 " forte *see* Acidum nitricum.
 " fredda *see* Aqua frigida.
 " del Goulard *see* Aqua Goulardi; Aqua plumbi.

- Aqua di Giavella } *see* Liquor potassae chlorinatae.
 " di Javelle }
 " lassativa di Vienna *see* Infusum sennae comp.
 " di lauro-ceraso *see* Aqua lauro-cerasi.
 " di mandorle amare *see* Aqua amygdalae amarae.
 " di melissa *see* Aqua melissae.
 " di menta } *see* Aqua menthae piperitae.
 " piperita }
 " " verde *see* Aqua menthae viridis.
 " minerale } = Aqua Hunyadi Janos.
 " purgativa }
 " ossigenata *see* Aqua hydrogenii dioxidi.
 " di pece navale *see* Aqua picis.
 " di piantagine = Aqua plantaginis.
 " di piombo *see* Aqua plumbi.
 " ragia *see* Oleum terebinthinac.
 " regia *see* Acidum nitrohydrochloricum.
 " di rose *see* Aqua rosae.
 " di sambuco *see* Aqua sambuci.
 " saturnina *see* Liquor plumbi subacetatis dilutus.
 " seconda di calce *see* Aqua calcis.
 " sedativa *see* Aqua sedativa.
 " stillata *see* Aqua destillata.
 " al sublimato *see* Solutio hydrargyri bichloridi.
 " teriacale B Tincturae valerianae 4,0 Aqua: foeniculi et
 " Aquae dest. aa q. s. ad 100,0 S. A cucchiaini.
 " tiepida *see* Aqua tepida.
 " di tiglio *see* Aqua tiliae.
 " vegeto-minerale *see* Aqua Goulardi.
 " Acque aromatiche B Aquae anisi, Aq. melissae, Aq. menthae pip.
 " Aquae cinnamomi aa partes aequales.
 " Acquavite allemana *see* Tinctura jalapae composita.
 " canforata *see* Spiritus camphoratus.
 " Adianto nero *see* Herba adianti.
 " Adipe *see* Adeps.
 " Adone *see* Herba adonidis.
 " Adonide *see* Herba adonidis vernalis.
 " Agarico bianco *see* Agaricus albus.
 " dei chirurghi *see* Boletus igniarius.
 " del larice }
 " dei medici } *see* Agaricus albus.

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|--|-------|--|---------------------------------|
| Agarico di quercia <i>see</i> Boletus ignarius. | | Alcoolato di menta <i>see</i> Spiritus menthae pip. | |
| Agrimonia <i>see</i> Herba agrimoniae. | | " di melissa <i>see</i> Spiritus melissae. | |
| Agrifoglio <i>see</i> Folia ilicis aquifolii. | | " di melissa composto <i>see</i> Spiritus melissae comp. | |
| Albero delle febbri=Eucalyptus globulus. | | " di rosmarino <i>see</i> Spiritus rosmarini. | |
| " del veleno=Rhus toxicodendron. | | " di tremantina composto <i>see</i> Balsamum Fioravanti. | |
| " di vita=Arbor vitae. (Thuja occidentalis) | | " vulnerario <i>see</i> Spiritus vulnerarius. | |
| Albumen | | Alcanna <i>see</i> Radix alkannae. | |
| Albumina | | Aldeide <i>see</i> Aldehydum. | |
| Alcali minerale <i>see</i> Sodii carbonas. | | " formica <i>see</i> Formaldehydum. | |
| " volatile <i>see</i> Aqua ammoniac. | | Alizari <i>see</i> Garanza. | |
| " " concreto <i>see</i> Ammonii carbonas. | | Alkermes=Grana kermes. (Coccus ilicis.) | Subst. Coccus cacti. |
| " vegetale <i>see</i> Potassii carbonas. | | Alleluias=Oxalis acetosella. | |
| Alcaloidi <i>see</i> Alkaloides. | | Alloro <i>see</i> Folia lauri. | |
| Alchachingi | | " spinoso <i>see</i> Folia ilicis aquifolii. | |
| Alchechengi | | Allume | |
| Alchermes <i>see</i> Alkermes. | | " crudo | } <i>see</i> Alumen. |
| Alcool <i>see</i> Alcohol. | | " di rocca | |
| " anidro | | Allume bruciato | } <i>see</i> Alumen exsiccatum. |
| " assoluto | | " essiccato | |
| " amilico <i>see</i> Alcohol amylicum. | | " usto | |
| " da bruciare <i>see</i> Alcohol methylicum. | | " di piuma <i>see</i> Alumen plumosum. | |
| " diluito <i>see</i> Alcohol dilutum. | | Aloë <i>see</i> Aloë. | |
| " diossipropilico <i>see</i> Glycerinum. | | " delle Barbados <i>see</i> Aloë barbadensis. | |
| " etilico <i>see</i> Alcohol. | | " del Capo <i>see</i> Aloë capensis. | |
| " di legno | | " epatico <i>see</i> Aloë hepatica. | |
| " metilico | | " soccotrino <i>see</i> Aloë socotrina. | |
| " rettificato <i>see</i> Alcohol. | | Amaro di Welter <i>see</i> Acidum picricum. | |
| Alcoolato di anice <i>see</i> Spiritus anisi. | | Ambra | |
| " di angelica <i>see</i> Spiritus angelicae. | | " grigia | } <i>see</i> Ambra grisea. |
| " ammoniacale aromatico <i>see</i> Spiritus ammoniac aromaticus. | | " bianca <i>see</i> Cetaceum. | |
| " di cedro <i>see</i> Spiritus limonis. | | " gialla <i>see</i> Succinum. | |
| " di formiche <i>see</i> Spiritus formicarum. | | Ambretta <i>see</i> Semen abelmoschi. | |
| " di Fioravanti <i>see</i> Spiritus balsamicus Fioravanti. | | Amido di cereali | } <i>see</i> Amylum. |
| " di Garus <i>see</i> Spiritus Gari. | | " di frumento | |
| " di ginepro <i>see</i> Spiritus juniperi. | | Ammoniaca | |
| " di lavanda <i>see</i> Spiritus lavandulae. | | " caustica | } <i>see</i> Aquae ammoniac. |
| " di limone <i>see</i> Spiritus limonis. | | " liquida | |

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|---|-------|--|-------|
| Ammoniaco <i>see</i> Ammoniacum. | | Aro <i>see</i> Radix ari. | |
| Anacardi orientali <i>see</i> Fructus anacardii orient. | | Arrow-root <i>see</i> Amylum marantae. | |
| Anacardo stellato <i>see</i> Anice stellato. I. I. | | Arsenato di sodio <i>see</i> Sodii arsenas. | |
| " verde <i>see</i> Anice verde. I. I. | | Arsenito di rame <i>see</i> Cupri arsenitum. | |
| Analgesina <i>see</i> Antipyrinum. | | Arsenico } <i>see</i> Acidum arsenosum. | |
| Ancusa officinale <i>see</i> Radix anchusae offic. | | " bianco | |
| " dei tintori <i>see</i> Radix alkannae. | | Artemisia amara <i>see</i> Herba absinthii. | |
| Anemone dei prati <i>see</i> Herba pulsatillae. | | " volgare <i>see</i> Herma artemisiae vulg. | |
| Anice <i>see</i> Fructus anisi. | | Asaro <i>see</i> Radix asari europ. | |
| " stellato } <i>see</i> Fructus anisi stellati. | | " del Canada <i>see</i> Radix asari canad. | |
| " della China | | Asbesto <i>see</i> Alumen plumosum. | |
| " verde <i>see</i> Fructus anisi. | | Asclepiade <i>see</i> Radix hirsutinariae. | |
| Anserina <i>see</i> Herba anserinae. | | " tuberosa <i>see</i> Radix asclepiadis tuberosae. | |
| " antelmintica } <i>see</i> Semen chenopodii ambros et anthelm. | | Asfodelo <i>see</i> Radix asphodeli. | |
| " vermifuga | | Asperula } <i>see</i> Herba asperulae odoratae. | |
| Antacido <i>see</i> Magnesii carbonas. | | " odorata | |
| Antemide <i>see</i> Flores anthemidis nobilis. | | Asperella odorata <i>see</i> Herba asperulae odoratae. | |
| Antidotato <i>see</i> Antidotum. | | Asa fetida <i>see</i> Asa foetida. | |
| Antifebbrina <i>see</i> Acetanilidum. | | Assenzio <i>see</i> Herba absinthii. | |
| Antipirina <i>see</i> Antipyrinum. | | " gentile = Artemisia gallica. | |
| Antimonio <i>see</i> Antimonium. | | " maggiore <i>see</i> Herba absinthii. | |
| " crudo <i>see</i> Antimonii sulphidum nigrum. | | " minore } = Artemisia pontica. | |
| " tartarizzato <i>see</i> Antimonii et potassi tartaras. | | " pontico | |
| | | " romano <i>see</i> Herba absinthii; Artemisia pontica. | |
| | | " selvatico <i>see</i> Herba artemisiae vulg. | |
| Appio | | Atropina <i>see</i> Atropina. | |
| " dolce | | " solfato di } | |
| " palustre | | " solfato neutro di } | |
| Aquifoglio <i>see</i> Folia ilicis aquifolii. | | " } <i>see</i> Atropinae sulphas. | |
| Arcano duplicato <i>see</i> Potassii sulphas. | | Azoto <i>see</i> Nitrogenium. | |
| Aralia nuda <i>see</i> Radix araliae nudicaulis. | | Azotato di argento <i>see</i> Argenti nitras. | |
| Araucaria amara <i>see</i> Fructus aurantii amari. | | " di potassio <i>see</i> Potassii nitras. | |
| " dolce <i>see</i> Fructus aurantii dulcis. | | Azzurro di Berlino } | |
| Argentina <i>see</i> Herba anserinae. | | " di Prussia } | |
| Argento <i>see</i> Argentum. | | " } <i>see</i> Ferri ferrocyanidum. | |
| " vivo <i>see</i> Hydrargyrum; Ungt. hydrarg. dilutum. | | " di metilene <i>see</i> Methylthioninae hydrochloridum. | |
| Argilla cruda <i>see</i> Bolus alba. | | Bacche di ginepro <i>see</i> Fructus juniperi. | |
| Aristolo <i>see</i> Aristololum. | | " di lauro <i>see</i> Fructus lauri. | |
| Armoraccia <i>see</i> Radix armoraciae. | | " di mirtillo <i>see</i> Fructus myrtilli. | |
| Arnica <i>see</i> Flores arnicae. | | " di ramno catarico <i>see</i> Fructus rhamni cath. | |
| | | " di ribes <i>see</i> Fructus ribis. | |

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Bacche di sambuco <i>see</i> Fructus sambuci. | | Becco d'oca <i>see</i> Herba anserinae. | |
| Badiana <i>see</i> Fructus anisi stellati. | | Belgioino <i>see</i> Benzoio. I. I. | |
| Balsamite | <i>=</i> Herba balsamitae suaveolentis. | Belladonna <i>see</i> Folia belladonnae. | |
| Balsamo d'America | <i>see</i> Balsamum toltutanum. | Benzaldeide <i>see</i> Benzaldehydum. | |
| di Cartagena | <i>see</i> Balsamum toltutanum. | Benzina <i>see</i> Benzinum. | <i>see</i> Benzoium. |
| del Canada <i>see</i> Terebinthina canadensis. | | Benzoè | <i>see</i> Sodii benzoas. |
| del Commendatore <i>see</i> Tinctura benzoini comp. | | Benzoio | |
| di copaibe | <i>see</i> Copaiba. | Benzoato sodico | |
| di copaive | <i>see</i> Copaiba. | di sodio. | |
| del Fioravanti <i>see</i> Balsamum Fioravanti. | | Berberò=Berberis vulgaris. | |
| di Friard <i>see</i> Tinctura benzoini comp. | | Betonica | <i>see</i> Herba betonicae offic. |
| delle Indie <i>see</i> Balsamum peruvianum. | | " officinale | |
| nervino <i>see</i> Ungt. rosmarini comp. | | " aquatica <i>see</i> Herba scrophulariae. | |
| di noce moscata <i>see</i> Oleum myristicae expressum. | | " dei Savoia <i>see</i> Flores arnicæ. | |
| di Onduras <i>see</i> Balsamum toltutanum. | | Bettonica <i>see</i> Betonica. I. I. | |
| opodeldoc <i>see</i> Linimentum saponato-camphor. | | Bianco di balena <i>see</i> Cetaceum. | |
| del Perù | <i>see</i> Balsamum peruvianum. | di Meudon <i>see</i> Calcii carbonas. | |
| peruviano | <i>see</i> Balsamum peruvianum. | di perla <i>see</i> Bismuthi subnitras. | |
| di San Salvatore <i>see</i> Balsamum peruvianum. | | di Spagna | <i>see</i> Calcii carbonas. |
| di San Tomasso <i>see</i> Balsamum toltutanum. | | di Troia | |
| di solfo <i>see</i> Balsamum sulphuris. | | di Trevisè <i>see</i> Zinci oxidum. | |
| di Tolu | <i>see</i> Balsamum toltutanum. | di nuovo <i>see</i> Albumen. | |
| toltutano | <i>see</i> Balsamum toltutanum. | di zinco <i>see</i> Zinci oxidum. | |
| tranquillo | <i>see</i> Oleum hyoscyami compositum. | Biborato di sodio <i>see</i> Sodii boras. | |
| del Padre Tranquillo | <i>see</i> Oleum hyoscyami compositum. | Bicarbonato di potassa | <i>see</i> Potassii bicarbonas. |
| di vita di Hoffmann <i>see</i> Mixture oleoso-balsamica. | | di potassio | |
| Bambagia | <i>see</i> Gossypium. | di soda | <i>see</i> Sodii bicarbonas. |
| " idrofila | <i>see</i> Gossypium. | di sodio | |
| di vetro <i>see</i> Lana silicea. | | Bicloruro di mercurio <i>see</i> Hydrargyri bichloridum. | |
| Bardana | <i>see</i> Herba bardanae. | Bicromato di potassio <i>see</i> Potassii bichromas. | |
| " maggiore | <i>see</i> Herba bardanae. | Bignonia=Catalpa bignonia. | |
| " minore | <i>see</i> Herba xanthii strumarii. | Bioduro di mercurio <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum. | |
| " piccola | <i>see</i> Herba xanthii strumarii. | Biossalato di potassio <i>see</i> Potassii bioxalas. | |
| Basilico <i>see</i> Herba basilici. (Ocimum basilicum) | | Bile bovina | <i>see</i> Fel bovia. |
| Bay-Rum degl' Inglesi <i>see</i> Spiritus myrciae. | | di bue | |
| | | " di bue inaspesita | |
| | | di toro | |
| | | " torina | |

ITALIAN

LATIN

- Biiodotimolo *see* Aristolum.
 Biossido di carbonio *see* Acidum carbonicum liquefactum.
 " d'idrogeno *see* Aqua hydrogenii dioxidii.
 " di manganese *see* Manganii dioxidum.
 Bismuto
 " , sotto-nitrato di } *see* Bismuthi subnitras.
 " , carbonato di *see* Bismuto sotto-carbonato. I. I.
 " , salicilato di *see* Bismuthi salicylas.
 " , sotto-azotato di *see* Bismuthi subnitras.
 " , sotto-carbonato di *see* Bismuthi subcarbonas.
 " , sotto-gallato di *see* Bismuthi subgallas.
 " , sotto-salicilato *see* Bismuthi subsalicylas.
 " , tannato di *see* Bismuthi tannas.
 Bisolfato di chinina *see* Quininae bisulphas.
 Bisolfuro di carbonio *see* Carboni disulphidum.
 Bistorta *see* Radix bistortae.
 Bitartrato di potassa *see* Potassii bitartras.
 Bleu di Berlino } *see* Ferri ferrocyanidum.
 " di Prussia }
 " di metilene *see* Methylthioninae hydrochl.
 Bolo bianco *see* Bolus alba.
 Borace *see* Sodii boras.
 Borato di glicerina = Boroglycerinum.
 " di soda } *see* Sodii boras.
 " di sodio }
 Borotartaro di potassa *see* Tartarus boraxatus.
 Borragine } *see* Folia boraginis.
 Borrana }
 Borsa al pastore } *see* Herba bursae pastoris.
 Borsacchina }
 Braiera *see* Flores Koso.
 Brillantina *see* Brillantine. E. I.
 Brionia = Bryonia alba.
 Bromidрати = Bromuri degli alcaloidi.
 Bromidrato d'ammoniaca *see* Ammonii bromidum.
 " di chinina *see* Quininae hydrobromidum.
 Bromoformio *see* Bromoformum.
 Bromuro di ammonio *see* Ammonii bromidum.

ITALIAN

LATIN

- Bromuro di calcio *see* Calcii bromidum.
 " di canfora *see* Camphora monobromata.
 " di etile *see* Aethylis bromidum.
 " di potassio *see* Potassii bromidum.
 " di sodio *see* Sodii bromidum.
 " di stronzio *see* Strontium bromidum.
 Buglossa *see* Herba anchusae.
 Bulbo di colchico *see* Radix colchici.
 " di scilla *see* Scilla.
 Burro di antimonio = Liquor antimonii chloridi.
 " di arsenico = Arseni chloridum.
 " di cacao *see* Oleum theobromatis.
 " di cocco *see* Oleum cocois.
 " di lauro *see* Oleum lauri.
 " di noce moscata *see* Oleum myristicae expressum.
 " di solfo *see* Sulphur praecipitatum.
 " vegetale *see* Oleum cocois.
 " di zinco *see* Zinci chloridum.
 " di zolfo *see* Burro di solfo.
 Brusco *see* Radix rusci aculeati.
 Busseruolo *see* Folia uvae ursi.
 Butirro *see* Burro. I. I.
 Cacciù *see* Catechu.
 Cachets } *see* Capsulae amylaceae.
 " del Limousin }
 Cacciafebbre *see* Herba chamaedryos.
 Caffaina *see* Caffaina.
 Caglio *see* Herba galii veri.
 Calamandrina *see* Herba chamaedryos.
 Calamina *see* Lapis calaminaris.
 Calamo aromatico *see* Rhizoma calami.
 Calce } *see* Calx.
 " viva }
 " spenta *see* Calcii hydras.
 " di Vienna *see* Potassa cum calce.
 Calomelano *see* Hydrargyri chloridum mite.
 " a vapore *see* Hydrargyrum chlor. mite vapore paratum.
 Camala *see* Kamala.

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|--|-------|---|-------|
| Cameleonte minerale <i>see</i> Potassii permanganas. | | Cannella <i>see</i> Cortex cinnamomi. | |
| Camedrio <i>see</i> Herba chamaedryos. | | " bianca <i>see</i> Cortex canellae albae. | |
| " acutico <i>see</i> Herba scordii. | | " comune } <i>see</i> Cortex cinnamomi. | |
| " marittimo <i>see</i> Herba mari veri. | | " della China } <i>see</i> Cortex cinnamomi zeylanici. | |
| Camomilla | | " del Ceylon } <i>see</i> Cantharides. | |
| " allemana } <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | | Cantarella } <i>see</i> Herba capilli Veneris. | |
| " dei campi } <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | | Cantharide } <i>see</i> Capsulae papaveris. | |
| " comune } <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | | Capelvenere } <i>see</i> Capsulae quinae. | |
| " germanese } <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | | Capilvenere } <i>see</i> Capsulae copaiba. | |
| " grande } <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | | Capi di papavero <i>see</i> Capsulae quinae. | |
| " inglese } <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | | Caprifoglio <i>see</i> Folia caprifolii. | |
| " maggiore } <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | | Capsule di china } <i>see</i> Capsulae quinae. | |
| " minore <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | | " di chinino } <i>see</i> Capsulae quinae. | |
| " nobile <i>see</i> Flores anthemidis nobilis. | | " di copaive } <i>see</i> Capsulae quinae. | |
| " piccola <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | | " di copahu } <i>see</i> Capsulae quinae. | |
| " romana <i>see</i> Flores anthemidis nobilis. | | " di essenza di sandalo <i>see</i> Capsulae olei santali. | |
| " tedesca } <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | | " di olio di ricino <i>see</i> Capsulae olei ricini. | |
| " volgare } <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | | " gelatinose <i>see</i> Capsulae gelatinosae. | |
| Campeggio <i>see</i> Lignum haematoxyli. | | " di olio di sandalo } <i>see</i> Capsulae olei santali. | |
| Canapa | | " di sandalo } <i>see</i> Capsulae olei santali. | |
| " nostrale } <i>see</i> Semen cannabis sativae. | | Caramelo <i>see</i> Saccharum tostum. | |
| " del Canada <i>see</i> Radix apocyni cannabini. | | Caramello per la tosse <i>see</i> Trochisci contra tussim. | |
| " bastarda <i>see</i> Herba galeopsidis grandifl. | | Carbonato acido di potassio <i>see</i> Potassii bicarbonas. | |
| " indiana <i>see</i> Herba cannabis indicae. | | " " di sodio <i>see</i> Sodii bicarbonas. | |
| Candela regia <i>see</i> Flores verbasci. | | " di ammonio <i>see</i> Ammonii carbonas. | |
| Candelelte medicate <i>see</i> Candelaee medicatae. | | " bipotassico <i>see</i> Potassii carbonas. | |
| Candele per suffumigi <i>see</i> Candelaee fumales. | | " bisodico <i>see</i> Sodii carbonas. | |
| Canfora | | " di calcio <i>see</i> Calcii carbonas. | |
| " del Giappone } <i>see</i> Camphora. | | " di creosoto <i>see</i> Creosotalum. | |
| " della fava di tonca <i>see</i> Cumarinum. | | " di ferro } <i>see</i> Ferri carbonas. | |
| " di menta <i>see</i> Mentholum. | | " ferroso } <i>see</i> Ferri carbonas. | |
| " monobromata <i>see</i> Camphora monobromata. | | " di ferro saccarato <i>see</i> Ferri carbonas saccharatus. | |
| " polverizzata <i>see</i> Camphora trita. | | " di guaiacolo <i>see</i> Guaiacolis carbonas. | |
| " del timo <i>see</i> Thymolum. | | " di litio } <i>see</i> Lithii carbonas. | |
| Canna dei giardini } <i>see</i> Radix arundinis donacis. | | " di litina } <i>see</i> Lithii carbonas. | |
| " montana } <i>see</i> Radix arundinis donacis. | | " di magnesia } <i>see</i> Magnesii carbonas. | |

387

LATIN

ITALIAN

LATIN

ITALIAN

Carta senapata Rigollot=Charta sinapis Rigollot. (French Spec.)
 " di tornasole *see* Charta exploratoria.
 Cartamo *see* Flores carthami.

Carbonato monopotassico *see* Potassii bicarbonas.
 " monosodico *see* Sodii bicarbonas.
 " di piombo *see* Plumbi carbonas.
 " di potassa } *see* Potassii carbonas.
 " di " (neutro) }
 " di soda } *see* Sodii carbonas.
 " di sodio }
 " di zinco *see* Zinci carbonas.

Cassia } *see* Cassia fistula.
 " in canna }
 " lassativa }
 " purgativa } =Castoreum canadense.
 Castoreo }
 " del Canadà }
 " della Siberia=Castoreum moscoviticum.

Carbone animale *see* Carbo animalis.
 " di Belloc } *see* Carbo ligni.
 " di legna }
 " minerale *see* Plumbago.
 " di ossa *see* Carbo animalis.
 " vegetale *see* Carbo ligni.

Catechu } *see* Gambir.
 Catechi }
 Catrame } *see* Pix liquida.
 " di Norvegia }
 " vegetale }

Cardamina fontana *see* Herba nasturtii offic.
 Cardamomi *see* Fructus cardamomi.
 Cardiacca *see* Herba leonuri cardiacae.
 Cardo benedetto *see* Herba cardui benedicti.
 " dorato *see* Radix carlinae.

Cauciù *see* Gummi elasticum.
 Caustico lunare *see* Argenti nitras fusus.
 " di Vienna *see* Potassa cum calce.

Carduus marianus. } =Carduus marianus.
 " Maria }
 " santo *see* Herba cardui benedicti.
 " stellato=Calceitrapa stellata.

Cedronella *see* Folia melissae.
 Celidonia *see* Chelidonia. I. I.
 Centaurea } *see* Herba centaurei minoris.
 " minore }
 " americana=Sabbatia angularis.
 " azzurra } *see* Herba scutellariae.
 " turchina }

Carlina *see* Radix carlinae.
 Carminio } *see* Carminum.
 " Rosso di }
 Carube *see* Fructus ceratoniae.
 Carrubbe *see* Fructus ceratoniae.

Cedro *see* Fructus citri.
 Cedronella *see* Folia melissae.
 Celidonia *see* Chelidonia. I. I.
 Centaurea } *see* Herba centaurei minoris.
 " minore }
 " americana=Sabbatia angularis.
 " azzurra } *see* Herba scutellariae.
 " turchina }

Carrageen } *see* Chondrus.
 " }
 Carta cerata *see* Charta cerata.
 " epispastica *see* Charta epispastica.
 " di lacamuffa *see* Charta exploratoria.

Cataplasmata. } *see* Gambir.
 Catechi }
 Catrame } *see* Pix liquida.
 " di Norvegia }
 " vegetale }

Cerato del Goulard *see* Unguentum plumbi.
 " di Galeno *see* Unguentum aquae rosae.
 " di Saturno *see* Unguentum plumbi.
 " semplice *see* Ceratum simplex.
 " di semi freddi *see* Ungt. aquae rosae.

Cerotti *see* Emplastra.
 Cerotto adesivo *see* Emplastrum adhaesivum.
 " inglese *see* Emplastrum anglicum.

Cerottino adesivo *see* Emplastrum adhaesivum.
 " inglese *see* Emplastrum anglicum.

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Cerotto di belladonna <i>see</i> Emplastrum belladonnae. | | Cinabro <i>see</i> Hydrargyri sulphidum rubrum. | |
| " Bertelli=Italian Plaster. | | Cinoglossa <i>see</i> Radix cynoglossi. | |
| " diachilon semplice <i>see</i> Emplastrum plumbi simplex. | | Cinorrodo <i>see</i> Fructus rosae caninae. | |
| " mercuriale <i>see</i> Emplastrum hydrargyri. | | Cinquefoglio <i>see</i> Herba potentillae rept. | |
| " di mostarda <i>see</i> Charta sinapis. | | Cintura di S. Stefano <i>see</i> Herba artemisiae vulgaris. | |
| " Pivetta <i>see</i> Charta sinapis Pivetta. | | Cipria=Pulvis amyli; Talcum; Pulvis oryzae. | |
| " vescicatorio <i>see</i> Emplastrum cantharidis. | | Cipria profumata=Pulvis oryzae odor; Talcum odoratum. | |
| Cerfoglio <i>see</i> Herba cerefolii. | | Cipripedio <i>see</i> Radix cypripedii pub. | |
| Cerussa <i>see</i> Plumbi carbonas. | | Citrato <i>see</i> Citrato di magnesia. I. I. | |
| Chelidonia <i>see</i> Herba chelidonii. | | Citrato di ferro } <i>see</i> Ferri citras. | |
| Chenopodio antelmintico <i>see</i> Semen chenopodii ambros et anthelm. | | " di ferro ammoniacale <i>see</i> Ferri et ammonii citras. | |
| Cheratina <i>see</i> Keratinum. | | " di caffeina=Caffeinae citras. | |
| Chermes animale=Coccus ilicis. Subst. Coccus cacti. | | " di magnesia | } <i>see</i> Magnesii citras effervescens. |
| " minerale <i>see</i> Stibium sulfuratum rubeum. | | " di magnesio effervescente } granulare | |
| Chimaffilla <i>see</i> Herba chimaphilae umbell. | | " di potassa | } <i>see</i> Potassii citras. |
| China | } <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae. | " di potassio | |
| " peruviana | | Ciuri <i>see</i> Flores. | } <i>see</i> Flores malvae. |
| " calissaia | | " di malva <i>see</i> Flores malvae. | |
| " gialla | | Civetta <i>see</i> Zibethum. | |
| " reale | } <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae rubrae. | Clorale | } <i>see</i> Chloralum hydratum. |
| " rossa <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae rubrae. | | Cloralio | |
| China | } <i>see</i> Quininae sulphas. | " idrato <i>see</i> Chloralum hydratum. | |
| Chiodi fumanti <i>see</i> Candellae fumales. | | Clorato di potassio <i>see</i> Potassii chloras. | |
| " di garofano <i>see</i> Caryophylli. | | Cloridrati=Sali che gli alcaloidi formano coll'acido cloridrico. | |
| Cianuro d'argento=Argenti cyanidum. | | Cloridrato di ammoniaca <i>see</i> Ammonii chloridum. | |
| Cianuro di potassio <i>see</i> Potassii cyanidum. | | " di apomorfina=Apomorphinae hydrochloridum. | |
| Cibo degli dei <i>see</i> Asa foetida; Theobroma cacao. | | " di chinina <i>see</i> Quininae hydrochloridum. | |
| Ciclamine <i>see</i> Radix cyclaminis. | | " di cocaina <i>see</i> Cocainae hydrochl. | |
| Cicoria <i>see</i> Herba cichorii. | | " di eroina=Heroinae hydrochloridum. | |
| Cicuta | } <i>see</i> Herba conii maculati. | " di morfina <i>see</i> Morphinæ hydrochlorid. | |
| " macchiata | | Clorofornio <i>see</i> Chloroformum. | |
| " maggiore | | Cloruro di ammonio <i>see</i> Ammonii chloridum. | |
| " minore | | " di calce | } <i>see</i> Calx chlorinata. |
| " piccola | } <i>see</i> Herba aethusae. | " disinfectante | |
| Cimicifuga <i>see</i> Radix cimicifugae racemosae. | | | |

ITALIAN

LATIN

- Cloruro di etile *see* Aethylis chloridum.
 " ferrico *see* Ferri chloridum.
 " ferrico liquido *see* Liquor ferri chloridi.
 Cloruro idrargirico } *see* Hydrargyri bichloridum.
 " di mercurio (corrosivo) }
 " " (mite) } *see* Hydrargyri chloridum mite.
 " mercurico *see* Hydrargyri bichloridum.
 " mercurioso *see* Hydrargyri chloridum mite.
 " di potassa liquido *see* Liquor potassae chlorinatae.
 " di soda liquido *see* Liquor sodae chlorinatae.
 " di sodio *see* Sodii chloridum.
 " di zinco *see* Zinci chloridum.
 Cocciniglia *see* Coccus.
 Coccolla di Levante } *see* Cocculus indicus.
 Cocco }
 Cocclearia *see* Herba cochleariae.
 Cocomero amaro *see* Colocynthis.
 Coda cavallina *see* Herba equiseti.
 Codeina *see* Codeina.
 " , fosfato di *see* Codeinae phosphas.
 " , solfato di *see* Codeinae sulphas.
 Cognac *see* Spiritus vini gallici.
 Cold cream *see* Unguentum aquae rosae.
 Colla di pesce *see* Ichthyocolla.
 " per chiarificare i vini *see* Ichthyocolla.
 Colchico } = Colchicum autumnale.
 " autunnale }
 Collirio *see* Collyrium.
 " astringente giallo *see* Collyrium adstringens luteum.
 Collodio } *see* Collodium.
 Collodione }
 Collodio callifugo } *see* Collodium salicylatum.
 " per i calli }
 " cantaridato *see* Collodium cantharidatum.
 " elastico *see* Collodium flexile.
 " salicilato *see* Collodium salicylatum.
 " stitico = Collodium stypticum.
 " vescicatorio *see* Collodium cantharidatum.

ITALIAN

LATIN

- Collutorio *see* Collutorium.
 Colofonia *see* Resina.
 Colombo *see* Radix calumbae.
 Colocynthia *see* Fructus colocynthidis.
 Comino *see* Cumino. I. I.
 Coni aromatici } *see* Candelaefumales.
 " fumanti }
 Conserva di cassia *see* Pulpa cassiae.
 " di ginepro *see* Succus juniperi inspisatus.
 " di rose *see* Confectio rosae.
 " di sambuco *see* Succus sambuci inspisatus.
 " di tamarindo *see* Pulpa tamarindi.
 Consolida maggiore *see* Radix symphyti.
 " reale *see* Semen delphinii consolidae.
 Copahu } *see* Copaiba.
 Copaibe }
 Copaive }
 Copparosa azzurra *see* Cupri sulphas.
 " bianca *see* Zinci sulphas.
 " turchina *see* Cupri sulphas.
 " verde *see* Ferri sulphas.
 Coptide = Coptis trifolia.
 Corallina *see* Fucus helminthochorti.
 Corallina bianca = Corallina officinalis.
 " bruna } *see* Fucus helminthochorti.
 " di Corsica }
 " nera }
 Corallo dei giardini *see* Fructus capsici.
 Coriandolo } *see* Fructus coriandri.
 Coriandro }
 " romano *see* Semen nigellae.
 Corno di cervo *see* Cornu cervi.
 " " raspatto *see* Cornu cervi raspatum.
 Cortecce *see* Cortices.
 Corteccia di arancio *see* Cortex fructus aurantii.
 " di alno nero *see* Cortex frangulae.
 " di betulla *see* Cortex betulae.

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|--|---|-------------------------------|---|
| Corteccia di cannella | } comune della China bianca del Ceylon regina | Corteccia di pruno virginiano | <i>see</i> Cortex pruni virg. |
| " | | " di quercia | <i>see</i> Cortex quercus. |
| " | | " " gialla | } <i>see</i> Cortex quercus tinctoriae. |
| " | | " " dei tintori | |
| " | | " di radice di cotone | <i>see</i> Cortex radices gossypii. |
| " di cascara | } <i>see</i> Cortex cascarillae. | " di radice di melograno | <i>see</i> Cortex radices granati. |
| " di castagno di cavallo | | " di rovere | <i>see</i> Cortex quercus. |
| " di cascarrilla | } <i>see</i> Cortex cascarillae. | " di salice bianco | } <i>see</i> Cortex salicis albae. |
| " di cascargilla | | " " comune | |
| " di cedro | <i>see</i> Cortex citri. | " sacra | <i>see</i> Cortex cascarae sagradae. |
| " di china | } <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae. | " di sassafrasso | <i>see</i> Cortex sassafras. |
| " " peruviana | | " di sinaruba | <i>see</i> Cortex simarubae. |
| " " calissaia | | " di santosillo | } <i>see</i> Cortex xanthoxyli. |
| " " gialla | | " di xantossilo | |
| " " reale | } <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae flavae. | " di viburno prunifolio | <i>see</i> Cort. viburni prunifol. |
| " " regia | | Cosso | <i>see</i> Flores Koso. |
| " " rossa | <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae rubrae. | Cotone | <i>see</i> Gossypium. |
| " di ciliegio selvaggio della Virginia | <i>see</i> Cortex pruni virg. | " all'acido borico | = Gossypium acidi borici. |
| " di condurango | <i>see</i> Cortex condurango. | " al sublimato | = Gossypium hydrargyri bichloridi. |
| " di cundurango | <i>see</i> Cortex condurango. | " assorbente | <i>see</i> Gossypium. |
| " di frangola | <i>see</i> Cortex frangulae. | " collodio | } <i>see</i> Pyroxylum. |
| " di frassino | <i>see</i> Cortex fraxini. | " fulminante | |
| " " spinoso | <i>see</i> Cortex xanthoxyli. | " fenicato | = Gossypium acidi carbolici. |
| " di fusano atroporporeo | <i>see</i> Cortex euonymi atropurpurei. | " idrofilo | } <i>see</i> Gossypium. |
| " di garou = Daphne gnidium | <i>see</i> Cortex mezeri. | " semplice | |
| " di limone | <i>see</i> Cortex citri. | " stitico | = Gossypium stypticum. |
| " di mezeroo | <i>see</i> Cortex mezeri. | " solubile | <i>see</i> Pyroxylum. |
| " di olmo | <i>see</i> Cortex ulmi. | " di vetro | <i>see</i> Lana vitrea. |
| " di pallone di neve prunifoglio | } <i>see</i> Cortex viburni prunifolii. | Cossoo | <i>see</i> Flores Koso. |
| " " " americano | | Cremore di tartaro | <i>see</i> Potassii bitartas. |
| " di Panama | <i>see</i> Cortex quillaiae. | " " solubile | <i>see</i> Tartarus boraxatus. |
| " del Perù | } <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae. | Creosotal | <i>see</i> Creosotalum. |
| " peruviana | | Creosoto | } <i>see</i> Creosotum fagi. |
| " di piscidia | <i>see</i> Cortex piscidia. | " di faggio | |
| | | " dal legno di faggio | |

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|--|--|--|---|
| Crescione | } <i>see</i> Herba nasturtii officinalis. | Decozioni <i>see</i> Decocta. | |
| " d'acqua | | Decozione di altea <i>see</i> Decoctum althaeae. | |
| " di fontana | | Dente di leone <i>see</i> Herba et radix taraxaci. | |
| Creta | } <i>see</i> Calcii carbonas. | Dermatolo <i>see</i> Bismuthi subgallas. | |
| " bianca | | Destrina <i>see</i> Dextrinum. | |
| Creta grigia | | Deutocloruro di mercurio <i>see</i> Hydrargyri bichloridum. | |
| " mercuriale | } <i>see</i> Pulvis hydrargyri cum cretà. | Deutioduro di mercurio <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum. | |
| " marziale <i>see</i> Ferri carbonas. | | Diachilon <i>see</i> Emplastrum adhaesivum. | |
| Creta precipitata <i>see</i> Creta praecipitata. | | Digitale | <div> <div> <div><i>maggiore</i></div> <div><i>" porporea</i></div> <div><i>" minore</i></div> <div><i>" piccola</i></div> </div> <div> <div><i>see</i> Folia digitalis.</div> <div><i>see</i> Herba gratiolae.</div> </div> </div> |
| " preparata <i>see</i> Creta praeparata. | | Dimetiltossichinina <i>see</i> Antipyrinum. | |
| Cristallo minerale <i>see</i> Potassii nitras fusus. | | Discoidi <i>see</i> Tabellae. | |
| Cristalli di Venere <i>see</i> Cupri acetas. | | Ditale della Madonna <i>see</i> Folia digitalis. | |
| Croco di Marte <i>see</i> Crocus martis. | | Diuretina <i>see</i> Diuretinum. | |
| " " aperitivo <i>see</i> Crocus martis aperiens. | | Dolibbo pizzicante <i>see</i> Mucuna pruriens. | |
| " " astringente <i>see</i> Crocus martis adstringens. | | Doronica d'Allemagna <i>see</i> Flores arnicae. | |
| Crusca <i>see</i> Furfur. | | Draconzio=Dracontium foetidum. | |
| Cubebe <i>see</i> Cubebae. | | Dulcamara <i>see</i> Dulcamara. | |
| Cumarina <i>see</i> Cumarinum. | | Duotal <i>see</i> Guaiacolis carbonas. | |
| Cumino <i>see</i> Fructus cumini. | | Ebolo <i>see</i> Folia ebuli. | |
| " dei prati | } <i>see</i> Fructus carvi. | Edera <i>see</i> Folia hederæ. | |
| " selvatico | | " terrestre <i>see</i> Herba hederæ terrestris. | |
| " nero <i>see</i> Semen nigellae. | | Efedra=Ephedra vulgaris. | |
| Cromato rosso di potassio <i>see</i> Potassii bichromas. | | Elaterio=Elaterium. | |
| Curcuma <i>see</i> Radix curcumae. | | Elenio <i>see</i> Radix inulæ. | |
| Cusso <i>see</i> Flores Koso. | | Eleosaccari | } <i>see</i> Eleosacchara. |
| Datteri <i>see</i> Dactyli. | | Eleosaccaruri | |
| Decotti <i>see</i> Decocta. | | Elettuario lenitivo <i>see</i> Confectio sennae. | |
| Decotto di altea <i>see</i> Decoctum althaeae. | | " oppiato <i>see</i> Electuarium theriacale. | |
| " cattolico | } <i>see</i> Infusum sennae comp., | " di sena composto <i>see</i> Confectio sennae. | |
| " clericale | | " teriacale <i>see</i> Electuarium theriacale. | |
| " di china <i>see</i> Decoctum cinchonae. | | Elleboro bianco <i>see</i> Rhizoma veratri albi. | |
| " di corteccia di quercia <i>see</i> Decoctum quercus. | or B Folior-Sennae, Rad. rhei, Sodii sulph. aa 5,00 Aquae ad 100,0 F. s. a. decoctum. | " nero <i>see</i> Rhizoma hellebori nigri. | |
| " di orzo perlato <i>see</i> Decoctum hordei perlati. | | " verde <i>see</i> Rhizoma veratri viridis. | |
| " di salsapariglia=Decoctum sarsaparillae. | | Elisiri <i>see</i> Elixiria. | |
| " di Zittmann forte <i>see</i> Decoctum Zittmanni fortius. | | | |
| " " leggiero <i>see</i> Decoctum Zittmanni mitius. | | | |

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|---|-------|---|-------|
| Elixir acido del Haller <i>see</i> Mixtura sulphurica acida. | | Emulsione di mandorle <i>see</i> Emulsio amygdalarum. | |
| " di arancio <i>see</i> Elixir aurantii. | | " oleosa semplice <i>see</i> Looch semplice. | |
| " aromatico <i>see</i> Elixir aromaticum. | | " di olio di fegato di merluzzo } <i>see</i> Emulsio olei morrhuae. | |
| " di china <i>see</i> Elixir cinchonae. | | " di olio di merluzzo } | |
| " " ferruginoso } = Elixir cinchonae cum ferro. | | " di olio di pesce } | |
| " di ferro-china } | | " di Scott = Emulsio olei morrhuae Scott. | |
| " del Garus <i>see</i> Elixir Gari. | | Enoliti <i>see</i> Vina medicata. | |
| " di ferro, chinina e stricnina <i>see</i> Elixir ferri, quininae | | Enula campana <i>see</i> Radix inulae. | |
| et strychninae. | | Epatica <i>see</i> Herba hepaticae. | |
| " di lactopeptina <i>see</i> Elixir lactopeptini. | | Epispastico dolce <i>see</i> Emplastrum cantharidis perpetuum. | |
| " di lunga vita <i>see</i> Elixir ad longam vitam. | | Equiseto <i>see</i> Herba equiseti. | |
| " di pepsina <i>see</i> Elixir pepsini. | | Erbe <i>see</i> Herbae. | |
| " paregorico <i>see</i> Tinctura opii camphorata. | | Erba al latte <i>see</i> Herba polygalae amarae. | |
| " semplice <i>see</i> Elixir aromaticum. | | " all' oftalmia <i>see</i> Herba euphrasiae. | |
| " di vetriolo } | | " anodina <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | |
| " " del Mynsicht } | | " aralda <i>see</i> Folia digitalis. | |
| " viscerale di Hoffmann <i>see</i> Elixir aurantii comp. | | " antiscorbatica <i>see</i> Herba cochleariae. | |
| Ematite <i>see</i> Lapis haematites. | | " benedetta } | |
| Emetico <i>see</i> Antimonii et potassii tartaras. | | " cariofilata } | |
| " mercuriale giallo <i>see</i> Hydrargyri subsulphas flavus. | | " cedrata <i>see</i> Folia melissae. | |
| Empiastri <i>see</i> Cerotti. I. I. | | " contro le cadute <i>see</i> Flores arnicae. | |
| Empiastro adesivo <i>see</i> Emplastrum adhaesivum. | | " da bachi <i>see</i> Fucus helminthochorti. | |
| " " inglese <i>see</i> Emplastrum adhaesivum anglicum. | | " da calli <i>see</i> Herba chelidonii; Herba sempervivi tector. | |
| " di belladonna <i>see</i> Emplastrum belladonnae. | | " dai polmoni <i>see</i> Herba pulmonariae. | |
| " di cantaridi <i>see</i> Emplastrum cantharidis. | | " del diavolo <i>see</i> Herba stramonii. | |
| " " mite <i>see</i> Emplastrum cantharidis perpetuum. | | " dei gatti <i>see</i> Herba catariae. | |
| " della madre <i>see</i> Emplastrum matris. | | " delle api <i>see</i> Flores spiraeae ulmariae. | |
| " mercuriale <i>see</i> Emplastrum hydrargyri. | | " dei centomorbi <i>see</i> Herba verbenae. | |
| " di mostarda <i>see</i> Charta sinapis. | | " delle emorroidi <i>see</i> Herba scrophulariae. | |
| " di pece di Borgogna <i>see</i> Emplastrum picis burgundicae. | | " delle rondini } | |
| " di pece nera <i>see</i> Emplastrum picis nigrae. | | " delle verruche } | |
| " per i reni } | | " dei serpenti = Eryngium aquaticum. | |
| " per i rognoni } | | febrifuga <i>see</i> Herba centaurei minoris. | |
| " poroso <i>see</i> Emplastrum porosum. | | gatta <i>see</i> Herba catariae. | |
| " vescicatorio <i>see</i> Emplastrum cantharidis. | | limoncina <i>see</i> Folia melissae. | |
| Emulsione gommosa <i>see</i> Emulsio acaciae; Potio gummosa. | | " di madrevelva <i>see</i> Herba asperulae odor. | |
| | | " mora <i>see</i> Herba solani nigri. | |

- Erba maté } *see* Folia ilicis paraguayensis.
 " del Paraguay }
 " perfetta *see* Herba eupatorii perf.
 " del pover uomo *see* Herba gratiolae.
 " regia = Herba ocimi basilici.
 " santa *see* Herba paeoniae.
 " sacra *see* Herba verbenae.
 " di San Bartolomeo *see* Folia ilicis paraguayensis.
 " di San Benedetto = Geum urbanum.
 " di San Cristoforo = Actaea spicata.
 " di San Giacomo = Senecio Jacobaea.
 " di San Giovanni *see* Herba hederæ terr.; Herba artemisiae vulg.
 " di San Marco *see* Herba tanacetii.
 " di San Paolo } *see* Flores primulae.
 " di San Pietro }
 " di San Rocco *see* Herba paeoniae.
 " di Santa Barbara = Erysimum barbarea.
 " " Anna *see* Herba parietariae.
 " " Cunegonda = Eupatorium cannabinum.
 " " Maria = Chenopodium ambros.
 " " Rosa *see* Herba paeoniae.
 " del soldato *see* Folia matico.
 " Trinità *see* Herba violae tricoloris.
 " per i vermi *see* Herba tanacetii.
 " vetriuola *see* Herba parietariae.
 Ergotina *see* Extractum ergotae.
 " del Bonjean *see* Extractum ergotae Bonjean.
 Erigeronte del Canada *see* Herba erigerontis canad.
 Erisimo officinale = Erysimum officinale.
 Eroina *see* Heroina.
 Essametilnamina *see* Hexamethylenamina.
 Essametilenteramina *see* Hexametylenamina.
 Esca focaia *see* Boletus ignarius.
 Essenze *see* Olea aetherea.
 Essenza di anice *see* Oleum anisi.
 " " stellato *see* Oleum anisi stellati.
 " di arancio *see* Oleum aurantii cort.
 " di badiana *see* Oleum anisi stellati.

- Essenza di bergamotto *see* Oleum bergamottae.
 " di camomilla } *see* Oleum chamomillae aethereum.
 " " comune }
 " di cajeputo *see* Oleum cajaputi.
 " di cannella *see* Oleum cinnamomi.
 " di cedro *see* Oleum citri.
 " di cedronella *see* Oleum citronellae, oleum melissae.
 " di comino } *see* Oleum carvi; Oleum cumini.
 " di cumino }
 " di finocchio *see* Oleum foeniculi.
 " di fiori di arancio *see* Oleum aurantii florum.
 " di garofano *see* Oleum caryophylli.
 " di gaultheria *see* Oleum gaultheriae.
 " " artificiale *see* Methylis salicylas.
 " di ginepro *see* Oleum fr. juniperi.
 " di lavanda *see* Oleum lavandulae.
 " di limone *see* Oleum citri.
 " di mandorle amare *see* Oleum amygdalae amarae.
 " " " artificiale *see* Benzaldehydum.
 " di melissa *see* Oleum melissae.
 " " indiana *see* Oleum andropogonis nardi.
 " di menta piperta *see* Oleum menthae pip.
 " " verde *see* Oleum menthae viridis.
 " di mirbano *see* Nitrobenzolum.
 " di mostarda *see* Oleum sinapis.
 " " artificiale = Allylis sulphocyanidum.
 " di neroli *see* Oleum aurantii florum.
 " di puleggio *see* Oleum pulegii.
 " " americano *see* Oleum hedeomae puleg.
 " di rose *see* Oleum rosae.
 " di rosmarino *see* Oleum rosmarini.
 " di ruta *see* Oleum rutae.
 " di sabina *see* Oleum sabiniae.
 " di salvia *see* Oleum salviae.
 " di sandalo } *see* Oleum santali.
 " " bianco }
 " " citrino }
 " " giallo }

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| Essenza di senape | { <i>see</i> Essenza di mostarda. I. I. | Estratto di malato di ferro | { <i>see</i> Extractum ferri pomatum. |
| " di senapa | | " di marte pomato | |
| " di tanaceto <i>see</i> Oleum tanacet. | | " di noce vomica <i>see</i> Extractum nucis vomicae. | |
| " di trementina | { <i>see</i> Oleum terebinthinae rectificatum. | " di oppio | { <i>see</i> Extractum opii. |
| " " rettificata | | " acquoso | |
| Essenze secche <i>see</i> Oleosacchara. | | " di rabarbaro <i>see</i> Extractum rhei. | |
| Estratti <i>see</i> Extracta. | | " di ratania = Extractum krameriae. | |
| " eteri <i>see</i> Oleoresinae. | | " di regolizia <i>see</i> Extractum glycyrrhizae. | |
| " fluidi <i>see</i> Extracta fluida. | | " di Saturno <i>see</i> Liquor plumbi subacetatis. | |
| Estratto di aconito <i>see</i> Extractum aconiti. | | " di segala cornuta <i>see</i> Extractum ergotae. | |
| " di assenzio <i>see</i> Extractum absinthii. | | " di tarassaco <i>see</i> Extractum taraxaci. | |
| " di belladonna <i>see</i> Extractum belladonnae. | | " tebaico <i>see</i> Extractum opii. | |
| " di bile bovina <i>see</i> Fel bovinum. | | " di valeriana <i>see</i> Extractum valerianae. | |
| " di canapa indiana <i>see</i> Extractum cannabis indicae. | | Estratto fluido di radice di aconito <i>see</i> Extr. aconiti radicis fluid. | |
| " di carne <i>see</i> Extractum carnis. | | " " di foglie di belladonna <i>see</i> Extr. bellad. fol. fluid. | |
| " cattolico <i>see</i> Extractum rhei comp. | | " " di coca <i>see</i> Extractum cocae fluidum. | |
| " di china <i>see</i> Extractum cinchonae. | | " " di digitale <i>see</i> Extractum digitalis fluidum. | |
| " di cicuta <i>see</i> Extractum conii mac. | | " " di cascara sagrada <i>see</i> Extr. cascarae sagr. fluid. | |
| " del Baumé <i>see</i> Extractum opii aquosum? | | " " d'ipeacacua <i>see</i> Extractum ipecacuanhae fluidum. | |
| " di colocintida <i>see</i> Extractum colocynthidis. | | " " di noce vomica <i>see</i> Extr. nucis vomicae fluid. | |
| " " composto <i>see</i> Extractum colocynthidis comp. | | " " di salsapariglia <i>see</i> Extractum sarsaparillae fluidum. | |
| " diacodio = Extractum papaveris albi; (Extr. opii)? | | " " di segala cornuta <i>see</i> Extractum ergotae fluidum. | |
| " di digitale <i>see</i> Extractum digitalis. | | " " di tarassaco <i>see</i> Extractum taraxaci fluidum. | |
| " eterico di felce maschio <i>see</i> Oleoresina aspidii. | | " " di valeriana <i>see</i> Extractum valerianae fluidum. | |
| " di fava del Calabar <i>see</i> Extractum physostigmatis. | | Etere <i>see</i> Aether. | |
| " di felce maschio etero <i>see</i> Oleoresina aspidii. | | " acetico <i>see</i> Aether aceticus. | |
| " di fiele di bue <i>see</i> Fel bovinum. | | " alcoolizzato <i>see</i> Spiritus aethereus. | |
| " di genziana <i>see</i> Extractum gentianae. | | " aminitroso <i>see</i> Amylis nitris. | |
| del Goulard <i>see</i> Liquor plumbi subacetatis. | | " anestetico | { <i>see</i> Aether anaestheticus. |
| " di giusquiamo <i>see</i> Extractum hyoscyami. | | " per anestesia | |
| " di gramigna <i>see</i> Extractum graminis. | | " bromidrico <i>see</i> Aethylis bromidum. | |
| d'idrate del Canada <i>see</i> Extractum hydrastis canad. | | " cloridrico <i>see</i> Aethylis chloridum. | |
| " di lattuga <i>see</i> Extractum lactucae. | | " etilico <i>see</i> Aether. | |
| " di liquirizia <i>see</i> Extractum glycyrrhizae. | | " idrobromico <i>see</i> Aethylis bromidum. | |
| " di malto <i>see</i> Extractum malti. | | " idroclorico <i>see</i> Aethylis chloridum. | |
| | | " isoamlnitroso <i>see</i> Amylis nitris. | |

- Etere solforico } *see* Aether.
 " vinico }
 Eterosilina *see* Pyroxylum.
 Etope marziale=Ferri oxidum magneticum seu nigrum.
 " minerale } =Hydrargyri sulphidum nigrum.
 " mercuriale }
 " vegetale=Fucus vesiculosus tostus.
 Eucalypto *see* Folia eucalypti.
 Eucalyptolo=Eucalyptolum.
- Euchinina } *see* Euquinina.
 Euchinino }
 Eufragia } *see* Herba euphrasiae.
 Eufrasia }
 Eupatorio } *see* Herba eupatorii perfol.
 perfoliato }
 Farfaro } *see* Folia et Flores farfarae.
 Farferugine }
 Farina di avena *see* Farina avenae.
 " di frumento=Farina tritici.
 " di giaggiolo *see* Pulvis rhizom. iridis florent.
 " lattea *see* Farina lactea, Nestlé, etc.
 " d'orzo=Farina hordei.
 " di mandorle *see* Farina amygdalae.
 " di mostarda bianca *see* Pulvis seminis sinapis albae.
 " " nera *see* Pulvis seminis sinapis nigrae.
 " per i bambini *see* Farina lactea. I. I.
 " di riso *see* Pulvis oryzae.
 " di segala=Farina secalis.
 " di senape *see* Farina di mostarda. I. I.
 " delle streghe *see* Lycopodium.
 Fava americana *see* Faba tonka.
 " del Calabar *see* Faba calabarica.
 " greca *see* Faba tonka.
 " di S. Ignazio *see* Faba Sancti Ignatii.
 " Tonca *see* Faba tonka.
 Fecola *see* Amylum.
 " di arrow-root } *see* Amylum marantae.
 " delle Antille }
 " di patate *see* Amylum solani tuberosi.
- Fegato di antimonio=Hepar antimonii. (Antim. et potass. sulph.)
 " di solfo *see* Potassa sulphurata.
 " di solfo calcare *see* Calcii sulphidum crudum.
 Felce dolce *see* Radix polypodii.
 Felce maschio *see* Herba filicis maris.
 Felandrio } *see* Fructus phellandrii.
 Felandro }
 " acquatico }
 Fenacetina *see* Phenacetinum.
 Fenato di chinina=Quininae carbolas.
 " di sodio=Sodii carbolas.
 Fenazone } *see* Antipyrinum.
 Fenildimetilpirazalone }
 Fenolo *see* Acidum carbolicum, (Phenolum).
 " liquido=Phenolum liquidum.
 " cristallizzato=Phenolum crystallisatum.
 Ferro *see* Ferrum.
 " alcoolizzato *see* Ferrum pulveratum.
 " china Bisleri=Medicina patentata ital. (Italian Specialty).
 Ferrocianuro ferrico } *see* Ferri ferrocyanidum.
 " di ferro }
 " potassico } *see* Potassii ferrocyanidum.
 " di potassio }
 Ferro dializzato *see* Liquor ferri dialysatus.
 " lattico *see* Ferri lactas.
 " peptonizzato *see* Ferrum peptonatum.
 " polverato } *see* Ferrum pulveratum.
 " porfirizzato }
 " di Quévenne }
 " ridotto } *see* Ferrum reductum.
 " dall'idrogeno }
 " solubile *see* Ferrum oxydum sacch. solubile.
 Fichi *see* Caricae.
 Fiele di bue } *see* Fel bovinum.
 " bovino }
 " inspessito }
 " di toro }
 Fieno greco *see* Semen foenugraeci.

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|---|-------|---|-------|
| File d'oro=Coptis trifolia. | | Fiori di gnafalio <i>see</i> Flores gnaphalii. | |
| Finocchio <i>see</i> Semen foeniculi. | | " di lavanda <i>see</i> Flores lavandulae. | |
| " acquatico <i>see</i> Fructus phellandrii. | | " di malva <i>see</i> Flores malvae silvestris. | |
| " delle Alpi } <i>see</i> Radix mei atham. | | " " arborea <i>see</i> Flores malvae arboreae. | |
| " d'orso } | | " di malvavischio <i>see</i> Flores althaeae. | |
| Fioraliso <i>see</i> Flores cyani. | | " di melogranato <i>see</i> Flores granati. | |
| Fiori <i>see</i> Flores. | | " di millefolio <i>see</i> Flores achilleae millefolii. | |
| " di ammoniacca <i>see</i> Ammonii chloridum. | | " di noce moscata <i>see</i> Macis. | |
| " di achillea <i>see</i> Flores millefolii. | | " di ortica <i>see</i> Flores urticae. | |
| " di altea <i>see</i> Flores althaeae. | | " di papavero <i>see</i> Flores rhoeados. | |
| " di altea rosea <i>see</i> Flores arboreae. | | " di Pasqua <i>see</i> Flores bellidis perennis. | |
| " di arsenico <i>see</i> Acidum arsenosum. | | " di persico <i>see</i> Flores persicae. | |
| " di arnica <i>see</i> Flores arnicae. | | " pettorali <i>see</i> Flores pectorales. | |
| " di arancio <i>see</i> Flores aurantii. | | " di piretro <i>see</i> Flores pyrethri. | |
| " di benzoio <i>see</i> Acidum benzoicum. | | " di primavera } <i>see</i> Flores primulae. | |
| " di borace <i>see</i> Acidum boricum. | | " di primola } | |
| " di borragine <i>see</i> Flores boraginis. | | " di rosa alcea <i>see</i> Flores malvae arbor. | |
| " di calendula <i>see</i> Flores calendulae. | | " di rose <i>see</i> Flores rosarum; Rosa l. l. | |
| " di camomilla } | | " di sambuco <i>see</i> Flores sambuci. | |
| " " allemana } <i>see</i> Flores matricariae. | | " di sale ammoniaco <i>see</i> Ammonii chloridum. | |
| " " comune } | | " di solfo <i>see</i> Sulphur sublimatum. | |
| " " dei campi } | | " " lavati <i>see</i> Sulphur lotum. | |
| " " germanese } | | " di spigo <i>see</i> Flores lavandulae. | |
| " " minore } | | " di tassobarbasso <i>see</i> Flores verbasci. | |
| " " inglese } | | " di tiglio <i>see</i> Flores filiae. | |
| " " nobile } | | " di tussilagine <i>see</i> Flores farfarae. | |
| " " romana } | | " di verbasco <i>see</i> Flores verbasci. | |
| " " tedesca } | | " di viola } <i>see</i> Flores violae odor. | |
| " " volgare } | | " di violetta } | |
| " di cannella <i>see</i> Flores cassiae. | | " di zinco <i>see</i> Zinci oxidum. | |
| " di china <i>see</i> Santonica. | | " di zolfo <i>see</i> Sulphur sublimatum. | |
| " di cosso } | | Fiorencio <i>see</i> Flores calendulae. | |
| " di couso } | | Fitolacca <i>see</i> Radix phytolaccae decandrae. | |
| " di farfaro } | | Foglie <i>see</i> Folia. | |
| " di farferugine } | | " di alloro <i>see</i> Folia lauri. | |
| " di gelsomino <i>see</i> Flores jasmini. | | " " spinoso <i>see</i> Folia ilicis aquifolii. | |

Foglie di agrifoglio *see* Folia ilicis aquifolii.
 dell'albero di vita = Herba arboris vitae. (Thuja occidentalis).

" di altea *see* Folia althaeae.
 " di aquifolio *see* Folia ilicis aquifolii.
 " di arancio *see* Folia aurantii.
 " di belladonna *see* Folia belladonnae.
 " di borragine *see* Folia boraginis.
 " di buchu } *see* Folia buchu.
 " di buchu }
 " di busseruolo *see* Folia uvae ursi.
 " di castagno *see* Folia castaneae.
 " di cedronella *see* Folia melissae.
 " di coca *see* Folia cocae.
 " di digitale *see* Folia digitalis.
 " di ebbio } *see* Folia ebuli.
 " di ebolo }
 " di edera *see* Folia hederæ.
 " di " terrestre *see* Folia hederæ terrestris.
 " di enna *see* Folia lawsoniae.
 " di eucalipto *see* Folia eucalypti.
 " di farfaro } *see* Folia farfarae.
 " di farferugine }
 " di frassino *see* Folia fraxini.
 " di gaultheria *see* Folia gaultheriae.
 " di guisquiamo } *see* Foliae hyoscyami.
 " di " nero }
 " di jaborandi *see* Folia pilocarp.
 " di lauro *see* Folia lauri.
 " di malva *see* Folia malvae.
 " di maté *see* Folia ilicis paraguayensis.
 " di matico *see* Folia matico.
 " di mela spinola *see* Folia stramonii.
 " di melissa *see* Folia melissae.
 " di moro } *see* Folia mori.
 " di gelso }
 " di menta } *see* Folia menthae piperitae.
 " di " piperita }
 " di " acquatica *see* Folia menthae aquaticae.
 " di " crispa *see* Folia menthae crispae.

Foglie di menta romana } *see* Folia menthae viridis.
 " di " verde }

" di menianto *see* Folia menyanthis trifol.
 " di mirto = Folia myrti. (Myrtus communis).
 " di nibbio *see* Folia ebuli.
 " di noce *see* Folia juglandis regiae.
 " di noce spinosa *see* Folia stramonii.
 " di ortica *see* Folia urticae.
 " di patchouli *see* Folia patchouli.
 " di pomo spinoso *see* Folia stramonii.
 " di ribes *see* Folia ribis nigri.
 " di rose *see* Folia rosae.
 " di rosmarino *see* Folia rosmarini.
 " di rogo *see* Folia rubi fruticosi.
 " di rovo *see* Folia rubi fruticosi.
 " di salvia *see* Folia salviae.
 " di sambuco *see* Folia sambuci.
 " di scolopendro *see* Folia scolopendrii.
 " di sena } *see* Folia sennae.
 " di " d'Alessandria } (Cassia acutifolia).
 " di " d'India = Folia sennae indicæ. (Cassia angustifolia).
 " di stramonio *see* Folia stramonii.
 " di tossicodendro *see* Folia toxicodendri.
 " di tussilagine *see* Folia farfarae.
 " di uva orsina } *see* Folia uvae ursi.
 " di uva ursina }
 Follicoli di sena *see* Folliculi sennae.
 Formaldeide *see* Formaldehydum.
 Formalina } *see* Liquor formaldehydi.
 Formolo }
 Fosfato di calcio }
 " precipitato } *see* Calci phosphas praecipitatus.
 " di codeina *see* Codeinae phosphas.
 " di ferro solubile } *see* Ferri phosphas solubilis.
 " di sodio *see* Sodii phosphas.
 " di stricnina *see* Strychninae phosphas.

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------|---|
| Fosforo | } <i>see</i> Phosphorus. | Fuco carageo | } <i>see</i> Chondrus. |
| " bianco | | " crispo | |
| " ordinario | | " vescicoso | <i>see</i> Fucus vesiculosus. |
| " amorfo | | Fulgigine | |
| Fosfoglicerato di calce | } <i>see</i> Phosphorus amorphus. | Fumaria | <i>see</i> Fuligo. |
| " di calcio | | Fumaria | <i>see</i> Herba fumariae. |
| Fosforo di zinco | | Fulmi-cotone | <i>see</i> Pyroxylum. |
| Fosfuro di zinco | | Galanga | } <i>see</i> Radix galangae. |
| Fragolaria | } <i>see</i> Glicerofosfato di calce. I. I. | " della China | |
| Fragolaria | | " vera | |
| Frangula | | Galla | } <i>see</i> Gallae. |
| Frangula | | " d'Aleppo | |
| Frassino | } <i>see</i> Cortex frangulae. | " levantina | |
| " americano | | " turca | |
| Frassino | | Galbano | <i>see</i> Galbanum. |
| " spinoso | | Galega | <i>see</i> Herba galegae. |
| Frassina | } <i>see</i> Cortex fraxini. | Galeopside | <i>see</i> Herba galeopsidis. |
| Fruentone | | Gambi di ciriegie | <i>see</i> Stipites cerasorum. |
| Frutti | | Gambir | <i>see</i> Catechu. |
| " di aneto | | Gambogia | <i>see</i> Cambogia. |
| " di anice | } <i>see</i> Fructus anethi. | Garanza | <i>see</i> Radix rubiae tinctoriae. |
| " stellato | | Gargarismo | <i>see</i> Gargarisma. |
| " di capsico | | Garza | <i>see</i> Appendix. (Druggists' Sundries). |
| " di cardamomo | | Gasosa | <i>see</i> Pulvis effervescens. |
| " di comino | } <i>see</i> Fructus cumini. | Gattaria | } <i>see</i> Herba catariae. |
| " di cumino | | Gattaja | |
| " di cumino selvatico | | Gaulteria | <i>see</i> Folia gaultheriae. |
| " di coriandro | | Gazosa | <i>see</i> Pulvis effervescens. |
| " di fellandrio | } <i>see</i> Fructus coriandri. | Gelatina | <i>see</i> Gelatinum. |
| " di finocchio | | Gelsemio | } <i>see</i> Radix gelsemii sempervir. |
| " di finocchio | | Gelsomino d'America | |
| " di ginepro | | " della Carolina | |
| " di lauro | | " falso | |
| " di mirtillo | } <i>see</i> Fructus juniperi. | " giallo | } <i>see</i> Gemmae pini. |
| " di mirtillo | | Gemme di pino | |
| " di ribes | | " di pioppo | |
| " di rosa canina | | | |
| " selvaggia | } <i>see</i> Fructus rosae caninae. | | } <i>see</i> Gemmae populi. |
| " di ramno catarlico | | | |
| " di sambuco | | | |
| " di spincervino | | | |

- Genziana } *see* Radix gentianae.
 " gialla
 " maggiore
 Genistra *see* Ginestra.
 Genzanella = Gentiana acaulis.
 Geranio macchiato *see* Herba geranii maculati.
 Gesso *see* Calci sulphas exsicc.
 Ghiande di quercia torrefatte *see* Semen quercus tostum.
 Gialappa *see* Radix jalapae.
 Giavella *see* Calx chlorinata.
 Gigaro *see* Radix ari maculati.
 Giglio delle convalli *see* Flores convallariae.
 Ginestra *see* Herba scoparii.
 Ginestra dei tintori *see* Herba genistae tinctoriae.
 Girasole *see* Semen helianthi.
 Giulebbe gommoso R Pulv. acaciae 10,0 Syrupi simpl. 30,0 Aquae aurantii flor. 10,0 Aquae 100, Misce.
 Giusquiamo } *see* Folia hyoscyami.
 " nero
 Glandole del luppulo *see* Glandulae lupuli.
 Glicerina *see* Glycerinum.
 Glicerito di acido tannico } *see* Glyceritum acidi tannici.
 Glicerolato di tannino }
 Glicerofostato di calce } *see* Calci glycerophosphas.
 " di calcio
 " di ferro *see* Ferri glycerophosphas.
 Globuli *see* Globuli.
 " marziali *see* Globuli martiales.
 Glonoïna *see* Nitroglycerinum.
 Glucosio *see* Glucosum.
 Gnafalio *see* Flores gnaphalii.
 Gocce amare di Baumé *see* Guttae amarae Baumé.
 Gocce anticholeriche *see* Tinctura anticholericæ.
 " del Fowler *see* Liquor potassii arsenitis.
 " di Hoffmann *see* Spiritus aethereus Ph. G.
 " nere inglesi *see* Acetum opii.
 " per i dolori di denti } *see* Tinctura odontalgica.
 " " delle mole }
 " per il mal di denti }
 " del Sydenham *see* Tinctura opii crocata.
 " di Wade *see* Tinctura benzoini comp.

- Gomma di amido *see* Dextrinum.
 " adragante *see* Tragacantha.
 " arabica *see* Acacia.
 " assa fetida *see* Asa foetida.
 " benzoe *see* Benzoinum.
 " dragante *see* Tragacantha.
 " elastica *see* Gummi elasticum
 " elemi *see* Gummi-elemi.
 Gomma galbano *see* Galbanum.
 " gialla } *see* Cambogia.
 " gotta
 " incenso *see* Olibanum.
 " lacca *see* Lacca.
 " mastiche *see* Mastix.
 " mirra *see* Myrrha.
 " sandraca } *see* Sandaraca.
 " sandracca
 " del Senegal *see* Acacia.
 Gommelina *see* Dextrinum.
 Gomm-resina d'ammoniaco *see* Ammoniacum.
 " di assa fetida *see* Asa foetida.
 " mirra *see* Myrrha.
 " olibano *see* Olibanum.
 Grafite *see* Plumbago.
 Gramigna *see* Radix graminis.
 Grani d'Avignone = Fructus rhamni infect.
 " dei cappuccini *see* Semen staphisagriae.
 " di hermes = Coccus ilicis. (Subst. coccus cacti).
 " delle Molucche } *see* Grana tigilii.
 " di Tili
 " di paradiso *see* Grana paradisi.
 " di zedoaria *see* Santonica.
 Grano spronato *see* Ergota.
 " siciliano } = Zea mays.
 " turco
 Grasso benzoinato *see* Adeps benzoïnatus.
 " di cane *see* Adeps caninus.
 " di cavallo *see* Adeps colli equini.
 " della lana *see* Adeps lanae.

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|---|-------|---|-------|
| Grasso duro <i>see</i> Sebum. | | Idrossido di calcio <i>see</i> Calcii hydras. | |
| " di lepore <i>see</i> Adeps leporinus. | | " di potassio <i>see</i> Potassa. | |
| " di majale <i>see</i> Adeps. | | " di sodio <i>see</i> Soda. | |
| " d'orso <i>see</i> Adeps ursinus. | | Incenso <i>see</i> Olibanum. | |
| " di porco } <i>see</i> Adeps. | | Inchiostro (nero) = Nigamentum. (Ink, black). | |
| " porcino } <i>see</i> Adeps. | | " (rosso) = Rubramentum. (Ink, red). | |
| " di serpente <i>see</i> Adeps anguinus. | | Infusi <i>see</i> Infusa. | |
| " di suino <i>see</i> Adeps. | | Infuso lassativo Viennese } <i>see</i> Infusum sennae comp. | |
| " di volpe <i>see</i> Adeps vulpinus. | | " di sena composto } <i>see</i> Infusum sennae comp. | |
| Granuli <i>see</i> Granula. | | Iniezioni <i>see</i> Injectiones. | |
| Gratta-culo <i>see</i> Fructus rosae caninae. | | Iodo } <i>see</i> Iodum. | |
| Grazia Dei } <i>see</i> Herba gratiolae. | | Iodio } <i>see</i> Iodum. | |
| Graziola } <i>see</i> Herba gratiolae. | | Iodoformio <i>see</i> Iodoformum. | |
| Grindelia = Grindelia robusta. | | Iodotimolo <i>see</i> Aristolum. | |
| Grogo <i>see</i> Flores carthami. | | Ioduro di mercurio (giallo) <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum flavum. | |
| Guaiaco <i>see</i> Guaicum; Lignum guaiaci. | | " (rosso) <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum. | |
| Guaiacolo <i>see</i> Guaiacol. | | " (verde) <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum flavum. | |
| Guarisce-tutto <i>see</i> Herba verbenae. | | " mercurico <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum. | |
| Guarana <i>see</i> Guarana. | | " mercurioso <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum flavum. | |
| Gutta-perca <i>see</i> Gutta-percha. | | " di potassio <i>see</i> Potassii iodidum. | |
| Ictiolo <i>see</i> Ichthyolum. | | " di piombo <i>see</i> Plumbi iodidum. | |
| Idrargirio <i>see</i> Hydrargyrum. | | " di sodio <i>see</i> Sodii iodidum. | |
| Idraste del Canada <i>see</i> Radix hydrastis canad. | | " di stronzio <i>see</i> Strontii iodidum. | |
| Idrato di ammonio <i>see</i> Aqua ammoniac. | | Ipermanganato di potassio <i>see</i> Potassii permanganas. | |
| " di calcio <i>see</i> Calcii hydras. | | Ipoclorito di calcio <i>see</i> Calx chlorinata. | |
| " di clorallo <i>see</i> Chloralum hydratum. | | " di potassa liq. <i>see</i> Liquor potassae chlorinatae. | |
| " di potassio <i>see</i> Potassa. | | " di soda liq. <i>see</i> Liquor sodae chlorinatae. | |
| " di sodio <i>see</i> Soda. | | Iposolfito di calcio <i>see</i> Calcii hypophosphis. | |
| Iodriodato <i>see</i> Ioduro. I. I. | | " di sodio <i>see</i> Sodii hypophosphis. | |
| " di potassio <i>see</i> Ioduro di potassio. I. I. | | Iposolfito di sodio <i>see</i> Sodii thiosulphas. | |
| Iodobromati <i>see</i> Bromidati. I. I. | | Iride americana = Iris versicolor. | |
| Idrocarbonato di magnesia <i>see</i> Magnesii carbonas. | | " fiorentina <i>see</i> Rhizoma iridis florentinae. | |
| Idroclorati <i>see</i> Cloridati. I. I. | | Ischirogeno = Italian patent medicine. | |
| Idrogeno <i>see</i> Hydrogenium. | | Isoopo } <i>see</i> Herba hyssopi. | |
| " solforato <i>see</i> Hydrogenium sulphuratum. | | Issopo } <i>see</i> Herba hyssopi. | |
| Idrolati = Aquae destillatae. | | Itrolo = Argenti citras. | |

Ittiocolle *see* Ichthyocolle.
 Ittiolo *see* Ichthyolum.
 Kamala *see* Kamala.
 Kélène=Cloruro di etile in tubetti, *see* Aethylis chloridum.
 Keratina *see* Keratinum.
 Kermes animale=Coccus ilicis; Subst. Coccus cacti.
 " minerale *see* Stibium sulfuratum rubeum.
 Koussou *see* Flores Koso.
 Jaborandi *see* Folia pilocarp.
 Jacea *see* Herba violae tricoloris.
 Lacca *see* Lacca.
 Laccamuffa *see* Lacmus.
 Lagrime di Giob *see* Semen lacrimarum Jobi.
 " di nocce moscata *see* Oleum myristicae expressum.
 Lamponi *see* Fructus rubi idaei.
 Lana filosofica *see* Zinci oxidum.
 " di vetro *see* Lana vitrea.
 Lanolina *see* Adeps lanae hydrosus.
 Lapis caustico *see* Potassa alio Argentii nitras fusus.
 Latte condensato *see* Lac condensatum.
 " di mandorle *see* Emulsio amygdalarum.
 Latte di zolfo } *see* Sulphur praecipitatum.
 " di zolfo }
 Lattobiosio *see* Saccharum lactis.
 Laudano } *see* Vinum opii.
 " liquido del Sydenham }
 Lavanda comune=Lavandula spica.
 " officinale=Lavandula vera (officinalis).
 " di mare=Statice limonium.
 Ledo=Ledum palustre.
 Legno amaro } *see* Lignum quassiae.
 " del Surinam }
 " del Brasile } *see* Lignum brasilense.
 " brasiliano }
 " della California *see* Lignum brasilense.
 " di Campeggio *see* Lignum haematoxyli.
 " dolce *see* Radix glycyrrhizae.
 " di Fernambuco *see* Lignum brasilense.
 " giallo *see* Lignum citrinum.

Legno giallo del Brasile *see* Lignum citrinum.
 " di ginepro *see* Lignum juniperi.
 " di guaiaco *see* Lignum guaiaci.
 " d'India *see* Lignum haematoxyli.
 " di Nicaragua *see* Lignum brasilense.
 " di Panama *see* Cortex quillajae.
 " di Fernambuco *see* Lignum brasilense.
 " quassio *see* Lignum quassiae.
 " rosso della Giamaica *see* Lignum brasilense.
 Legno di sandalo bianco } *see* Lignum santali albi.
 " citrino }
 " giallo }
 " " rosso *see* Lignum santali rubri.
 " di sangue *see* Lignum haematoxyli.
 " di Santa Marta *see* Lignum brasilense.
 " santo *see* Lignum guaiaci.
 " di sassafrasso *see* Cortex sassafras.
 " di Surinam *see* Lignum quassiae.
 " di vita *see* Lignum guaiaci.
 Lichene irlandico } *see* Chondrus.
 " marino }
 " islandico *see* Cetraria.
 Licopo virginiano=Lycopus virginicus.
 Licopodio *see* Lycopodium.
 Licorizia *see* Liquirizia.
 Limatura di ferro *see* Limatura ferri.
 " di corno di cervo *see* Cornu cervi raspatum.
 Limonata cloridrica } *see* Acidi hydrochlorici diluti 20,0 Syr.
 " idroclorica } rupi aurant. 90,0 Aqueae
 " " } q. s. ad 1000,0 Misce.
 " magnesiaca } *see* Liquor magnesii citratis.
 " purgativa }
 " di Rogé }
 " solforica (Limonea minerale). *see* Acidi sulf. dil. 8,0 Syr.
 " " } aurant. 92,0 Aqueae q. s.
 " " } ad 1000,0 Misce.
 Limonata tartarica (Limonea vegetale) *see* Acidi tartarici 5,0 Syr.
 " " } limonis 95,0 Aqueae ad
 " " } 1000,0 Misce.
 " " } Ph. I.

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Limoni <i>see</i> Fructus citri. | | Liquore del Pearson <i>see</i> Liquor sodii arsenatis, Pearson. | |
| Lingua bovina | <i>see</i> Radix anchusae. | " purgativo di Arena=Italian patent medicine. | |
| " di bue | <i>see</i> Radix cynoglossi. | " di Villate <i>see</i> Liqueur de Villate. F. I. | |
| " di cane | <i>see</i> Folia scolopendrii. | " di Van Swieten <i>see</i> Liquor hydrargyri perchlor. V. S. | |
| " canina | | Lisolo <i>see</i> Lysolum. | |
| " cervina | | Litio | <i>=</i> Lithium. |
| " di cervo | | Litina | |
| Linimento ammoniacale <i>see</i> Linimentum ammoniac. | | Litargirio <i>see</i> Plumbi oxidum. | |
| " calcare | <i>see</i> Linimentum calcis. | Lobelia <i>see</i> Herba lobeliae. | |
| " di calce | | " inflata <i>see</i> Herba lobeliae. | |
| " al clorofornio <i>see</i> Linimentum chloroformi. | | " sifilitica=Lobelia syphilitica. | |
| " del Canada <i>see</i> Linimentum opii comp. | | Looch amigdalino | <i>see</i> Looch album. |
| " oleo-calcare | <i>see</i> Linimentum calcis. | " bianco | <i>see</i> Looch simplex. |
| " per le scottature | | " di Parigi | |
| " di Stokes <i>see</i> Linimentum terebinthinae aceticum. | | " oleoso | |
| " volatile <i>see</i> Linimentum ammoniac. | | " semplice | |
| " canforato <i>see</i> Linimentum volatile camphoratum. | | Lozione mercuriale gialla <i>see</i> Lotio hydrargyri flava. | |
| Lino | | " mercuriale nera <i>see</i> Lotio hydrargyri nigra. | |
| Lino in grano | <i>see</i> Linum. | Luppulo <i>see</i> Humulus. | |
| Linosa | | Luppolina | <i>see</i> Glandulae lupuli. |
| " in grano | | Luppolino | <i>see</i> Macis. |
| " macinata <i>see</i> Linum contusum. | | Mace | |
| Liparoliti <i>see</i> Unguenta. | | Macis | |
| Liquirizia <i>see</i> Radix glycyrrhizae. | | Madri di garofano <i>see</i> Anthophylli. | |
| " nera <i>see</i> Succus liquiritiae in baculis. | | Maggio <i>see</i> Pallone. I. I. | |
| Liquore anisato di ammonio | <i>see</i> Liquor ammonii anisatus. | Maggiorana <i>see</i> Herba origani majoranae. | |
| " di ammonio anisato | | " selvaggia <i>see</i> Herba origani vulgaris. | |
| " anodino di Hoffmann <i>see</i> Spiritus aethereus. Ph. G. | | Magistero di argento <i>see</i> Argenti nitras. | |
| " di Basham <i>see</i> Liquor ferri et ammonii acetatis. | | " di bismuto <i>see</i> Bismuthi subnitras. | |
| " di Burrow <i>see</i> Liquor Burrowii. | | " di china <i>see</i> Quininae sulphas. | |
| " di Dobell <i>see</i> Liquor sodii boratis comp. | | " di giappa <i>see</i> Resinae jalapae. | |
| " di Donovan <i>see</i> Liquor arseni et hydrargyri iodidi. | | " di oppio <i>see</i> Morphinæ sulphas. | |
| " di Fehling=Liquor cupri tartaris alkalinus. | | " di solfo <i>see</i> Sulphur praecipitatum. | |
| " di Fowler <i>see</i> Liquor potassii arsenitis. | | " di tartaro <i>see</i> Potassii acetas. | |
| " di Labarraque <i>see</i> Liquor sodae chlorinatae. | | Magnesia | <i>see</i> Magnesii carbonas. |
| " di Lugol <i>see</i> Soluzione di Lugol. I. I. | | " bianca | |
| " di Monsel (emostatico) <i>see</i> Liquor ferri subsulphatis. | | " comune | |

ITALIAN

LATIN

- Magnesia bruciata } *see* Magnesia.
 " calcinata }
 " pesante *see* Magnesia ponderosa.
 " effervescente *see* Magnesii citras effervescens.
 " in aqua *see* Liquor magnesii citrat.
 " in grano *see* Magnesii citras effervescens.
 " inglese *see* Magnesii carbonas.
 " leggiera *see* Magnesia.
 " nera *see* Mangani dioxidum.
 " pesante *see* Magnesia ponderosa.
 " spumante *see* Magnesii citras effervescens.
 " usta *see* Magnesia.
 Malva *see* Foglie di malva, I. I.; Folia malvae, L. I.
 " arborea *see* Flores malvae arboreae.
 Malvaschio *see* Radix et Flores althaeae.
 Malvoni *see* Flores malvae arboreae.
 Mandorle amare *see* Amygdalae amarae.
 " dolci *see* Amygdalae dulces.
 Manna *see* Manna.
 Mannite *see* Mannitum.
 Marrobio } *see* Herba marrubii.
 Marrubio bianco }
 " fetido } = Ballota nigra.
 " nero }
 Marte solubile } *see* Ferri et potassii tartras.
 " tartarizzato }
 Massa del Bland } *see* Massa Blandii.
 " pillolare del Bland }
 " del Vallet *see* Massa Vallet.
 Mastice *see* Mastix.
 " per i denti *see* Mastix pro dentibus.
 Maté *see* Folia ilicis paraguayensis.
 Matico *see* Folia matico.
 Matricale *see* Herba pyrethri parth.
 Matricaria *see* Flores matricariae.
 Mattola *see* Gossypium.
 Melassa *see* Syrupus communis.
 Melloto *see* Herba melliloti.
 Melissa *see* Folia melissae.

ITALIAN

LATIN

- Mellito acido *see* Oxymel.
 " di borace *see* Mel boraxatum.
 " di rose *see* Mel rosatum.
 " semplice *see* Oxymel.
 Melograno } *see* Fructus granati.
 Melograno }
 Melone=Cucumis melo.
 Menianto *see* Folia menyanthis.
 Menta }
 " pepe } *see* Folia menthae pip.
 " peperina }
 " piperita }
 " acquatica *see* Folia menthae aquaticae.
 " cavallo (americana) *see* Herba monardae.
 " crispa *see* Folia menthae crispae.
 " puleggio *see* Herba pulegii.
 " romana } *see* Folia menthae viridis.
 " verde }
 Mentolo } *see* Mentholum.
 Mentolo }
 Meo *see* Radix mei.
 Mercorella } *see* Herba mercurialis.
 Mercuriale }
 Mercurio *see* Hydrargyrum.
 " a vapore *see* Hydrargyrum chloratum mite vapore paratum.
 " con creta *see* Pulvis hydrargyri cum creta.
 " corrosivo *see* Hydrargyri bichloridum.
 " dolce *see* Hydrargyri chloridum mite.
 " precipitato bianco *see* Hydrargyrum ammoniatum.
 " " giallo *see* Hydrargyri oxidum flavum.
 " " per sè } *see* Hydrargyri oxidum rubrum.
 " " rosso }
 " vegetale=Calotropis gigantea; Radix franciscae unifl.
 " Urostigma cystopodium.
 " di vita=Antimonii oxychloridum.
 " vivo *see* Hydrargyrum.
 Metilformiato di sodio *see* Sodii acetat.
 Mezereo *see* Cortex mezeriei.
 Midollo di bue } *see* Medulla bovina.
 " di toro }
 " di sassafrasso *see* Medulla sassafras.

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|
| Miele | | Morso del diavolo | <i>see</i> Herba morsi diaboli. |
| " crudo | <i>see</i> Mel. | Mosca di Milano | <i>see</i> Emplastrum cantharidum perp. |
| Miele al borace | <i>see</i> Mel boraxatum. | " di Spagna | <i>see</i> Cantharides. |
| " chiarificato | <i>see</i> Mel despumatum. | Mostarda | <i>see</i> Farina di mostarda. I. I. |
| " depurato | <i>see</i> Mel despumatum. | Mucilagine | <i>see</i> Mucilago acaciae. |
| " despumato | <i>see</i> Mel despumatum. | " di gomma arabica | <i>see</i> Mucilago cydoniae. |
| " rosato | <i>see</i> Mel rosatum. | " di semi di cotogno | <i>see</i> Mucilago salep. |
| Mignatta | <i>see</i> Hirudo. | " di salep | <i>see</i> Mucilago salep. |
| Millefoglio | <i>see</i> Herba achillae millefol. | Mughetto | <i>see</i> Flores convallariae majalis. |
| Minio | <i>see</i> Minium. | Muraiola | <i>see</i> Herba parietariae. |
| Mirra | <i>see</i> Myrrha. | Muriato | <i>see</i> Cloruro. I. I. |
| Mirtillo | <i>see</i> Fructus myrtilli. | Muschio | <i>see</i> Moschus. |
| Mistura angelica | B Fruct. tamarindi, Cassiae fistulae, Fol. sennae. Mannae aa part. aeq. | Musco di Corsica | <i>see</i> Fucus helminthocorti. |
| Mistura di acetato di ferro. | <i>see</i> Liquor ferri et ammonii acetatis. | " d'Irlanda | <i>see</i> Chondrus. |
| " e di ammonio | <i>see</i> Liquor ferri et ammonii acetatis. | " d'Islanda | <i>see</i> Cetraria. |
| " di Basham | <i>see</i> Liquor ferri et ammonii acetatis. | " perliato | <i>see</i> Chondrus. |
| " contro lo scolo | <i>see</i> Mixture contra gonorrhoeam. | Nafta | <i>see</i> Naphtha. |
| " di copaive composta | <i>see</i> Mixture copaibae comp. | " acetica | <i>see</i> Aether aceticus. |
| " di creta | <i>see</i> Mixture cretae. | " solforica | <i>see</i> Aether. |
| " di ferro composta | <i>see</i> Mixture ferri composita. | Naftalina | <i>see</i> Naphthalinum. |
| " di Griffith | <i>see</i> Mixture ferri composita. | Narciso autunnale | = Colchicum autumnale. |
| " di Lafayette | <i>see</i> Mixture copaibae comp. | Nasturtio acquatico | <i>see</i> Herba nasturtii. |
| " di liquirizia composta | <i>see</i> Mixture glycyrrhizae comp. | Nenufar | = Nymphaea alba. |
| " oleo-balsamica | <i>see</i> Mixture oleoso-balsamica. | Nepeta gattaria | <i>see</i> Herba catariae. |
| " di rabarbaro e soda | <i>see</i> Mixture rhei et sodae. | Nero animale | <i>see</i> Carbo animalia. |
| Mitridate | <i>see</i> Electuarium theriacale. | " avorio | <i>see</i> Fuligo. |
| Mollica di pane | <i>see</i> Mica panis. | " fumo | <i>see</i> Fuligo. |
| Monarda | <i>see</i> Herba monardae. | " di lampada | <i>see</i> Fuligo. |
| Monobromocanfora | <i>see</i> Camphora monobromata. | Ninfea bianca | = Nymphaea alba. |
| Monossido d'idrogeno | <i>see</i> Aqua. | Nitrato di argento | <i>see</i> Argenti nitras. |
| Morelle nera | <i>see</i> Herba solani nigri. | " fuso | <i>see</i> Argenti nitras fusus. |
| Morfina | <i>see</i> Morphina. | " basico di bismuto | <i>see</i> Bismuthi subnitras. |
| " acetato di | = Morphinæ acetas. | " di potassa | <i>see</i> Potassii nitras. |
| " cloridrato di | <i>see</i> Morphinæ hydrochloridum. | " di potassio | <i>see</i> Potassii nitras. |
| " idroclorato di | <i>see</i> Morphinæ hydrochloridum. | " di sodio | = Sodii nitras. |
| " solfato di | <i>see</i> Morphinæ sulphas. | " di stricnina | <i>see</i> Strychninae nitras. |

| | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Olio d'arachide=Oleum arachidis. | |
| " di betulla <i>see</i> Oleum betulae volatile. | |
| " " (empireumatico) <i>see</i> Oleum rusci. | |
| " di cade | } <i>see</i> Oleum cadinum. |
| " cadino | |
| " di camomilla (cotto) <i>see</i> Oleum chamomillae coctum. | |
| " " (etero) <i>see</i> Oleum chamomillae aethereum. | |
| " di canfora | } <i>see</i> Oleum camphoratum. |
| " canforato | |
| " di seme di cotone <i>see</i> Oleum gossypii. | |
| " dolce dei grassi <i>see</i> Glycerinum. | |
| " di crotoniglio <i>see</i> Oleum morrhuae. | |
| " di fegato di merluzzo <i>see</i> Oleum morrhuae. | |
| " " ferruginoso=Oleum morrhuae ferratum. | |
| " " con fosfato di calce = Oleum morrhuae cum calci phosphate. | |
| " " jodo-ferruso=Oleum morrh. jodo-ferratum. | |
| " di felce maschio <i>see</i> Oleoresina aspidii. | |
| " fenicato <i>see</i> Oleum acidi carbolici. | |
| " di formiche=Oleum formicarum. Subst. Ol. lini; Spir. formic. | |
| " fosforato <i>see</i> Oleum phosphoratum. | |
| " di ginepro vol. <i>see</i> Oleum juniperi. | |
| " di ginepro (empireumatico) <i>see</i> Oleum cadinum. | |
| " di giusquiamo <i>see</i> Oleum hyoscyami. | |
| " " composto <i>see</i> Oleum hyoscyami comp. | |
| " d'iperico <i>see</i> Oleum hyperici. | |
| " di lauro <i>see</i> Oleum lauri. | |
| " di lino (crudo) <i>see</i> Oleum lini crudum. | |
| " " (cotto) <i>see</i> Oleum lini coctum. | |
| " di lombrici=Oleum lumbricorum. Subst. Oleum lini. | |
| " di mandorle dolci <i>see</i> Oleum amygdal. dulcis. | |
| " di mircia <i>see</i> Oleum myrciae. | |
| " di merluzzo <i>see</i> Oleum morrhuae. | |
| " minerale <i>see</i> Oleum petrae. | |
| " narcotico <i>see</i> Oleum hyoscyami comp. | |
| " di noci=Oleum nucis juglandis. | |
| " di noce moscata <i>see</i> Oleum myristicae expressum. | |
| " d'olive <i>see</i> Oleum olivae. | |
| " di palma Christi <i>see</i> Oleum ricini. | |

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Nitrito d'amile <i>see</i> Amylis nitris. | |
| Nitro <i>see</i> Potassii nitras. | |
| " cubico | } = Sodii nitras. |
| " del Chili | |
| " del Perù | } <i>see</i> Nitrobenzolum. |
| Nitrobenzina | |
| Nitrobenzolo | |
| Nitrocelluloso <i>see</i> Pyroxylum. | |
| Nitrogeno <i>see</i> Nitrogenium. | |
| Nitroglicerina <i>see</i> Nitroglycerinum. | |
| Noce d'acajù <i>see</i> Fructus anacardii orientalis. | |
| " a burro | } = Nux juglandis (cinerea). |
| " ad olio | |
| " d'areca <i>see</i> Semen arecae. | |
| " di coco=Cocos nucifera. | |
| " di cola <i>see</i> Nux colae. | |
| " comune=Nux juglandis regia. | |
| " di galla <i>see</i> Gallae. | |
| " di kola <i>see</i> Nux colae. | |
| " moscata <i>see</i> Myristica. | |
| " di sassafrasso=Fabae pichurim. | |
| " vomica <i>see</i> Nux vomica. | |
| Occhi di gamberi | } <i>see</i> Lapilli cancerorum. |
| " di granchi | |
| Ocra gialla <i>see</i> Ochra flava. | |
| " rossa <i>see</i> Ochra rubra. | |
| Oleato di mercurio <i>see</i> Oleatum hydrargyri. | |
| Oleoliti <i>see</i> Elaeosacchara. | |
| Oleoresine <i>see</i> Oleoresinae. | |
| Oleosaccari | } <i>see</i> Elaeosacchara. |
| Oleosaccaruri | |
| Oleozuccheri | |
| Olibano <i>see</i> Olibanum. | |
| Olii <i>see</i> Olea. | |
| " essenziali | } <i>see</i> Olea aetherea. |
| " distillati | |
| " eterici <i>see</i> Olea aetherea. | |
| " volatili <i>see</i> Olea aetherea. | |
| " fissi | } <i>see</i> Olea fixa. |
| " grassi | |

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|--|-------|--|-------|
| Olio di papavero <i>see</i> <i>Oleum papaveris</i> . | | Ortica <i>see</i> <i>Folia urticae</i> et <i>Flores urticae</i> . | |
| " per i capelli <i>see</i> <i>Oleum capillorum</i> . | | " bianca } <i>see</i> <i>Flores lamii albi</i> . | |
| " per macchine <i>see</i> <i>Oleum vaselini</i> . | | " morta } | |
| " di piedi di bue } <i>see</i> <i>Oleum bubulum</i> . | | Orzo <i>see</i> <i>Hordeum</i> . | |
| " " di toro } | | " mondato } | |
| " di pietra <i>see</i> <i>Oleum petrae</i> . | | " perlato } | |
| " di ragia <i>see</i> <i>Oleum terebinthinae</i> . | | " scorticato } | |
| " di ricino <i>see</i> <i>Oleum ricini</i> . | | Osmunda reale= <i>Osmunda regalis</i> . | |
| " di ricino preparato= <i>Prepared castor oil</i> . | | Ossa calcinata <i>see</i> <i>Calcii phosphas praecip.</i> | |
| " russo <i>see</i> <i>Oleum rusci</i> . | | " di pesce } | |
| " di sasso <i>see</i> <i>Oleum petrae</i> . | | " di seppia } | |
| " di seme di cotone <i>see</i> <i>Oleum gossypii</i> . | | Ossalato di cerio <i>see</i> <i>Cerii oxalas</i> . | |
| " di sesamo <i>see</i> <i>Oleum sesami</i> . | | Ossidimetilchinizina <i>see</i> <i>Antipyrinum</i> . | |
| " di spigo <i>see</i> <i>Oleum spicae</i> . | | Ossido bianco di zinco <i>see</i> <i>Zinci oxidum</i> . | |
| " di succino= <i>Oleum succini</i> . | | " di calce <i>see</i> <i>Calx</i> . | |
| " di trementina <i>see</i> <i>Oleum terebinthinae</i> . | | " giallo di mercurio } <i>see</i> <i>Hydrargyri oxidum flavum</i> . | |
| " " (essenziale) } | | " idrargirico giallo } | |
| " " (rettificato) } | | " idrargirico rosso <i>see</i> <i>Hydrargyri oxidum rubrum</i> . | |
| " di vaselina <i>see</i> <i>Oleum vaselini</i> . | | " di magnesio <i>see</i> <i>Magnesia</i> . | |
| " vergine <i>see</i> <i>Oleum olivae puriss.</i> | | " mercurico giallo <i>see</i> <i>Hydrargyri oxidum flavum</i> . | |
| " di vetrolio <i>see</i> <i>Acidum sulphuricum</i> . | | " " rosso <i>see</i> <i>Hydrargyri oxidum rubrum</i> . | |
| Opodeldoc <i>see</i> <i>Linimentum saponato-camphor</i> . | | " di mercurio per via umida preparato <i>see</i> <i>Hydrarg. oxid. flav.</i> | |
| " liquido <i>see</i> <i>Linimentum saponis</i> . | | " " per via secca preparato <i>see</i> <i>Hydrarg. oxid. rubr.</i> | |
| Opio <i>see</i> <i>Opium</i> . | | " nero di manganese <i>see</i> <i>Mangani dioxidum</i> . | |
| Orcanetta <i>see</i> <i>Radix alkannea</i> . | | " rosso di ferro= <i>Ferri oxidum rubrum</i> . | |
| " del Levante <i>see</i> <i>Folia lawsoniae</i> . | | Ossido rosso di mercurio <i>see</i> <i>Hydrargyri oxidum rubrum</i> . | |
| Orecchio d'asino= <i>Symphitum officinale</i> . | | " " di piombo <i>see</i> <i>Minium</i> . | |
| " di Giuda= <i>Auricularia sambucina</i> . | | Ossigeno <i>see</i> <i>Oxygenium</i> . | |
| " di uomo <i>see</i> <i>Radix asari europ.</i> | | Ossimiele <i>see</i> <i>Oxymel</i> . | |
| " di sorcio <i>see</i> <i>Herba auriculae muris</i> . | | " di rame <i>see</i> <i>Unguentum aegyptiacum</i> . | |
| Oricello= <i>Orseille</i> . | | " scillitico <i>see</i> <i>Oxymel scillae</i> . | |
| Origano acquatico= <i>Eupatorium cannabinum</i> . et <i>Eupatorium perfol.</i> | | Ovatta <i>see</i> <i>Gossypium</i> . | |
| " comune <i>see</i> <i>Herba origani vulgaris</i> . | | " all'acido borico= <i>Gossypium acidi borici</i> . | |
| Orpimento } | | " all'acido salicilico= <i>Gossypium acidi salicylici</i> . | |
| " giallo } | | " al sublimato= <i>Gossypium hydrargyri bichloridi</i> . | |
| " rosso= <i>Arseni sulphidum rubrum</i> . | | " fenicata= <i>Gossypium acidi carbolici</i> . | |

- Ovuli vaginali } *see* Suppositoria vaginalia.
 " " }
 Ozono=Ozonum.
 Palle marziali } *see* Globuli martiales.
 " di Nancy }
 Pallone } =Viburnum opulus.
 " di neve }
 " " comune }
 " " prunifolio } *see* Cortex viburni prunifolii.
 Pan porcino *see* Radix cyclaminis.
 Papagni *see* Capsulae papaveris.
 Papajo }
 Papavero } *see* Capsulae papaveris.
 " bianco }
 " domestico }
 Paracalli *see* Corn Plasters. (Druggists'Sundries).
 Paracetfenidina *see* Phenacetinum.
 Paratfina *see* Paraffinum.
 " molle *see* Vaselineum.
 Paraldeide *see* Paraldehydum.
 Paregorico *see* Tinctura opii camphor.
 Parietaria *see* Herba parietariae.
 Passole secche } *see* Passulae.
 Passule secche }
 Passole maggiori *see* Passulae majores.
 " minori *see* Passulae minores.
 Passoline *see* Passulae.
 Pasta di altea *see* Pasta althaeae.
 " bechica *see* Pasta pectoralis.
 " da vescicanti *see* Emplastrum cantharidis.
 " dentifricia } *see* Pasta dentifricia.
 " per i denti }
 " fosforata *see* Pasta phosphorata.
 " di giuggiole *see* Pasta jujubae.
 " di guarana *see* Guarana.
 " di lichene islandico *see* Pasta lichenis islandici.
 " di liquirizia *see* Pasta liquiritiae.
 " di regolizia *see* Pasta liquiritiae.
 " pettorale *see* Pasta pectoralis.

- Pastiglie *see* Pastilli; Tabellae; Trochisci.
 " di cacciù aromatizzate=Pastilli liquiritiae anisati.
 " menth. etc.
 " antelmintiche *see* Trochisci contra vermes.
 " al sublimato di mercurio } *see* Tabellae hydrargyri bichloridi.
 " di bicloruro di mercurio }
 " bechiche *see* Trochisci contra tussim.
 " di calomelano *see* Tavolette di calomelano. I. I.
 " di clorato di potassio *see* Trochisci potassii chloratia.
 " compresse *see* Tabellae compressae.
 " di gomma } =Globuli gummi arabici.
 " arabica }
 " di liquirizia } *see* Pastilli glycyrrhizae.
 " di regolizia }
 " di menta *see* Pastilli menthae piper.
 " di sale di Berthollet *see* Trochisci potassii chloratis.
 " per la tosse *see* Trochisci contra tussim.
 " per i vermi } *see* Trochisci contra vermes.
 " vermifughe }
 Patchouli *see* Folia patchouli.
 Pazienza *see* Radice di pazienza. I. I.
 Pece bianca } *see* Pix burgundica.
 " di Borgogna }
 " dei Vosgi }
 " greca *see* Resina.
 " liquida *see* Pix liquida.
 " navale } *see* Pix nigra.
 " nera }
 " secca *see* Resina.
 Peli di dolibbo pizzicante *see* Mucuna pruriens.
 Pensiero *see* Herba violae tricoloris.
 Pentasolfuro di antimonio *see* Stibium sulfuratum aurantiacum.
 Peonia *see* Herba paeoniae.
 Pepe acquatico } *see* Herba hydropiperis; Herba poly-
 " d'acqua } goni punctati.
 " bianco *see* Piper album.
 " di Cayenna *see* Fructus capsici.
 " comune *see* Piper nigrum.
 " cubebe *see* Cubebae.

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| Pepe della Giamaica | { see Pimenta. see Fructus capsici. | Pietra calaminare | see Lapis calaminaris. |
| " garofanato | | " da cauteri | see Potassa. |
| " di Guinea | | " caustica | see Potassa. |
| d'India | { see Fructus capsici. see Fructus capsici. | " celesta | see Cupri sulphas. |
| lungo | | " divina | see Cuprum aluminatum. |
| dei muri | | " ematite | see Lapis haematites. |
| nero | { see Fructus capsici. see Fructus capsici. | " di gamberi | { see Lapidēs cancrorum. di granchi |
| rosso | | " infernale | |
| spagnuolo | | " pomice | see Lapis pumicis. |
| turco | { see Fructus capsici. see Fructus capsici. | " di sapone | { see Talcum. da sarto |
| Peperone | | " saponaria | |
| comune | | " di Sa. Lucia | see Lapidēs cancrorum. |
| Pepolino | { see Fructus capsici. see Fructus capsici. | " turchina | see Cupri sulphas. |
| see Herba thymi. | | " di vino | see Potassii bitartaras. |
| Pepsina | | Pillole | see Pilulæ. |
| saccarata | { see Fructus capsici. see Fructus capsici. | " antibiliose | see Pilulæ catharticae comp. |
| Percloruro di ferro | | " di Blancard | see Pilulæ ferri iodidi. |
| see Ferri chloridum. | | " del Bland | see Pilulæ ferri carbonatis. |
| liquido | { see Fructus capsici. see Fructus capsici. | " di carbonato di ferro | { see Pilulæ ferri carbonatis. ferroso |
| di formile | | " catartiche | |
| see Chloroformum. | | " di catramina Bertelli | Italian patent medicine. |
| Perle di etere | { see Fructus capsici. see Fructus capsici. | " di chinina | { see Pilulæ quinae sulph. di chinino |
| di olio essenziale di trementina | | " emmenagoghe | |
| Perle di etere | | " di ferro | { see Pilulæ emmenagogae. ferruginose |
| Perle di etere | | " di iodoro di ferro | |
| Perle di etere | { see Fructus capsici. see Fructus capsici. | " ferroso | { see Pilulæ ferri iodidi. mercuriali |
| Perle di etere | | " di mercurio | |
| Perle di etere | | " di olio di ricino | see Pilulæ catharticae comp. |
| Perle di etere | { see Fructus capsici. see Fructus capsici. | " di protocarbonato di ferro | see Pilulæ Valletti. |
| Perle di etere | | " di protioduro di ferro | see Pilulæ ferri iodidi. |
| Perle di etere | | " purgative | see Pilulæ purgativæ. |

- Pillole di rabarbaro *see* Pilulae rhei.
 " " composte *see* Pilulae rhei compositae.
 " di solfato di chinina *see* Pilulae quininae sulph.
 " del Vallet *see* Pilulae Valletti.
 Pilosella *see* Herba auriculae muris.
 Pimento *see* Pimenta.
 " d'acqua } *see* Herba hydropiperis.
 " acquatico }
 " della Giamaica *see* Pimenta.
 " dei giardini } *see* Fructus capsici.
 " di Guinea }
 " degl' Inglesi *see* Pimenta.
 Pimpinella
 " bianca } *see* Radix pimpinellae.
 " minore }
 " maggiore }
 " nera } = Pimpinella magna.
 Piombo *see* Plumbum.
 " , acetato di *see* Plumbi acetas.
 " , carbonato di *see* Plumbi carbonas.
 " , ioduro di *see* Plumbi iodidum.
 " , ossido rosso di *see* Minium.
 " , protossido di *see* Plumbi oxidum.
 Pirofosfato di ferro *see* Ferri pyrophosphas.
 Pirogallolo *see* Acidum pyrogalicum.
 Pirola *see* Herba chimaphilae umbell.
 Pirosiilina *see* Pyroxylinum.
 Pittecor = Italian patent medicine.
 Podofillina *see* Resina podophylli.
 Podofillo *see* Radix podophylli.
 Poligala
 " della Virginia } *see* Radix senegae.
 " virginiana }
 " amara *see* Herba polygalae amarae.
 Polipodio *see* Radix polypodii.
 Poliporo
 " del larice } *see* Agaricus albus.
 Polisolfuro di potassio *see* Potassa sulphurata.
 Polmonaria *see* Herba pulmonariae.

- Polpa di cassia *see* Pulpa cassiae.
 " di tamarindo *see* Pulpa tamarindi.
 Polvere d'Algarotto } = Antimonii oxychloridum.
 " angelica }
 " di aloè e cannella *see* Pulvis aloes et canellae.
 " antacida *see* Pulvis rhei compositus.
 " aromatica *see* Pulvis aromaticus.
 " bianca per i bambini } *see* Amylum; Talcum.
 " " per i ragazzi }
 " di Belloc *see* Carbo ligni.
 " di canfora *see* Camphora trita.
 " di Cipro } *see* Amylum. Talcum; Pulvis oryzae.
 " di Cappuccini *see* Semen sabadillae pulv.; Pulvis contra in-
 " secta.
 " contro il mal di capo } *see* Pulvis contra dolores capitis.
 " " il mal di testa }
 " di creta composta *see* Pulvis cretae compositus.
 " dentifricia bianca *see* Pulvis dentifricius albus.
 " " profumata *see* Pulvis dentifricius odoratus.
 " " rosea *see* Pulvis dentifricius ruber.
 " diaforetica del Dower } *see* Pulvis ipecacuanhae et opii.
 " del Dower }
 " delle streghe *see* Farina delle streghe. I. I.
 " effervescente *see* Pulvis effervescens.
 " " lassativa *see* Pulvis effervescens compositus.
 " gasosa } *see* Pulvis effervescens.
 " gazifera }
 " gazogena }
 " gazosa }
 " gazifera purgante } *see* Pulvis effervescens compositus.
 " gazogena }
 " di giaggiolo *see* Pulvis rhizom. iridis florent.
 " di gialappa composta *see* Pulvis jalapae comp.
 " gialla per i bambini } *see* Lycopodium.
 " " per i ragazzi }
 " " per le creature }
 " " per i maccheroni = Radix curcumae pulv.
 " di Gregory *see* Pulvis rhei comp.
 " grigia *see* Pulvis hydrargyri cum creta.

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|--|-------|--|-------|
| Polvere insetticida <i>see</i> Pulvis contra insecta. | | Pomata all'acido borico <i>see</i> Unguentum acidi borici. | |
| " infantile di Hufeland <i>see</i> Pulvis rhei compositus. | | " all'acido fenico <i>see</i> Unguentum acidi carbolic. | |
| " d'ipecacuana composta } <i>see</i> Pulvis ipecacuanhae et opii. | | " antipsorica } <i>see</i> Unguentum contra scabiem. | |
| " " ed oppio } | | " anticabbiosa } | |
| " di iride } <i>see</i> Pulvis rhiz. iridis florent. | | " antiemorroidale <i>see</i> Ungt. antiaemorroidale | |
| " di James } = Pulvis antimonialis. | | " di belladonna <i>see</i> Unguentum belladonnae. | |
| " " (febrifuga } | | " boricata } <i>see</i> Unguentum acidi borici. | |
| " di Kurella } <i>see</i> Pulvis glycyrrhizae comp. | | " borata } | |
| " lassativa } | | " di calomelano = Unguentum hydrargyri chloridi mitis. | |
| " di liquirizia <i>see</i> Pulvis glycyrrhizae. | | " di canfora } <i>see</i> Unguentum camphorae. | |
| " composta <i>see</i> Pulvis glycyrrhizae comp. | | " canforata } | |
| " di lunga vita <i>see</i> Species laxantes St. Germain. | | " di cantaridi <i>see</i> Unguentum cantharidis. | |
| " di magnesia con rabarbaro <i>see</i> Pulvis rhei comp. | | " di catrame <i>see</i> Unguentum picis liq. | |
| " di morfina composta U. S. <i>see</i> Pulvis morphinae comp. | | " citrina <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri nitratis. | |
| " di oppio <i>see</i> Pulvis opii. | | " contro le emorroidi <i>see</i> Unguentum antiaemorroidale. | |
| " composta <i>see</i> Pulvis ipecacuanhae et opii. | | " contro il gozzo = Ungt. strumale. | |
| " " e di ipecacuana <i>see</i> Pulvis ipecacuanhae et opii. | | " di cocomeri <i>see</i> Unguentum cucumeris. | |
| " per colorare i maccheroni = Radix curcumae pulv. | | " epispastica inglese <i>see</i> Unguentum cantharidis. | |
| " per i dolori di capo } <i>see</i> Pulvis contra dolores capitis. | | " fenicata <i>see</i> Unguentum acidi carbolic. | |
| " " il mal di testa } | | " contro i geloni <i>see</i> Unguentum contra perniones. | |
| " per i piedi <i>see</i> Pulvis pro pedibus. | | " di Helmerich <i>see</i> Unguentum sulphuris alkalinum. | |
| " per le cimici <i>see</i> Pulvis contra insecta. | | " di iodo } <i>see</i> Unguentum iodi. | |
| " per le creature <i>see</i> Lycopodium; Talcum. | | " iodata } | |
| " per gli insetti <i>see</i> Polvere insetticida. I. I. | | " di iodoformio <i>see</i> Unguentum iodoformi. | |
| " per suffumigi <i>see</i> Pulvis fumalis. | | " di ioduro di potassio } <i>see</i> Ungt. potassii iodi. | |
| " pettorale <i>see</i> Pulvis glycyrrhizae compositus. | | " iodurata } | |
| " di rabarbaro <i>see</i> Pulvis rhei. | | " di ioduro di piombo = Ungt. plumbi iodidi. | |
| " di regolizia <i>see</i> Pulvis glycyrrhizae. | | " d'ittolo <i>see</i> Unguentum ichthyoli. | |
| " " composta <i>see</i> Pulvis glycyrrhizae comp. | | " laurina <i>see</i> Oleum lauri. | |
| " di riso <i>see</i> Pulvis oryzae. | | " mercuriale } <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri. | |
| " di Seltz <i>see</i> Pulvis effervescens. | | " " doppia } <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri dilutum. | |
| " di Sedlitz <i>see</i> Pulvis effervescens comp. | | " della metà } | |
| " temperante gommosa <i>see</i> Poudre tempérante gommeuse. F. I. | | " napoletana } <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri. | |
| " vermifuga <i>see</i> Pulvis contra vermes. | | " di noci digilla <i>see</i> Unguentum gallae. | |
| Pomate <i>see</i> Unguenta. | | " odorifera pei capelli <i>see</i> Ungt. pomadinum. | |
| | | " oftalmica <i>see</i> Ungt. ophthalmicum. | |

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Pomata di ossido giallo di mercurio <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri oxidi flavi. | | Pozione alcalina | |
| " " rosso di mercurio <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri oxidi rubri. | | " antemetica del Rivière | <i>see</i> Potio Riverii. |
| " " di zinco <i>see</i> Unguentum zinci. | | " effervescente | |
| " per i capelli <i>see</i> Ungt. pomadinum. | | " gazosa | <i>see</i> Infusum sennae comp. |
| " per i pidocchi <i>see</i> Ungt. contra pediculos. | | " gommosa <i>see</i> Giulebbe gommoso. | |
| " per le labbra <i>see</i> Ceratum labiale. | | " lassativa Viennese <i>see</i> Infusum sennae comp. | |
| " per le piattolle <i>see</i> Ungt. contra pediculos pubis. | | " del Rivière <i>see</i> Potio Riverii. | |
| " per la rogna | <i>see</i> Ungt. contra scabiem. | Precipitato bianco | <i>see</i> Hydrargyrum ammoniatum. |
| " per la scabbia | | " " infusibile | |
| " per le screpolature delle mani=Ungt. glycerini; Ungt. plumbi. | | " " fusibile <i>see</i> Sal Alenbroth. | |
| " delle labbra <i>see</i> Ceratum labiale. | | " giallo <i>see</i> Hydrargyri oxidum flavum. | |
| " di piombo <i>see</i> Unguentum plumbi. | | " per sè | <i>see</i> Hydrargyri oxidum rubrum. |
| " populea <i>see</i> Unguentum populeum. | | " rosso | |
| " di precipitato bianco <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrarg. ammoniati. | | Prezemolo <i>see</i> Semen petroselin. | |
| " " giallo <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri oxidi flavi. | | Principio dolce degli olii <i>see</i> Glycerinum. | |
| " " rosso <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri oxidi rubri. | | Protocoluro di mercurio <i>see</i> Hydrargyri chloridum mite. | |
| " rosacea <i>see</i> Ceratum labiale. | | Protioduro di ferro <i>see</i> Ferri iodidum. | |
| " salicilica <i>see</i> Unguentum acidi salicylici. | | " di mercurio <i>see</i> Hydrargyri iodidum flavum. | |
| " saturnina | <i>see</i> Unguentum plumbi. | Protossido di piombo <i>see</i> Plumbi oxidum. | |
| " di Goulard | | Prussiato di ferro <i>see</i> Ferri ferrocyanidum. | |
| " stibiata <i>see</i> Unguentum tartari stibati. | | " giallo | <i>see</i> Potassii ferrocyanidum. |
| " di semi freddi <i>see</i> Unguentum aquae rosae. | | " " di potassio | |
| " di solfo <i>see</i> Unguentum sulphuris. | | " rosso di potassio=Potassii ferricyanidum. | |
| " vescicatoria <i>see</i> Unguentum cantharidis. | | Psillio=Herba psylli. (Plantago psyllum), <i>see</i> Semen psylli. | |
| " di zinco <i>see</i> Unguentum zinci oxidi. | | Puleggio <i>see</i> Herba pulegi. | |
| " di zolfo <i>see</i> Unguentum sulphuris. | | " americano <i>see</i> Herba hedeomae puleg. | |
| Pomo amaro <i>see</i> Fructus colocynthis. | | Pulcaria <i>see</i> Psillio. I. I. | |
| " cotogno <i>see</i> Fructus cydoniae. | | Pulsatilla | <i>see</i> Herba pulsatillae. |
| " granato <i>see</i> Fructus granati. | | " comune | |
| " spinoso <i>see</i> Folia stramonii. | | Pungitopo <i>see</i> Radix rusci aculeati. | |
| Potassa <i>see</i> Potassii carbonas. | | Quassia | <i>see</i> Lignum quassiae. |
| " caustica <i>see</i> Potassa. | | Quattro acque | Aquae anisi, Aquae foeniculi, Aquae menthae pip.; Aqua melissa aa partes aquales. |
| " commerciale | <i>see</i> Potassii carbonas impur. | Quattro fiori | <i>see</i> Species pectorales. |
| " del commercio | | " bechici | |
| " greggia | | " pettorali | |
| Potentilla | | " semi-freddi=Cucurbita pepo, Cucurbita lagenaria, Cucumis melo, Cucumis sativus (semina). | |
| " rampicante | <i>see</i> Herba potentillae rept. | | |

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|---|---|---|---|
| Quebraco=Cortex aspidosperm. Quebracho. | | Radice di calamo aromatico <i>see</i> Rhizoma calami. | |
| Quercia | } <i>see</i> Cortex quercus. | " di canapa del Canada <i>see</i> Radix apocyni cannabini. | |
| " comune | | " di carlina <i>see</i> Radix carlinae. | |
| " rovere | | " di cicoria <i>see</i> Radix cichorii. | |
| Querciola <i>see</i> Herba chamaedryos. | | " di ciclamine <i>see</i> Radix cyclaminis. | |
| Quercitrone <i>see</i> Cortex quercus tinctoriae. | | " di cinoglossa <i>see</i> Radix cynoglossi. | |
| Quillaia <i>see</i> Cortex quillajae. | | " di colchico <i>see</i> Radix colchici. | |
| Rabarbaro | } <i>see</i> Radix rhei. | " di collinsonia <i>see</i> Radix collinsoniae. | |
| " della China | | " di Colombo <i>see</i> Radix calumbae. | |
| " delle Alpi <i>see</i> Radix rumicis alpini. | } =Thalictrum flavum. | " di colubrina <i>see</i> Radix bistortae. | |
| " falso | | " di consolida maggiore <i>see</i> Radix symphyti. | |
| " dei poveri | } <i>see</i> Radix rumicis alpini. | " di curcuma <i>see</i> Radix curcumae. | |
| " dei monaci <i>see</i> Herba sempervivi tectorum. | | " di dente di leone <i>see</i> Radix taraxaci. | |
| " dei tetti <i>see</i> Herba cichorii. | | " di dulcamara <i>see</i> Dulcamara. | |
| Radicchio <i>see</i> Herba baccarum. | | " di elenio <i>see</i> Radix inulae. | |
| Radici <i>see</i> Radices. | | " di emidesmo=Radix hemidesmi indici. | |
| Radice di aconito | } <i>see</i> Radix aconiti. | " di enula campana <i>see</i> Radix inulae. | |
| " " napello | | " di euchera americana <i>see</i> Radix heucherae americanae. | |
| " " urcidilupo | } <i>see</i> Radix cimicifugae racemosae. | " di fitolacca <i>see</i> Radix phytolaccae. | |
| " di actea a grappoli <i>see</i> Radix cimicifugae racemosae. | | " di felce dolce <i>see</i> Radix polypodii. | |
| " di alcanna <i>see</i> Radix alcannae. | | forte <i>see</i> Radix armoraciae. | |
| " di alcaña <i>see</i> Radix alcannae. | | " di frassinella <i>see</i> Radix dictamn albi. | |
| " di altra farinosa <i>see</i> Radix aletridis farinosae. | | freccia <i>see</i> Amylum marantae. | |
| " di altre <i>see</i> Radix althaeae. | | " di galanga <i>see</i> Radix galangae. | |
| " di ancusa <i>see</i> Radix anchusae offic. | | di galanga della China } <i>see</i> Radix galangae. | |
| " " dei tintori <i>see</i> Radix alkannae. | | " " vera | |
| " di angelica <i>see</i> Radix angelicae. | | " di garanza <i>see</i> Radix rubiae tinct. | |
| " di aro <i>see</i> Radix ari. | | " di gelsemio | } <i>see</i> Radix gelsemii sempervirentis. |
| " di aralia nuda <i>see</i> Radix araliae nudicaulis. | | di gelsomino d'America | |
| " di asclepiade <i>see</i> Radix hirsutariae. | | " giallo | |
| " " tuberosa <i>see</i> Radix asclepiadis tuberosae. | | " falso | |
| " di bardana <i>see</i> Radix lappae. | | " di genziana <i>see</i> Radix gentianae. | |
| " di belladonna <i>see</i> Radix belladonnae. | | di gialappa <i>see</i> Radix jalapae. | |
| " di bistorta <i>see</i> Radix bistortae. | | gialla <i>see</i> Radix hydrastis canad. | |
| " brasiliana <i>see</i> Radix ipecacuanhae. | | di graminia <i>see</i> Radix graminis. | |
| " di buglossa <i>see</i> Radix anchusae offic. | | d'idraste del Canada <i>see</i> Radix hydrastis canad. | |
| " di bugrana <i>see</i> Radix ononidis. | | | |

Radice di ipecacuana *see* Radix ipecacuanhae.
 " di imperatoria *see* Radix imperatoriae.
 " di iride americana = Rhizoma iridis versicoloris.
 " " fiorentina *see* Rhizoma iridis florentinae.
 " di leivistico *see* Radix levistici.
 " di leptandra *see* Radix leptandrae.
 " di ligustico leivistico *see* Radix levistici.
 " di liquirizia *see* Radix glycyrrhizae.
 " di malvaischio *see* Radix althaeae.
 " di melogranato } *see* Radix granati.
 " di melograno }
 " muscata *see* Radix sumbuli.
 " di muschio *see* Radix sumbuli.
 " di ononide } *see* Radix ononidis.
 " " spinosa }
 " d'orcanetta } *see* Radix alkannae.
 " d'organetta }
 " di pazienza *see* Radix rumicis.
 " di peonia *see* Radix paeoniae.
 " di petroselino *see* Radix petroselinii.
 " di piretro *see* Radix pyrethri.
 " di pimpinella *see* Radix pimpinellae.
 " di podofillo *see* Radix podophylli.
 " di poligala amara *see* Radix polygalae amarae.
 " di poligala }
 " " della Virginia } *see* Radix senegae.
 " " virginiana.
 " di polipodio *see* Radix polypodii.
 " di prezzemolo *see* Radix petroselinii.
 " di rabarbaro }
 " " della China } *see* Radix rhei.
 " di ratania *see* Radix krameriae.
 " di regolizia *see* Radix glycyrrhizae.
 " di robbia *see* Radix rubiae tinct.
 " di romice *see* Radix rumicis crispi.
 " di rusco *see* Radix rusci aculeati.
 " di salep *see* Radix salep.
 " salivaria *see* Radix pyrethri.
 " di salsapariglia *see* Radix sarsaparillae.
 " di sanguinaria *see* Radix sanguinariae.

Radice di saponaria *see* Radix saponariae.
 " di sassifraga minore *see* Radix pimpinellae.
 " di sassifraga maggiore = Rad. pimpinellae magnae.
 " di sciarappa *see* Radix jalapae.
 " di senega *see* Radix senegae.
 " di serpentina } *see* Radix serpentariae virg.
 " " della Virginia }
 " di sinfito } *see* Radix symphyti officinalis.
 " " officinale }
 " di sumbul *see* Radix sumbuli.
 " di tarassaco *see* Radix taraxaci.
 " di tormentilla *see* Rhizoma tormentillae.
 " di turbitto *see* Radix turpethi. (Ipomea turpethum).
 " di valeriana *see* Radix valerianae.
 " di vincetossico *see* Radix hircundinariae.
 " di zafferano dei prati *see* Radix colchici.
 " di zedoaria *see* Rhizoma zedoariae.
 " di zenzero *see* Rhizoma zingiberis.
 Rafano rustico } *see* Radix armoraciae.
 " selvatico }
 Ramolaccio }
 Ranuncolo scellerato *see* Herba ranunculi scelerati.
 Rasura = Pulvis.
 " di canfora *see* Camphora trita.
 " di noce vomica = Pulvis nucis vomicae.
 Realgar = Arseni sulphidum rubrum.
 Regina dei boschi *see* Herba asperulae.
 " dei prati *see* Flores spiraeae ulmariae.
 Regolizia *see* Radix glycyrrhizae.
 " nera *see* Succus liquiritiae in baculis.
 Resina di gialappa *see* Resina jalapae.
 " di podofillo *see* Resina podophylli.
 " di scammonia *see* Resina scammonii.
 Rimedio contro i calli } = Remedium callifugum.
 " per i calli }
 " callifugo }
 Rizoma di calamo aromatico *see* Rhizoma calami.
 " di iride } *see* Rhizoma iridis florentinae.
 " " fiorentina }

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|--|-------|--|-------|
| Rob di ginepro <i>see</i> Succus juniperi inspissatus. | | Sale d'acetosella <i>see</i> Potassii bioxalas. | |
| " di Laffecteur <i>see</i> Syrupus sarsaparillae comp. | | " Alembroth } <i>see</i> Sal Alembroth. | |
| " di sambuco <i>see</i> Succus sambuci inspissatus. | | " " solubile } <i>see</i> Sal Alembroth. | |
| Romice <i>see</i> Radix rumicis. | | " amaro <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas. | |
| Rompi-pietra <i>see</i> Herba parietariae. | | " ammirabile di Glauber <i>see</i> Sodii sulphas. | |
| Rosa alcea <i>see</i> Flores malvae arboreae. | | " ammoniaco <i>see</i> Ammonii chloridum. | |
| " canina <i>see</i> Fructus rosae caninae. | | " artificiale } <i>see</i> Sal Carolinum factitium. | |
| " centifolia <i>see</i> Flores rosae centifoliae. | | " " cristallizzato } <i>see</i> Sal Carolinum factitium. | |
| " delle Alpi <i>see</i> Folia rhododendri. | | " di Berthollet <i>see</i> Potassii chloras. | |
| " di macchia <i>see</i> Fructus rosae caninae. | | " borace <i>see</i> Sodii boras. | |
| " di Natale <i>see</i> Rhizoma hellebori nigri. | | " canale } <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas. | |
| " nera <i>see</i> Flores malvae arboreae. | | " catartico amaro } <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas. | |
| " pallida <i>see</i> Flores rosae centifoliae. | | " di Carlsbad naturale <i>see</i> Sal Carolinum verum. | |
| " rossa <i>see</i> Flores rosae gallicae. | | " " artificiale <i>see</i> Sal Carolinum factitium. | |
| " selvaggia <i>see</i> Fructus rosae caninae. | | " comune } <i>see</i> Sodii chloridum. | |
| Rosella <i>see</i> Herba droserae rotundifoliae. | | " di cucina } <i>see</i> Sodii chloridum. | |
| Rosmarino <i>see</i> Folia rosmarini. | | " digestivo di Vichy <i>see</i> Sodii bicarbonas. | |
| Rosolaccio <i>see</i> Flores rheados. | | " de duobus <i>see</i> Potassii sulphas. | |
| Rosolio di china <i>see</i> Elixir cinchonae. | | " d'Epsom <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas. | |
| Rosso di carminio <i>see</i> Carminum. | | " diuretico <i>see</i> Potassii acetas. | |
| Rosso d'uovo <i>see</i> Vitellus ovi. | | " essenziale di succino } <i>see</i> Acidum succinicum. | |
| Rum <i>see</i> Spiritus sacchari. | | " volatili di succino } <i>see</i> Acidum succinicum. | |
| Rusco <i>see</i> Radix rusci aculeati. | | " dell' ambra } <i>see</i> Acidum tartaricum. | |
| Ruta <i>see</i> Ruta. | | " essenziale di tartaro <i>see</i> Acidum tartaricum. | |
| " capraria <i>see</i> Herba galegae. | | Salgemina <i>see</i> Sodii chloridum. | |
| " comune } <i>see</i> Ruta. | | Sale di Glauber <i>see</i> Sodii sulphas. | |
| " officinale } <i>see</i> Ruta. | | " d'Inghilterra } <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas. | |
| Sabadiglia } <i>see</i> Sabadilla. | | " inglese } <i>see</i> Magnesii sulphas. | |
| Sabadilla } <i>see</i> Sabadilla. | | " dei limoni <i>see</i> Acidum citricum. | |
| Sabina <i>see</i> Sabina. | | " marino <i>see</i> Sal marinum also Sodii chloridum. | |
| Saccarina <i>see</i> Saccharinum. | | " mirabile di Glauber <i>see</i> Sodii sulphas. | |
| Saccaroliti <i>see</i> Elaeosacchara. | | " narcotico <i>see</i> Acidum boricum. | |
| Saccarosio <i>see</i> Saccharum. | | " nitro <i>see</i> Potassii nitras. | |
| Saffrano <i>see</i> Zafferano. | | " di piombo <i>see</i> Plumbi acetas. | |
| | | " policresto } <i>see</i> Potassii et sodii tartras. | |
| | | " " di Seignette } <i>see</i> Potassii et sodii tartras. | |

Sale prunella *see* Potassii nitras fusus.
 " di Pullna *see* Magnesii sulphas.
 " purgativo } *see* Magnesii sulphas.
 " " amaro }
 " della Rocella *see* Potassii et sodii tartras.
 " di Saldschutz *see* Magnesii sulphas.
 " di Saturno *see* Plumbi acetas.
 " sedativo di Homberg *see* Acidum boricum.
 " di Schlippe=Sal Schlippianium, (Sodii sulphantimonas).
 " di Sedlitz *see* Magnesii sulphas.
 " di Seignette *see* Potassii et sodii tartras.
 " di soda }
 " " cristallizzato } *see* Sodii carbonas.
 " di tartaro *see* Potassii carbonas.
 " termale *see* Sal Carolinum verum.
 " vegetale *see* Potassii tartras.
 " di Vichy *see* Sodii bicarbonas.
 " volatile d'Inghilterra } *see* Ammonii carbonas.
 " " inglese }

Salap *see* Radice di salep.

Salicilato di china *see* Quininae salicylas.

" di bismuto *see* Bismuthi salicylas.

" sodico

" di sodio } *see* Sodii salicylas.

" di metile *see* Methylis salicylas.

" di fenile

" di fenolo } *see* Salol.

Salipirina *see* Salipyrinum.

Salolo *see* Salol.

Salsapariglia *see* Radix sarsaparillae.

" falsa *see* Radix araliae nudicaulis.

" indiana *see* Radix hemidesmi indicis.

Sambuco *see* Flores sambuci.

Sandalò

" bianco

" citrino

" giallo

" rosso *see* Lignum santali rubri.

Sandaraca *see* Sandaraca.

Sangue di drago *see* Sanguis draconis.

Sanguinaria *see* Radix sanguinariae.

Sanguetta } *see* Hirudo.

Sanguisuga

Sanicola *see* Herba saniculae.

Sanicula *see* Herba saniculae.

Santolina *see* Herba santolinae chamaecyp.

Santonico } *see* Santonica.

Santonica

Santonina } *see* Santoninum.

Santonino

Santossilo *see* Cortex xanthoxyli.

Santoreggia *see* Herba satirejae hortensis.

Saponaria *see* Herba saponariae.

Sapone *see* Sapo.

" alcalino *see* Sapo mollis.

" amigdalino *see* Sapo.

" all'acido fenico } Sapo carbolisatus.

" con acido fenico }

" con catrame=Sapo picis liq.

" castigliano *see* Sapo.

" con glicerina } Sapo glycerini.

" di glicerina }

" di Marsiglia } *see* Sapo.

" medicinale }

" molle } *see* Sapo mollis.

" nero }

" di potassa *see* Sapo mollis.

" con solfo }

" di zolfo } Sapo sulphuris.

" profumato }

Saponetto } *see* Sapo odoratus.

Sassafrasso *see* Cortex sassafras.

Savoreggia *see* Herba satirejae hortensis.

Scabbiosa dei campi=Scabiosa arvensis.

" sucisa *see* Herba morsi diaboli.

Scammonia *see* Scammonium.

Scarpa di Venere *see* Radix cypripedii pubescentia.

Scilla

" marittima } *see* Scilla.

ITALIAN

LATIN

| | |
|---|--|
| Sciropi <i>see</i> Syrupi. | |
| Sciropo alchermès <i>see</i> Sirop alchermès. F. I. | |
| " di altea <i>see</i> Syrupus althaeae. | |
| " amigdalino <i>see</i> Syrupus amygdalae. | |
| " antiscorbutico <i>see</i> Syrupus cochleariae comp. | |
| " balsamico | { <i>see</i> Syrupus balsami tolutani. |
| " balsamo di Toli | |
| " bechico <i>see</i> Syrupus contra tussim. | |
| " di bignonia=Syrupus catalpae bignoniae. | |
| " di cannella=Syrupus cinnamomi. | |
| " di catrame <i>see</i> Syrupus picis. | |
| " di cedro <i>see</i> Syrupus limonis. | |
| " chermesino <i>see</i> Sirop alchermès. F. I. | |
| " di china=Syrupus cinchonae. | |
| " di cicoria <i>see</i> Syrupus cichorii; Syrupus rhei. | |
| " " con rabarbaro | { =Syrupus cichorii cum syrupo rhei. |
| " di ciliegie <i>see</i> Syrupus cerasi. | |
| " di ciriegie <i>see</i> Syrupus cerasi. | |
| " di ciliegio selvaggio della Virginia <i>see</i> Syrupus pruni virg. | |
| " di codina <i>see</i> Syrupus codeinae. | |
| " di corteccia di arancio <i>see</i> Syrupus aurant. cort. | |
| " di corteccia di pruno virginiano <i>see</i> Syrupus pruni virg. | |
| " del Cuisinier <i>see</i> Syrupus sarsapar. comp. | |
| " diacodio <i>see</i> Syrupus diacodion. | |
| " emulsivo <i>see</i> Syrupus amygdalae. | |
| " di etere=Syrupus aethereus. | |
| " di fiori di arancio <i>see</i> Syrupus aurantii florum. | |
| " " di persico=Syrupus florum persicae. | |
| " di fosfato di calce=Syrupus calcii phosphatis. | |
| " di fofoglicerato di calce=Syrupus calcii glycerophosphatis. | |
| " di gelso | { <i>see</i> Syrupus mori. |
| " " nero | |
| " di gemme di pino <i>see</i> Syrupus turionum pini. | |
| " di Gibert <i>see</i> Sirop de Gibert. F. I. | |
| " di glicerofosfato di calce=Syrupus calcii glycerophosphatis. | |
| " di gomma | { <i>see</i> Syrupus gummosus. |
| " " arabica | |

ITALIAN

LATIN

| | |
|---|--|
| Sciropo di ipofosfiti <i>see</i> Syrupus hypophosphitum. | |
| " " composto <i>see</i> Syrupus hypophosphitum compositus. | |
| " di ioduro di ferro | { <i>see</i> Syrupus ferri iodidi. |
| " " ferroso | |
| " di ipecacuana <i>see</i> Syrupus ipecacuanhae. | |
| " di lattosfato di calce <i>see</i> Syrupus calcii lactophosphas. | |
| " di lamponi <i>see</i> Syrupus rubi idaei. | |
| " di lattucario <i>see</i> Syrupus lactucarii. | |
| " di limone <i>see</i> Syrupus limonis. | |
| " di liquirizia <i>see</i> Syrupus liquiritiae. | |
| " di mandorle <i>see</i> Syrupus amygdalae. | |
| " di manna <i>see</i> Syrupus mannae. | |
| " di moro <i>see</i> Syrupus mori. | |
| " " orgeat <i>see</i> Syrupus amygdalae. | |
| " di oppio <i>see</i> Syrupus opii. | |
| " d'orzata <i>see</i> Syrupus amygdalae. | |
| " di papavero bianco <i>see</i> Syrupus papaveris albi. | |
| " " rosso <i>see</i> Syrupus rhoeados. | |
| " di persico <i>see</i> Sciropo di fiori di persico. I. I. | |
| " di pino <i>see</i> Sciropo di gemme di pino. I. I. | |
| " pettorale <i>see</i> Syrupus pectoralis. | |
| " di poligala <i>see</i> Syrupus senegae. | |
| " di protoioduro di ferro <i>see</i> Syrupus ferri iodidi. | |
| " di pruno virginiano <i>see</i> Syrupus pruni virginianae. | |
| " di rabarbaro <i>see</i> Syrupus rhei. | |
| " " aromatico <i>see</i> Syrupus rhei aromaticus. | |
| " di rafano (composto) <i>see</i> Syrupus cochleariae compositus. | |
| " " iodato <i>see</i> Sirop de raifort iodé. F. I. | |
| " di ramno catartico <i>see</i> Syrupus rhamni cath. | |
| " di ratania=Syrupus krameriae. | |
| " di Ruspini | { Syrupus iodoferratus Ruspini. Ph. I. |
| " " (iodoferrato) | |

R Ferri et potassii tartr. 6,0 Potassii iodidi 6,0 Aquae flor. aurantii 50,0 Syrupi simpl. 300,0 M. ft. a. a. syrupus.

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|--|-------|--|-------|
| Sciropo di salsapariglia composto <i>see</i> Syrupus sarsapar. comp. | | Seme per i pappagalli <i>see</i> Semen helianthi. | |
| " positus. | | " santo <i>see</i> Santonica. | |
| " iodurato=Syrupus sarsap. comp. cum potass. iodido. | | " per i vermi } <i>see</i> Santonica. | |
| " di scilla <i>see</i> Syrupus scillae. | | " vermifugo | |
| " semplice <i>see</i> Syrupus. | | Semen-contra <i>see</i> Santonica. | |
| " di sena e manna=Syrupus sennae et mannae. | | Semen-contra americano <i>see</i> Semen chenopodii ambros. | |
| " di tamarindo=Syrupus tamarindi. | | Semencina <i>see</i> Santonica. | |
| " per la tosse <i>see</i> Syrupus contra tussim. | | Semenza di lino <i>see</i> Linum. | |
| " tebaico <i>see</i> Syrupus opii. | | " " macinata <i>see</i> Linum contusum. | |
| " di Tolù <i>see</i> Syrupus tolutanus. | | Semi di aneto <i>see</i> Fructus anethi. | |
| " di viole } <i>see</i> Syrupus violarum. | | " " anice <i>see</i> Fructus anisi. | |
| " di violette } <i>see</i> Syrupus violarum. | | " " anice stellato <i>see</i> Fructus anisi stellati. | |
| " di zenzero <i>see</i> Syrupus zingiberis. | | " " apio <i>see</i> Semen apii graveolentis. | |
| " di zucchero <i>see</i> Syrupus. | | " " badiana <i>see</i> Semen anisi stellati. | |
| Sciuri <i>see</i> Ciuri. | | " " canapa <i>see</i> Semen cannabis sativ. | |
| Scolopendro <i>see</i> Folia scolopendrii. | | " " colchico <i>see</i> Semen colchici. | |
| Scordio <i>see</i> Herba scordii. | | " " consolida reale <i>see</i> Semen delphinii consolidae. | |
| Scorze <i>see</i> Cortices. | | " " coriandolo } <i>see</i> Fructus coriandri. | |
| Scorza di china <i>see</i> Cortex cinchonae. | | " " coriandro | |
| Scrofolaria } <i>see</i> Herba scrophulariae. | | " " coriandro romano <i>see</i> Semen nigellae. | |
| " acquatica | | " " cotogno <i>see</i> Semen cydoniae. | |
| Scutellaria <i>see</i> Herba scutellariae. | | " " crotoniglio <i>see</i> Grana tigii. | |
| Scutano=Apium graveolens. | | " " cumino <i>see</i> Fructus cumini, also Fructus carvi. | |
| Sedano di montagna <i>see</i> Radix levistici. | | " " elianto <i>see</i> Semen helianthi. | |
| Sedo acre <i>see</i> Herba sedi acris. | | " " fieno greco <i>see</i> Semen foenugraeci. | |
| " maggiore <i>see</i> Herba sempervivi tectorum. | | " " finocchio <i>see</i> Fructus foeniculi. | |
| " minore <i>see</i> Herba sedi acris. | | " " freddi <i>see</i> Quattro semi freddi. I. I. | |
| Segala cornuta } <i>see</i> Ergota. | | " " girasole <i>see</i> Semen helianthi. | |
| Segala spronata | | " " giusquiamo <i>see</i> Semen hyoscyami. | |
| Seme di abelmosco } <i>see</i> Semen abelmoschi. | | " " mostarda bianca <i>see</i> Semen sinapis albae. | |
| " d'ambretta | | " " nera <i>see</i> Semen sinapis nigrae. | |
| " d'Avignone=Fructus rhamni infector. | | " " papavero <i>see</i> Semen papaveris. | |
| " di lino <i>see</i> Linum. | | " " popone <i>see</i> Semen peponis. | |
| " di lino macinato <i>see</i> Linum contusum. | | " " piede di allodola <i>see</i> Semen delphinii consol. | |
| " delle Moluche <i>see</i> Grana tigii. | | " " prezzemolo <i>see</i> Semen petroselinii. | |
| " di muschio <i>see</i> Semen abelmoschi. | | " " psillio <i>see</i> Semen psylli. | |
| " per gli uccelli <i>see</i> Semen avium. | | " " rapa <i>see</i> Semen rapae. | |
| " per i canarini <i>see</i> Semen canariense. | | " " sedano <i>see</i> Semen apii graveolentis. | |
| | | " " senapa bianca <i>see</i> Semen sinapis albae. | |
| | | " " senapa nera <i>see</i> Semen sinapis nigrae. | |

ITALIAN

LATIN

- Semi di sprone da cavaliere *see* Semen delphinii consolidae.
 " " zucca *see* Semen peponis.
 Semprevivo dei tetti *see* Herba sempervivi tectorum.
 Sena *d'Alessandria* } *see* Folia sennae.
 " *d'India*=Folia sennae indicae. (Cassia angustifolia).
 Senapa } *see* Semen sinapis.
 Senape }
 " *d'Allemagna* }
 " dei Cappuccini } *see* Radix armoraciae.
 " dei Monaci }
 " bianca *see* Semen sinapis albae.
 " nera *see* Semen sinapis nigrae.
 Senapismo *see* Charta sinapis.
 " Pivetta *see* Charta sinapis Pivetta. (Italian Specialty).
 Senega *see* Radix senegae.
 Seppia *see* Os sepiae.
 Seroformio *see* Xeroformum.
 Sermolino *see* Herba thymi.
 Serpentaria } *see* Radix serpentariae Virg.
 " di Virginia }
 Serpillo *see* Herba serpylli.
 Seroformio d'ammonio *see* Ammonii carbonas.
 Sesquicloruro di ferro *see* Ferri chloridum.
 Sesquiossido di ferro *see* Crocus martis adstringens.
 Sesquisolfato di ferro=Ferri tersulphas.
 Sevo } *see* Sebum.
 " di montone }
 Siderite *see* Herba sideritidis.
 Siero di latte *see* Serum lactis.
 Sigillo d'oro *see* Radix hydrastis canad.
 " di Salomone *see* Herba polygonati.
 Silicato di potassio *see* Potassii silicas.
 " di sodio *see* Sodii silicas.
 Simaruba *see* Cortex simarubae.
 Smeriglio *see* Lapis smiridis.
 Soda caustica *see* Soda.

ITALIAN

LATIN

- Solano nero *see* Herba solani nigri.
 Solatro *see* Fructus alkekengi.
 Solfato acido di chinina *see* Quininae bisulphas.
 " di alluminio *see* Aluminii sulphas.
 " " e di potassio } *see* Alumen.
 " alluminico-potassico }
 " di atropina } *see* Atropinae sulphas.
 " " (neutro) }
 " basico di mercurio *see* Hydrarg. subsulph. flavus.
 " di chinina } *see* Quininae sulphas.
 " di chinino }
 " cuprico *see* Cupri sulphas.
 " di ferro *see* Ferri sulphas.
 " " essiccato *see* Ferri sulphas exsiccatus.
 " ferrico=Ferri tersulphas.
 " ferroso *see* Ferri sulphas.
 " di magnesio *see* Magnesii sulphas.
 " " deacquificato } =Magnesii sulphas siccus.
 " " secco }
 " di potassio *see* Potassii sulphas.
 " di rame *see* Cupri sulphas.
 " di sodio *see* Sodii sulphas.
 " di stricnina *see* Strychninae sulphas.
 " di zinco *see* Zinci sulphas.
 Solfito di potassio=Potassii sulphis.
 Solfo *see* Sulphur.
 " dorato di antimonio *see* Stibium sulfuratum aurantiacum.
 " in cannoli } *see* Sulphur in baculis.
 " in pezzi }
 " lavato *see* Sulphur lotum.
 " giallo } *see* Sulphur in baculis.
 " in pani }
 " precipitato *see* Sulphur praecipitatum.
 " sublimato *see* Sulphur sublimatum.
 Solfocarbolato di zinco } *see* Zinci sulphocarbolas.
 Solfofenato di zinco }
 Solfoitoliato di ammonio *see* Ichthyolum.

Solfonale *see* Sulfonahum.

Solfuro d'antimonio } *see* Antimonii sulphidum nigrum.

" " (nero) } *see* Stibium sulfuratum rubeum.

" di calcio *see* Calcii sulphidum.

" di carbonio *see* Carboni disulphidum.

" di potassio *see* Potassa sulphurata.

" rosso di mercurio *see* Hydrargyri sulphidum rubrum.

Soluzione di acetato di ammonio *see* Liquor ammonii acetatis.

" di acido borico *see* Solutio acidi borici.

" di acido carbonico *see* Solutio acidi carbonici.

" di acido fenico *see* Solutio acidi carbonici.

" acquosa di ammoniaca *see* Aqua ammoniac.

" alcalina di arsenito di potassio *see* Liquor potassii arsenitis.

" alcoolica di canfora *see* Spiritus camphoratus.

" di iodo *see* Tinctura iodi.

" eterea di cloruro ferrico = Tinctura ferri chloridi

aetherea.

" arsenicale di Fowler *see* Liquor potassii arsenitis.

" di Pearson *see* Liquor sodii arsenitis. Pearson.

" di arseniato di sodio *see* Liquor sodii arsenitis.

" di arsenito di potassio *see* Liquor potassii arsenitis.

" di bichloruro di mercurio *see* Solutio hydrargyri bichloridi.

" " (idroalcoolica) *see* Liquor hydrargyri.

perchloridi Van Swieten.

" di Burow *see* Liquor Burorii.

" di citrato di magnesio *see* Liquor magnesii citratis.

" di Dobell *see* Liquor sodii boratis comp.

" di Donovan *see* Liquor arseni et hydrargyri iodidi.

" di Fehling = Liquor cupri tartratis alkalinus.

" fisiologica di sale (normale) *see* Normal physiological salt

solution. E. I.

" di Fowler *see* Liquor potassii arsenitis.

" di iodo composta } *see* Liquor iodi compositus.

" di Lugol

" di Magendie *see* Solutio morphinae Magendie.

" di nitroglicerina (1%) *see* Solutio nitroglycerini (1%).

" di Pearson *see* Liquor sodii arsenitis Pearson.

Soluzione di perossido d'idrogeno *see* Aqua hydrogenii dioxidi.

" di persolfato di ferro *see* Liquor ferri subsulphatis.

" di soda caustica *see* Liquor sodae.

" di silicato di potassio *see* Liquor potassii silicatis.

" di silicato di sodio *see* Liquor sodii silicatis.

" di Van Swieten } *see* Liquor hydrargyri perchloridi

" " (antisifilitica) } Van Swieten.

Sorbe *see* Fructus sorbi.

Scommaco

" glabro

" velenoso

" venefico

Sommità di sabina *see* Sabina.

Sottoacetato di piombo liquido *see* Liquor plumbi subacetatis.

Sotto-azotato di bismuto *see* Bismuthi subnitras.

Sottocarbonato di ammonio *see* Ammonii carbonas.

" di bismuto *see* Bismuthi subcarbonas.

" di ferro *see* Ferri subcarbonas.

" di magnesio *see* Magnesii carbonas.

Sottogallato di bismuto *see* Bismuthi subgallas.

Sottomuriato di mercurio *see* Hydrargyri chloridum mite.

Sottonitrato di bismuto *see* Bismuthi subnitras.

Sottosalicilato di bismuto *see* Bismuthi subsalicylas.

Sottosolfato di ferro = Ferri subsulphas.

" giallo di mercurio *see* Hydrargyri subsulphas flavus.

Sparadrappo

" adesivo

" callifugo = Emplastrum callifugum.

" di colla di pesce *see* Emplastrum adhaesivum anglicum.

" revulsivo di Tapsia = Emplastrum Thapsiae.

Specie amare = Species amarae.

" aromatiche *see* Species aromaticae.

" bechiche *see* Species pectorales.

" diuretiche *see* Species diureticae.

" emollienti *see* Species emollientes.

" legnose *see* Species lignorum.

" pettorali *see* Species pectorales.

" per le partorienti } *see* Species puerperarum.

" per le puerpere } *see* Species laxantes.

" purgative *see* Species laxantes.

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Specie sudorifere | } <i>see</i> Species sudorificae. | Spirito di sale | <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum crudum. |
| " sudorifiche | | " " ammoniaco | <i>see</i> Aqua ammoniac. |
| Specifico di Paracelso | <i>see</i> Species vulnerariae. | " fumante | <i>see</i> Acidum hydrochloricum. |
| Spermaceuti | <i>see</i> Cetaceum. | " di sapone | <i>see</i> Spiritus saponatus. |
| Spezie | <i>see</i> Pimenta. | " canforato | <i>see</i> Linimentum saponis. |
| Spigelia marilandica | <i>see</i> Radix spigeliae marylandicae. | " di senapa | } <i>see</i> Spiritus sinapis. |
| Spigo=Lavanda comune; Flores lavandulae. | | " di senape | |
| Spino cervino=Rhamnus cathartica. | | " di vetrolo | <i>see</i> Acidum sulphuricum dilutum. |
| Spirito di ammoniaca (aromatico) | <i>see</i> Spiritus ammoniac aromaticus. | " di vino | <i>see</i> Alcohol. |
| " di anice | <i>see</i> Spiritus anisi. | " vulnerario | <i>see</i> Spiritus vulnerarius. |
| " anodino di Hoffmann | <i>see</i> Spiritus aethereus. | " di solfo | } <i>see</i> Acidum sulphurosum. |
| " di arancio | <i>see</i> Spiritus aurantii. | " di zolfo | |
| " canforato | } <i>see</i> Spiritus camphoratus. | Spugna | <i>see</i> Spongia. |
| " di canfora | | " bruciata | <i>see</i> Spongia usta. |
| " carminativo | <i>see</i> Spiritus melissae compositus. | Squilla | <i>see</i> Scilla. |
| " di cedro | <i>see</i> Spiritus limonis. | Stafisagria | <i>see</i> Semen staphisagriae. |
| " di cloroformio | <i>see</i> Spiritus chloroformi. | Stearopteno dell'essenza di anice | = (Anetolo). Anethol. |
| " di codelearia | <i>see</i> Spiritus cochleariae. | " di menta | <i>see</i> Menthol. |
| " di etere nitroso | <i>see</i> Spiritus aetheris nitrosi. | Sterco del diavolo | <i>see</i> Asa foetida. |
| " di finocchio | <i>see</i> Spiritus foeniculi. | Stillingia | <i>see</i> Radix stillingiae. |
| " di formiche | <i>see</i> Spiritus formicarum. | Stimmi di mais | <i>see</i> Stigmata maydis. |
| " di frumento | <i>see</i> Spiritus frumenti. | " di zafferano | <i>see</i> Crocus. |
| " di Garus | <i>see</i> Spiritus Gari. | Sirace | } <i>see</i> Syrax. |
| " di ginepro | <i>see</i> Spiritus juniperi. | " liquido | |
| " di gionoina | <i>see</i> Spiritus glycyrrhis trinitratis. | Storace liquido | |
| " di lavanda | <i>see</i> Spiritus lavandulae. | Stoppa | <i>see</i> Stupa. |
| " di legno | <i>see</i> Alcohol methylicum. | Stramonio | <i>see</i> Folia stramonii. |
| " di limone | <i>see</i> Spiritus limonis. | Stricnina | <i>see</i> Strychnina. |
| " di melissa | <i>see</i> Spiritus melissae. | " , nitrato di | <i>see</i> Strychninae nitras. |
| " " composto | <i>see</i> Spiritus melissae comp. | " , fosfato di | <i>see</i> Strychninae phosphas. |
| " di mircia | <i>see</i> Spiritus myrciae. | " , solfato di | <i>see</i> Strychninae sulphas. |
| del Minderer | <i>see</i> Liquor ammonii acetatis. | Strofanto | <i>see</i> Strophanthus Kombé (hispidus). |
| " di mostarda | <i>see</i> Spiritus sinapis. | Stronzio | <i>see</i> Strontium. |
| " " artificiale | = Allylis sulphocyanidum. | " , bromuro di | <i>see</i> Strontii bromidum. |
| " di nitro dolce | <i>see</i> Spiritus aetheris nitrosi. | " , ioduro di | <i>see</i> Strontii iodidum. |
| | | Sublimato | } <i>see</i> Hydrargyri bichloridum. |
| | | " corrosivo | |

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|---|-------|--|-------|
| Succhi <i>see</i> Succi. | | Tartaro stibiato <i>see</i> Antimonii et potassii tartras. | |
| Succino <i>see</i> Succinum. | | " vetriolato <i>see</i> Potassii sulphas. | |
| Succo di ginepro insessito <i>see</i> Succus juniperi inspissatus. | | Tartrato acido di potassio <i>see</i> Potassii bitartras. | |
| " di liquirizia in bachette <i>see</i> Succus liquiritiae in baculis. | | " antimonico-potassico } <i>see</i> Antimonii et potassii tartras. | |
| " di ranno <i>see</i> Succus rhamni. | | " borico-potassico <i>see</i> Tartarus boraxatus. | |
| " di sambuco insessito <i>see</i> Succus sambuci inspissatus. | | " di ferro e potassio } <i>see</i> Ferri et potassii tartras. | |
| Sugna <i>see</i> Adeps. | | " ferrico-potassico } Potassii bitartras. | |
| " benzoinata <i>see</i> Adeps benzoïnatus. | | " monopotassico <i>see</i> Potassii bitartras. | |
| Sumbul <i>see</i> Radix sumbuli. | | " di potassio } <i>see</i> Potassii tartras. | |
| Supposte } <i>see</i> Suppositoria. | | " " neutro } <i>see</i> Potassii tartras. | |
| Suppositorii } <i>see</i> Suppositoria. | | " di potassio e sodio } <i>see</i> Potassii et sodii tartras. | |
| Suppositorii anali <i>see</i> Suppositoria analia. | | " sodico-potassico } <i>see</i> Potassii et sodii tartras. | |
| " uretrali <i>see</i> Suppositoria urethralia. | | Taurina <i>see</i> Fel bovis. | |
| " vaginali <i>see</i> Suppositoria vaginalia. | | Tavolette <i>see</i> Tabellae; Trochisci. | |
| Taffetà | | " d'altea=Trochisci althacae. | |
| " adesivo | | " di balsamo di Tolu=Trochisci balsami tolutani. | |
| " di colla di pesce | | " bechiche <i>see</i> Trochisci contra tussim. | |
| " inglese. | | " di bicarbonato di sodio=Trochisci sodii bicarbonatis. | |
| " d'Inghilterra | | " di bichloruro di mercurio <i>see</i> Tabellae hydrargyri bichloridi. | |
| Talco <i>see</i> Talcum. | | " di cacciù aromatizzate=Tabellae liquiritiae anisatas, menthae. | |
| Tamarindo | | " di calomelano <i>see</i> Tabellae hydrargyri chloridi mitia. | |
| " , frutti di | | " di chermes } =Trochisci kermes mineralis. | |
| " , polpa di <i>see</i> Pulpa tamarindi. | | " " minerale } =Tabellae potassii chloratis. | |
| Tanacetto <i>see</i> Herba tanacet. | | " di clorato di potassio } =Trochisci chloratis. | |
| Tannato di bismuto <i>see</i> Bismuthi tannas. | | " di clorato potassico } =Trochisci ipecacuanhae et opii. | |
| " di chinina <i>see</i> Quininae tannas. | | " del Dower=Trochisci ipecacuanhae et opii. | |
| " di ferro=Ferri tannas. | | " di lichene=Trochisci lichenis islandici. | |
| " di zinco=Zinci tannas. | | " di liquirizia <i>see</i> Pastiglie di liquirizia. | |
| Tannino <i>see</i> Acidum tannicum. | | " di menta inglesi <i>see</i> Trochisci menthae piperitae. | |
| Tannogliceride <i>see</i> Glyceritum acidi tannici. | | " di pepsina=Trochisci pepsini. | |
| Tapsia (spasmodico revulsivo)=Emplastrum thapsiae. | | " per la tosse <i>see</i> Trochisci contra tussim. | |
| Tarassaco <i>see</i> Herba et radix taraxaci. | | " per i vermi <i>see</i> Trochisci contra vermes. | |
| Tartaro crudo=Tartarus crudus. | | " pettorali <i>see</i> Trochisci contra tussim. | |
| " antimoniato <i>see</i> Antimonii et potassii tartras. | | " di sale di Berthollet <i>see</i> Trochisci potassii chloratis. | |
| " borato <i>see</i> Tartarus boraxatus. | | " di protoioduro di mercurio=Tabellae hydrargyri iodidi flavi. | |
| " calibeato <i>see</i> Ferri et potassii tartras. | | " di santonina <i>see</i> Trochisci santonini. | |
| " depurato <i>see</i> Potassii bitartras. | | | |
| " emetico <i>see</i> Antimonii et potassii tartras. | | | |
| " solubile <i>see</i> Potassii tartras. | | | |

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|---|-------|--|-------|
| Tavolette al sublimato <i>see</i> Tabellae hydrargyri bichloridi. | | Timelea <i>see</i> Cortex mezerici. | |
| " di trinitrina=Tabellae nitroglycerini. | | Timo <i>see</i> Herba thymi. | |
| " vermifughe <i>see</i> Trochisci contra vermes. | | " selvatico <i>see</i> Herba serpylli. | |
| " di Vichy=Tabellae salis Vichyani seu sodii bicarbonatis. | | Timolo <i>see</i> Thymolum. | |
| " di zolfo=Trochisci sulphuris. | | Tintura <i>see</i> Tincturae. | |
| Tè <i>see</i> Species. | | Tintura d'acciaio <i>see</i> Tinctura ferri pomata. | |
| Tè d'Amburgo <i>see</i> Species laxantes St. Germain. | | " di acetato di ferro=Tinctura ferri acetici. | |
| " del Brasile <i>see</i> Species laxantes St. Germain. | | " di aloe=Tinctura aloes. | |
| " del Canadá <i>see</i> Folia gaultheriae. | | " di aloe e mirra=Tinctura aloes et myrrhae. | |
| " delle Alpi <i>see</i> Species alpinæ. | | " di aconito (radice) <i>see</i> Tinctura aconiti radcis. | |
| " di Francia <i>see</i> Folia salviae. | | " di arancio=Tinctura aurantii. | |
| " dei Gesuiti <i>see</i> Folia ilicis paraguayensis. | | " di arnica <i>see</i> Tinctura arnicae. | |
| " del Labrador <i>see</i> Folia gaultheriae. | | " aromatica con acido solforico <i>see</i> Acidum sulph. aromatum. | |
| " lassativo <i>see</i> Species laxantes. | | " di assenzio=Tinctura absinthii. | |
| " del Messico=Chenopodium ambros. seu anthelminticum. | | " di belladonna (foglie) <i>see</i> Tinctura belladonnae foliorum. | |
| " di montagna <i>see</i> Folia gaultheriae. | | " di benzoino <i>see</i> Tinctura benzoini. | |
| " del Paraguay <i>see</i> Folia ilicis paraguayensis. | | " composta <i>see</i> Tinctura benzoini composita. | |
| " per le partorienti } <i>see</i> Species puerperarum. | | " di Bestuscheff <i>see</i> Tinctura ferri chloridi aetherea. | |
| " per le puerpere } | | " di canfora <i>see</i> Spiritus camphoratus. | |
| " purgativo <i>see</i> Species laxantes. | | " composta <i>see</i> Tinctura opii camphorata. | |
| " " di St. Germain <i>see</i> Species laxantes St. Germain. | | " di cannella <i>see</i> Tinctura cinnamomi. | |
| " rosso <i>see</i> Flores carthami; (Flores rheoados). | | " di cantaridi <i>see</i> Tinctura cantharidis. | |
| " di Terra nuova <i>see</i> Folia gaultheriae. | | " di capsico <i>see</i> Tinctura capsici. | |
| " Svizzero <i>see</i> Herba veronicae. | | " di cardamomi <i>see</i> Tinctura cardamomi. | |
| Teobromina natro-salicilata=Diuretinum. | | " composta=Tinctura cardamomi composita. | |
| Teriaca <i>see</i> Electuarium theriacale. | | " di castoreo=Tinctura castorei. | |
| Terra amara <i>see</i> Magnesii carbonas. | | " di china <i>see</i> Tinctura cinchonae. | |
| " catecù <i>see</i> Gambir. | | " composta <i>see</i> Tinctura cinchonae composita. | |
| " fogliata minerale <i>see</i> Sodii acetat. | | " di cloruro di ferro <i>see</i> Tinctura percloruro di ferro. I. I. | |
| " " di tartaro } <i>see</i> Potassii acetat. | | " di cocciniglia <i>see</i> Tinctura coccionellae. | |
| " " vegetale } | | " di cola <i>see</i> Tinctura colae. | |
| " da follare <i>see</i> Bolus alba. | | " di colchico (Seme)=Tinctura colchici seminis. | |
| " giapponese } | | " di corteccia di arancio <i>see</i> Tinctura aurant. cort. | |
| " del Giapnone } | | " di digitale <i>see</i> Tinctura digitalis. | |
| Terpina Idrato di } | | | |
| Teste di papavero <i>see</i> Capsulae papaveris. | | | |

Tintura di ferro *see* Tinctura ferri chloridi.
 " " etera *see* Tinctura ferri chloridi aetherea.
 " " pomata *see* Tinctura ferri pomata.
 " di galla = Tinctura gallae.
 " di gelsemio = Tinctura gelsemii sempervirentis.
 " di genziana *see* Tinctura gentianae.
 " " composta *see* Tinctura gentianae composita.
 " di gialappa composta *see* Tinctura jalapae comp.
 " di giusquiamo *see* Tinctura hyoscyami.
 " di Huxham *see* Tinctura cinchonae comp.
 " di iodo } *see* Tinctura iodi.
 " di iodo }
 " di iodo composta *see* Tinctura iodi composita.
 " " di Churchill *see* Tinctura iodi Churchill.
 " " decolorata } *see* Tinctura iodi decolorata.
 " " scolorata }
 " di kola = Tinctura colae.
 " di lavanda composta *see* Tinctura lavandulae composita.
 " di lobelia *see* Tinctura lobeliae.
 " di lobelia inflata *see* Tinctura lobeliae.
 " di malato di ferro } *see* Tinctura ferri pomata.
 " di marte pomata }
 " di mirra *see* Tinctura myrrhae.
 " di noce vomica *see* Tinctura nucis vomicae.
 " odontalgica *see* Tinctura odontalgica.
 " di opio *see* Tinctura opii.
 " " canforata *see* Tinctura opii camphorata.
 " " deodorata *see* Tinctura opii deodorata.
 " " safranata *see* Tinctura opii crocata.
 " di percloruro di ferro *see* Tinctura ferri chloridi.
 " di rabarbaro *see* Tinctura rhei.
 " di rabarbaro acquosa *see* Tinctura rhei aquosa.
 " " " *see* Tinctura rhei vinosa.
 " di ratania *see* Tinctura krameriae.
 " sacra *see* Elixir ad longam vitam.
 " di sanguinaria *see* Tinctura sanguinariae.
 " del Sydenham *see* Vinum opii.
 " tebaica *see* Tinctura opii.

Tintura di valeriana *see* Tinctura valerianae.
 " " ammoniacale *see* Tinctura valerianae ammoniata.
 " " etera *see* Tinctura valerianae aetherea.
 " di vaniglia *see* Tinctura vanillae.
 " di Warburgo *see* Tinctura Warburgii.
 " di Warburgo con aloë *see* Tinctura Warburgii sine aloë.
 " " senza aloë *see* Tinctura Warburgii sine aloë.
 " di zenzero *see* Tinctura zingiberis.
 Tisane *see* Species.
 Trementina } *see* Terebinthina.
 " comune }
 " di Cipro } = Oleoresina di Pistacia terebinthus.
 " di Chio }
 " del larice } *see* Terebinthina veneta.
 " veneta }
 " del Canada *see* Terebinthina canadensis.
 Tornasole *see* Lacmus.
 Tossicodendro *see* Folia toxicodendri.
 Tricloruro di ferro *see* Ferri chloridum.
 Tridace *see* Thridax.
 Trifoglio d'acqua } *see* Folia menyanthis.
 " fibrino }
 " palustre }
 Triidrato di glicerile *see* Glycerinum.
 Triioduro di formile *see* Iodoformum.
 Trinitrina *see* Nitroglycerinum.
 Trional *see* Trional.
 Triossido d'arsenico *see* Acidum arsenosum.
 Tripoli } *see* Terra tripolitana.
 Trocisci *see* Trochisci.
 Tuorlo d'uovo *see* Vitellus ovi.
 Turbitto minerale *see* Hydrargyri subsulphas flavus.
 Turbitto vegetale = Radix ipomoeae turpethi.
 Tussilagine *see* Folia farfarae.
 Ulmaria *see* Flores spiraeae ulmariae.
 Unguenti *see* Unguenta.
 Unguento di acetato di piombo *see* Unguentum plumbi.
 " di acetato di rame *see* Unguentum aegyptiacum.

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|--|--|---|--|
| Unguento di acido borico <i>see</i> Unguentum acidi borici. | | Unguento della metà. | |
| " di acido gallico <i>see</i> Unguentum acidi gallici. | | " mercuriale | } <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri. |
| " di altea <i>see</i> Unguentum althaeae. | | " " doppio | |
| " antiporico <i>see</i> Unguentum contra scabiem. | | " napoletano <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri dilutum. | |
| " di belladonna <i>see</i> Unguentum belladonnae. | | " nervino <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri. | |
| " dei bersaglieri <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri dilutum. | | " di noci di galla <i>see</i> Ungt. gallae. | |
| " canforato <i>see</i> Unguentum camphorae. | | " oftalmico <i>see</i> Unguentum ophthalmicum. | |
| " cantaridato <i>see</i> Unguentum cantharidis. | | " di ossido giallo di mercurio <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri oxidi flavi. | |
| " di catrame <i>see</i> Unguentum picis liq. | | " " rosso di mercurio <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri oxidi rubri. | |
| " di cerussa <i>see</i> Unguentum cerussae. | | " " di zinco <i>see</i> Ungt. zinci oxidi. | |
| " cinereo <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri. | | " pedicolare <i>see</i> Unguentum contra pediculos. | |
| " diachilon | { <i>vide</i> Unguentum diachylon. | " pellegrino <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri diluti. | |
| " " di Hebra | | " populeo <i>see</i> Unguentum populeum. | |
| " digestivo (simplice) <i>see</i> Onguent digestif simple. F. I. | | " per i pidocchi <i>see</i> Unguentum contra pediculos. | |
| " emolliente <i>see</i> Unguentum aquae rosae. | | " per la famiglia reale <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri dilutum. | |
| " egiziaco <i>see</i> Unguentum aegyptiacum. | | " per le labbra <i>see</i> Ceratum labiale. | |
| " epispastico <i>see</i> Unguentum cantharidis. | | " per le piattolle <i>see</i> Ungt. contra pediculos pubis. | |
| " contro le emorroidi <i>see</i> Unguentum antihæmorrhoidale. | | " per la rogna | { <i>see</i> Unguentum contra scabiem. |
| " famigliare | { <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri dilutum. | " per la scabbia | |
| " di famiglia | | " di precipitato bianco <i>see</i> Ungt. hydrargyri ammoniati. | |
| " fenicato <i>see</i> Unguentum acidi carbolici. | | " " giallo | { <i>see</i> Unguentum plumbi. |
| " di galla <i>see</i> Unguentum gallae. | | " " rosso | |
| " di glicerina <i>see</i> Unguentum glycerini. | | " refrigerante <i>see</i> Ungt. aquae rosae. | |
| " grigio <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri dilutum. | | " di rosmarino composto <i>see</i> Ungt. rosmarini compositum. | |
| " di Helmerich <i>see</i> Unguentum sulphuris alkalinum. | | " salicilato = Unguentum acidi salicylici. | |
| " d'idrargirio <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri. | | " saturnino | { <i>see</i> Unguentum plumbi. |
| " di iodo | { <i>see</i> Unguentum iodi. | " di semi freddi <i>see</i> Unguentum aquae rosae. | |
| " di iodio | | " dei soldati <i>see</i> Unguentum hydrargyri dilutum. | |
| " di iodoformio <i>see</i> Unguentum iodoformi. | | " per le scottature <i>see</i> Unguentum plumbi. | |
| " di ioduro di piombo = Unguentum plumbi iodidi. | | " di spermacei <i>see</i> Ceratum cetacei. | |
| " di ioduro di potassio <i>see</i> Unguentum potassii iodidi. | | " di solfo <i>see</i> Unguentum sulphuris. | |
| " d'itiolo <i>see</i> Unguentum ichthyoli. | | " solforato <i>see</i> Unguentum sulphuris. | |
| " laurino <i>see</i> Oleum lauri. | | " " alcalino <i>see</i> Unguentum sulphuris alkalinum. | |
| " della madre <i>see</i> Emplastrum matris. | | " di stramonio <i>see</i> Unguentum stramonii. | |
| | | " vescicatorio <i>see</i> Unguentum cantharidia. | |
| | | " di zolfo <i>see</i> Unguentum sulphuris. | |

Unguento di zinco *see* Unguentum zinci oxidi.
 Uccidilupo *see* Radix aconiti.
 Uva ursina } *see* Folia uvae ursi.
 d'orso }
 Uve di Calabria *see* Passulac majores.
 " di Corinto } *see* Passulac minores.
 " di Grecia }
 " di Malaga *see* Passulac majores.
 " passe *see* Passulac.
 " passe maggiori *see* Passulac majores.
 " " minori *see* Passulac minores.
 " secche *see* Passulac.
 Valeriana } *see* Radix valerianae.
 " minore }
 " officinale }
 " americana *see* Radix cypripedii pubescentis.
 Valerianato di china *see* Quininae valerianas.
 " di ferro *see* Ferri valerianas.
 " di zinco *see* Zinci valerianas.
 Vaniglia *see* Vanilla.
 Varech antelmintico } *see* Fucus helminthochorton.
 " vermifugo }
 " vescicoloso *see* Fucus vesiculosus.
 Vaselina *see* Vaselineum.
 Vaselina bianca *see* Vaselineum album.
 " borata } *see* Vaselineum acidi borici.
 " boricata }
 " fenicata *see* Vaselineum carbolisatum.
 " gialla *see* Vaselineum flavum.
 Veleno *see* Venenum.
 " per i sorci } *see* Pasta phosphorata.
 " per i topi }
 Veratrina *see* Veratrina.
 Veratro verde *see* Rhizoma veratri viridis.
 Verbasco *see* Flores verbasci.
 Verbena *see* Herba verbenae.
 Verbe minerale }
 " di Scheele } *see* Cupri arsenitum.
 " Svedese }
 " di Schweinfurt *see* Cupri aceto-arsenitum.

Verdetto=Cupri subacetas.
 Verga d'oro *see* Herba solidaginis.
 Vermiglione *see* Hydrargyri sulphidum rubrum.
 Veronica *see* Herba veronicae.
 Vesicante *see* Emplastrum cantharidis.
 Vetrìolo azzurro *see* Cupri sulphas.
 " bianco *see* Zinci sulphas.
 " calibeato *see* Ferri sulphas.
 " di Cipro *see* Cupri sulphas.
 " di ferro } *see* Ferri sulphas.
 " d'Inghilterra }
 " marziale }
 " di Goslar *see* Zinci sulphas.
 " romano *see* Ferri sulphas.
 " di Venere *see* Cupri sulphas.
 " verde *see* Ferri sulphas.
 " di zinco *see* Zinci sulphas.
 Vetriuola *see* Herba parietariae.
 Vetro fusibile *see* Potassii silicas, also Sodii silicas.
 " liquido *see* Liquor Potassii silicatis; Liq. sodii silic.
 " solubile *see* Vetro fusibile.
 Viburno prunifolio *see* Viburnum prunifolium.
 Vincetossico *see* Radix hircundinariae.
 Vini medicinali *see* Vina medicata.
 Vino antimoniale } *see* Vinum antimonii.
 " antimoniato }
 " di arancio (amaro)=Vinum aurantii.
 " bianco *see* Vinum album.
 " con bulbi di colchico *see* Vinum colchici radicia.
 " di carne e ferro=Vinum ferri et carnis.
 " di china } *see* Vinum cinchonae.
 " chinato }
 " di china ferrato } *see* Vinum cinchonae cum ferro.
 " " ferruginoso }
 " di coca=Vinum cocae.
 " diuretico=Vinum diureticum.
 " " di Trousseau=Vinum digitalis comp.
 " emetico *see* Vinum antimonii.
 " di ferro=Vinum ferri.

| ITALIAN | LATIN | ITALIAN | LATIN |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|-------|
| Vino con ferro e carne <i>see</i> Vinum ferri et carnis. | | Zampa di gatto <i>see</i> Flores gnaphalii. | |
| " di genziana <i>see</i> Vinum gentianae. | | Zantossilo <i>see</i> Santossilo. I. I. | |
| " d'ipecacuana <i>see</i> Vinum ipecacuanhae. | | Zedoaria <i>see</i> Rhizoma zedoariae. | |
| " di kola=Vinum colae. | | Zenzero <i>see</i> Rhizoma zingiberis. | |
| " di oppio composto <i>see</i> Vinum opii. | | Zibeto <i>see</i> Zibethum. | |
| " di pepsina <i>see</i> Vinum pepsini. | | Zibetto <i>see</i> Zibethum. | |
| " di rabarbaro <i>see</i> Vinum rhei. | | Zibibbi di Calabria <i>see</i> Passulae majores. | |
| " rosso <i>see</i> Vinum rubrum. | | Zinco <i>see</i> Zincum. | |
| " stibiato <i>see</i> Vinum antimonii. | | " , acetato di <i>see</i> Zinci acetas. | |
| " con semi di colchico <i>see</i> Vinum colchici seminis. | | " , carbonato di <i>see</i> Zinci carbonas. | |
| " del Trousseau <i>see</i> Vinum digitalis comp. | | " , cloruro di <i>see</i> Zinci chloridum. | |
| " di Serès | } <i>see</i> Vinum xerense. | " , fosforo di <i>see</i> Zinci phosphidum. | |
| " di Xerès | } <i>see</i> Flores violae odoratae. | " , ossido di <i>see</i> Zinci oxidum. | |
| Viola odorata | } <i>see</i> Flores violae odoratae. | " , solfato di <i>see</i> Zinci sulphas. | |
| " del pensiero | } <i>see</i> Herba violae tricoloris. | " , stearato di <i>see</i> Zinci stearas. | |
| " tricolore | } <i>see</i> Flores violae odoratae. | " , solfocarbolato di } <i>see</i> Zinci sulphocarbolas. | |
| Violetta <i>see</i> Flores violae odoratae. | | " , solfofenato di } | |
| Vischio=Viscum album. | | " , valerianato di <i>see</i> Zinci valeras. | |
| Xeroformio <i>see</i> Xeroformum. | | Zolfo <i>see</i> Sulphur. | |
| Zafferano <i>see</i> Crocus. | | " dorato di antimonio <i>see</i> Stibium sulfuratum aurantiacum. | |
| " d'Allemagna <i>see</i> Flores carthami. | | " vegetale <i>see</i> Lycopodium. | |
| " di antimonio <i>see</i> Crocus antimonii. | | Zucchero | |
| " americano | } <i>see</i> Flores carthami. | " di canna } <i>see</i> Saccharum. | |
| " bastardo | } <i>see</i> Flores carthami. | " bruciato <i>see</i> Saccharum tostum. | |
| " in fili <i>see</i> Crocus. | | " candito } <i>see</i> Saccharum candium. | |
| " delle Indie <i>see</i> Radix curcumae. | | " cristallizzato | |
| " di Marte <i>see</i> Crocus martis. | | " caramellizzato <i>see</i> Saccharum tostum. | |
| " " aperitivo <i>see</i> Crocus martis aperiens. | | " di latte <i>see</i> Saccharum lactis. | |
| " " astringente <i>see</i> Crocus martis adstringens. | | " di manna <i>see</i> Mannitum. | |
| " dei metalli <i>see</i> Crocus antimonii. | | " di malto <i>see</i> Saccharum malti. | |
| " in polvere=Pulvis croci. | | " di piombo <i>see</i> Plumbi acetas. | |
| " dei prati=Colchicum autumnale. | | " rosso <i>see</i> Saccharum candium. | |
| " di Spagna | } <i>see</i> Crocus. | " di Saturno <i>see</i> Plumbi acetas. | |
| " spagnuolo | } <i>see</i> Flores carthami. | " di vaniglia } =Saccharum vanillae. | |
| Zafferanone | | " vanigliato } | |
| Zaffrone | | | |

APPENDIX

Containing the names of Druggists' Sundries and the Prescription directions in common use.

DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES

| ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--|--|--------------------------------|---|
| Abdominal belt, | Unterleibsgürtel, | Ceinture abdominale, | Cintura addominale, |
| Absorbent cotton, | Verbandbaumwolle, Watte, Ver- bandwatte, Gewöhnliche Watte. | Coton absorbant, Coton, Ouate, | Cotone assorbente, Cotone, Bám- bagia, Bambaglia idrofña, Ovatta, Mattola, Cotone semplice. |
| Alcohol lamp, | Alkohol-Lampe, Spiritus-Lampe, | Lampe à alcool, | Lampada ad alcool. |
| Air cushion, | Luftkissen, | Coussin à air, | Cuscino ad aria, Cuscino di gomma. |
| Atomizer, | Zerstäuber, | Pulvérisateur, | Polverizzatore, Spruzzatore. |
| Baby bottle <i>see</i> Feeding bottle. | | | |
| Bandage | Binde | Bande | Fascia |
| " , cotton | " , Baumwoll- | " de coton, | " di cotone, |
| " , flannel | " , Flannel | " de flanelle, | " di flanela, |
| " , gauze | " , Gaze | " de gaze, | " , di garza |
| " , linen | " , Leinen | " de toile, | " di tela, |
| " , muslin | " , Mull | " de mousseline, | " di mussolina. |
| " , rubber | " , Gummi | " de caoutchouc (élastique) | " elastica. |
| Balloon, | Ballon, Glasballon | Ballon, | Pallone. |
| Bed pan, | Bettpfanne, | Bassinoire, | Padella. |
| Bottle | Flasche | Bouteille | Bottiglia |
| " wide mouthed | " mit weiter Oeffnung, | " à large col | " a collo largo |
| " glass stoppered | " mit Glasstöpsel, | " bouchée à l'émeri | " chiusa a smeriglio. |
| Bougies, medicated, | Urethralstäbchen, Röhrenkerzchen, Arzneistäbchen, | Bougies, Crayons | Candelette medicate |

| ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Breast pump | Milchpumpe | Tire-lait, Pompe à lait, | Tira latte. |
| Box | Büchse, Schachtel | Boîte, | Scatola, |
| " , paper | Papierschachtel, | " en carton, | " di cartone, |
| " , pill | Pillenschachtel, | " à pilules, | " da pillole, |
| " , wooden | Holzschachtel, | " en bois, | " di legno, |
| " , tin | Zinnschachtel, | " en étain, | " di stagno, |
| | Metallbüchse, | " en métal, | " di metallo, |
| Brush | Pinsel | Pinceau, | Pennello |
| " , hair | } Pinsel, Haarpinsel | Pinceau, | Pennello |
| Camel's hair brush | } Pinsel, | Pinceau, | Pennello. |
| Catheter | Katheter | Sonde | Sonda, Catetere. |
| Caustic pencil | } Aetzstift | Pierre à cautère, Cautère, | Pietra da cauteri, Caustico, |
| " stick | } Gensleder | Crayon à cautère, | Cauterio, Lapis caustico. |
| Chamois | | Peau de chamois | Pelle di camozza |
| " skin | | | |
| Chewing gum | Kaugummi | Gomme à mâcher | Gomma da masticare. |
| Comb | Kamm | Peigne | Pettine |
| " , horn | " , Horn | " en corne | " di corno |
| " , ivory | " , Elfenbein | " d'ivoire | " di avorio |
| " , rubber | " , Gummi | " en caoutchouc | " di gomma (elastica). |
| Cork | Kork, | Bouchon | Turracciolo. |
| Corn Cure | Hühneraugenmittel | Remède pour les cors, | Rimedio per i calli, |
| | | Corricide | " callifugo. |
| Corn file | Hühneraugenfeile | Lime pour les cors | Lima per i calli |
| " knife | Hühneraugenmesser | Couteau pour couper les cors | Coltello per tagliare i calli. |
| " plaster | Hühneraugenplaster | Emplâtre pour les cors, | Paracalli, Empiastro per i calli, |
| " plaster, oval | Ovales Hühneraugenplaster, | Rondelle pour les cors | Cerotto per i calli. |
| " plaster, round | Eiförmiges " | Emplâtre pour les cors | Empiastro per i calli |
| Cotton or Cotton wool see Absorbent cotton. | Rundes Hühneraugenplaster, | (oval). | (ovale). |
| " , carbolated | Karbolwatte | Emplâtre pour les cors (rond) | Empiastro per i calli (rotundo). |
| " , corrosive sublimate | Sublimatwatte | Coton phéniqué, | Cotone fenicato |
| " , plain see Absorbent Cotton. | | Ouate phéniquée, | " con fenolo |
| " , sterilized | Sterilisirte Watte, | Coton au sublimé, | Cotone al sublimato, |
| | | Ouate au " | " con bicloruro di mercurio. |
| | | Coton stérilisé, Ouate stérilisée. | Cotone sterilizzato. |

Court plaster

Englisches Heftpflaster,
Englischer Taffet, Klebtaffet,
Blutstillende Watte,Taffetas anglais, Emplâtre ad-
hésif anglais.Taffetà inglese, Empiaastro ade-
sivo inglese.

Cotton, styptic,

Coton, stryptique,
" astringent,Cotone stittico.
" astringente.

Crucible

Tiegel

Creuset

Crogiuolo

Crutches

Krucken

Béquilles

Grucce

Condon

Ueberzug gegen Ansteckung,
Pariser StrumpfPreservativo, Condo, Condon,
Guanto di Parigi.

Dropper

Tropfenzähler

Compte-gouttes, Pipette

Siringa per le orecchie.

Elastic stocking

Ohrspritze

Seringue à oreille

Calza elastica.

Envelope

Gummistrumpf

Bas élastique

Busta

Eye brow pencil

Briefcouvert

Enveloppe

Lapis per i sopraccigli.

Eye cup

Augenbrauenstift

Oeilère,

Occhiera.

" douche

} Augendouche

Douche pour les yeux

Paraocchi.

Eye shades *see* Spectacles.

} Augenkappe

Abat-jour

Cipria.

Face powder

Puder

Poudre de riz

Biberon, Bottiglia da latte.

Feeding bottle

Kinderflasche, Milchflasche

Biberon,

Siringa vaginale, Pompa per le

Female syringe

Mutterspritze

Injecteur

Siringa vaginale, Pompa per le

Filtering paper

Filtrirpapier

Papier à filtrer

Carta da filtro, Carta per filtrare,

Finger cot

Gummifinger

Doigtiér

Ditale, Ditale di gomma.

Flask *see* Bottle, also Balloon.

E. I.

Papier à mouches

Carta da mosche,

Fly paper

Fliegenpapier, Mückenpapier

Carta moschicida.

Fountain syringe *see* Female syringe

Trichter

Imbuto.

Garza

Funnel

Gaze

Gaze

" fenicata

" , carbolated

Karbolf gaze,

" au sublimé

" al sublimato

" , corrosive sublimate

Sublimatgaze,

" iodoformée

" all'iodoformio

" , plain

Einfache Gaze, Gewöhnliche Gaze,

" simple, Gaze ordinaire,

" semple

" , sterilized

Sterilisirte Gaze.

" stérilisée

" sterilizzata

Glass rod,

Glasstab,

Baguette en verre,

Bacchetta di vetro.

Glass syringe *see* Syringe (Glass)

Glasrohr

Tube en verre

Tubo di vetro

Glass tube

| ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gonorrhoea bag | Gonorrhoeabeutel, Tripperbeutel | Sac à gonorrhée, " pour la chaude-pisse, | Sacco da gonorrea, Sacco per lo scolo. |
| Graduates | Mensuren | Mesures | Misure, |
| Hair brush | Haarbürste | Brosse à cheveux | Spazzola per i capelli. |
| Hair pin, | Haarnadel, | Épingle à cheveux, | Spilla per i capelli. |
| Hard rubber syringe <i>see</i> Syringe | Heisswasserbeutel, | | |
| Horn comb <i>see</i> Comb. | Wasserbeutel | Sac à eau chaude, | Sacco per acqua calda. |
| Hot water bag | | Vessie à eau " | Vescia ad acqua calda. |
| " " bottle | | Aiguille hypodermique, | Ago ipodermico. |
| Hypodermatic needle, | Hypodermatische Nadel, | Seringue pour injections hypoder- | Siringa per |
| " syringe | Hautspritze, Pravaz'sche Spritze, | miques ou sous-cutanées, | iniezioni sotto la pelle o ipo- |
| Hypodermic syringe, | Spritze zu hypodermatischen oder miques | Seringue Pravaz. | dermiche, |
| | subcutanen Injectionen. | Sac à glace, Vessie à glace | Vescica da ghiaccio, Borsa a ghi- |
| Ice bag | Eisbeutel | | accio, Sacco a ghiaccio. |
| Ice bag with screw cap, | Eisbeutel mit Schraubenverschluss | Sac à glace bouché à vis | Vescica per ghiaccio a vite. |
| Inhaler | Einathmungsapparat, | Inhalateur | Inalatore |
| " brass-plated | " aus Messing | " en laiton | " di ottone |
| " nickel-plated | " vernickelte | " nickelé | " nichelato |
| " tin-plated | " verzinnzte | " en étain | " di stagno |
| Injection pipe, | Mutterrohr, | Canule, | Canula. |
| Ink | Tinte | Encre | Inchiostro |
| Invalid cushion <i>see</i> Air cushion. | | | |
| Irrigator, | Irrigator, | Irrigateur, | Irrigatore. |
| Label, | Etikette, Etiquette | Etiquette, | Etichetta. |
| Lint, | Charpie, | Charpie, | Filaccia. |
| Litmus paper <i>see</i> Test paper. | | | |
| Male pouch <i>see</i> Condon. | | | |
| Medicine dropper <i>see</i> Dropper. | | | |
| Medicine glass, | Medizinglas, Arzneiglas | Verre à médecine, | Bicchieri da medicina. |
| " spoon | Arzneißöffel, | Cuillère à médecine, | Cucchiaio da medicina. |
| Menthol pencil | Mentholstift, | Crayon de menthol, | Lapis di mentolo. |
| | Migränestift | " à migraine, | |
| | | " antinévralgique, | |
| Microscope | Mikroskop | Microscope | Microscopio. |
| Mortar | Mörser, Reibschale, | Mortier, | Mortajo. |

Mucilage
Mustard plaster,

Mucilago, Gummischleim
Senfpflaster,

Mucilage,
Sinapisme,
Emplâtre de moutarde,
Rigollot,

Mucilagine.
Senapismo.
Carta senapata.
Senapismo Pivetta.
Spazzola per le unghie.
Doccia nasale.
Cinto ombelicale.

Nail brush,

Nasal douche,

Nagelbürste,

Nasendouche,

Nabelbinde,

Navel bandage,
" belt *see* Navel bandage.

Night lights,

Nachtlichter

Veilleuses,

Lumini da notte,
Lumicini da notte.

Nebulizer *see* Atomizer. E. I.

Sauger, Saughütchen

Tétine, Suçon

Capezzolo, Capezzo, Capitello,
Capecchio, Succione.

" shield

Nose douche *see* Nasal douche.

Brustwarzenschützer,

Nursing bottle *see* Feeding bottle.

Pergamentpapier,

Parfum

Parchemin,
Parfum

Carta pergamena, Pergamena.
Profumo

" Lily-of-the-Valley
" Violet,

" Maiglöckchen
" Veilchen,

" au muguet
" à la violette,

" al mughetto
" alla violetta.

Perfumed bag,

Riechkissen,

Sachet,

Sacchetto profumato.

Pessary,
Phial,

Mutterring,
Fläschchen,

Pessaire,
Fiole, Flacon

Pessario, Anello per l'utero.
Fiala, Boccetta, Flacone,
Bottiglietta.

Pill machine,
" rounder

Pillenmaschine,
Pillenrunder,

Pilulier,
Disque,

Pilloliere.
Disco.

Pipette *see* Dropper.

Pflaster,

Emplâtre,
" de belladonna.

Empiastro, Cerotto.
Empiastro di belladonna.

" , Belladonna
" , Kidney

Belladonnapflaster,
Nierenpflaster,

" pour les reins
" poreux

" per i reni (o) rognoni.

" , porous

Poröses Pflaster,

Pot

Vaso, Vasetto,

" Ointment

Salbentopf

" à pommade

Vasetto da pomata.

Powder puff,

Puderquaste,

Houppes,

Piumino da cipria.

" blower

Insektenpulverspritze,

Soufflet,

Soffietto.

" gun

" sprinkler

Boite à houppes,

Scatola da cipria.

Puff *see* Powder puff.

Puderbüchse,

Boite à houppes,

Scatola da cipria.

| ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Rectal syringe, | Klystierspritze, | Seringue à lavement | Clisopompa, Siringa per enteroclis- mi, Siringa da lavativo. |
| Rubber finger <i>see</i> Finger cot. | E. I. | | |
| Rubber tube, | Gummischlauch, | Tube en caoutchouc, | Tubo di gomma, Pipa di gomma. |
| Sachet <i>see</i> Perfumed bag. | | | |
| Scale | Wage, | Balance, | Bilancia. |
| " , hand | Handwage, | Balance à main, | " a mano. |
| Scissors | } Scheere, | Ciseaux, | Forbici. |
| " , a pair of | | | |
| Sieve, | Sieb, | Tamis, | Staccio. |
| Slab, | Platte, | Plaque, | Lastra. |
| Soap | Seife | Savon, | Sapone |
| " , Castile | Castilianeische Seife, | " de Castille | " castigliano |
| " , red | Rote castilianeische Seife, | " rouge de Castille | " rosso |
| " , white | Weisse " | " blanc de Castille | " bianco |
| " , Glycerin | Glycerin Seife, | " à la glycérine | Sapone di glicerina. |
| " , scented | Parfümirte Seife, | " parfumé | " profumato |
| " , sulphur | Schwefelseife, | Savonnette | Saponetto |
| " , shaving | Rasierseife, | Savon de soufre | Sapone di solfo, |
| " , " in sticks | " in Stangen | " pour la barbe, | " per la barba, |
| " , tar | Theerseife | " " en bâtons, | " " in bacchette. |
| Spatula, | Spatel, | " de goudron | " di catrame. |
| Spectacles, | Brille, Augengläser, | Spatule, | Spatola, |
| Sponge, | Schwamm, | Lunettes, | Occhiali. |
| Spray <i>see</i> Atomizer. | Briefmarken, | Eponge, | Spugna. |
| Stamps (Postal), | Heftpfaster, | Timbres-poste, | Francobolli. |
| Sticking plaster, | | Emplâtre adhésif, Sparadrap. | Empiastro adesivo, Sparadrapo, |
| | | Diachylon, | Cerotto adesivo, Diachilon. |
| | | " sur toile | |
| Stopper <i>see</i> Cork. | | | |
| Suppositories | Stuhlzäpfchen | Suppositoires | Suppositorii |
| " , Glycerin | Glycerinstuhlzäpfchen | " à la glycérine | " di glicerina |
| " , " for adults, | für Erwachsene, | " pour adultes, | " per adulti, |
| " , " for children, | für Kinder, | " pour enfants | " per bambini. |
| Suspensory bandage | Suspensorium | Suspensoir | Sospensorio |
| " , with leg straps, | mit Unterschenkel, | " avec sous-cuisse, | " con sotto-coscia, |
| " , " without | " ohne | " sans | " senza |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Syringe | | Siringue | Siringa, Pompa, Schizzetto, Pompetta. |
| " , female } | | Seringue en verre | Siringa di vetro, |
| " , fountain } | | " en caoutchouc durci | Pompetta di vetro. |
| " , glass } | | Tube à essai, | Siringa di gomma indurita, |
| " hard rubber | | Papier tournesol | " di gomma dura. |
| Test tube, | | Thermomètre, | Tubo da saggio. |
| " paper | | Pinceau pour la gorge, | Carta di tornasole, Carta reattiva |
| Thermometer, | | " manche en bois, | di tornasole, Carta di laccamuffa. |
| Throat brush, | | Pinceau pour la gorge avec | Termometro. |
| " on stick, | | manche en fil de fer, | Pennello per la gola, |
| " on wire, | | Pinceau pour la gorge avec | " per la gola con manico |
| " bent, | | manche courbé, | di legno, |
| " straight, | | Pinceau pour la gorge avec | Pennello per la gola con manico |
| Tin box <i>see</i> Box, tin, | | manche droit, | Pennello per la gola con manico |
| Tooth brush, | | Brosse à dents, | curvo, |
| " pick | | Cure-dents, | Pennello per la gola con manico |
| Toothache gum, | | Mastic pour les dents, | diritto. |
| Truss, | | Bandage, | Spazzola per i denti. |
| Urinal, | | Urinal, | Stuzzicadenti. |
| Vial <i>see</i> Phial. | | Hosties, Pains azymes | Mastice per i denti. |
| Wafers, | | Papier à lettre, | Cinto erniario. |
| Water bag <i>see</i> Hot water bag. | | | Pitale, Urinale |
| Wooden box <i>see</i> Box, wooden, | | | Ostie. |
| Writing paper, | | | Carta da lettera, |
| | | | " da scrivere. |

GERMAN

| GERMAN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | ENGLISH |
|--|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Atzstift (der) <i>see</i> Caustic pencil. E. I. | Appendix. | Etikette | { (die) <i>see</i> Label. E. I. |
| Alkohol Lampe (die) <i>see</i> Alcohol lamp. E. I. | | Etiquette | |
| Arzneiglas (das) <i>see</i> Medicine glass. E. I. | | Flasche (die) <i>see</i> Bottle. E. I. | |
| Arzneiöffel (der) <i>see</i> Medicine spoon. E. I. | | " " mit weiter Oeffnung <i>see</i> Bottle, wide mouthed. E. I. | |
| Augenbrauenstift (der) <i>see</i> Eye brow pencil. E. I. | | " " mit Glasstöpsel <i>see</i> Bottle, glass stoppered. E. I. | |
| Augendouche (die) <i>see</i> Eye cup. E. I. | | Fläschchen (das) <i>see</i> Phial. E. I. | |
| Augengläser (die) <i>see</i> Spectacles. E. I. | | Filterpapier (das) <i>see</i> Filtering paper. E. I. | |
| Augenkappe (die) <i>see</i> Eye shade. E. I. | | Fliegenpapier (das) <i>see</i> Fly paper. E. I. | |
| Ballon (der) | { <i>see</i> Balloon. E. I. | Gaze (die) <i>see</i> Gauze. E. I. | |
| " " , Glas | | " " , einfache | { <i>see</i> Gauze, plain. E. I. |
| Belladonna Pflaster <i>see</i> Plaster. E. I. | | " " , gewöhnliche | |
| Bettfanne (die) <i>see</i> Bed pan. E. I. | | " " , Karbol <i>see</i> Gauze, carbolated. E. I. | |
| Binde (die) <i>see</i> Bandage. E. I. | | " " , Iodoform <i>see</i> Gauze, Iodoform. E. I. | |
| " " , Baumwoll <i>see</i> Bandage, cotton | | " " , Sublimat <i>see</i> Gauze, corrosive sublimate. E. I. | |
| " " , Flannel <i>see</i> " , flannel | | " " , sterilisirt <i>see</i> Gauze, sterilized. E. I. | |
| " " , Gaze <i>see</i> " , gauze | | Gemsleder das <i>see</i> Chamois skin. E. I. | |
| " " , Leinen <i>see</i> " , linen | | Glasrohr (das) <i>see</i> Glass tube. E. I. | |
| " " , Mull <i>see</i> " , muslin | | Glasspritze (die) <i>see</i> Syringe, Glass. E. I. | |
| " " , Gummi <i>see</i> " , rubber | | Glastab (der) <i>see</i> Glass rod. E. I. | |
| Blutstillende Watte (die) <i>see</i> Cotton, styptic. E. I. | | Glycerinstuhlspäpfchen (das) <i>see</i> Suppositories, Glycerin. E. I. | |
| Bougies (die) <i>see</i> Bougies, medicated. E. I. | | Gonorrhoeabeutel (der) <i>see</i> Gonorrhoea bag. E. I. | |
| Briefcouvert (das) <i>see</i> Envelope. E. I. | | Gummifinger (der) <i>see</i> Finger cot. E. I. | |
| Briefmarken (die) <i>see</i> Stamps. E. I. | | Gummischlauch (der) <i>see</i> Rubber tube. E. I. | |
| Briefpapier (das) <i>see</i> Writing paper. E. I. | | Gummispritze (die) <i>see</i> Syringe, hard rubber. E. I. | |
| Brille (die) <i>see</i> Spectacles. E. I. | | Gummistrumpf (der) <i>see</i> Elastic stocking. E. I. | |
| Bruchband (das) <i>see</i> Truss. E. I. | | Haarbürste (die) <i>see</i> Hair brush. E. I. | |
| Rüchse (die) <i>see</i> Box. E. I. | | Haarnädel (die) <i>see</i> Hair pin. E. I. | |
| Castilianische Seife (die) <i>see</i> Soap, Castile. E. I. | | Handwage (die) <i>see</i> Handscale. E. I.) Scale, hand. E. I. | |
| " " , rote <i>see</i> Soap, Castile, white. E. I. | | Halbspindel (der) <i>see</i> Throat brush. E. I. | |
| " " , weisse <i>see</i> Soap, Castile, white. E. I. | | Hautspritze (die) <i>see</i> Hypodermic syringe. E. I. | |
| Charpie (die) <i>see</i> Lint. E. I. | | Heftpflaster (das) <i>see</i> Sticking plaster. E. I. | |
| Eisbeutel (der) <i>see</i> Ice bag. E. I. | | Holzschachtel (die) <i>see</i> Box, wooden. E. I. | |
| " " mit Schraubenverschluss <i>see</i> Ice bag with screw cap. E. I. | | Hühneraugenmittel (das) <i>see</i> Corn cure. E. I. | |
| Englische Heftpflaster (das) <i>see</i> Court plaster. E. I. | | | |
| " Taffet (der) <i>see</i> Court plaster. | | | |

- Hühneraugenfeile (die) *see* Corn file. E. I. Appendix.
 " messer (das) *see* Corn knife. E. I.
 " pflaster (das) *see* Corn plaster. E. I.
 Hypodermatische Nadel (die) *see* Hypodermatic needle. E. I.
 " Spritze (die) *see* Hypodermatic syringe. E. I.
 Inhalationsapparat (der) *see* Inhaler. E. I.
 Insektenpulspritze (die) *see* Powder blower. E. I.
 Iodoform Gaze (die) *see* Gauze, Iodoform. E. I.
 Irrigator (der) *see* Irrigator. E. I.
 Kamm (der) *see* Comb. E. I.
 Karbolgaze (die) *see* Gauze, carbolated. E. I.
 Karbolwatte (die) *see* Cotton, carbolated. E. I.
 Katheter (der) *see* Catheter. E. I.
 Kaugummi (das) *see* Chewing gum. E. I.
 Kinderflasche (die) *see* Feeding bottle. E. I.
 Klebtaffet (der) *see* Court plaster. E. I.
 Klystierspritze (die) *see* Rectal syringe. E. I.
 Kork (der) *see* Cork. E. I.
 Krücken (die) *see* Crutches. E. I.
 Luftkissen (das) *see* Air cushion. E. I.
 Medizinglas (das) *see* Medicine glass. E. I.
 " löffel (der) *see* Medicine spoon. E. I.
 Mensuren (die) *see* Graduates. E. I.
 Mentholstift (der) *see* Menthol pencil. E. I.
 Metallschachtel (die) } *see* (Tin box. E. I.) = Box, Tin.
 " büchse (die) }
 Migränestift (der) *see* Menthol pencil. E. I.
 Mikroskop (das) *see* Microscope. E. I.
 Milchflasche (die) *see* Feeding bottle. E. I.
 Milchpumpe (die) *see* Breast pump. E. I.
 Mörser (der) *see* Mortar. E. I.
 Mucilago *see* Mucilage. E. I.
 Mückenpapier (das) *see* Fly paper. E. I.
 Muttering (der) *see* Pessary. E. I.
 Mutterrohr (das) *see* Injection pipe. E. I.
 Mutterspritze (die) *see* Female syringe. E. I.
 Nabelbinde (die) *see* Navel bandage. E. I.
 Nachtlichter (die) *see* Night lights. E. I.
 Nagelbürste (die) *see* Nail brush. E. I.
- Nasendouche (die) *see* Nasal douche. E. I.
 Nierenpflaster (das) *see* Plaster, Kidney. E. I.
 Oblaten (die) *see* Wafers. E. I.
 Ohrspritze (die) *see* Ear syringe. E. I.
 Papierschachtel (die) *see* Box, paper. E. I.
 Parfum (das) *see* Perfume. E. I.
 Parfümierte Seife (die) *see* Soap, scented. E. I.
 Pariser Strumpf (der) *see* Condon. E. I.
 Pergamentpapier (das) *see* Parchment. E. I.
 Pflaster (das) *see* Plaster. E. I.
 " , Belladonna (das) *see* Plaster, Belladonna. E. I.
 " , Nieren (das) *see* Plaster, Kidney. E. I.
 " poröse (das) *see* Plaster, porous. E. I.
 Pillenmaschine (die) *see* Pill machine. E. I.
 Pillenrunder (der) *see* Pill rounder. E. I.
 " schachtel (die) *see* Box, pill. E. I.
 Pinsel (der) *see* Brush. E. I.
 " , Haar (der) *see* Camel's hair brush. E. I.
 Puderbüchse (die) *see* Puff box. E. I.
 Puderquaste (die) *see* Powder puff. E. I.
 Rasirseife (die) *see* Soap, Shaving. E. I.
 Reagensglas } (das) *see* Test tube. E. I.
 " rohr }
 " papier (das) *see* Test paper. E. I.
 Reibschale (die) *see* Mortar. E. I.
 Riechkissen (das) *see* Perfumed bag. E. I.
 Röhrenkerzchen (die) *see* Bougies, medicated. E. I.
 Salbentopf (der) *see* Pot, ointment. E. I.
 Sauger (der) } *see* Nipple. E. I.
 Saughütchen (das) }
 Schachtel (die) *see* Box. E. I.
 Schere (die) *see* Scissors. E. I.
 Schreibpapier (das) *see* Writing paper. E. I.
 Schwamm (der) *see* Sponge. E. I.
 Seife (die) *see* Soap. E. I.
 " , Glycerin = (Glycerin soap) *see* Soap, glycerin. E. I.
 " , Schwefel = (Sulphur soap) *see* Soap, sulphur. E. I.
 " , Theer = (Tar soap) *see* Soap, tar. E. I.

| GERMAN | ENGLISH | GERMAN | ENGLISH |
|--|-----------------|---|---------|
| Senfpflaster (das) <i>see</i> Mustard plaster. | E. I. Appendix. | Ueberzug (gegen Ansteckung), der <i>see</i> Condon. | E. I. |
| Sieb (das) <i>see</i> Sieve. | E. I. | Unterleibsgürtel (der) <i>see</i> Abdominal belt. | E. I. |
| Spatel (der) <i>see</i> Spatula. | E. I. | Urethralstäbchen <i>see</i> Bougies medicated. | E. I. |
| Spiritus Lampe (die) <i>see</i> Alcohol lamp. | E. I. | Urinal <i>see</i> Urinal. | E. I. |
| Spritze (die) <i>see</i> Syringe. | E. I. | Verbandbaumwolle (die) <i>see</i> Absorbent cotton. | E. I. |
| " aus hartem Gummi <i>see</i> Syringe, hard rubber. | | Verbandwatte (die) <i>see</i> Absorbent cotton. | E. I. |
| " , Glas <i>see</i> Syringe, glass. | E. I. | Wage (die) <i>see</i> Scale. | E. I. |
| Sublimatwatte (die) <i>see</i> Cotton, corrosive sublimate. | E. I. | " , Hand <i>see</i> Scale, hand. | E. I. |
| Sterilisirte Watte (die) <i>see</i> Cotton, sterilized. | E. I. | Wasserbeutel (der) <i>see</i> Hot water bag. | E. I. |
| Stuhlzapfen (die) <i>see</i> Suppositories. | E. I. | Watte (die) <i>see</i> Cotton. | E. I. |
| Suspensorium (das) <i>see</i> Suspensory bandage. | E. I. | " , blutstillende <i>see</i> Cotton, styptic. | E. I. |
| " mit Unterschenkel <i>see</i> Suspensory bandage with leg straps. | E. I. | " , einfache } <i>see</i> Absorbent cotton. | E. I. |
| Theerseife (die) <i>see</i> Soap, tar. | E. I. | " , gewöhnliche } <i>see</i> Absorbent cotton. | E. I. |
| Thermometer (das) <i>see</i> Thermometer. | E. I. | " , sterilisirte <i>see</i> Cotton, sterilized. | E. I. |
| Tiegel (der) <i>see</i> Crucible. | E. I. | Zahnbürste (die) <i>see</i> Toothbrush. | E. I. |
| Trichter (der) <i>see</i> Funnel. | E. I. | " kitt (der) <i>see</i> Toothache gum. | E. I. |
| Tripperbeutel (der) <i>see</i> Gonorrhoea bag. | E. I. | " stocher (der) <i>see</i> Tooth pick. | E. I. |
| Tropfenzähler (der) <i>see</i> Dropper. | E. I. | Zerstäuber (der) <i>see</i> Atomizer. | E. I. |
| | | Zinnschachtel (die) <i>see</i> Tin box. | E. I. |

FRENCH

| FRENCH | ENGLISH | FRENCH | ENGLISH |
|---|-----------------|---|---------|
| Abat-jour <i>see</i> Eye shade. | E. I. Appendix. | Bande de toile <i>see</i> Bandage, linen. | E. I. |
| Aiguille hypodermique <i>see</i> Hypodermic needle. | E. I. | Bas élastique (le) <i>see</i> Elastic stocking. | E. I. |
| Baguette en verre (la) <i>see</i> Glass rod. | E. I. | Bassinoire (la) <i>see</i> Bed pan. | E. I. |
| Balance (la) <i>see</i> Scale. | E. I. | Béquilles (les) <i>see</i> Crutches. | E. I. |
| " à main (la) <i>see</i> Scale, hand. | E. I. | Biberon (le) <i>see</i> Feeding bottle. | E. I. |
| Ballon (le) <i>see</i> Balloon. | E. I. | Boite (la) <i>see</i> Box. | E. I. |
| Bandage (le) <i>see</i> Truss. | E. I. | " à pilules <i>see</i> Box, pill. | E. I. |
| Bande (la) <i>see</i> Bandage. | E. I. | " en bois <i>see</i> Box, wooden. | E. I. |
| " de coton <i>see</i> Bandage, cotton. | E. I. | " à houppes <i>see</i> Puff box. | E. I. |
| " de flanelle <i>see</i> Bandage, flannel. | E. I. | " en carton <i>see</i> Box, paper. | E. I. |
| " de gaze <i>see</i> Bandage, gauze. | E. I. | " en étain } <i>see</i> Box, tin. | E. I. |
| " de mousseline <i>see</i> Bandage, muslin. | E. I. | " en métal } | |
| " de caoutchouc } <i>see</i> Bandage, rubber. | E. I. | Bougies (les) <i>see</i> Bougies, medicated. | E. I. |
| " élastique } | | | |

- Bouteille (la) *see* Bottle. E. I. Appendix.
 " à large col *see* Bottle, wide mouthed. E. I.
 " bouchée à l'émeri *see* Bottle, glass stoppered. E. I.
 Brosse à cheveux (la) *see* Hair brush. E. I.
 " à dents *see* Toothbrush. E. I.
 " à ongles *see* Nail brush. E. I.
 Canule (la) *see* Injection pipe. E. I.
 Capote anglaise (la) *see* Condon. E. I.
 Cautére (le) *see* Caustic pencil. E. I.
 Ceinture abdominale (la) *see* Abdominal belt. E. I.
 " ombilicale *see* Navel bandage. E. I.
 Charpie (la) *see* Lint. E. I.
 Ciseaux (les) *see* Scissors. E. I.
 Compte-gouttes (le) *see* Dropper. E. I.
 Corricide (le) *see* Corn cure. E. I.
 Coton (le) *see* Absorbent cotton. E. I.
 " absorbant *see* Cotton, styptic. E. I.
 " astrigent *see* Cotton, corrosive sublimated. E. I.
 " au sublimé *see* Cotton, carbolated. E. I.
 " phéniqué *see* Cotton, sterilized. E. I.
 " stérilisé *see* Cotton, styptic. E. I.
 Cousin à air (le) *see* Air cushion. E. I.
 Couteau pour couper les cors (le) *see* Corn knife. E. I.
 Crayon à cautére *see* Caustic pencil. E. I.
 Crayon de menthol (le)
 " à migraine *see* Menthol pencil. E. I.
 " antinévralgique *see* Eye brow pencil. E. I.
 " pour les sourcils *see* Eye brow pencil. E. I.
 Crayons (les) *see* Bougies, medicated. E. I.
 Creuset (le) *see* Crucible. E. I.
 Cuillère à médecine (la) *see* Medicine spoon. E. I.
 Cure-dents (le) *see* Tooth pick. E. I.
 Diachylon
 " sur toile *see* Sticking plaster. E. I.
 Disque (le) *see* Pill rounder. E. I.
 Doigtier (le) *see* Finger cot. E. I.
 Douche nasale (la) *see* Nasal douche. E. I.

- Douche pour les yeux *see* Eye cup. E. I.
 Emplâtre (l') *see* Plaster. E. I.
 " adhésif *see* Sticking plaster. E. I.
 " anglais *see* Court plaster. E. I.
 " de colle de poisson *see* Belladonna. E. I.
 " de belladonne *see* Plaster, Belladonna. E. I.
 " de moutarde *see* Mustard plaster. E. I.
 " pour les cors *see* Corn plaster. E. I.
 " pour les reins *see* Plaster, Kidney. E. I.
 " Rigollot *see* Mustard plaster. E. I.
 " poreux *see* Plaster, porous. E. I.
 Encre (l') *see* Ink. E. I.
 Entonnoir (l') *see* Funnel. E. I.
 Enveloppe (l') *see* Envelope. E. I.
 Épingle à cheveux (l') *see* Hair pin. E. I.
 Éponge (l') *see* Sponge. E. I.
 Étiquette (l') *see* Label. E. I.
 Flacon (le)
 " *see* Phial. E. I.
 Fiole (la)
 " *see* Gauze. E. I.
 Gaze (la)
 " ordinaire *see* Gauze, Iodoform. E. I.
 " iodoformée *see* Gauze, carbolated. E. I.
 " phéniquée *see* Gauze, sterilized. E. I.
 " stérilisée *see* Gauze, sterilized. E. I.
 Gomme à macher *see* Chewing gum. E. I.
 Hosties (les) *see* Wafers. E. I.
 Houppes (la) *see* Powder puff. E. I.
 Inhalateur (l') *see* Inhaler. E. I.
 Injecteur (l') *see* Female syringe. E. I.
 Irrigateur (l') *see* Irrigator. E. I.
 Lampe à alcool (la) *see* Alcohol lamp. E. I.
 Lime pour les cors (la) *see* Corn file. E. I.
 Mastic pour les dents (le) *see* Toothache gum. E. I.
 Mesures (les) *see* Graduates. E. I.
 Microscope (le) *see* Microscope. E. I.
 Mortier (le) *see* Mortar. E. I.
 Mucilage (le) *see* Mucilage. E. I.
 Oeillère (l') *see* Eye cup. E. I.

| FRENCH | ENGLISH | FRENCH | ENGLISH |
|---|--|---|---------|
| Ouate (la) | } <i>see</i> Absorbent cotton. E. I. Appendix. | Seringue (la) <i>see</i> Syringe. E. I. | |
| " ordinaire | | " à lavement <i>see</i> Rectal syringe. E. I. | |
| " hydrophile | | " à oreille <i>see</i> Ear syringe. E. I. | |
| " phéniquée <i>see</i> Cotton, carbolated. E. I. | | " en caoutchouc durci <i>see</i> Syringe, hard rubber. E. I. | |
| Pains azymes (les) <i>see</i> Wafers. E. I. | | " en verre <i>see</i> Syringe, glass. E. I. | |
| Pains stérilisés <i>see</i> Cotton, sterilized. E. I. | | " pour injections hypodermiques } <i>see</i> Hypodermic syringe. E. I. | |
| Papiers à filtrer (le) <i>see</i> Filtering paper. E. I. | | " Pravaz | |
| " à lettre <i>see</i> Writing paper. E. I. | | Savon (le) <i>see</i> Soap. E. I. | |
| " à mouches <i>see</i> Fly paper. E. I. | | " de Castille <i>see</i> Soap, Castile. E. I. | |
| " tournesol <i>see</i> Litmus or Test paper. E. I. | | " à la glycérine <i>see</i> Soap, glycerin. E. I. | |
| Parchemin (le) <i>see</i> Parchment. E. I. | | " de goudron <i>see</i> Soap, tar. E. I. | |
| Parfums (le) <i>see</i> Perfume. E. I. | | " parfumé <i>see</i> Soap, scented. E. I. | |
| Peau de chamois (la) <i>see</i> Chamois. E. I. | | " pour la barbe <i>see</i> Soap, shaving. E. I. | |
| Peigne (le) <i>see</i> Comb. E. I. | | " pour la toilette <i>see</i> Soap, scented. E. I. | |
| Pessaire (le) <i>see</i> Pessary. E. I. | | " de soufre <i>see</i> Soap, sulphur. E. I. | |
| Pierre à cautère (la) <i>see</i> Caustic pencil. E. I. | | Sinapisme (le) <i>see</i> Mustard plaster. E. I. | |
| Pierre infernale <i>see</i> Caustic pencil, E. I.; also Argenti nitras fusus. L. I. | | Sonde (la) <i>see</i> Catheter. E. I. | |
| Pilulier (le) <i>see</i> Pill machine. E. I. | | Soufflet (le) <i>see</i> Powder blower. E. I. | |
| Pinceau (le) <i>see</i> Brush. E. I. Appendix. | | Sparadrap (le) <i>see</i> Sticking plaster. E. I. | |
| " pour la gorge <i>see</i> Throat brush. E. I. | | Suppositoires (les) <i>see</i> Suppositories. E. I. | |
| Pipette (la) <i>see</i> Dropper. E. I. | | " à la glycérine <i>see</i> Suppositories, glycerin. E. I. | |
| Pompe à lait (la) <i>see</i> Breast pump. E. I. | | Suspensoir (le) <i>see</i> Suspensory bandage. E. I. | |
| Pot à pommade (le) <i>see</i> Pot, Ointment. E. I. | | " avec sous-cuisse <i>see</i> Suspensory bandage with leg straps. E. I. | |
| Poudre de riz (la) <i>see</i> Face powder. E. I. | | Taffetas anglais (le) <i>see</i> Court plaster. E. I. | |
| Pulvérisateur (le) <i>see</i> Atomizer. E. I. | | Tamis (le) <i>see</i> Sieve. E. I. | |
| Remède contre les cors (le) <i>see</i> Corn cure. E. I. | | Tétine (la) <i>see</i> Nipple. E. I. | |
| Rondelle pour les cors (la) <i>see</i> Corn plaster. E. I. | | Thermomètre (le) <i>see</i> Thermometer. E. I. | |
| Rigollet (le) <i>see</i> Mustard plaster. E. I. (French mustard plaster). | | Timbres-poste (les) <i>see</i> Stamps. E. I. | |
| Sac à glace (le) <i>see</i> Ice bag. E. I. | | Tire-lait (le) <i>see</i> Breast pump. E. I. | |
| " bouché à vis <i>see</i> Ice bag with screw cap. E. I. | | Tube à essai (le) <i>see</i> Test tube. E. I. | |
| Sachet (le) <i>see</i> Perfumed bag. E. I. | | Tube en caoutchouc <i>see</i> Rubber tube. E. I. | |
| | | " en verre <i>see</i> Glass tube. E. I. | |
| | | Urinal (l') <i>see</i> Urinal. E. I. | |
| | | Veilleuses (les) <i>see</i> Night lights. E. I. | |
| | | Verre à médecine (le) <i>see</i> Medicine glass. E. I. | |
| | | Vessie à glace (la) <i>see</i> Ice bag. E. I. | |

| ITALIAN | ENGLISH |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Ago ipodermico (l') <i>see</i> Hypodermic needle. | Appendix |
| Anello per l'utero (l') <i>see</i> Pessary. | E. I. |
| Bacchetta di vetro (la) <i>see</i> Glass rod. | E. I. |
| Bambagia | <i>see</i> Absorbent cotton. E. I. |
| " idrofila | |
| Bicchieri da medicina (il) <i>see</i> Medicine glass. | E. I. |
| Biberon (il) <i>see</i> Feeding bottle. | E. I. |
| Bilancia (la) <i>see</i> Scale. | E. I. |
| " a mano <i>see</i> Scale, hand. | E. I. |
| Bocchetta (la) <i>see</i> Phial. | E. I. |
| Borsa a ghiaccio (la) <i>see</i> Ice bag. | E. I. |
| Bottiglia (la) <i>see</i> Bottle. | E. I. |
| " a collo largo <i>see</i> Bottle, wide mouthed. | E. I. |
| " chiusa a smeriglio <i>see</i> Bottle, glass stoppered. | E. I. |
| " da latte <i>see</i> Feeding bottle. | E. I. |
| Bottiglietta <i>see</i> Phial. | E. I. |
| Busta (la) <i>see</i> Envelope. | E. I. |
| Calza elastica (la) <i>see</i> Elastic stocking. | E. I. |
| Candelelte medicate (le) <i>see</i> Bougies, medicated. | E. I. |
| Canna da clistere (la) | <i>see</i> Rectal syringe. E. I. |
| " da lavativo (la) | |
| Capecchio (il) | <i>see</i> Nipple. E. I. |
| Capezzo (il) | |
| Capezzolo (il) | |
| Capitello (il) | |
| Carta da filtro (la) | <i>see</i> Filtering paper. E. I. |
| " per filtrare | |
| " da lettera <i>see</i> Writing paper. | |
| " da mosche | <i>see</i> Fly paper. E. I. |
| " moschicida | |
| " di lacamuffa <i>see</i> Test paper. | E. I. |
| " pergamena <i>see</i> Parchment. | E. I. |
| " senapata | <i>see</i> Mustard plaster. E. I. |
| " (Pivetta) | |
| " da scrivere <i>see</i> Writing paper. | E. I. |
| " di tornasole <i>see</i> Test paper. | E. I. |
| Cateteri (il) <i>see</i> Catheter. | E. I. |
| ITALIAN | ENGLISH |
| Cauterio (il) | <i>see</i> Caustic pencil. E. I. |
| Caustico (il) | |
| Cerotto (il) <i>see</i> Empiastro. | I. I. |
| Cintura addominale (la) <i>see</i> Abdominal belt. | E. I. |
| Cinto addominale (il) <i>see</i> Abdominal belt. | E. I. |
| " erniario (il) <i>see</i> Truss. | E. I. |
| " ombelicale <i>see</i> Navel bandage. | E. I. |
| Cipria (la) <i>see</i> Face powder. | E. I. |
| Clisopompa (la) <i>see</i> Rectal syringe. | E. I. |
| Condo (il) | <i>see</i> Condon. E. I. |
| Conta-gocce (il) <i>see</i> Dropper. | E. I. |
| Cotone (il) | <i>see</i> Absorbent cotton. E. I. |
| " assorbente | |
| " semplice | |
| " al sublimato <i>see</i> Cotton, corrosive sublimate. | E. I. |
| " fenicato <i>see</i> Cotton, carbolated. | E. I. |
| " sterilizzato <i>see</i> Cotton, sterilized. | E. I. |
| " stitico | <i>see</i> Cotton, styptic. E. I. |
| " astringente | |
| Crogiuolo (il) <i>see</i> Crucible. | E. I. |
| Cuscino ad aria (il) | <i>see</i> Air cushion. E. I. |
| " di gomma | |
| Diachilon <i>see</i> Sticking plaster. | E. I. |
| Ditale (il) | <i>see</i> Finger cot. E. I. |
| " di gomma | |
| Doccia nasale (la) <i>see</i> Nasal douche. | E. I. |
| Empiastro (l') <i>see</i> Plaster. | E. I. |
| " adesivo <i>see</i> Sticking plaster. | E. I. |
| " " inglese <i>see</i> Court plaster. | E. I. |
| " di belladonna <i>see</i> Plaster, belladonna. | E. I. |
| " di mostarda <i>see</i> Mustard plaster. | E. I. |
| " per i calli <i>see</i> Corn plaster. | E. I. |
| " per i reni | <i>see</i> Plaster, kidney. E. I. |
| " per i rognoni | |
| " poroso <i>see</i> Plaster, porous. | E. I. |
| Etichetta (l') <i>see</i> Label. | E. I. |

| ITALIAN | ENGLISH | ITALIAN | ENGLISH |
|---|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Fascia (la) <i>see</i> Bandage. | E. I. Appendix. | Microscopio (il) <i>see</i> Microscope. | E. I. |
| " di cotone <i>see</i> Bandage, cotton. | E. I. | Misure (le) <i>see</i> Graduates. | E. I. |
| " elastica <i>see</i> Bandage, rubber. | E. I. | Mortajo (il) <i>see</i> Mortar. | E. I. |
| " di flanella <i>see</i> Bandage, flannel. | E. I. | Mucilagine <i>see</i> Mucilage. | E. I. |
| " di garza <i>see</i> Bandage, gauze. | E. I. | Occhiera (l') <i>see</i> Eye cup. | E. I. |
| " di mussolina <i>see</i> Bandage, muslin. | E. I. | Occhiali (gli) <i>see</i> Spectacles. | E. I. |
| Fiala (la) <i>see</i> Phial. | E. I. | Ostie (le) <i>see</i> Waters. | E. I. |
| Filaccia (la) <i>see</i> Lint. | E. I. | Ovatta (l') <i>see</i> Absorbent cotton. | E. I. |
| Filaccone (il) <i>see</i> Phial. | E. I. | Padella (la) <i>see</i> Bed pan. | E. I. |
| Fiocco da cipria (il) <i>see</i> Powder puff. | E. I. | Pallone (il) <i>see</i> Ballon. | E. I. |
| Forbici (le) <i>see</i> Scissors. | E. I. | Paracalli <i>see</i> Corn plasters. | E. I. |
| Francobolli (i) <i>see</i> Stamps. | E. I. | Paracochi <i>see</i> Eye shade. | E. I. |
| Garza (la) <i>see</i> Gauze. | E. I. | Pennello (il) <i>see</i> Camel's hair brush. | E. I. |
| " fenicata <i>see</i> Gauze, carbolated. | E. I. | " per la gola <i>see</i> Throat brush. | E. I. |
| " al sublimato <i>see</i> Gauze, corrosive sublimate. | E. I. | Perettina (la) = Italian (pear shaped) syringe. | |
| " all'iodoformio <i>see</i> Gauze, Iodoform. | E. I. | Pergamena (la) <i>see</i> Parchment. | E. I. |
| " semplice <i>see</i> Gauze. | E. I. | Pessario (il) <i>see</i> Pessary. | E. I. |
| " sterilizzata <i>see</i> Gauze, sterilized. | E. I. | Pettine (il) <i>see</i> Comb. | E. I. |
| Goccimetro (il) <i>see</i> Dropper. | E. I. | Pietra infernale <i>see</i> Argenti nitras fusus. | L. I. |
| Gomma da masticare (la) <i>see</i> Chewing gum. | E. I. | Pilloliere (il) <i>see</i> Pill machine. | E. I. |
| Grucce (le) <i>see</i> Crutches. | E. I. | Pipa di gomma (la) <i>see</i> Rubber tube. | E. I. |
| Quanto di Parigi (il) <i>see</i> Condon. | E. I. | Pipetta (la) <i>see</i> Dropper. | E. I. |
| Imbuto (l') <i>see</i> Funnel. | E. I. | Pitale (il) <i>see</i> Urinal. | E. I. |
| Inalatore (l') <i>see</i> Inhaler. | E. I. | Piumino da cipria (il) <i>see</i> Powder puff. | E. I. |
| Inchiostro (l') <i>see</i> Ink. | E. I. | Polverizzatore (il) <i>see</i> Atomizer. | E. I. |
| Irrigatore (l') <i>see</i> Irrigator. | E. I. | Pompa (la) | { <i>see</i> Syringe. E. I. |
| Lampada ad alcool (la) <i>see</i> Alcohol lamp. | E. I. | Pompetta | |
| Lapis caustico (il) <i>see</i> Caustic pencil. | E. I. | Pompa per le donne <i>see</i> Female syringe. | E. I. |
| " di mentolo (il) <i>see</i> Menthol pencil. | E. I. | Pompetta di vetro <i>see</i> Syringe, glass. | E. I. |
| " per i sopraccigli (il) <i>see</i> Eye brow pencil. | E. I. | Preservativo (il) <i>see</i> Condon. | E. I. |
| Lastra (la) <i>see</i> Slab. | E. I. | Profumo (il) <i>see</i> Perfume. | E. I. |
| Lima per i calli (la) <i>see</i> Corn file. | E. I. | Rimedio callifugo | { <i>see</i> Corn cure. E. I. |
| Lumicini da notte | | " per i calli | |
| Lumini | " | Sachetto profumato (il) <i>see</i> Perfumed bag. | E. I. |
| Mastice per i denti (il) <i>see</i> Toothache gum. | E. I. | Sacco ad acqua calda (il) <i>see</i> Hot water bag. | E. I. |
| Mattola <i>see</i> Absorbent cotton. | E. I. | " a ghiaccio <i>see</i> Ice bag. | E. I. |
| | | " per " a vite <i>see</i> Ice bag with screw cap. | E. I. |
| | | " per lo scolo <i>see</i> Gonorrhoea bag. | E. I. |

| ITALIAN | ENGLISH | ITALIAN | ENGLISH |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Sapone (il) <i>see</i> Soap. E. I. | | Sospensorio (il) <i>see</i> Suspensory bandage. E. I. | |
| " di catrame <i>see</i> Soap, Castile. E. I. | | Sparadrapo (lo) <i>see</i> Sticking plaster. E. I. | |
| " di glicerina <i>see</i> Soap, glycerin. E. I. | | Spazzola per i capelli (la) <i>see</i> Hair brush. E. I. | |
| " per la barba <i>see</i> Soap, shaving. E. I. | | " per i denti <i>see</i> Tooth brush. E. I. | |
| " profumato <i>see</i> Soap, scented. E. I. | | " per le unghie <i>see</i> Nail brush. E. I. | |
| " di solfo <i>see</i> Soap, sulphur. E. I. | | Spruzzatore (lo) <i>see</i> Atomizer. E. I. | |
| Saponetto (il) <i>see</i> Soap, scented. E. I. | | Spugna (la) <i>see</i> Sponge. E. I. | |
| Scatola (la) <i>see</i> Box. E. I. | | Stuzzicadenti <i>see</i> Toothpick. E. I. | |
| " da cipria <i>see</i> Puff box. E. I. | | Suppositorii <i>see</i> Suppositories. E. I. | |
| Schizzetto (lo) <i>see</i> Syringe. E. I. | | " di glicerina <i>see</i> Suppositories, glycerin. E. I. | |
| Senapismo (il) <i>see</i> Mustard plaster. E. I. | | Taffetà (il) <i>see</i> Sticking plaster. E. I. | |
| Siringa (la) <i>see</i> Syringe. E. I. | | " inglese | } <i>see</i> Court plaster. E. I. |
| " da lavativo <i>see</i> Rectal syringe. E. I. | | " d'Inghilterra | |
| " di gomma dura | } <i>see</i> Syringe, hard rubber. E. I. | Termometro (il) <i>see</i> Thermometer. E. I. | |
| " " indurita | | Tira-latte (il) <i>see</i> Breast pump. E. I. | |
| " ipodermica <i>see</i> Hypodermic syringe. E. I. | | Tubo da saggio (il) <i>see</i> Test tube. E. I. | |
| " per enterocismi <i>see</i> Rectal syringe. E. I. | | " di gomma <i>see</i> Rubber tube. E. I. | |
| " per le donne <i>see</i> Female syringe. E. I. | | " di vetro <i>see</i> Glass tube. E. I. | |
| " per le orecchie <i>see</i> Ear syringe. E. I. | | Vasetto (il) | } <i>see</i> Pot, ointment. E. I. |
| " di vetro <i>see</i> Syringe, glass. E. I. | | " da pomata | |
| " vaginale <i>see</i> Female syringe. E. I. | | Vescica ad acqua calda (la) <i>see</i> Hot water bag. E. I. | |
| Soffietto (il) <i>see</i> Powder blower. E. I. | | " da ghiaccio <i>see</i> Ice bag. E. I. | |
| Sonda (la) <i>see</i> Catheter. E. I. | | " per ghiaccio a vite <i>see</i> Ice bag with screw cap. E. I. | |

Directions often occurring in Prescriptions.

| ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| A cachet, | Ein Cachet, | Un cachet, | Un cachet. |
| " capsule, | Eine Kapsel, | Une capsule, | Una capsula, |
| " dessertspoon | } Ein Dessertlöffel, | " cuillerée à dessert, | |
| " (two teaspoons) | } Zwei Theelöffel, | Deux cuillerées à café, | Due cucchiaini (da caffè), |
| " drop, | Ein Tropfen, | Une goutte, | Una goccia. |
| " glass, | " Glas, | Un verre, | Un bicchiere. |
| " " half | " halbes Glas, | " demi-verre, | Mezzo bicchiere. |
| " " small | " Gläschen, | Un petit verre, | Un bicchierino, |
| " " large | " grosses Glas, | Un grand verre, | Un bicchiere grande. |
| " pastille, | Eine Pastille, | Une pastille, | Una pastiglia. |
| " pill, | " Pille, | " pilule, | " pillola. |
| " point of a knife, | " Messerspitze, | " pointée de couteau, | " punta di coltello. |
| " powder, | Ein Pulver, | " poudre, | " polvere } |
| " suppository, | " Stuhlzäpfchen, | Un paquet } | " cartina } |
| " tablet, | Eine Tablette, | " suppositoire, | Un suppositoio. |
| " tablespoon, | | Une tablette, | Una tavoletta, |
| " " " | Ein Esslöffel, | | Un discoido |
| " " " | " halber Esslöffel, | Une cuillerée à soupe, | " cucchiaino da tavola o da |
| " " " | " " | " " à bouche | zuppa. |
| " " " | " Theelöffel, | Une demi-cuillerée à soupe, | Mezzo cucchiaino (da tavola o da |
| " " " | " Kaffeelöffel, | | zuppa). |
| " " " | " halber Theelöffel, | Une cuillerée à thé, | Un cucchiaino (da caffè). |
| " " " | " halber Kaffeelöffel, | " " à café, | " cucchiaino (da caffè). |
| " " " | " " | Une demi-cuillerée à café, | Mezzo cucchiaino (da caffè). |
| " tumbler <i>see</i> A glass (large). | | | |
| " wafer, | Eine Oblate, | Une hostie, | Una ostia. |
| " wineglass, | Ein Weinglas, | Un verre à vin, | Un bicchiere da vino. |
| " " " half | " halbes Weinglas, | " demi-verre (à vin), | Mezzo bicchiere (da vino). |
| " " " | Einen Dessertlöffel 5 mal | Une cuillerée à dessert 5 fois | Due cucchiaini 5 volte al giorno. |
| " " " | täglich, | par jour, | |
| " " " | Einen Dessertlöffel voll vor | Une cuillerée à dessert avant de | Due cucchiaini prima di man- |
| " " " | dem Essen, | manger, | giare. |

- " glassful before breakfast, Ein Glas voll vor dem Frühstück zu nehmen, A prendre un verre avant le déjeuner, Un bicchiere prima di far colazione.
- " glassful (small) after lunch, Ein Gläschen voll nach dem Mittagessen, Un petit verre après le diner, " " dopo il pasto di mezzodi.
- A glassful (wine) before supper, Ein Weinglas voll vor dem Nachtessen, " verre (à vin) avant le souper, " bicchiere (da vino) prima di cenare.
- " point of a knife 4 times a day, Eine Messerspitze voll 4 mal täglich, Une pointée de couteau 4 fois par jour, Una punta di coltello 4 volte al giorno.
- " tablespoonful every hour, Alle Stunden einen Esslöffel voll, " cuillerée à soupe toutes les heures, Una cucchiata ogni ora.
- " tablespoonful 3 times a day, Einen Esslöffel voll 3(drei) mal täglich, " cuillerée à soupe trois fois par jour, Tre cucchiari al giorno, Un cucchiaino ogni giorno.
- " teaspoonful to be taken every 2 hours, Alle 2 (zwei) Stunden einen Kaffelöffel voll zu nehmen, A prendre une cuillerée à café toutes les deux (2) heures, Da pigliarne un cucchiaino ogni due (2) ore.
- " teaspoonful twice a day, in the morning and evening, Einen Theelöffel voll zweimal täglich, Morgens und Abends, Une cuillerée à café deux (2) fois par jour, matin et soir, Un cucchiaino due (2) volte al giorno, mattina e sera.
- " teaspoonful in half a glass of water, to be taken in the morning, Einen Theelöffel voll in einem halben Glas Wasser, des Morgens zu nehmen, Une cuillerée à café dans un demi-verre d'eau, à boire le matin, " cucchiaino in mezzo bicchiere d'acqua, da bere la mattina.
- " teaspoonful in half a cup of water, every morning, Einen Theelöffel voll in einer halben Tasse Wasser, jeden Morgen zu nehmen, Une cuillerée à café, tous les matins, dans une demi-tasse d'eau, " cucchiaino in mezza tazza d'acqua, ogni mattina.
- " teaspoonful to be taken in the morning fasting, Einen Theelöffel voll des Morgens nüchtern zu nehmen, A prendre une cuillerée à café le matin à jeun, Da prenderne un cucchiaino al mattino a digiuno.
- " teaspoonful 3 times a day before meals, Einen Theelöffel voll drei (3) mal täglich vor den Mahlzeiten, Une cuillerée à café trois (3) fois par jour avant les repas, Un cucchiaino tre (3) volte al giorno prima dei pasti.
- " teaspoonful in a third of a glass of warm water, 3 times a day after meals, Einen Theelöffel voll in einem Drittel Glas warmen Wassers, 3 mal täglich nach den Mahlzeiten, Une cuillerée à café dans un tiers de verre d'eau chaude, 3 fois par jour après les repas, Un cucchiaino in un terzo di bicchiere d'acqua calda 3 volte al giorno, dopo i pasti.
- " teaspoonful to a quart of boiling water, for inhalations, Einen Theelöffel voll auf einen Liter kochenden Wassers, zu Inhalationen (Einathmungen), Une cuillerée à café dans un litre d'eau bouillante, en inhalations, Un cucchiaino in un litro d'acqua bollente, per inalazioni.
- " teaspoonful in half glass of water to rinse the mouth, Einen Theelöffel voll in einem halben Glas Wasser zum Ausspülen des Mundes, Une cuillerée à café dans un demi-verre d'eau pour rincer la bouche, Un cucchiaino in mezzo bicchiere d'acqua per sciacquarsi la bocca.
- " teaspoonful in water, after meals, Einen Theelöffel voll in Wasser, nach den Mahlzeiten, Une cuillerée à café dans de l'eau après les repas, Un cucchiaino in acqua dopo i pasti.

| ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|--|--|--|
| A teaspoonful every 20 (twenty) minutes until relieved, | Einen Theelöffel voll alle zwanzig (20) Minuten, bis die Schmerzen nachlassen, | Une cuillerée à café toutes les vingt (20) minutes, jusqu'à ce que les douleurs cessent, | Un cucchiaino ogni venti (20) minuti, finchè cessa il dolor. |
| " teaspoonful before each meal | Einen Theelöffel voll vor jeder Mahlzeit, | Une cuillerée à café avant chaque repas, | Un cucchiaino prima d'ogni pasto. |
| " teaspoonful after each meal, | Einen Theelöffel voll nach jeder Mahlzeit, | Une cuillerée à café après chaque repas, | " cucchiaino dopo d'ogni pasto. |
| " teaspoonful before meals, | Einen Theelöffel voll vor den Mahlzeiten, | Une cuillerée à café avant les repas, | " cucchiaino prima dei pasti. |
| " teaspoonful after eating, | Einen Theelöffel voll nach dem Essen, | Une cuillerée à café après le manger, | " cucchiaino dopo mangiato. |
| " teaspoonful to a pint of water, for injections, | Einen Theelöffel voll, auf einen halben Liter Wasser, zu Einspritzungen, | Une cuillerée à café pour un demi-litre d'eau, en injections | " cucchiaino in mezzo litro d'acqua, per iniezioni. |
| " teaspoonful twice daily, | Einen Theelöffel voll zweimal täglich, | Une cuillerée à café deux fois par jour, | Due cucchiaini al giorno, |
| " teaspoonful every hour, | Alle Stunden einen Theelöffel voll, | Une cuillerée à café toutes les heures, | Un cucchiaino due volte al giorno. |
| " pinch to a quart of boiling water to make a draught, | Eine Prise auf einen Liter kochenden Wassers zu Thee, | Une pincée pour un litre d'eau bouillante pour faire une tisane, | " pizzico per un litro d'acqua bollente per far un tè. |
| As directed, | Nach Bericht, | Selon avis, " l'avis du médecin | Da usarsi, Come ordinato. |
| | | | Come ha ordinato il dottore. |
| | | | Come prescritto. |
| | | | Come diretto. |
| | | | Come detto a voce. |
| | | | Giusta la prescrizione. |
| | | | Secondo l'ordine. |
| Drops (by), | Tropfenweise, | Par gouttes, | A gocce. |
| " (10) in half a glass of water, | Zehn (10) Tropfen in einem halben Glas Wasser zu nehmen, | A prendre dix (10) gouttes dans un demi-verre d'eau, | Da prendere dieci (10) gocce in mezzo bicchiere d'acqua, |
| " (3) in the ear, twice daily, | Drei (3) Tropfen in's Ohr, zweimal täglich, | Trois (3) gouttes dans l'oreille, 2 fois par jour | Tre (3) gocce nell'orecchio, 2 volte al giorno, |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| Drops (2) into the eyes, once a day, | Einmal täglich zwei (2) Tropfen in die Augen zu träufeln, eine fois par jour, | Deux (2) gouttes dans les yeux, une fois par jour, | Due (2) gocce negli occhi, una volta al giorno. |
| " (8) in a quarter of a glass of water, | Acht (8) Tropfen in einem Viertel Glas Wasser zu nehmen, | Huit (8) gouttes dans un quart de verre d'eau, | Otto (8) gocce in un quarto di bicchiere d'acqua. |
| " (15) in milk twice daily, | Fünfzehn (15) Tropfen zweimal täglich in Milch zu nehmen, | Quinze (15) gouttes deux fois par jour, dans du lait, | Quindici (15) gocce nel latte, due (2) volte al giorno. |
| " (from 5 to 50) daily, increasing one drop every day, den Tag um einen Tropfen steigend, | in-Taglich von 5 bis 50 Tropfen, je-Taglich von 5 bis 50 Tropfen, den Tag um einen Tropfen steigend, | De 5 à 50 gouttes par jour, en augmentant d'une goutte chaque jour, | Da 5 fino a 50 gocce al giorno, aumentandone una goccia ogni giorno. |
| " (6) 3 times a day between meals, | Sechs (6) Tropfen 3 mal täglich zwischen den Mahlzeiten, | Six (6) gouttes 3 fois par jour, entre les repas | Sei (6) gocce 3 volte al giorno, tra i pasti. |
| " (12) in sweetened water (sugar-water), | Zwölf (12) Tropfen in Zuckerwasser, | Douze (12) gouttes dans de l'eau sucrée, | Dodici (12) gocce in acqua zuccherata. |
| " (4) at intervals of half hour, | Vier (4) Tropfen in halbstündigen Zwischenräumen, | Quatre (4) gouttes par intervalles d'une demi-heure, | Quattro (4) gocce in intervalli d'una mezz'ora. |
| " (30) in a pint of water; to be taken in the course of the day, | Dreissig (30) Tropfen in einem halben Liter Wasser; im Laufe des Tages zu nehmen, | Trente (30) gouttes dans un demi-litre d'eau; à prendre dans le courant de la journée, | Trenta (30) gocce in mezzo litro d'acqua; si bevi nel corso della giornata. |
| " 15 to 40 a day, increasing gradually, | 15 bis 40 Tropfen täglich, allmählig steigend, | De 15 à 40 gouttes par jour, en augmentant graduellement, | Da 15 a 40 gocce al giorno, aumentando gradatamente. |
| Dusting powder (for dusting) | Streupulver, (zum Einstreuen) | Pour saupoudrer, | Per impolverare. |
| Eye lotion | Zum Einstreuen | Collyre, | Collirio. |
| " wash | Collyrium, | | (Per lavanda oculare), |
| | Augenwasser | | (Per uso oftalmico). |
| For baths, | Zu Bädern, | Pour bains, | Per bagni. |
| " cataplasms see For poultices. | | | |
| " compresses, | " Umschlägen, | En compresses, | " compresse. |
| " Doctor's use, | Für den Gebrauch des Arztes, | Pour l'usage du médecin, | " uso del dottore. |
| " enemas | Zu Klystieren, | En lavements, | " clisteri, |
| | | | " enteroclistismi |
| " external use | Zum äusserlichen Gebrauch, | Pour usage externe, | " uso esterno. |
| " local use | Zu hypodermatischen Einspritzungen, | " injections hypodermiques, | " iniezioni ipodermiche, |
| " hypodermatic injections, | " Einspritzungen unter die Haut, | " injections sous-cutanées, | " iniezioni sotto la pelle. |
| | " subcutanen Injectionen, | | |

| ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|--|--|--|
| For injections, " poultices | Zu Einspritzungen, " Kataplasmen, " Breiumschlagen | En injections, " cataplasmes | Per iniezioni, " cataplasmi |
| From half to one teaspoonful, | Einen halben bis einen Theelöffel voll, | D'une demi à une cuillerée à café, | Da un mezzo ad un cucchiaino. |
| " one to two pills, as needed (as required), | Eine bis zwei Pillen, je nach Bedarf, | D'une à deux pilules, selon le besoin, | Da una a due pillole, secondo il bisogno |
| Gargle, | Gurgelwasser, | Gargarisme, | Gargarismo. |
| Half at night (bed time) and the other half in the morning, | Die Hälfte beim Schlafengehen und die andere Hälfte des Morgens zu nehmen, | La moitié en se couchant et l'autre moitié le matin, | La metà al momento di coricarsi e l'altra metà al mattino. |
| Half-teaspoonful in milk 3 times a day, | Einen halben Theelöffel voll in Milch, 3 mal täglich, | Une demi-cuillerée à café dans du lait, 3 fois par jour, | Mezzo cucchiaino nel latte, 3 volte al giorno. |
| Half-tablespoonful in Sherry wine, | Einen halben Esslöffel voll in Xereswein, | Une demi-cuillerée à soupe dans du vin de Xérès, | " cucchiaino in vino di Seres. |
| Half-wineglassful in Vichy water, | Ein halbes Weinglas voll in Vichy-Wasser, | Un demi-verre (à vin) dans de l'eau de Vichy, | " bicchiere da vino in acqua di Vichy. |
| Mouth wash, | Mundwasser, | Collutoire, | Collutorio. |
| One capsule at bed-time, | Eine Kapsel beim Schlafengehen, | Une capsule au moment du coucher, | Una capsula al momento di coricarsi. |
| One capsule on going to bed <i>see</i> | One capsule at bed time. | One capsule avant de se coucher, | " capsula prima di andare a letto |
| " capsule before going to bed, | Eine Kapsel vor dem Schlafengehen, | Une capsule avant de se coucher, | " pastiglia due volte al giorno. |
| " pastille twice a day, | " Pastille 2 mal täglich, | " pastille 2 fois par jour, | " pillola ogni 2 o 3 ore. |
| " pill every 2 to 3 hours, | " Pille alle 2 bis 3 Stunden, | " pilule toutes les 2 à 3 heures | " pillola ogni 3 o 4 ore. |
| " pill every 3 or 4 hours, | " Pille alle 3 oder 4 Stunden, | " pilule toutes les 3 ou 4 heures, | " pillola in giorni alterni. |
| " pill every other day, | Jeden zweiten Tag eine Pille, | " pilule tous les 2 jours, | " pillola al momento di alzarsi |
| " pill on rising, | Eine Pille beim Aufstehen, | " pilule au moment du lever, | " pillola coi pasti. |
| " pill with or at meals, | " Pille bei den Mahlzeiten, | " pilule aux repas, | Una pillola due volte al giorno, |
| " pill twice daily, | " Pille zweimal täglich, | " pilule deux (2) fois par jour, | Due pillole al giorno, |
| " powder at the time, | Ein Pulver auf einmal zu nehmen, | Une poudre à la fois, | " pillole al di. |
| " powder an hour before meals, | " Pulver, eine Stunde vor den Mahlzeiten zu nehmen, | Un paquet à la fois, | Una cartina per volta. |
| | | " paquet, une heure avant les repas, | " cartina, un'ora prima di mangiare o prima dei pasti |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| One powder two hours after meals, | Ein Pulver, zwei Stunden nach den Mahlzeiten zu nehmen, | Un paquet deux heures après les repas, | Una cartina due ore dopo i pasti. |
| " powder in wafer, | " Pulver in Oblate, | " poudre dans une ostie, | " cartina in ostia. |
| " powder in the morning and evening, | Morgens und Abends ein Pulver, | " poudre matin et soir, | " cartina mattina e sera. |
| " tablet 3 times a day, | Eine Tablette dreimal täglich, | " tablette 3 fois par jour, | Una tavoletta 3 volte al giorno, |
| | | | Tre tavolette al giorno, |
| | | | " pastiglie al giorno, |
| | | | " discoidi al giorno. |
| " tablet to be dissolved in a quart of water, | Eine Tablette in einem Liter Wasser auflösen, | A dissoudre une tablette dans un litre d'eau, | Da sciogliere una tavoletta in un litro d'acqua. |
| " tablet every hour, | Alle Stunden eine Tablette, | Une tablette toutes les heures, | Una tavoletta ogni ora. |
| " tablet every two hours, | " zwei (2) Stunden eine Tablette, | " tablette toutes les deux (2) heures, | " tavoletta ogni due (2) ore. |
| " tablet every three hours, | Alle drei (3) Stunden eine Tablette, | " tablette toutes les trois (3) heures, | " tavoletta ogni tre (3) ore. |
| " tablet every four hours, | Alle vier (4) Stunden eine Tablette, | " tablette toutes les quatre (4) heures, | " tavoletta ogni quattro (4) ore. |
| One teaspoonful see A teaspoonful. Poison! | Gift! | Poison! | Veleno! |
| Shake well before using, | Vor dem Gebrauch gut umzuschütteln, | Bien agiter avant de s'en servir, | Si agiti bene, Si sbatti bene, Agitare bene prima di servirsene. |
| Tablespoonful, | Esslöffelweise, | Par cuillerées à soupe, | A cucchiaini. |
| Teaspoonful, | Theelöffelweise, | Par cuillerées à café, | A cucchiaini. |
| To apply locally see For external use. | | | |
| To apply with a hair brush, | Mit einem Pinsel zu gebrauchen, | A appliquer avec un pinceau, | Da applicare con un pennello, |
| To be rubbed in, | Zum Einreiben, | Pour frictionner, | Per strofinare, |
| | (als Einreibung), | (En frictions), | " strofinazioni. |
| To dilute with 3 parts of water, | Mit drei (3) Teilen Wasser zu verdünnen, | A diluer avec trois (3) parties d'eau, | Da diluire con tre (3) parti d'acqua. |
| To gargle several times a day, | Mehrals täglich zu gurgeln, | Pour gargariser plusieurs fois par jour, | Per gargarizzare più volte al giorno. |
| To mix with 4 parts of water, | Mit vier (4) Teilen Wasser zu mischen, | A mélanger avec quatre (4) parties d'eau, | Da mischiare con quattro (4) parti d'acqua. |
| To paint | | Pour badigeonner, | Per pennellare, |
| " pencil | } Zum Bepinseln, | " badigeonnages, | " pennellazioni. |
| To paint the throat, | Zum Bepinseln des Halses, | " badigeonner la gorge, | " pennellare la gola. |
| | | " badigeonnages de la gorge, | " pennellazioni in gola. |

| ENGLISH | GERMAN | FRENCH | ITALIAN |
|---|---|---|---|
| To rub in the scalp, | Die Kopfhaut einzureiben, | A frictionner le cuir chevelu, | Da strofinare il cuoio capelluto. |
| To spray <i>see</i> To use with an atomizer. | Die Nase auszuspritzen, | A seringuer le nez, | Da siringare il naso, |
| To syringe out the nose, | | Pour injections nasales | Per iniezioni nasali. |
| To use externally } <i>see</i> For external use. | | | |
| To use with equal parts of water, | Mit gleichen Teilen Wasser zu gebrauchen, | A employer avec parties égales d'eau, | Da usarsi con parti uguali d'acqua. |
| To use as a gargle (To gargle) | } Zum Gurgeln, | Pour gargariser, | Per gargarizzare, |
| To use as a snuff (To be snuffed), | } (als Gurgelwasser) | (En gargarismes) | " gargarismi. |
| To use with the atomizer | } Zum Schnupfen, | A priser, | Da tabaccare. |
| | } Mit dem Zerstäuber zu gebrauchen, | A employer avec le pulvérisateur, (En pulvérisations) | " usarsi col polverizzatore, " usarsi colio spruzzatore, Per polverizzazioni. |
| To be taken at once | } Auf einmal zu nehmen, | A prendre en une fois, | Da prendere in una sola volta, |
| " be taken at one time | } Sofort zu nehmen, | A prendre immédiatement, | " pigliare in una sola volta. |
| To be taken immediately, | In einem halben Liter Wasser auflösen, | A dissoudre dans un demi-litre d'eau, | " o subito. |
| To dissolve in a pint of water, for injections, | Zu Einspritzungen, | En injections, | " scogliere in mezzo litro d'acqua, Per iniezioni. |
| To drop (instill) 2 drops into the eyes, | Zwei (2) Tropfen in die Augen zu träufeln, | A instiller deux (2) gouttes dans les yeux, | " istillare due (2) gocce negl'occhi. |
| To insert one suppository at bed-time, | Ein Stuhlzäpfchen beim Schlafengehen zu gebrauchen, | A introduire un suppositoire au moment du coucher, | Per istillazioni oculari. Da introdurre un suppositoio al momento di coricarsi, |
| To take in 2 doses, | Auf zweimal zu nehmen, | A prendre en deux (2) fois, | Da introdurne uno coricandosi. |
| Two pills in the morning, at noon and in the evening, | Morgens, Mittags und Abends je 2 Pillen zu nehmen, | Deux (2) pilules le matin, à midi et le soir, | Da pigliare in due volte, " prendere in due volte. |
| " powders at a time, | Zwei Pulver auf einmal zu nehmen, | " paquets à la fois, | Due pillole alla mattina, due a mezzogiorno e due alla sera. " cartine per volta. |

LATIN INDEX. (Latin column).

Page 83. Instead of *Herba leonori card.* read *Herba leonuri card.*
 " " " *Liq. antisiphilitus*, read *Liq. antisiphiliticus*.
 " 140. " " *Rad. malvae visci*, read *Rad. malvaviscis*.

LATIN INDEX. (English column).

" 48. Under *Extr. trifol.*, fibr., instead of *Extr. of manyanthes*, read *Extr. of menyanthes*.

LATIN INDEX. (German column).

" 48. Under *Extr. trifol. fibr.*, instead of *Sumfklee* read *Sumpfklee*.
 " 109. Under *Mixtura sulph. acid.*; *Versüßter Vitriolgeist* goes under *Spiritus aethereus* and not *Mixtura sulph. acid.*
 " 129. Under *Pulvis contra insecta*, instead of *Dalmatiner Insektenpulver* read *Dalmatisches Insektenpulver*.
 " 133. Under *Rad. aconiti*; instead of *Venuswarzen*, read *Venuswarze*.
 " 138. Under *Rad. graminis*; instead of *Hundsquecken*, read *Hundsquecke*.
 " 138. Under *Rad. graminis*; instead of *Weizenquecken*, read *Weizenquecke*.

LATIN INDEX. (French column).

" 8. Under *Acid phosphor. dil.*; *Acide phosphorique médicinal* goes under *Acid. phosphoricum* and not under *Acid. phosphoric. dilutum*.
 " 85. Under *Herba polygoni avic.*; instead of *Trainassi*, read *Trainasse*.
 " 85. Under *Herba polygoni punct.*; instead of *Poidre*, read *Potere d'eau d'Amérique*.
 " 109. Under *Mixtura sulph. acid.*; *Esprit de vitriol dulcifié* goes under *Spiritus aethereus* and not *Mixtura sulph. acid.*
 " 169. Under *Syrup. pruni Virg.*, instead of *Sirop d'écorce de prunier de la Virginis*, read *Virginie*.

LATIN INDEX. (Italian column).

Page 7. Under *Acid. hypophosphorosum*; instead of *Acido ipofosforico*, read *Acido ipofosforoso*.
 " 14. Under *Ammonii carbonas*; instead of *Carbonato di ammoniaca*, read *Carbonato di ammonio*.
 " 38. Under *Cortex viburni prunifol.*; instead of *Corteccia di pallone di neve prunogliato*, read *prunifolio*.
 " 42. Under *Elixir ad longam vitam*; instead of *Elixir di longa vita*, read *Elisir di lunga vita*.
 " 69. Under *Fructus aurantii*; instead of *Aranci*, read *Arancie*.
 " 106. Under *Medulla bovis*; instead of *Midollo di bove*, read *Midollo di bué*.
 " 111. Under *Nitrogenium*; instead of *Nitrogenio*, read *Nitrogeno*.
 " 113. Under *Ol. bubulum*; instead of *Olio di piedi di bove*, read *Olio di piedi di bué*.
 " 155. Under *Semen quercus tost.*; instead of *Glandi di quercia torrefatti*, read *Glande di quercia torrefatte*.
 " 165. Under *Succi*; instead of *Succi*, read *Succi*.
 " 183. Under *Viburnum prunifol.*; instead of *Viburno prunifogliato*, read *Viburno prunifolio*.

GERMAN INDEX.

" 255. *Antimonglass*; instead of *Antimonii sulph. nigr.*, read *Vitrum antimonii*.
 " 256. *Austermuscheln Präp.*, read *Austerschalen* instead.
 " 283. *Hundsquecken*, read *Hundsquecke* instead.
 " 324. *Vitriolgeist, Süßer*; goes under *Spiritus aethereus* and not *Mixtura sulph. acid.*

FRENCH INDEX.

" 345. *Esprit de vitriol dulcifié*, goes under *Spiritus aethereus* and not *Mixtura sulph. acid.*

DRUGGIST'S SUNDRIES.

GERMAN (Index)

" 436. Instead of *Thermometer (das)*, read *Thermometer (der)*.



HC 33DG L

22.Ch.2.

Manual of international pharmaco1911

Countway Library

BEW9337



3 2044 046 097 309



22.Ch.2.

Manual of international pharmac1911

Countway Library

BEW9237



3 2044 046 097 309